|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **index.html**  **CAUTION: Do not change segment ID or source text**  **MQ971010 b0c31295-c44b-48ae-96ee-b102e8cd3f3b** | | |
| **ID** | **English (United States)** | **Chinese (Taiwan)** |
| 1  da390250-990c-43e9-99e1-986ce5e0bb25 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  219f2281-7a5d-4757-99d3-3c0cc3ff5839 | In-Page Experience Documentation parent: | 頁內體驗文檔的父級： |
| 3  3ba2786f-1c1d-45f0-81a3-04ad12ca29aa | In-Page grandparent: | 頁內祖父母： |
| 4  97f139ff-3274-4863-b4ed-f94eb6287419 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  e397b3c3-a7a7-4af9-af98-7d5e3503a4d1 | In-Page Experience Documentation | 頁內體驗文檔 |
| 6  792c9176-c161-4033-90f1-8be8497bd9bf | Learn how to create, edit and publish In-Page Experiences. | 了解如何創建，編輯和發布頁內體驗。 |
| 7  548b589a-2c76-444e-8eca-4f86efa3270f | Getting Started with In-Page Experiences | 頁內體驗入門 |
| 8  be15f383-811a-4f12-b2e2-a6da075ba6be | [1] | [1] |
| 9  fc829d14-1d0a-465b-8920-570dafa084d8 | In-Page Templates | 頁內模板 |
| 10  b6387459-4b71-4de0-a55b-4076b1d74be0 | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 11  94567436-c571-45c3-bedd-f27dce60d561 | Creating, Editing and Publishing In-Page Experiences{1] | 創建，編輯和發布頁內體驗{1] |
| 12  75ab3222-d949-4dc6-a2dc-c3f04f8631cb | [1}Training - Introduction to Gallery{2] | [1}培訓-畫廊簡介{2] |
| 13  63152f0c-2bf1-42b6-86d4-9015db1999e9 | [1}Training - Building In-Page Experiences using Gallery{2] | [1}培訓-使用圖庫建立頁內體驗{2] |
| 14  f2f214be-f499-4cd4-bcf7-050fa940d517 | [1}Step-by-Step: | [1}一步步： |
| 15  f4668db2-4182-43f7-86a2-41e61b376b18 | Creating and Publishing an In-Page Experience{1] | 創建和發布頁內體驗{1] |
| 16  1f081b0e-c20c-472c-97b5-d488e5c78c7c | [1] | [1] |
| 17  5f898be7-ab0c-4ad3-aba3-4ffc94499087 | [1}Overview of Gallery In-Page Experience Templates{2] | [1}圖庫頁內體驗模板概述{2] |
| 18  05b8237e-056d-4122-a767-75b1028bb9b9 | [1}Updating Gallery Templates{2] | [1}更新圖庫模板{2] |
| 19  e8eea962-1f10-452f-b6d4-bea653f964b4 | Customizing an In-Page Experience | 自定義頁內體驗 |
| 20  378f2edc-ae31-4d09-a6f1-12a7d5f2f62a | [1] | [1] |
| 21  3ae3c0c1-42e1-490e-bf43-fdd0b6d6d9f0 | Other In-Page Features | 其他頁內功能 |
| 22  f6721147-6db4-4a10-8139-0e98cba205fc | [1}Customizing an In-Page Experience{2] | [1}自定義頁內體驗{2] |
| 23  5e1b7a2f-a16a-44a1-bd63-94eeaa5d38f9 | [1}Adding Components{2] | [1}添加組件{2] |
| 24  373e4aca-d6af-49b8-99ab-8e2c7c25fc44 | [1}Adding Videos{2] | [1}添加視頻{2] |
| 25  948bc5e9-b48b-4523-bf9d-bd7ce7c0f8ec | [1}Customizing the Style{2] | [1}自定義樣式{2] |
| 26  00cfe35f-806e-41b7-8368-52599d6c33e4 | [1}Adding Interactions{2] | [1}添加互動{2] |
| 27  b822666f-8870-4cf9-99c6-9c8e9108ed50 | [1}Configuring Companion Components{2] | [1}配置伴侶組件{2] |
| 28  97c7934b-3f11-4c08-a5dc-c0963cacae01 | [1}Configuring the Details{2] | [1}配置詳細信息{2] |
| 29  cdecf7e9-5ace-43fe-9a70-a5e6d367a8b2 | [1}Configuring the Settings{2] | [1}配置設置{2] |
| 30  e955cb8c-4582-438d-b07a-16efdb5cd765 | [1] | [1] |
| 31  0ecd444b-4429-4fb3-9e70-b975fc0ab378 | [1}Using Dynamic Video Overrides{2] | [1}使用動態視頻替代{2] |
| 32  f60d1c60-4de2-4bd8-b529-7a9dc577af6c | [1}Configuring Video Downloads{2] | [1}配置視頻下載{2] |
| 33  662f9621-b5ab-4240-8893-049cf006da07 | [1}Creating Custom Themes{2] | [1}創建自定義主題{2] |
| 34  cd667bb0-bcc0-4a24-a6dc-70583917f9cb | Publishing an In-Page Experience | 發布頁內體驗 |
| 35  82a4ebc5-55ec-4ea8-84a4-61ff57788ead | [1] | [1] |
| 36  b86e5fa0-abda-40b0-a553-70091198a1c8 | In-Page Experience Analytics | 頁內體驗分析 |
| 37  a5b9dbcd-8bda-4910-b8d4-011dd1cf628e | [1}Previewing and Publishing{2] | [1}預覽和發布{2] |
| 38  9a1b2107-8192-4945-ab29-59a37174cf19 | [1}Updating Gallery Templates{2] | [1}更新圖庫模板{2] |
| 39  dffe3315-0fb7-42ff-9b60-5eee6c833407 | [1] | [1] |
| 40  c6595180-4d00-44b3-b281-351a11f2efc4 | [1}Reviewing Analytics{2] | [1}查看分析{2] |
| 41  4ea64449-511c-469a-a8f3-5773fa996c0e | [1}Reviewing the Analytics Dashboard{2] | [1}查看Analytics（分析）資訊主頁{2] |
| 42  06770698-4cd5-4138-9d14-d88bfdc0ac32 | [1}Reviewing Video Analytics{2] | [1}查看視頻分析{2] |
| 43  b6ec58ea-f5c2-424c-9519-d973957ecaae | [1}Reviewing Calls-to-Action Analytics{2] | [1}查看號召性用語分析{2] |
| **reviewing-page-experience-analytics.html**  **MQ971010 6ccfc354-704c-4fb0-990b-22de7905a7d7** | | |
| 1  27e0a2c8-4b77-486e-b067-a07a67fd00e3 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  d60f0940-99c1-4b3c-8192-28ea26fba25a | Reviewing In-Page Experience Analytics parent: | 查看頁內體驗分析父級： |
| 3  44452454-393e-497d-b574-85eeb9f81c60 | In-Page grandparent: | 頁內祖父母： |
| 4  1d0bfd9d-3030-4b6c-b7c2-3c808a3cef5d | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  3835f5ff-2822-4917-bdc4-82205df28402 | Reviewing In-Page Experience Analytics | 查看頁內體驗分析 |
| 6  39b71b40-e1b7-4ac8-ac5c-3701dcba7ae1 | In this topic you will learn about the In-Page Experience analytics that are available. | 在本主題中，您將學習可用的頁內體驗分析。 |
| 7  bbd5bf3c-c2c1-46a7-b406-568d6559a7cc | Regardless of your specific goals for online video, understanding your audience is a key to developing a successful video strategy. | 無論您對在線視頻有何具體目標，了解受眾都是製定成功視頻策略的關鍵。 |
| 8  b24511dd-50f8-497b-acd2-fe7895570d2c | The better you understand your viewers, the easier it is to create content that will engage them in formats they can easily consume. | 您對觀眾的了解越多，創建的內容就越容易吸引他們，使其易於使用。 |
| 9  c45f8361-270d-482a-b80e-517ba0fa476f | As you publish In-Page Experiences, Gallery will gather analytics on those experiences and make them available in different reports. | 在您發布頁內體驗時，Gallery將收集有關這些體驗的分析，並將其提供給不同的報告。 |
| 10  f4f1ee89-611c-4df2-a9d8-379a239ff7b7 | To access the In-Page Experience analytics, edit the experience and then click [1}EXPERIENCE ANALYTICS{2] in the left navigation. | 要訪問頁內體驗分析，請編輯體驗，然後單擊[1}經驗分析{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 11  62f97a12-e35e-4599-a290-587e0888625e | Select the type of report to view: | 選擇要查看的報告類型： |
| 12  7949985f-f7c0-46d9-8436-30c00b655e0a | [1}Dashboard{2] - Displays the In-Page Experience analytics dashboard. | [1}儀錶盤{2] -顯示頁內體驗分析儀表板。 |
| 13  e4ecf7a2-64e7-4050-adb0-a8dd0f694832 | This includes number of social shares, device types used to view the experience and top trending videos in the experience. | 這包括社交共享的數量，用於查看體驗的設備類型以及體驗中的熱門視頻。 |
| 14  a7aa9e73-bab4-429a-a99c-1014e1195129 | [1}Calls-to-Action{2] - Provides analytics on the number of clickthroughs on link and card interactions and image components that have been configured on the experience. | [1}號召性用語{2] -提供有關體驗上已配置的鏈接和卡片交互以及圖像組件的點擊次數的分析。 |
| 15  a1cac112-d9c1-4508-b845-a79e84d18e7d | Also provides analytics on the number of form submissions from any custom HTML components on the experience. | 還提供有關體驗中任何自定義HTML組件的表單提交數量的分析。 |
| 16  a894f7c5-7db2-45ae-9edb-605fd8874333 | [1}Videos{2] - Provides analytics performance and engagement for videos within an In-Page Experience. | [1}影片{2] -提供頁內體驗中視頻的分析性能和參與度。 |
| 17  721a495e-7047-428e-ade2-bf32260406f7 | This includes metrics such as number of video views, video impressions, average percent viewed, engagement score and the number of social shares. | 其中包括指標，例如視頻觀看次數，視頻展示次數，平均觀看百分比，參與度得分和社交分享次數。 |
| 18  bdfc85be-e454-4580-9d2e-dc4d6e14a37b | Note that with In-Page Experiences, even though the video(s) appear to be loaded into a player, videos aren't loaded until the viewer clicks the play button overlay. | 請注意，使用頁內體驗，即使視頻似乎已加載到播放器中，也不會加載視頻，直到觀眾單擊播放按鈕覆蓋。 |
| 19  919c65a9-e3cc-4c40-96cf-ad382e5f6674 | Therefore, video impressions will not be recorded by the Analytics module until a viewer plays a video. | 因此，在觀看者播放視頻之前，Analytics（分析）模塊不會記錄視頻展示次數。 |
| **configuring-details-page-experience.html**  **MQ971010 6a0a4a07-c7f7-4333-8727-fa39a44844dc** | | |
| 1  4fc50b14-a0ec-45bb-8244-619931b8d2b4 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  63d7c5b4-63f2-44f7-bf5c-9987e37dde32 | Configuring the Details for an In-Page Experience parent: | 配置頁內體驗父級的詳細信息： |
| 3  7241589d-6211-495d-a813-0cb9b9c1db29 | In-Page grandparent: | 頁內祖父母： |
| 4  bafaaeb8-90ec-45c4-90fb-572ce4e129bc | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  965f7d7e-1581-47cb-90e4-dee245b61e61 | Configuring the Details for an In-Page Experience | 配置頁內體驗的詳細信息 |
| 6  8ac752b1-36c0-4923-862f-6a105177d0ea | In this topic you will learn how to configure the details for an In-Page Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何配置頁內體驗的詳細信息。 |
| 7  d390dfae-e96a-4797-94dd-81a2725e609e | The experience name, description and layout size can all be configured as part of the overview settings. | 體驗名稱，描述和佈局大小都可以配置為概述設置的一部分。 |
| 8  4cb2f7b0-066e-4704-b1d6-df141fe436b6 | To configure the overview settings, edit the experience and then click [1}OVERVIEW{2] in the left navigation. | 要配置概述設置，請編輯體驗，然後單擊[1}概述{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 9  a7117baf-8f4c-4266-80c8-8042e6e766d2 | [1] | [1] |
| 10  5934d267-70c3-4159-a7bf-23172da8fe79 | The Overview page displays: | 概述頁面顯示： |
| 11  db2888f9-3bc7-4be2-86b0-c5a61025ea3d | [1}Experience Type{2] - Displays the template that is used for the In-Page Experience | [1}經驗類型{2] -顯示用於頁內體驗的模板 |
| 12  2fc2158d-2850-48b2-83c4-d0b111c98d2f | [1}Experience Title and Description{2] - When you first create a new experience, you are prompted to enter the [1}Experience Title{2] and [1}Experience Description{2]. | [1}體驗標題和描述{2] -首次創建新體驗時，系統會提示您輸入[1}經驗標題{2]和[1}經驗描述{2]。 |
| 13  164ee2c1-e085-4e43-9035-f6acdaa16d5d | These values can be edited here. | 這些值可以在這裡編輯。 |
| 14  8b45b53f-c104-483e-9060-e3bc1ad93e22 | [1}Experience Language{2] - Select the language that will be used to display UI messages | [1}體驗語言{2] -選擇將用於顯示UI消息的語言 |
| 15  34526257-76cb-430a-a274-1ef8f485d679 | [1}Layout Size{2] - Determines the size for the In-Page Experience. | [1}版面大小{2] -確定頁內體驗的大小。 |
| 16  678b515e-e433-4dff-b28a-5607534bdc96 | See [1}Setting the experience size{2] for details. | 看[1}設定體驗大小{2]有關詳細信息。 |
| 17  7326f647-ba32-4176-9149-0741323574a9 | When done, click [1}Save{2] to save your changes. | 完成後，單擊[1}保存{2]保存您的更改。 |
| 18  aaeb586b-169d-490f-a01f-d97606beb7e9 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 19  33345ba7-1985-459e-8992-98a9e0296095 | After making any changes to an experience, make sure you [1}republish the experience{2] so the changes appear on sites that display the experience. | 對體驗進行任何更改後，請確保您[1}重新發布經驗{2]因此更改會顯示在顯示體驗的網站上。 |
| 20  febbc744-38fe-4a36-b217-2ff51aa746be | Setting the experience size | 設定體驗大小 |
| 21  de516e65-4ada-4ab2-9307-d1b36d309c83 | In-Page Experiences can be sized one of three ways: | 頁面內體驗的大小可以通過以下三種方式之一來確定： |
| 22  16c13de6-5859-4ea6-a36c-5214637aba6d | [1}Responsive{2] - The experience will automatically resize to fit its container. | [1}反應靈敏{2] -體驗會自動調整大小以適合其容器。 |
| 23  e0509255-210b-470e-9bdd-84db1f938e81 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 24  90deb194-0b44-4749-8988-d35a53197b82 | When selecting this option, the Recommended embed code must be used. | 選擇此選項時，必須使用推薦的嵌入代碼。 |
| 25  18dd9da1-59be-4f0d-89eb-67746808c5e6 | The No JavaScript embed code is not responsive. | No JavaScript嵌入代碼沒有響應。 |
| 26  71f3d195-996e-49c9-afaf-d97071eb95bb | [1}Fixed Size{2] - The size of the experience will be sized according to the specified [1}width{2] and [1}height{2] values. | [1}固定尺寸{2] -體驗的大小將根據指定的大小[1}寬度{2]和[1}高度{2]價值觀。 |
| 27  cf9b4248-74a6-4212-83a8-b3164254358e | [1}Fixed Width{2] -The width of the experience will be set to the specified [1}width{2] value. | [1}固定寬度{2] -經驗的寬度將被設置為指定[1}寬度{2]價值。 |
| 28  693c35eb-c147-4c06-8b22-8e37b2ebf9df | When done, click [1}Save{2] to save your changes. | 完成後，單擊[1}保存{2]保存您的更改。 |
| 29  6ee33f73-3951-413e-ba5d-3737d2be1c91 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 30  ed72314d-4c29-48c1-858a-8ced5b708eeb | Changing the layout size will require the experience to be republished and all existing embed publishing code be updated. | 更改佈局大小將需要重新發布體驗，並更新所有現有的嵌入發布代碼。 |
| 31  4e2c9ea1-f6ce-449c-bad3-4ed4fd63593d | See [1}Previewing and Publishing an In-Page Experience{2] for more information. | 看[1}預覽和發布頁內體驗{2]想要查詢更多的信息。 |
| **using-dynamic-video-overrides-page-experience.html**  **MQ971010 5f925531-8594-4185-93ac-3c9b6af96061** | | |
| 1  81c0b5d2-219a-477f-9b0b-a77165c3c4d0 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  70531df2-c046-4d82-b706-688ce00a3bca | Using Dynamic Video Overrides in an In-Page Experience parent: | 在頁內體驗父級中使用動態視頻替代： |
| 3  d5664884-e8d4-45fc-aa42-d7db3bd5f1c9 | In-Page grandparent: | 頁內祖父母： |
| 4  cd9a2897-fea2-43cd-8979-c93382102886 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  5c514994-6cb2-423e-9e6e-5582b1d5768e | Using Dynamic Video Overrides in an In-Page Experience | 在頁內體驗中使用動態視頻替代 |
| 6  b3edf6f4-fd5c-48c0-9274-86a2f7608335 | In this topic you will learn how to use dynamic video overrides in an In-Page Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何在頁內體驗中使用動態視頻替代。 |
| 7  583e0a56-b466-47e5-b66e-40607815dfe6 | There may be times when you want to change the videos in an In-Page Experience. | 有時您可能想在頁內體驗中更改視頻。 |
| 8  56b0fcab-87af-49bd-990f-a049a3d143aa | For example, maybe the videos in an experience need to change based upon a selection the user makes or based upon navigating to other parts of a site. | 例如，體驗中的視頻可能需要根據用戶的選擇或導航到站點的其他部分來進行更改。 |
| 9  8ac5a550-a78f-4932-9598-a38de27d4a09 | Instead of creating new In-Page Experiences, each with a different set of videos, it is possible to modify the embed code to assign the appropriate videos to an experience. | 除了創建新的頁內體驗（每個體驗均包含不同的視頻集）外，還可以修改嵌入代碼以將適當的視頻分配給體驗。 |
| 10  1782da1c-27c2-46d3-9514-d0bc21bc7efa | Changes to the embed code vary based upon the type of embed code that is being used: | 嵌入代碼的更改取決於所使用的嵌入代碼的類型： |
| 11  d30da15e-fb49-437c-9df0-89a57cfa3d2e | [1}Recommended embed code{2] | [1}推薦的嵌入代碼{2] |
| 12  ca45b3b5-52d2-40c7-88cf-1f6f637acc9d | [1}No JavaScript embed code{2] | [1}沒有JavaScript嵌入代碼{2] |
| 13  b0bad223-c9e5-4f4d-8862-53b23d130a4b | Recommended embed code | 推薦的嵌入代碼 |
| 14  3b224e22-986e-4a63-9c70-b4f2738291d5 | Typical In-Page Experience embed code (Recommended option) looks like the following: | 典型的頁內體驗嵌入代碼（推薦選項）如下所示： |
| 15  461f7c8c-7ae8-4442-8e8c-52ae4d255d29 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 16  42baea02-81d1-4944-917c-534b077dbbfe | To dynamically override the videos associated with an In-Page Experience, the embed code can be changed to add an attribute to the [1}[2]{3] tag to specify the videos or the playlist to be used. | 要動態覆蓋與頁內體驗相關的視頻，可以更改嵌入代碼，以將屬性添加到[1}[2]{3]標籤以指定要使用的視頻或播放列表。 |
| 17  f37bccb6-0858-4c0d-aa99-6cef1b886e32 | Specifying individual videos | 指定單個視頻 |
| 18  b3ae1e58-4970-4553-a0fe-3d1fbbc226e5 | To specify individual videos to use, add the [1}[2]{3] parameter to the [1}[5]{3] tag and then specify a comma-delimited list of video IDs. | 要指定要使用的單個視頻，請添加[1}[2]{3]的參數[1}[5]{3]標籤，然後指定以逗號分隔的視頻ID列表。 |
| 19  ebdf33d8-8076-452e-bf5d-dbe03f560722 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 20  3c5fed35-5fcd-4882-9270-02eedbc9da2c | Specifying a playlist | 指定播放列表 |
| 21  358c794d-c526-4c55-af03-35f010e5bc57 | To specify a playlist to use, add the [1}[2]{3] parameter to the [1}[5]{3] tag and then specify the playlist ID to use. | 要指定要使用的播放列表，請添加[1}[2]{3]的參數[1}[5]{3]標籤，然後指定要使用的播放列表ID。 |
| 22  769edfeb-38ca-4cc6-8180-0fad27a0f655 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 23  ae03ad32-54d9-49c9-9423-c37ea0c988a8 | No JavaScript embed code | 沒有JavaScript嵌入代碼 |
| 24  d51f208e-16a7-4bf5-8629-747c9fdedb21 | Typical In-Page Experience embed code (No JavaScript option) looks like the following: | 典型的頁內體驗嵌入代碼（無JavaScript選項）如下所示： |
| 25  3abb88b9-b267-44d5-ad65-009fd3ed2fc6 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 26  5d1768e2-cb52-4be9-885a-a9153b82b25c | To dynamically override the videos associated with an In-Page Experience, the embed code can be changed to add a parameter to the [1}[2]{3] attribute. | 要動態覆蓋與頁內體驗相關聯的視頻，可以更改嵌入代碼，以將參數添加到[1}[2]{3]屬性。 |
| 27  4346e83e-fba2-415f-9a2c-5d7509a643be | Specifying individual videos | 指定單個視頻 |
| 28  a83d899b-d9c4-4f12-9f87-0a78e4720ffa | To specify individual videos to use, add the [1}[2]{3] parameter and then specify a comma-delimited list of video IDs. | 要指定要使用的單個視頻，請添加[1}[2]{3]參數，然後指定以逗號分隔的視頻ID列表。 |
| 29  9be2198a-f63a-446e-b51b-d2214d6003af | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 30  996b13c3-c312-471b-ac28-a0ceb37136f3 | Specifying a playlist | 指定播放列表 |
| 31  2fe850f4-30c0-493f-9ca1-542b231edaf3 | To specify a playlist to use, add the [1}[2]{3] parameter and then specify the playlist ID to use. | 要指定要使用的播放列表，請添加[1}[2]{3]參數，然後指定要使用的播放列表ID。 |
| 32  2c04e9a0-04d4-4b2d-a73d-7b6cc829df3d | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| **reviewing-page-experience-analytics-dashboard.html**  **MQ971010 263910ee-f44e-46f4-aa7f-cb721e02ece3** | | |
| 1  92ab3db6-eb4f-4184-b785-6df28c958bae | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  f855b326-5e4f-4dde-865b-8533bafa1297 | Reviewing the In-Page Experience Analytics Dashboard parent: | 查看頁內體驗Analytics儀表板的父級： |
| 3  16baf3f2-4334-45b4-8076-3854625c28be | In-Page grandparent: | 頁內祖父母： |
| 4  74a6bc3d-6666-47ca-8925-4a90c0427489 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  8c199798-e268-41ee-89e7-6f242e3135ca | Reviewing the In-Page Experience Analytics Dashboard | 查看頁內體驗分析儀表板 |
| 6  c946ab9a-945c-4370-93ca-1a8f8945c6c2 | In this topic you will learn about the In-Page Experience analytics dashboard. | 在本主題中，您將了解頁內體驗分析儀表板。 |
| 7  38347fd9-2f38-4eda-884c-b4865cc6d7e2 | The analytics dashboard provides a high level overview of the number of social shares, the types of devices used to view an experience and the most viewed videos for an In-Page Experience. | 分析儀表板提供了社交共享數量，用於查看體驗的設備類型以及頁內體驗的觀看次數最多的視頻的高級概述。 |
| 8  54ff88ee-bedc-443f-b148-2c1f87bc6f4d | To view the analytics dashboard, edit the experience and click [1}PROJECT ANALYTICS > Dashboard{2] in the left navigation. | 要查看分析儀表板，請編輯體驗並單擊[1}項目分析>儀表板{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 9  5bbed078-f754-456b-b8fe-542dad13fc53 | Selecting a time span | 選擇時間跨度 |
| 10  50e6f16c-f1d8-4980-bc2c-aa34e56fcf63 | To specify the time period for the dashboard, you can click on a quick date or use the calendar control. | 要指定儀表板的時間段，您可以單擊一個快速日期或使用日曆控件。 |
| 11  0361354c-cd47-40f8-8950-9e9f77afce16 | Using a quick date | 使用快速約會 |
| 12  190e0562-d8cc-4359-a6ba-d0c86372ed29 | A series of quick dates are at the top of the page. | 一系列快速日期位於頁面頂部。 |
| 13  816eaa0c-d65e-4ad3-a0a5-823074935a3a | The following quick dates are available: | 提供以下快速日期： |
| 14  caebf26e-b0bb-4317-af9e-0cc75616de4e | [1}Today{2] | [1}今天{2] |
| 15  ea605530-1309-4763-bcb6-529163bba75e | [1}Yesterday{2] | [1}昨天{2] |
| 16  e8826eae-e514-4fb3-844c-5b53d2f62590 | [1}Last 7 days{2] | [1}最近7天{2] |
| 17  74ce36cf-c866-42b5-99c0-44c52af7971a | [1}Last 30 days{2] | [1}最近30天{2] |
| 18  3167096b-d06a-4a22-8ed9-3bbb735fc94d | [1}This month{2] - The calendar month to date - for example, if today is March 17, this report will display March 1 - March 17 | [1}這個月{2] -迄今為止的日曆月-例如，如果今天是3月17日，則此報告將顯示3月1日-3月17日 |
| 19  70afa122-8028-44c0-a9e0-6a7eb5826ddd | [1}Last month{2] - The previous calendar month - for example, if today is February 14, this report will display January 1 - January 31. | [1}上個月{2] -前一個日曆月-例如，如果今天是2月14日，則此報告將顯示1月1日-1月31日。 |
| 20  9fe05438-4e81-478b-a4ce-10ba3d100099 | [1] | [1] |
| 21  1c0f3ab3-d116-4b3a-951d-6cdd0119d6fd | quick dates | 快速約會 |
| 22  7a4e7265-d756-4468-8441-1a6a769474d9 | Click on a quick date to update the dashboard. | 單擊快速日期以更新儀表板。 |
| 23  c55f42ef-2814-488e-a9e6-a27ba9f33aba | Using the calendar control | 使用日曆控件 |
| 24  906c2f1b-305f-44a2-b574-5cfb129806fc | You can also select a start and end dates by clicking on the calendar control. | 您還可以通過單擊日曆控件來選擇開始日期和結束日期。 |
| 25  633caedd-ef6c-42a7-b613-f1579e18ed6a | [1] | [1] |
| 26  df1eccbe-f7dd-4c6c-9192-2659e5f8664a | date selector | 日期選擇器 |
| 27  6b7f0578-297f-4c85-8174-47b784bcf931 | Click [1}Apply{2] to update the dashboard. | 點擊[1}申請{2]更新儀表板。 |
| 28  ea2f9ecf-b22d-4f87-8406-e1986f3ba4d4 | Viewing social shares | 查看社交分享 |
| 29  1e87d201-9b3d-4aba-953e-328a222d634a | The Social Shares section will display the number of social shares by platform for the experience for the time period selected. | “社交份額"部分將按平台顯示所選時間段內的體驗社交份額。 |
| 30  ce8dc6e6-4364-40bd-b04d-2c0cb0c8f42f | Note that shares are counted when someone clicks a sharing icon in the experience but there is no way to track whether they actually shared a video. | 請注意，當有人單擊體驗中的共享圖標時，共享就被計算在內，但無法跟踪他們是否實際共享了視頻。 |
| 31  f2bebad8-1c6c-419c-b04c-2e7b4cda295c | [1] | [1] |
| 32  f164efac-bffb-4ceb-829a-7ba6be6dceae | social shares | 社會份額 |
| 33  8f74c1a9-fc50-448e-b651-958aef31a768 | Hovering over the graph will display the data for the given date. | 將鼠標懸停在圖表上會顯示給定日期的數據。 |
| 34  599bce31-24eb-4f6c-8b91-fc57b772da0c | [1] | [1] |
| 35  46e5adea-b11f-4a4d-871e-b210e5ffc411 | social share detail | 社交分享詳情 |
| 36  bd71acd6-6e44-4eef-91cd-db1b2491e0c4 | Clicking [1}See Social Share Details {2]will open the video engagement analytics where you can view the number of social shares by video. | 點擊[1}查看社交分享詳細信息{2]將打開視頻參與度分析，您可以在其中按視頻查看社交分享的數量。 |
| 37  8f3475c4-bd84-49ba-bf4a-a7a54416ae79 | Viewing device types | 查看設備類型 |
| 38  a957d854-1855-4672-988b-d2fa5facdf03 | The Device Type section will display the device types used to view the experience for the time period selected. | “設備類型"部分將顯示用於查看所選時間段內的體驗的設備類型。 |
| 39  126143f6-09d9-442b-9ca8-3e6091266cbd | [1] | [1] |
| 40  454e8e22-9297-4152-a199-b867a08f2b5a | device type analytics | 設備類型分析 |
| 41  9e4216e3-8e35-4486-9d95-c76b6d9b0c01 | Clicking [1}See Video View by Device Type {2]will open the video performance analytics and display the video view data by device type. | 點擊[1}查看按設備類型觀看的視頻{2]將打開視頻性能分析並按設備類型顯示視頻觀看數據。 |
| 42  1734603e-dac9-40eb-86a2-d1b7cacf92ee | Viewing top trending videos | 觀看熱門視頻 |
| 43  efa44ecf-2c2d-480d-8526-14953bd7101a | The Top Trending section will display the top 5 trending videos based upon the number of views for the time period selected. | “熱門趨勢"部分將根據所選時間段內的觀看次數顯示前5名熱門視頻。 |
| 44  acacc858-bf6f-4757-a1f8-219fe2ead655 | [1] | [1] |
| 45  05b25523-4e23-469e-a349-34d989980abd | top trending analytics | 熱門趨勢分析 |
| 46  30631986-d86c-4e53-8cb1-df8a3ac3ca0a | Clicking [1}See Video View Details{2] will open the video performance analytics and display the video view data by video. | 點擊[1}查看視頻查看詳細信息{2]將打開視頻性能分析並按視頻顯示視頻觀看數據。 |
| **overview-creating-editing-and-publishing-page-experiences.html**  **MQ971010 bdf0242b-7584-4b07-a1e1-a790ef3af627** | | |
| 1  67497755-4283-4219-aff1-2e62ea89d0a0 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  6cb9e0a5-1a4d-4ea3-9a26-eab8f456910b | 'Overview: | '概述： |
| 3  5d2a14ec-41ca-42ec-aa02-82b718871872 | Creating, Editing and Publishing In-Page Experiences' parent: | 創建，編輯和發布頁內體驗的父級： |
| 4  be6eec10-a570-4b75-b237-e17045a5310d | In-Page grandparent: | 頁內祖父母： |
| 5  290b6298-2354-42ec-92d2-6d9fc62cbaad | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 6  adbfd4bb-11c5-478f-a75a-bf71d9fbcf3a | Overview: | 概述： |
| 7  af75065f-2cce-4dd7-8826-46a642da53a3 | Creating, Editing and Publishing In-Page Experiences | 創建，編輯和發布頁內體驗 |
| 8  90dcf55a-94bf-462d-9332-659d7133d6f6 | In this topic you will learn about the basic steps to create, edit and publish an In-Page Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習創建，編輯和發布頁內體驗的基本步驟。 |
| 9  4f623b08-75c3-477d-a4b7-33f06f2de3a4 | In-Page Experiences are contained in a page on your own site and can include basic interactivity features (links and cards) that will engage your audience. | 頁內體驗包含在您自己網站的頁面中，並且可以包括將吸引您的受眾的基本交互功能（鏈接和卡片）。 |
| 10  a3bae9b0-b82e-41e5-a839-0d5978f72657 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 11  09a1fa62-6342-435c-a8e4-2274b5bd30a2 | Gallery also provides the ability to create Portal Experiences which are standalone websites accessed at a specified URL. | Gallery還提供了創建門戶網站體驗的功能，這些體驗是通過指定URL訪問的獨立網站。 |
| 12  6c6f281f-d0e2-49bb-86b6-c59e921f5616 | For information, see [1}Overview: | 有關信息，請參閱[1}概述： |
| 13  57800072-1049-4ed2-afd3-fbc305d67e11 | Creating, Editing and Publishing Portal Experiences{1]. | 創建，編輯和發布門戶體驗{1]。 |
| 14  adda1550-8217-47a0-9390-34df5cb983dc | The following is an example of an In-Page Experience that was built using Gallery. | 以下是使用Gallery構建的頁內體驗的示例。 |
| 15  f1f27337-7abb-40a7-a3c6-7cc0f6e517b1 | In-Page Experiences are embedded in your web pages and are displayed along with other page content. | 頁內體驗嵌入在您的網頁中，並與其他頁面內容一起顯示。 |
| 16  2b7a9ea6-a975-4c8a-bb3b-3564ca11c8d8 | [1] | [1] |
| 17  166b8e4f-d73f-4a8f-9463-72aefb17b5a2 | For a step-by-step guide to building an In-Page Experience using Brightcove Gallery, check out [1}Step-by-Step: | 有關使用Brightcove Gallery構建頁內體驗的分步指南，請參閱[1}一步步： |
| 18  6aaede87-70c2-4bf5-939f-3bda10ca5abe | Creating and Publishing an In-Page Experience{1]. | 創建和發布頁內體驗{1]。 |
| 19  2762b04e-35aa-4cda-ab33-4d048e69984f | The main steps to create and publish an In-Page Experience are: | 創建和發布頁內體驗的主要步驟是： |
| 20  36d677c5-fc27-4907-a1e1-883f14c30719 | [1}Choose a template{2] | [1}選擇一個模板{2] |
| 21  a5b8a4b9-1432-4cce-a0d6-f915a50a2b92 | [1}Add video and customize the experience{2] | [1}添加視頻並自定義體驗{2] |
| 22  f7b63547-4e91-4956-aa46-5c718c1a79f0 | [1}Preview and publish the experience{2] | [1}預覽並發布體驗{2] |
| 23  4521f58a-5ba5-468f-8b20-f64075ee4a78 | [1}Review experience analytics{2] | [1}審核體驗分析{2] |
| 24  cc4d159b-c5ef-4753-af24-c389236163a7 | Choosing a template | 選擇模板 |
| 25  c78d3db2-8c57-411f-a97a-a147fdcd074c | When you create a new Gallery experience, you start by choosing a template. | 當您創建新的Gallery體驗時，請先選擇一個模板。 |
| 26  afe97bc4-c20e-4b3e-ba1a-528fb39b4d1c | Templates control the overall look and feel of an experience. | 模板控制體驗的整體外觀。 |
| 27  e8eb4db9-fe9d-4e78-8f55-65333d52721e | Gallery provides a set of templates that give you the flexibility to deliver different types experiences: | Gallery提供了一組模板，使您可以靈活地交付不同類型的體驗： |
| 28  04a9e99c-57b7-4ab7-924b-112730643c0e | Portal | 門戶網站 |
| 29  af46efce-6f16-47ae-9827-8858e2680a1d | In-Page | 頁內 |
| 30  a8135a2f-2db3-4f2c-b038-451200a67d47 | Landing Page | 登陸頁面 |
| 31  b39221a5-a5f2-4ece-bac0-5fb6d5b33fd1 | Event | 事件 |
| 32  731df593-e40f-4c0e-8f69-d0e4c7c24583 | To learn more about In-Page Experience templates and view some sample experiences, see the [1}Overview of Gallery In-Page Experience Templates{2] topic. | 要了解有關頁內體驗模板的更多信息並查看一些示例體驗，請參見[1}圖庫頁內體驗模板概述{2]話題。 |
| 33  4f6687ef-597b-420c-9d3a-30b07936f850 | Gallery provides the ability to filter templates based upon the type of experience you are creating. | Gallery提供了根據您創建的體驗類型來過濾模板的功能。 |
| 34  f495f002-774f-4508-9318-f2560473aaee | After choosing an In-Page Experience template, you can set the title, description and size for the experience. | 選擇頁內體驗模板後，您可以設置體驗的標題，描述和大小。 |
| 35  e6be5f05-063e-4fea-859a-66ce6c8dfdea | [1] | [1] |
| 36  d125aa08-0e04-44a2-9f83-b8323104bf1a | Adding video and customizing the experience | 添加視頻並定制體驗 |
| 37  17ed8e91-656e-41b3-a98d-82cb2930d680 | Once the experience is created, the layout editor provides the ability to: | 創建體驗後，佈局編輯器將提供以下功能： |
| 38  2a7aff29-935c-4290-ae98-c695b14ba9d1 | [1}Customize the experience with text and images{2] | [1}自定義文字和圖像的體驗{2] |
| 39  39caddc6-b884-4654-b5d4-576aebcf1151 | [1}Add videos to the experience{2] | [1}將視頻添加到體驗中{2] |
| 40  883e1f9c-9ec4-48f9-9f9b-9b87926917a8 | [1}Style the experience by choosing the fonts and colors that are used{2] | [1}通過選擇使用的字體和顏色來設置體驗的風格{2] |
| 41  3baeb188-ac1f-4ce9-b29e-e055effe9e21 | [1}Customize the experience settings{2] | [1}自定義體驗設置{2] |
| 42  3149951f-2415-44be-9780-66bbbeb3514e | [1}Edit the experience details and size{2] | [1}編輯體驗的詳細信息和大小{2] |
| 43  cfb61f48-3608-4019-8c92-80f539d2ca9a | [1] | [1] |
| 44  a010e8ad-4c82-408d-a51a-b25674f16343 | Previewing and publishing the experience | 預覽和發布體驗 |
| 45  92f1ba2a-57a6-4bbb-b964-f5bef52f7e30 | In-Page Experiences can be previewed to see how they will display on desktop, tablet and mobile devices. | 可以預覽頁內體驗，以查看其在台式機，平板電腦和移動設備上的顯示方式。 |
| 46  2b2af60c-8ba4-482c-94d1-320b9e3cc6c0 | Publishing the experience generates a preview URL and the publishing code needed to embed the experience on your website. | 發布體驗會生成預覽URL和將體驗嵌入到您的網站所需的發布代碼。 |
| 47  edd84519-a686-4b1e-aade-1f04f1980bde | To learn more, see [1}Previewing and Publishing an In-Page Experience{2]. | 要了解更多信息，請參閱[1}預覽和發布頁內體驗{2]。 |
| 48  ea8ccd58-acb2-4a9f-a93d-1172ccb432d3 | Reviewing experience analytics | 審查經驗分析 |
| 49  b6b0873e-767d-46ea-b538-13618d56ca89 | As you publish In-Page Experiences, Gallery will gather analytics on those experiences and make them available in different reports. | 在您發布頁內體驗時，Gallery將收集有關這些體驗的分析，並將其提供給不同的報告。 |
| 50  77b0a0b5-be76-40b1-8fb1-fb13fca4b8b0 | To learn more, see [1}Reviewing In-Page Experience Analytics{2]. | 要了解更多信息，請參閱[1}查看頁內體驗分析{2]。 |
| **overview-gallery-page-experience-templates.html**  **MQ971010 a5e919ae-a29f-4eee-b4b2-05e90b0b26cc** | | |
| 1  a6240e71-263e-431f-8862-233623e19d7b | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  d3e2ffd0-1b0f-477e-aafe-e7c9d885b56b | Overview of Gallery In-Page Experience Templates parent: | 畫廊頁內體驗模板概述父級： |
| 3  f624856a-c79a-4f41-9da3-9f2cb54816c4 | In-Page grandparent: | 頁內祖父母： |
| 4  8ffc294d-155e-4acf-bad9-83f12f0b75ba | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  04426706-3f3f-4841-9090-897b6006388d | Overview of Gallery In-Page Experience Templates | 圖庫頁內體驗模板概述 |
| 6  a4f0a48b-8d0a-459f-8cd7-a4fd2ae49729 | This topic provides a reference to all of the Gallery In-Page Experience templates that are available. | 本主題提供對所有可用的“庫中頁內體驗"模板的參考。 |
| 7  fbcb58d6-1fc8-411a-87aa-845c6da93eb6 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 8  edb86f78-a72e-4329-aa34-afdd7d164372 | For information on the other Gallery templates, see [1}Overview of Gallery Portal Templates{2]. | 有關其他庫模板的信息，請參見[1}圖庫門戶網站模板概述{2]。 |
| 9  09387c21-87c8-4784-89e1-30e2b7a7dc76 | When you create a new In-Page Experience, you will choose a template which controls the look and feel of the experience. | 創建新的頁內體驗時，您將選擇一個模板來控制體驗的外觀。 |
| 10  0cc11e7d-070c-4110-9f8a-e5f96210b871 | After you select a template, the template cannot be changed. | 選擇模板後，無法更改模板。 |
| 11  8c90670e-dd37-4915-94fa-e89456984e28 | The following templates are available. | 可以使用以下模板。 |
| 12  ee5cb82d-c73c-4845-9177-1d742ae9704f | [1}Carousel{2] | [1}輪播{2] |
| 13  c3a16a58-14ce-458e-967b-80417aa0fd28 | [1}Grid{2] | [1}網格{2] |
| 14  add7ef4a-64dc-4424-938e-77b83e432b1c | [1}Horizontal Playlist{2] | [1}水平播放列表{2] |
| 15  6423fd74-0bdf-435e-a6e9-a37e7a9c4ad9 | [1}Single Video{2] | [1}單個視頻{2] |
| 16  f9dbe14e-270b-4bab-b60f-cf846a9db758 | [1}Filmstrip{2] | [1}電影膠片{2] |
| 17  c2be9513-c3ba-4162-8de8-5560bc2420cc | [1}Vertical Playlist{2] | [1}垂直播放列表{2] |
| 18  f15aef04-ccdd-4dcb-a6e4-edb52177aef5 | [1}Live Event In-Page{2] | [1}直播活動頁內{2] |
| 19  514b8367-8d5f-4932-b400-3bb6b9559cff | Note: | 筆記： |
| 20  cbb0b34c-7ca5-4448-a028-36c820161a0a | Custom templates can also be developed with the help of Brightcove Consulting. | 還可以在Brightcove Consulting的幫助下開發自定義模板。 |
| 21  5e3dee87-c8d5-43d5-8a28-94a1e8168076 | Contact your account manager for details. | 請與您的客戶經理聯繫以獲取詳細信息。 |
| 22  6f01ed26-7e5c-48f4-a9ff-6716e8988ba5 | Carousel | 輪播 |
| 23  ec747a0f-d0d8-4df1-9066-25f0cb6fdaa2 | The Carousel template can be used to display an unlimited number of videos and offers multiple layout options. | 輪播模板可用於顯示無限數量的視頻，並提供多種佈局選項。 |
| 24  6368e7aa-f3d9-4992-acaf-3f4523274a0e | Related videos appear below. | 相關視頻顯示在下面。 |
| 25  549da6e6-f250-4411-93af-b468236f9d19 | In-player interactivity and companion components are available. | 提供了玩家內互動性和伴侶組件。 |
| 26  75de3416-a765-4752-ad8e-ae5ea3186b58 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 27  26aa1640-032e-492a-9dd9-c06674835251 | Click [1}here{2] to see a sample experience using the Carousel template. | 點擊[1}這裡{2]以查看使用Carousel模板的示例體驗。 |
| 28  b97f70d1-b7d1-491c-86c9-028ebd3bada4 | Grid | 網格 |
| 29  7d85fa5e-14f3-4f3d-b0f5-d0afcffc9261 | The Grid template can be used to display an unlimited number of videos in a grid of evenly sized video thumbnails. | 網格模板可用於在大小均勻的視頻縮略圖網格中顯示無限數量的視頻。 |
| 30  c5317128-5b2b-4a84-b60a-1d15c10e4a6d | In-player interactivity and companion components are available. | 提供了玩家內互動性和伴侶組件。 |
| 31  556ece2f-a501-4724-bdbe-3a9d819ec0c2 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 32  481b9657-5f82-4b5d-8fb4-66409c00f13e | Click [1}here{2] to see a sample experience using the Grid template. | 點擊[1}這裡{2]以查看使用Grid模板的示例體驗。 |
| 33  045cafab-99b0-41f9-bb53-54f1658c499a | Horizontal Playlist | 水平播放列表 |
| 34  85aceed2-972d-41fa-ace5-2cc077b56098 | The Horizontal Playlist template can be used to display an unlimited number of videos. | 水平播放列表模板可用於顯示無限數量的視頻。 |
| 35  68f892e1-7a30-40c7-b94b-08a91f2bf52b | The playlist will display evenly sized video thumbnails below the player. | 播放列表將在播放器下方顯示大小均勻的視頻縮略圖。 |
| 36  9ada5575-ed0c-4c84-a759-8edf3ac1be14 | In-player interactivity and companion components are available. | 提供了玩家內互動性和伴侶組件。 |
| 37  e6c4bf93-dcd0-4a00-b8eb-25d225c8c55e | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 38  10361ede-94e8-42bd-8397-213e2ab3ec1d | Click [1}here{2] to see a sample experience using the Horizontal Playlist template. | 點擊[1}這裡{2]觀看使用“水平播放列表"模板的示例體驗。 |
| 39  c1f028d5-b294-43d6-9db9-e4f792158118 | Single Video | 單個視頻 |
| 40  ab3689ae-9bf8-454a-be6f-28b1437a4357 | The Single Video template can be used to highlight one video and works well for a product announcement or an event. | “單個視頻"模板可用於突出顯示一個視頻，並且可以很好地用於產品公告或活動。 |
| 41  a702b0af-5edd-429b-9292-796b27981dda | In-player interactivity and companion components are available. | 提供了玩家內互動性和伴侶組件。 |
| 42  a5126d2d-afdb-466a-bfe3-a8e3a74cca4b | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 43  e3d3570e-590d-481b-970a-0a6767950bea | Click [1}here{2] to see a sample experience using the Single Video template. | 點擊[1}這裡{2]以查看使用“單個視頻"模板的示例體驗。 |
| 44  4a3355f5-5c04-4445-9636-3db65b52b41d | Filmstrip | 電影膠片 |
| 45  bbe67041-b956-410b-a6d3-3868bfd0ff8f | The Filmstrip template will play videos in a lightbox and is ideal for highlighting video content in a limited space. | Filmstrip模板將在燈箱中播放視頻，非常適合在有限的空間中突出顯示視頻內容。 |
| 46  dd40aff4-24c9-4987-93bf-7d22690e342f | In-player interactivity and companion components are available. | 提供了玩家內互動性和伴侶組件。 |
| 47  6888746c-1118-4411-b0eb-36c0c7ab5dc4 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 48  57cd0b50-686b-40d7-86e1-688c16f8f058 | Click [1}here{2] to see a sample experience using the Filmstrip template. | 點擊[1}這裡{2]以查看使用Filmstrip模板的示例體驗。 |
| 49  f756ab8f-35b5-4995-abb4-63f33bff678b | Vertical Playlist | 垂直播放列表 |
| 50  e1bd514e-712e-4b52-bd81-f23ace3d893a | The Vertical Playlist template can[1]be used to display an unlimited number of videos. | 垂直播放列表模板可以[1]用於顯示無限數量的視頻。 |
| 51  3bffbf5c-254d-4642-8076-9efb70159fc1 | The playlist will display evenly sized video thumbnails to the right of the player. | 播放列表將在播放器右側顯示大小均勻的視頻縮略圖。 |
| 52  0e435d2e-ed8c-4ebc-b9b5-55ac73cca161 | In-player interactivity and companion components are available. | 提供了玩家內互動性和伴侶組件。 |
| 53  28a0aa9a-6b93-4e9b-af2d-86fab48fd053 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 54  b43e5bf2-6add-443c-b0d7-49406d3fab29 | Click [1}here{2] to see a sample experience using the Vertical Playlist template. | 點擊[1}這裡{2]以查看使用垂直播放列表模板的示例體驗。 |
| 55  ed7af752-b11f-4683-8de0-ecc851e8691d | Live Event In-Page | 直播活動頁內 |
| 56  db70f815-d65e-4c72-a4da-cdab48bc2014 | The Live Event In-Page template is designed to deliver live content to your audience. | 直播活動頁內模板旨在向觀眾提供直播內容。 |
| 57  e0d6c41b-a3e1-4ca7-aa0e-a2222601bc7d | The Live Event In-Page template offers pre-, during, and post-event states and supports third party integrations for chat and commenting features. | 實時事件頁面內模板提供事件前，事件中和事件後狀態，並支持第三方集成的聊天和評論功能。 |
| 58  68ee4013-118d-4e3c-bbb1-3b840f37b389 | In-player interactivity and companion components are available. | 提供了玩家內互動性和伴侶組件。 |
| 59  e1fb5acd-eedc-4410-be9f-3a3a815c2d24 | For information on using the Live Event In-Page template, see [1}Creating a Live Event In-Page Experience{2]. | 有關使用實時事件頁內模板的信息，請參見[1}創建現場活動頁內體驗{2]。 |
| 60  43aeb6e7-64cc-4d64-9d1b-9d9753b14d51 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 61  62de35b5-cc32-4be2-9aea-610a7c790777 | Click [1}here{2] to see a sample experience using the Live Event In-Page template. | 點擊[1}這裡{2]觀看使用直播活動頁內模板的示例體驗。 |
| **configuring-video-downloads-page-experience.html**  **MQ971010 5efbf970-b5ca-4900-b3d5-b9636c6e7410** | | |
| 1  15f67abf-7bde-4bc2-a2cc-8c50e5d95077 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  354af93e-0994-409d-a999-8c768ad38b55 | Configuring Video Downloads for an In-Page Experience parent: | 為頁內體驗父級配置視頻下載： |
| 3  f247ec3c-e5b7-48e0-bf7c-ae6f655794af | In-Page grandparent: | 頁內祖父母： |
| 4  2d5b7515-76a5-4145-8013-5e496c03e01b | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  86832eb4-b914-4d8f-8356-396b6fdc79ae | Configuring Video Downloads for an In-Page Experience | 配置視頻下載以實現頁內體驗 |
| 6  759fed8d-2d17-4a21-a113-56564a2147d1 | In this topic you will learn how to provide the ability for viewers to download specific videos from an In-Page Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何為觀看者提供從頁內體驗下載特定視頻的功能。 |
| 7  4a64b7fe-42c4-46ef-8202-7d0c3a604f77 | If you want to allow [1}all{2] videos in the experience to be downloadable, these steps are not required. | 如果你想允許[1}全部{2]可下載的體驗中的視頻，無需執行這些步驟。 |
| 8  59ceb242-ea62-49bf-a3f5-45b645e36d8d | Gallery In-Page Experiences can be configured to display a download link allowing viewers to download video content. | 可以將圖庫頁面內體驗配置為顯示下載鏈接，以使觀看者可以下載視頻內容。 |
| 9  238a66f4-ae7b-428f-9f36-cc638bb18071 | In-Page Experiences can be configured so that a download link appears for [1}all videos{2] or [1}specific videos based upon a custom field value{2]. | 可以配置頁內體驗，以便出現下載鏈接[1}所有影片{2]或者[1}基於自定義字段值的特定視頻{2]。 |
| 10  584d2fbf-680a-4328-bf00-f594a83f09fc | When a video is downloadable, a download link will appear next to the video. | 可以下載視頻時，視頻旁邊會出現一個下載鏈接。 |
| 11  8ee4e4fa-7886-4858-bd9d-833ca56617c1 | The highest quality rendition available is downloaded. | 已下載了最高質量的副本。 |
| 12  66a88d5f-c1d8-45de-8243-3bc9752e6faa | Note: | 筆記： |
| 13  5762da1d-39bd-4dc9-a5f4-f81ca51fb781 | Video downloads are not supported on iOS devices. | iOS設備不支持視頻下載。 |
| 14  d01fd325-4208-4fdc-91f1-cd3a564488ac | [1] | [1] |
| 15  ba7f7b77-da65-457d-a8ed-5851dac0a41f | To provide a download link for all the videos in an experience, see the [1}Configuring the Settings for an In-Page Experience{2] documentation. | 要提供體驗中所有視頻的下載鏈接，請參見[1}配置頁內體驗的設置{2]文檔。 |
| 16  14765145-9569-4a85-9199-9256895ffe92 | If you want to selectively allow only designated videos to be downloaded, you need to perform the following steps: | 如果要有選擇地只允許下載指定的視頻，則需要執行以下步驟： |
| 17  17287013-19f9-41c0-9185-5a042dccbe8f | [1}Create a custom field to indicate downloadable content{2] | [1}創建一個自定義字段以指示可下載的內容{2] |
| 18  59e6944f-5b4b-49e6-82c4-5508c71a9eb0 | [1}Assign an appropriate value to the custom field{2] | [1}為自定義字段分配一個適當的值{2] |
| 19  71dce5d5-55ff-4a18-9b5f-e63dde739361 | [1}Configure the In-Page Experience to allow downloads{2] | [1}配置頁內體驗以允許下載{2] |
| 20  03c0b5c4-1fc8-4e62-bae9-7f1d109b478a | Creating a custom field to indicate downloadable content | 創建一個自定義字段以指示可下載內容 |
| 21  85803681-82af-4948-9d45-c32337580eb6 | Videos that can be downloaded are indicated by setting the value of a custom field. | 可以通過設置自定義字段的值來指示可以下載的視頻。 |
| 22  38b6cfab-2518-476d-bcb0-17404fe67f9b | Start by creating a custom field in your account that will be used to indicate that a video can be downloaded. | 首先在您的帳戶中創建一個自定義字段，該字段將用於指示可以下載視頻。 |
| 23  297f28cb-5cdc-43d2-9c72-a3977a6f47d9 | Log in to Video Cloud Studio. | 登錄到Video Cloud Studio。 |
| 24  dfc5c0cc-0c1a-4081-ad70-844ddc95f0ac | In the navigation header, click [1}ADMIN{2] and then [1}Video Fields{2]. | 在導航標題中，單擊[1}行政{2]然後[1}視頻場{2]。 |
| 25  698e1eff-3b56-4cbe-be52-4c7210f76455 | Note that you must be an account administrator to access to the ADMIN menu. | 請注意，您必須是帳戶管理員才能訪問ADMIN菜單。 |
| 26  508dd1f2-8ab4-4fe4-b6bb-5ff67ccff7a7 | Click [1}Add Custom Fields{2]. | 點擊[1}添加自定義字段{2]。 |
| 27  457eaff5-60a0-435e-a3df-c6cb7a2c6128 | Create a new custom field that will be used to indicate whether a video can be downloaded or not. | 創建一個新的自定義字段，該字段將用於指示是否可以下載視頻。 |
| 28  792c61b7-9860-4e12-8b5d-db797dc4355d | The name and value assigned do not matter. | 分配的名稱和值無關緊要。 |
| 29  2559dbab-6180-4e07-a838-5af9941e27eb | In the example below, a new custom field [1}downloadable{2] is being created. | 在下面的示例中，一個新的自定義字段[1}可下載的{2]正在創建。 |
| 30  03a8dc29-7da7-4ddf-a0c6-9281d071981b | The [1}Type{2] is set to [1}List{2], with 2 values, [1}true{2] and [1}false{2]. | 這[1}類型{2]設定為[1}列表{2]，帶有2個值，[1}真的{2]和[1}錯誤的{2]。 |
| 31  f09f8119-cf67-47b0-824e-1841ccc01b18 | Videos that can be downloaded will have this value set to [1}true{2] as part of the video properties. | 可以下載的視頻會將此值設置為[1}真的{2]作為視頻屬性的一部分。 |
| 32  1279af90-7c83-4ebb-b15e-f091063114d1 | [1] | [1] |
| 33  751295b4-a34d-466c-a3cf-065bd3187587 | Click [1}Save Changes{2] and then [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存更改{2]然後[1}保存{2]。 |
| 34  b9565cf8-007b-4a55-80e6-5ce58336d2c1 | Assigning custom field values | 分配自定義字段值 |
| 35  fe5e1336-8cfe-480b-b225-3ffc4669f54f | Any video that can be downloaded should have a value assigned to the custom field that was created. | 可以下載的任何視頻都應為創建的自定義字段分配一個值。 |
| 36  c6022a54-8c73-4983-9ece-850aec0944da | Open the [1}Media{2] module. | 打開[1}媒體{2]模塊。 |
| 37  4f91d811-10f0-4053-91eb-7c0a1deb3d8c | To mark a video as downloadable, click on the video name to open the video properties. | 要將視頻標記為可下載，請單擊視頻名稱以打開視頻屬性。 |
| 38  a85a7118-41ee-4f2d-b617-633fd1603b4d | Locate the [1}Custom Fields{2] section and click [1}Edit{2]. | 找到[1}自定義字段{2]部分，然後單擊[1}編輯{2]。 |
| 39  264851a0-a471-4257-b359-4eb8dba51f3f | Set the value of custom field as appropriate. | 適當設置自定義字段的值。 |
| 40  19da387a-6987-4797-ac25-da8467c4bcab | In this example, the value of [1}Downloadable{2] is set to [1}true{2]. | 在此示例中，[1}可下載的{2]設定為[1}真的{2]。 |
| 41  7f8b9494-7ad2-4070-9906-caf329be154f | [1] | [1] |
| 42  091235a5-357a-4d6d-ba5f-b1ae7ee8ade3 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 43  e683c1a2-27d1-4ea3-9363-cc54a82b535e | Edit the video properties for any additional videos as required. | 根據需要編輯其他所有視頻的視頻屬性。 |
| 44  ea3fcfc1-ad64-407e-ac60-0a7919da0915 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 45  48ce4c36-6a5e-4fa6-a1bc-bc5f8567982e | Use the [1}Quick Edit feature{2] in the Media module to edit the custom field values for multiple videos simultaneously. | 使用[1}快速編輯功能{2]在媒體模塊中，可以同時編輯多個視頻的自定義字段值。 |
| 46  bdef480c-e1a9-4ab6-9c97-1874d5f43d1f | Configuring an In-Page Experience to allow downloads | 配置頁內體驗以允許下載 |
| 47  356f787f-ad85-498b-8e43-2b5c5cbce559 | To configure an In-Page Experience to allow video downloads based upon a custom field value, follow these steps. | 要將頁內體驗配置為允許基於自定義字段值下載視頻，請按照以下步驟操作。 |
| 48  7ceae639-9e59-4e27-b727-069cc371b138 | Open the Gallery module. | 打開圖庫模塊。 |
| 49  893423ed-7974-4e71-8dd6-87479ac6a4e9 | Locate your experience and click [1}Edit{2]. | 找到您的體驗，然後單擊[1}編輯{2]。 |
| 50  e000742f-2878-4ae7-be9f-49a8b490d4ea | Click [1}SETTINGS > Video{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}設置>視頻{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 51  26eddb53-1658-4c3f-9585-5b1f15427f37 | In the [1}Video Downloads{2] section, select the [1}Provide a download link for each video based upon a custom field value{2] option. | 在裡面[1}視頻下載{2]部分，選擇[1}根據自定義字段值為每個視頻提供下載鏈接{2]選項。 |
| 52  88f928b1-0964-4999-ae4a-c70f446a9c33 | Enter the custom field name and the value that you created in step 4 above. | 輸入自定義字段名稱和您在上面的步驟4中創建的值。 |
| 53  6eddf06c-39d4-4403-9118-d63caa90dd29 | In this example, the custom field created was named [1}downloadable{2] and the value was set to [1}true{2] for videos that can be downloaded. | 在此示例中，創建的自定義字段被命名為[1}可下載的{2]並將值設置為[1}真的{2]可以下載的視頻。 |
| 54  2e2c77a6-1abb-4358-be29-32a813892331 | [1] | [1] |
| 55  cc8a3440-b2ae-4db8-b719-cfd6e452383f | Click [1}Save{2] and then republish the experience. | 點擊[1}保存{2]然後重新發布體驗。 |
| 56  8368d998-b22e-4bd9-a3b9-e215a445812b | Confirm that a download link appears for any video(s) that have the [1}downloadable{2] custom field set to [1}true{2]. | 確認對於具有以下內容的所有視頻，出現下載鏈接[1}可下載的{2]自定義字段設置為[1}真的{2]。 |
| 57  d82d4cbf-d8cd-47d4-8097-d256e0d0f5a0 | [1] | [1] |
| **reviewing-page-experience-calls-action-analytics.html**  **MQ971010 8fc332da-5d98-44fb-88d5-7b7d96ed8fb8** | | |
| 1  81be3187-766a-484c-a802-6388fc7a2228 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  bdf4406a-16cf-4149-9922-1d27a3b7f345 | Reviewing In-Page Experience Calls-to-Action Analytics parent: | 查看頁內體驗號召性用語分析的父級： |
| 3  84503cd4-849b-44a1-a406-96b1edda8547 | In-Page grandparent: | 頁內祖父母： |
| 4  76a4fc3a-5b8c-4899-ae3c-98c5b279bd0a | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  d108e3ff-fc00-4cd5-81b7-5e12dc6a357a | Reviewing In-Page Experience Calls-to-Action Analytics | 查看頁內體驗號召性用語分析 |
| 6  dcf72217-29b0-4f18-855a-bc6b81490011 | In this topic you will learn about the In-Page Experience calls-to-action analytics that are available. | 在本主題中，您將學習可用的頁內體驗號召性用語分析。 |
| 7  c61084d1-d0c8-483c-9dfd-6a2221b65632 | The calls-to-action analytics provide analytics on the clickthroughs and form conversions for an In-Page Experience. | 號召性用語分析可提供有關頁內體驗的點擊率和表單轉換的分析。 |
| 8  d8b8710b-d99c-447b-a095-efdd238ee238 | To review the calls-to-action analytics, edit the experience and click [1}EXPERIENCE ANALYTICS > Calls-to-Action{2] in the left navigation. | 要查看號召性用語分析，請編輯體驗並單擊[1}體驗分析>號召性用語{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 9  040ce353-d9c1-4e9d-91bf-fd4d622af392 | Selecting a time span | 選擇時間跨度 |
| 10  c4606a59-cae4-4f0a-b629-0dbc4a08423b | To specify the time period for the report, you can click on a quick date or use the calendar control. | 要指定報告的時間段，您可以單擊一個快速日期或使用日曆控件。 |
| 11  a5846f85-e091-4db4-bf4b-e4c82f995a47 | Using a quick date | 使用快速約會 |
| 12  f8705c60-accb-4d56-88a5-17f2d02c4390 | A series of quick dates are at the top of the page. | 一系列快速日期位於頁面頂部。 |
| 13  aedbc88e-8451-4bf4-96b0-47ce60869c46 | The following quick dates are available: | 提供以下快速日期： |
| 14  5ebd7633-91ad-42c7-8b4c-aee95864fc21 | [1}Today{2] | [1}今天{2] |
| 15  c9519fd3-567a-411f-a65b-7dd17f927ede | [1}Yesterday{2] | [1}昨天{2] |
| 16  9b90f3e9-9c36-42ec-9360-fe3db7780258 | [1}Last 7 days{2] | [1}最近7天{2] |
| 17  ccb0b9b1-837a-4e26-822a-173fbc43cff3 | [1}Last 30 days{2] | [1}最近30天{2] |
| 18  1f543b44-9177-419a-aad7-20140fcab215 | [1}This month{2] - The calendar month to date - for example, if today is March 17, this report will display March 1 - March 17 | [1}這個月{2] -迄今為止的日曆月-例如，如果今天是3月17日，則此報告將顯示3月1日-3月17日 |
| 19  cda0def6-bd14-4437-8938-f2f0042636a3 | [1}Last month{2] - The previous calendar month - for example, if today is February 14, this report will display January 1 - January 31. | [1}上個月{2] -前一個日曆月-例如，如果今天是2月14日，則此報告將顯示1月1日-1月31日。 |
| 20  648280e8-04b9-4d91-b9a1-5089e115e7a2 | [1] | [1] |
| 21  3425729b-7d7e-43f8-b33d-410cb50af2d4 | quick dates | 快速約會 |
| 22  1b7ff646-ce28-4dfb-a93b-bea3680eabfc | Click on a quick date to update the report. | 單擊快速日期以更新報告。 |
| 23  fd46301b-57fb-44e2-bcaa-9f675e3bdf4f | Using the calendar control | 使用日曆控件 |
| 24  a4bf411b-7246-4858-b94d-d0cfdddca90a | You can also select a start and end dates by clicking on the calendar control. | 您還可以通過單擊日曆控件來選擇開始日期和結束日期。 |
| 25  f51313a1-1193-4dc1-80bd-722b8c576ebe | [1] | [1] |
| 26  a0933cf6-cb9f-4a5d-8a4e-cfa0b6c0e8dd | date selector | 日期選擇器 |
| 27  7f2a5bc1-52f0-4f83-8f34-ea9ea7e14443 | Click [1}Apply{2] to update the report. | 點擊[1}申請{2]更新報告。 |
| 28  b3051a26-da28-4099-b4da-70f9d769b30e | Reviewing clickthroughs analytics | 查看點擊率分析 |
| 29  ca95ee60-5258-4360-89b9-7b9f91eb6e50 | Clickthroughs analytics tracks the interactivity in an In-Page Experience. | 點擊率分析可跟踪頁內體驗中的互動性。 |
| 30  2c012457-7d81-40a2-bdf8-ab40a2915732 | The following objects will trigger clickthroughs analytics to be tracked: | 以下對象將觸發對點擊率分析的跟踪： |
| 31  be06b289-d67f-4a6a-8a9e-7d8e7c44a154 | Link interactions configured with a link URL | 使用鏈接URL配置的鏈接交互 |
| 32  8ba01b1a-889b-42cc-bf5c-9c349a388157 | Card interactions configured with a link URL | 使用鏈接網址配置的卡片互動 |
| 33  c6417797-b067-49dd-b56e-5ebc02b4c566 | Image components configured with clickable URLs | 配置了可點擊網址的圖片組件 |
| 34  fbc2c76e-b119-402e-b10d-cf46c5266dc0 | To review the clickthroughs analytics, click [1}EXPERIENCE ANALYTICS > Calls-to-Action{2] in the left navigation and then click [1}Clickthroughs{2] in the page header. | 要查看點擊率分析，請單擊[1}體驗分析>號召性用語{2]在左側導航中，然後單擊[1}點擊率{2]在頁面標題中。 |
| 35  64f23c0d-2684-420d-abb3-226aa5b91676 | The clickthroughs analytics will display the following data for the experience: | 點擊率分析將顯示以下體驗數據： |
| 36  e0d42a33-b9d9-468f-9552-0ac062224d9e | [1}Call-to-Action Name{2] - The name of the call-to-action: | [1}號召性用語名稱{2] -號召性用語的名稱： |
| 37  355dcd38-3b5b-453c-bb4f-3a1ef8d93360 | Links - Displays the link title | 鏈接-顯示鏈接標題 |
| 38  a4e9c6e8-4890-4173-96d7-033d3092d686 | Cards - Displays the card title | 卡-顯示卡標題 |
| 39  baf90d40-f336-4435-867b-fb8f59d0b99c | Images - Displays the name assigned during creation | 圖片-顯示創建期間分配的名稱 |
| 40  9a809699-5f0e-4215-93f8-7da874f4ae44 | Custom HTML - Displays the name assigned during creation | 自定義HTML-顯示創建期間分配的名稱 |
| 41  23a10646-aa36-4611-b2aa-42d7bb2d18f4 | [1}Updated{2] - The last updated date and time for the interaction | [1}更新{2] -互動的最新更新日期和時間 |
| 42  ca947741-d6b2-4523-9d85-f3af6995d84f | [1}Type{2] - Type of interaction, link or card | [1}類型{2] -互動類型，鏈接或卡片 |
| 43  c78973a9-54ae-4a87-b19d-a7ec8dd021b6 | [1}Impressions{2] - The number of times the interactivity was displayed (with cards, an impression is recorded when the card icon ([3]) appears; the card doesn't have to be displayed for an impression to be recorded) | [1}印像數{2] -顯示互動性的次數（對於卡片，當卡片圖標（[3]）出現；無需顯示卡即可記錄印象） |
| 44  2e4eac19-cf08-4f8d-bc39-07789dc5a29c | [1}Clickthroughs{2] - The number of times a link was clicked, a link in a card was clicked, or a clickthrough URL on an image component was clicked | [1}點擊率{2] -單擊鏈接的次數，單擊卡中的鏈接或單擊圖像組件上的點擊後到達URL的次數 |
| 45  efb3ebdc-78b1-4740-955b-9b762775c13e | [1}Clickthrough Rate (%){2] - The percentage of viewers that clicked a link (Clickthroughs divided by Impressions) | [1}點擊率 （％）{2] -點擊鏈接的觀看者所佔的百分比（點擊次數除以展示次數） |
| 46  274aed13-a5c1-4f3d-b65a-906742a43edf | [1] | [1] |
| 47  932d75d4-4957-467c-af0d-96c56cfeac06 | clickthrough analytics | 點擊率分析 |
| 48  f710dcfc-71b6-4f5c-885f-678eb72a3894 | Reviewing form conversions analytics | 查看表單轉換分析 |
| 49  7a71994d-97dd-40e3-97f8-4133afef1ea8 | Form conversions analytics tracks the form submission and custom HTML link activity in an In-Page Experience. | 表單轉換分析功能可跟踪頁面內體驗中的表單提交和自定義HTML鏈接活動。 |
| 50  1a96d08d-e5c1-4600-964b-3c90fe263419 | The following objects will trigger form conversions analytics to be tracked: | 以下對象將觸發要跟踪的表單轉換分析： |
| 51  c3b8737d-fc86-457a-bd0f-df4689d07cfe | Forms that are submitted from HTML companion components | 從HTML隨播組件提交的表單 |
| 52  74c23e21-44ed-40e0-b4ec-cddc4558633b | Forms that are submitted from custom HTML components | 從自定義HTML組件提交的表單 |
| 53  74b3e271-f6f6-4fbe-9627-f1db9fc6fbed | Clickable URLs within custom HTML components | 自定義HTML組件中的可點擊URL |
| 54  a1b49efc-bad7-4752-b33b-2abb5c7049d4 | To review the form conversions analytics, click [1}EXPERIENCE ANALYTICS > Calls-to-Action{2] in the left navigation and then click [1}Form Conversions{2] in the page header. | 要查看表單轉換分析，請單擊[1}體驗分析>號召性用語{2]在左側導航中，然後單擊[1}表格轉換{2]在頁面標題中。 |
| 55  3137a136-1d90-4b9d-a0ed-ebbeec65048b | The form conversions analytics will display the following data for the experience: | 表單轉換分析將顯示以下數據以獲得體驗： |
| 56  241e7534-7d1c-4f4f-883b-1c3d05777ae4 | [1}Call-to-Action Name{2] - The name of the component (name is assigned when the component is added to the experience) | [1}號召性用語名稱{2] -組件的名稱（在將組件添加到體驗中時分配名稱） |
| 57  e466682d-72e1-4d74-a822-3d6d6e7d4e94 | [1}Updated{2] - The last updated date and time for the component | [1}更新{2] -組件的最後更新日期和時間 |
| 58  60c0b40e-19e6-48b0-a2e7-7751438f9e5c | [1}Type{2] - Type of interaction (HTML companion components are indicated with a ([3]) icon | [1}類型{2] -互動類型（HTML隨播組件以（[3]） 圖標 |
| 59  85b9cda4-42c4-4cce-9f99-46181bedac46 | [1}Impressions{2] - The number of times the component was displayed | [1}印像數{2] -顯示組件的次數 |
| 60  3859f9e8-13ba-41c4-8714-0ad9dc480a32 | [1}Form Conversions{2] - The number of times a form was submitted or a URL within a custom HTML component was clicked | [1}表格轉換{2] -提交表單或單擊自定義HTML組件中的URL的次數 |
| 61  9de76e2e-51bc-4878-9684-8fc76cf57f8e | [1}Form Conversion Rate (%){2] - The percentage of viewers that submitted a form (Form Conversions divided by Impressions) | [1}表格轉換率（％）{2] -提交表單的觀看者所佔的百分比（表單轉化除以展示次數） |
| 62  8f3b0f6c-c549-42b7-8a67-245da743146b | [1] | [1] |
| 63  15d333b3-35c6-4885-af6c-ae48c7d70720 | form conversion analytics | 表單轉換分析 |
| **creating-custom-themes-page-experiences.html**  **MQ971010 4012d1fc-7aaf-475e-a38f-84c88f60d136** | | |
| 1  872367d8-169d-4765-ba25-f01916153abe | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  6f46a866-fea2-4bd9-86a9-230a7e7ae727 | Creating Custom Themes for In-Page Experiences parent: | 為頁內體驗創建自定義主題父級： |
| 3  1db4c3d9-38eb-49f0-890d-2693a9538ce7 | In-Page grandparent: | 頁內祖父母： |
| 4  aa8dd309-5f18-4adb-ae0a-3fcf6c9accb9 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  614cd6df-e831-4f8a-a2fb-939c5973d799 | Creating Custom Themes for In-Page Experiences | 創建頁內體驗的自定義主題 |
| 6  14169b9f-33e8-48c1-b5ce-271f3d7506f7 | In this topic you will learn how to create custom themes for use in Gallery In-Page Experiences. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何創建自定義主題以供在“畫廊頁內體驗"中使用。 |
| 7  54c8e975-791c-4e4b-a719-bcbccf01db5e | Themes provide a pre-defined set of colors and fonts which can be used to quickly style [1}In-Page Experiences{2]. | 主題提供了一組預定義的顏色和字體，可用於快速設置樣式[1}頁內體驗{2]。 |
| 8  1f2db668-c6f4-4bb5-bb32-3982b84d99d1 | Gallery provides a set of default themes but you can also create your own, custom themes. | Gallery提供了一組默認主題，但是您也可以創建自己的自定義主題。 |
| 9  a6e542b8-68e5-45b1-be4c-4c0c3b074825 | Any custom themes that are created are shared across a Video Cloud account. | 在視頻雲帳戶中共享創建的所有自定義主題。 |
| 10  d330e128-4a46-44e7-b5a9-92ff6e7ca8d8 | Once a theme is applied to an [1}In-Page Experience{2], you can then use the [3}styling options{4] to further customize the appearance of the experience. | 將主題應用到[1}頁內體驗{2]，然後可以使用[3}樣式選項{4]進一步自定義體驗的外觀。 |
| 11  5e05df40-f247-4c0a-9ea5-bf09efae453f | Creating a custom theme | 創建一個自定義主題 |
| 12  9b9df883-5b16-45e5-844f-484e2f6d653f | To create a custom theme, follow these steps: | 若要進行自定義主題，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 13  9c30f42a-35d8-4737-b056-53b1fe50da0b | Note: | 筆記： |
| 14  4f403f03-a29e-4f20-8984-560c18fa781c | If you have existing themes, it may be quicker to [1}duplicate a theme{2] and then make edits vs. creating a new theme. | 如果您已有主題，則可能更快[1}複製主題{2]然後進行編輯與創建新主題。 |
| 15  e67e3c07-d13f-4f38-9fd4-8bda9a9c9ca9 | Edit the experience and then click [1}STYLE{2] in the left navigation. | 編輯體驗，然後單擊[1}風格{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 16  d1692904-ea3a-48d1-b568-8322ec8dd2af | The current theme is displayed at the top of the styling menu. | 當前主題顯示在樣式菜單的頂部。 |
| 17  e3d79b52-6fbb-4f2a-90de-e9b80b586f8f | [1] | [1] |
| 18  71d956c5-32f2-48b0-924d-fd071f262010 | Click on the theme. | 單擊主題。 |
| 19  0940211c-1f97-420d-ba48-0b95379bfe8f | A list of all the themes will be displayed. | 將顯示所有主題的列表。 |
| 20  7672216a-0833-4d0a-9f37-55ebc90a54a8 | [1] | [1] |
| 21  e60e8c9f-93b7-413b-8840-fb3be65f7120 | Click the [1}Add a custom theme{2] link. | 點擊[1}添加自定義主題{2]關聯。 |
| 22  5664d982-09dd-4d0e-85cc-dc221ed6c42d | Enter a [1}Name{2] for the theme. | 進入一個[1}名稱{2]為主題。 |
| 23  2db3e4a7-28c9-46ad-ac8d-eafb32d8cfdc | [1] | [1] |
| 24  c43ab22f-9951-4c83-800d-e9da3b04f2c5 | Edit the styles as appropriate. | 適當地編輯樣式。 |
| 25  82b2b1c8-327f-4aae-b0cc-4984d9af5e05 | All changes made to the style settings will be saved automatically. | 對樣式設置所做的所有更改將自動保存。 |
| 26  78d9d9f1-6e2a-4004-ab4a-461afda68403 | When done, click [1}< Back to Styles{2]. | 完成後，單擊[1}<返回樣式{2]。 |
| 27  3747db35-2369-4156-8a65-4849361cf366 | Applying a theme to an [1}In-Page Experience{2] | 將主題應用於[1}頁內體驗{2] |
| 28  14696c5b-c8d6-4609-baa3-9390fdfc34dc | To apply a theme to an [1}In-Page Experience{2], follow these steps: | 將主題應用於[1}頁內體驗{2]， 按著這些次序： |
| 29  3ac3aaf5-68c6-49d5-8a06-3077c6e961d5 | Edit the project and then click [1}STYLE{2] in the left navigation. | 編輯項目，然後單擊[1}風格{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 30  d8f07599-822f-44b0-85fe-a395f8ac08af | The current theme is displayed at the top of the styling menu. | 當前主題顯示在樣式菜單的頂部。 |
| 31  9628f085-cd60-409d-9070-31cef064f760 | [1] | [1] |
| 32  b0c7d71d-7f96-4891-be01-9040c57e8735 | Click on the theme. | 單擊主題。 |
| 33  186cc479-bf61-4c46-a2e2-16ad54f87ef2 | A list of all the themes will be displayed. | 將顯示所有主題的列表。 |
| 34  b168afd8-623d-4e74-aa1d-2620b5d3fe15 | Click on a new theme to select it. | 單擊一個新主題以將其選中。 |
| 35  0aebac48-2b88-45e2-ab82-e42cd51ad536 | [1] | [1] |
| 36  b9dafa78-d9ff-49ab-8f3d-1da6ee51dab7 | When done, click [1}< Back to Styles{2]. | 完成後，單擊[1}<返回樣式{2]。 |
| 37  d1ae08de-253a-4321-b650-c570c4ac481b | Editing a theme | 編輯主題 |
| 38  d62b80a8-7db3-479a-a6ee-060489ee1d79 | When you edit a theme, any of the style changes will be applied to any existing In-Page Experiences that the theme has been applied to [1}unless a specific styling setting was changed in the experience{2]. | 當您編輯主題時，任何樣式更改都將應用於該主題已應用於的任何現有的頁內體驗[1}除非在體驗中更改了特定的樣式設置{2]。 |
| 39  6fac536a-22d4-4e9e-bd66-89edd3211358 | For example, a corporate theme is created, [1}Corporate Theme{2], and the overlay text color is set to red. | 例如，創建一個公司主題，[1}企業主題{2]，並且重疊文字顏色設置為紅色。 |
| 40  9d4eec1e-cb3f-4280-a4a5-83a7534b7b82 | A new In-Page Experience is created and the overlay text color is changed to blue. | 創建了新的頁內體驗，並且覆蓋文字的顏色更改為藍色。 |
| 41  f0dcae48-f15f-4388-b5a8-0c7c679007d3 | If someone applies the [1}Corporate Theme{2] to this new experience, all of the style changes will be replaced with the styles specified in the [1}Corporate Theme{2] except the overlay text color as that style was changed earlier. | 如果有人申請[1}企業主題{2]為了獲得這種新體驗，所有樣式更改都將替換為[1}企業主題{2]除了重疊式文字的顏色，因為該樣式之前已更改。 |
| 42  0ce5683c-3d7f-4994-aa8e-6d1a65159f86 | To edit a theme, follow these steps: | 要編輯主題，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 43  4b9c2890-c8ee-4784-bc5d-354a5ae308a5 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 44  5242f3bb-c285-4c96-a879-4fafc3438f69 | Built-in themes cannot be edited. | 內置主題無法編輯。 |
| 45  17917ecf-b264-46c9-bfce-6618ced0c5ca | Edit the [1}experience{2] and then click [3}STYLE{4] in the left navigation. | 編輯[1}經驗{2]然後點擊[3}風格{4]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 46  a5c61a01-7019-4299-bfa4-4bb5d69f1ab9 | The current theme is displayed at the top of the styling menu. | 當前主題顯示在樣式菜單的頂部。 |
| 47  58539ca6-aa03-493f-a5d9-ae108f51500b | Click on the theme. | 單擊主題。 |
| 48  a842fdaf-a8cf-4816-b913-fd7792fb3a2d | A list of all the themes will be displayed. | 將顯示所有主題的列表。 |
| 49  f0c644ca-0695-4d3b-b7cf-0ab5c825182a | Click the edit icon ([1]) for the theme you want to edit. | 點擊修改圖標（[1]）作為您要編輯的主題。 |
| 50  9bc74430-df6b-4c3d-b03e-c0fab9484973 | Edit the styles as appropriate. | 適當地編輯樣式。 |
| 51  b6afdef0-cc60-4d8f-8b5f-921d8a2f9292 | All changes made to the style settings will be saved automatically. | 對樣式設置所做的所有更改將自動保存。 |
| 52  b923d118-8bce-47be-99d7-f968e78f1860 | When done, click [1}< Back to Styles{2]. | 完成後，單擊[1}<返回樣式{2]。 |
| 53  eebbaa9d-0d87-4ddf-9b0c-c74bde5487c0 | Duplicating a theme | 複製主題 |
| 54  ddfa32a4-bc66-43af-a006-f7dd646e2848 | To duplicate a theme, follow these steps: | 要復制主題，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 55  09b90f04-73a2-491d-9fc6-f6812b88e1d2 | Edit the [1}experience{2] and then click [3}STYLE{4] in the left navigation. | 編輯[1}經驗{2]然後點擊[3}風格{4]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 56  8375380b-ed1c-4779-a651-10f447c6d98d | The current theme is displayed at the top of the styling menu. | 當前主題顯示在樣式菜單的頂部。 |
| 57  76da9c35-7e7f-4a06-82ac-0afccad054e6 | Click on the theme. | 單擊主題。 |
| 58  bf07c77e-665f-4179-8332-edeebd22fa98 | A list of all the themes will be displayed. | 將顯示所有主題的列表。 |
| 59  f2f4ee22-f809-4ad0-b5fa-3c41b815ac82 | Click the duplicate icon ([1]) for the theme you want to duplicate. | 點擊重複的圖標（[1]）作為您要復制的主題。 |
| 60  806587ca-8b80-4756-8464-c990b5427879 | Enter a new name for the theme and click [1}Save{2]. | 輸入主題的新名稱，然後單擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 61  ed77ffef-dfd6-4c82-b117-70beeaf84a10 | Edit the styles as appropriate. | 適當地編輯樣式。 |
| 62  a07c30b3-4fe7-40d0-9ea4-8c2511146679 | All changes made to the style settings will be saved automatically. | 對樣式設置所做的所有更改將自動保存。 |
| 63  e0233a57-d7cf-4b7a-8ac4-7087a9b77e1e | When done, click [1}< Back to Styles{2]. | 完成後，單擊[1}<返回樣式{2]。 |
| 64  903fce16-71bb-4461-a6e6-4f4bf04a7b5e | Deleting a theme | 刪除主題 |
| 65  aa83a2cc-b2bd-4bb2-9dec-a745d135dcd2 | To delete a theme, follow these steps: | 要刪除主題，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 66  868cc5d2-622a-43de-a6c4-253f791bdcb2 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 67  1801dab7-b86d-447e-827c-52d15222a150 | Built-in themes cannot be deleted. | 內置主題無法刪除。 |
| 68  8b88fd96-0c3d-4073-ab0d-731b3414e05c | Edit the [1}experience{2] and then click [3}STYLE{4] in the left navigation. | 編輯[1}經驗{2]然後點擊[3}風格{4]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 69  9b50b4e2-d9ed-41fa-9021-92d9682e94e6 | The current theme is displayed at the top of the styling menu. | 當前主題顯示在樣式菜單的頂部。 |
| 70  10bf7105-46d4-477c-a6f2-9ffa0772dd09 | Click on the theme. | 單擊主題。 |
| 71  66bf863b-0e7f-44de-b460-fb63a10a3260 | A list of all the themes will be displayed. | 將顯示所有主題的列表。 |
| 72  dbc29fa4-461f-4b62-9d87-7397f5cdd512 | Click the delete icon ([1]) for the theme you want to delete. | 點擊刪除圖標（[1]）以刪除您要刪除的主題。 |
| 73  d4a22161-c51e-49fe-b454-a957cea3309f | You will be prompted to confirm the deletion. | 系統將提示您確認刪除。 |
| 74  a14c48c0-3229-42fe-b965-86c73d64e06c | When done, click [1}< Back to Styles{2]. | 完成後，單擊[1}<返回樣式{2]。 |
| **previewing-and-publishing-page-experience.html**  **MQ971010 54c94dda-e0d2-4dbd-a2ba-5d804fa26cb9** | | |
| 1  9d129154-470f-41b2-9aad-73d1520c422a | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  ccd6b5e3-a44d-40a3-9e41-122f3f538722 | Previewing and Publishing an In-Page Experience parent: | 預覽和發布頁內體驗父級： |
| 3  00ab2494-95fe-44e6-9fff-7c38ddca85e9 | In-Page grandparent: | 頁內祖父母： |
| 4  98d8083e-4eb8-4362-a225-38562006db41 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  3e595e4a-2a22-4a75-ae73-a012cc20853e | Previewing and Publishing an In-Page Experience | 預覽和發布頁內體驗 |
| 6  eb3c4780-0a95-4421-aed7-d417bb5c1bdc | In this topic you will learn how to preview and publish an In-Page Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何預覽和發布頁內體驗。 |
| 7  4c590d73-7a99-4b8b-b194-0a24a60fdf95 | An In-Page Experience can be previewed at any time during design to see how it will appear on different device types. | 可以在設計期間隨時預覽頁內體驗，以查看其在不同設備類型上的顯示方式。 |
| 8  0069034e-b7e9-43c6-af40-f8c71fe85ead | The publishing dialog provides the ability to publish changes made to an experience and also generates the embed code that you will add to your web page. | 發布對話框提供了發布對體驗所做的更改的功能，並且還生成了將添加到網頁中的嵌入代碼。 |
| 9  f273f656-0519-493f-902e-eb19d97a977c | Previewing an In-Page Experience | 預覽頁內體驗 |
| 10  5d590216-7ab5-4dca-825f-e7ce57078c70 | Previewing an In-Page Experience lets you see how the experience is going display without having to view it inside the Gallery interface. | 預覽頁內體驗可讓您查看體驗的顯示方式，而無需在Gallery界面中查看。 |
| 11  d63cd3eb-f689-4f48-96b9-6e2540fd0274 | To preview an In-Page Experience, edit the experience and then click [1}Preview{2]. | 要預覽頁內體驗，請編輯體驗，然後單擊[1}預習{2]。 |
| 12  512ef9b2-a7de-4800-8881-ad68518d569c | A desktop preview will open in a new browser tab. | 桌面預覽將在新的瀏覽器選項卡中打開。 |
| 13  a261923a-4f3e-4e8e-9af5-5b0ce8fd3f0c | [1] | [1] |
| 14  3a2614d0-9a0f-4199-bd9f-555f0df7b6f1 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 15  5b8f96a4-495e-4cd7-b7be-f8763691df32 | When using an In-Page Experience, player styling is only reflected while a video is playing. | 使用頁內體驗時，播放器樣式僅在視頻播放時反映出來。 |
| 16  d2eb9557-c6a4-49d8-8aad-58f30de4892e | Player styling will not be seen in the BEFORE PLAY or AFTER PLAY states. | 播放器樣式不會在“播放前"或“播放後"狀態中顯示。 |
| 17  7e9e3d56-dd53-47f5-b174-a1591ed0d19b | The dropdown lists in the upper left corner can be used to preview the experience on different device types and also during different experience states. | 左上角的下拉列表可用於預覽不同設備類型以及不同體驗狀態下的體驗。 |
| 18  f2ea72c5-09c1-441a-8ee2-71c47b2aeb75 | [1] | [1] |
| 19  37ca747d-e585-4c5f-a715-38cf0fe86365 | Publishing an In-Page Experience | 發布頁內體驗 |
| 20  90d4316f-4886-4d5a-bf3b-0e4fbb76d3b0 | Whenever changes are made to an In-Page Experience, the changes must published so they appear on your site. | 每當對頁內體驗進行更改時，這些更改都必鬚髮布，以便它們出現在您的網站上。 |
| 21  c5d138cc-c785-4597-b9e6-0e79e1d9437e | If you make changes to an experience and don't publish them, the changes will not appear on the production site. | 如果您對體驗進行了更改而沒有發布它們，那麼這些更改將不會出現在生產站點上。 |
| 22  ac4a3125-15e9-4871-9e53-1b1137d61f58 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 23  b133df38-3985-4a6c-8127-25d0aefbb521 | The [1}Shareable URL{2] and the [1}Embed Code{2] in the publishing dialog will not be available until after the In-Page Experience is published for the first time. | 這[1}共享網址{2]和[1}嵌入代碼{2]在首次發布頁內體驗後，發布對話框中的“對話框"才可用。 |
| 24  b0d9b3c1-7a0a-413b-b486-9f4216a0eda5 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 25  13c8c201-826f-4934-809f-14721be426b7 | Any changes made to an In-Page Experience may take up to 5 minutes to appear on published pages. | 對頁內體驗所做的任何更改最多可能需要5分鐘才能顯示在已發布的頁面上。 |
| 26  1665ca41-84ff-4cdf-838d-9d15486b1f05 | To publish an In-Page Experience, follow these steps: | 要發布頁內體驗，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 27  0aeb7d68-c809-4970-a5b2-0765136b8c55 | Click [1}Publish & Embed{2] at the top of the page. | 點擊[1}發布並嵌入{2]在頁面頂部。 |
| 28  befb0d53-2ca7-49be-8093-35334cc5e8ea | The publishing dialog will open. | 發布對話框將打開。 |
| 29  98866969-e176-41ab-92b0-8e487016931d | [1] | [1] |
| 30  f835b753-bac2-45f8-a5e8-6d9280d0458a | Click [1}Publish Changes{2]. | 點擊[1}發布變更{2]。 |
| 31  224ce311-4521-4693-9caf-ed704634728c | The [1}Publishing Status{2] will change to "[1}Publishing in progress…{2]". | 這[1}發布狀態{2]將更改為“[1}正在發布…{2]"。 |
| 32  b1ac9ffd-1b93-444e-8f68-0486b32974df | When the publish has completed, check the [1}Publishing Status{2]. | 發布完成後，請檢查[1}發布狀態{2]。 |
| 33  2daaa9ab-e11c-4cf4-bac5-d4ed90421f81 | The status should be [1}This experience is up to date{2]. | 狀態應為[1}這種經驗是最新的{2]。 |
| 34  5ed25825-3a35-4dbb-9209-2fd21e4bdcf9 | [1]Note that it may take a few minutes for the experience to update. | [1]請注意，更新體驗可能需要幾分鐘。 |
| 35  b165513c-6002-4578-8027-cfaab2ce2b4a | As changes are made to the experience, you must republish the experience. | 更改體驗後，您必須重新發布體驗。 |
| 36  b0493d0c-f587-4ab2-aab8-db4d45be549b | Copying the embed code | 複製嵌入代碼 |
| 37  5a183d47-353f-4f63-a5c6-21f954d3c2e5 | The [1}Embed Code{2] is required to display the In-Page Experience on your site. | 這[1}嵌入代碼{2]需要在您的網站上顯示頁內體驗。 |
| 38  7f9c51b1-54b9-4877-92dd-e0f9bcf09bb5 | The first time the experience is published, the [1}Embed Code{2] can be copied and inserted into your site. | 首次發布體驗時，[1}嵌入代碼{2]可以復制並插入您的網站。 |
| 39  cbe90abe-c7b7-4fad-b0d4-079b1873956f | As changes to the experience are made and published, those changes will appear in your site. | 隨著對體驗的更改和發布，這些更改將顯示在您的站點中。 |
| 40  2860a951-9f87-46fc-b1cb-109a5ee209f3 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 41  9e0e4519-fc3c-48e6-a930-a55c4e189be1 | Changes to an In-Page Experience do not require that any existing embed code be replaced [1}UNLESS{2] you change the layout size from a fixed size to responsive or vice versa. | 對頁內體驗的更改不需要替換任何現有的嵌入代碼[1}除非{2]您可以將佈局大小從固定大小更改為響應大小，反之亦然。 |
| 42  e3aa9bbf-8919-4743-b999-4ce958bd1908 | There are two types of [1}Embed Code{2]: | 有兩種類型的[1}嵌入代碼{2]： |
| 43  b40a6a2f-a8e5-4d38-9176-3b7f8b1e3896 | [1}Recommended{2] - Recommended in most cases. | [1}受到推崇的{2] -在大多數情況下建議使用。 |
| 44  431ec849-7fcd-4280-a14b-7a4bf8269417 | The In-Page Experience will be displayed inside of a [1}[2]{3] tag on your page. | 頁內體驗將顯示在[1}[2]{3]標籤在您的頁面上。 |
| 45  0328b083-6e5e-4e28-8e5f-55a114fe3ee6 | Recommended is required to allow the experience to resize itself and behave in a responsive way on the page. | 需要推薦使用此屬性，以使體驗能夠自行調整大小並在頁面上以響應方式運行。 |
| 46  93cf4853-6114-4bd9-8708-ddf44a9ae464 | [1}No JavaScript{2] - The In-Page Experience will be displayed inside of an [3}[4]{5] tag on your page. | [1}沒有JavaScript{2] -頁內體驗將顯示在[3}[4]{5]標籤在您的頁面上。 |
| 47  cab1d823-204d-4d81-826c-3817b92ccc70 | Typically this would be done when you are embedding the experience into a CMS or other platform that doesn't allow [1}[2]{3] embeds. | 通常，當您將體驗嵌入到不允許的CMS或其他平台中時，可以完成此操作[1}[2]{3]嵌入。 |
| 48  75d49448-1ef2-4631-80b2-32dc6d164bdd | There is a high risk that the In-Page Experience won't always fit properly inside the No JavaScript embed and the experience will have scrollbars or extra blank space. | 頁內體驗可能無法始終正確地嵌入到沒有JavaScript嵌入中的風險很高，並且體驗將具有滾動條或額外的空白空間。 |
| 49  d33071fc-0c37-4d7b-84a1-f75874891c2e | Some features will not work correctly using this option and we STRONGLY encourage users to embed using the [1}Recommended{2] (JavaScript) embed whenever possible. | 使用此選項某些功能將無法正常使用，我們強烈建議用戶使用[1}受到推崇的{2]（JavaScript）盡可能嵌入。 |
| 50  c20db144-30ad-4767-a39f-e4b0f9eb8def | For example, when using this option, analytics will not report the right URL and lightbox playback will not be able to go fullscreen, it will be limited to the size of the iFrame. | 例如，使用此選項時，分析將不會報告正確的URL，並且燈箱播放將無法全屏顯示，這將受限於iFrame的大小。 |
| 51  04c96660-9711-4974-857a-4d69d61ca615 | Any changes in height of the experience across before/during/after playback states will result in additional whitespace at the bottom of the experience or a scrolling experience. | 在播放之前/播放期間/播放之後，體驗高度的任何變化都將在體驗或滾動體驗的底部導致額外的空白。 |
| 52  cd0d76f9-d26b-4cc5-b6fb-4c5879e370cb | To copy the embed code, click [1}Copy Embed Code{2]. | 要復制嵌入代碼，請單擊[1}複製嵌入代碼{2]。 |
| 53  1b072687-6f8c-49ea-bcf3-9175556f86c0 | For an In-Page Experience to scale correctly on mobile devices, it is recommended to add a [1}[2]{3] meta tag to the surrounding site. | 為了在移動設備上正確擴展頁內體驗，建議添加一個[1}[2]{3]元標記到周圍的站點。 |
| 54  2a9c0caa-b062-4b73-98f0-ac1e8280f16e | For example: | 例如： |
| 55  09827c1f-649a-4f3f-9394-1d1d8af41298 | <meta name="viewport" content="width=device-width, initial-scale=1.0"> | <meta name ="viewport" content ="width = device-width，initial-scale = 1.0"> |
| 56  5feb4788-c1fa-40b0-a770-dc61fe72c710 | For information on the [1}[2]{3] tag, see [4}this document{5]. | 有關的信息[1}[2]{3]標籤，請參閱[4}這個文件{5]。 |
| 57  da9ed372-9791-48d1-9e1e-0de1b493cfba | Using dynamic video overrides | 使用動態視頻替代 |
| 58  a3300743-be83-4fa3-b63b-b3e1e4415b1f | There may be times when you want to change the videos in an In-Page Experience. | 有時您可能想在頁內體驗中更改視頻。 |
| 59  bdbdd099-7b84-4e78-9eb9-6c6152e5aa1e | For example, maybe the videos in an experience need to change based upon the area of the site where the experience is embedded. | 例如，體驗中的視頻可能需要根據嵌入體驗的網站區域進行更改。 |
| 60  04316a90-51c4-4160-af39-9632ccbe4f29 | Instead of creating new In-Page Experiences, each with a different set of videos, it is possible to create one experience and then modify the embed code to dynamically assign the appropriate videos to an experience. | 代替創建新的頁內體驗（每個頁面體驗都有不同的視頻集），可以創建一個體驗，然後修改嵌入代碼以將適當的視頻動態分配給體驗。 |
| 61  c1c21aa9-c7ee-47eb-a4e9-9c0b5d52f411 | For information on using dynamic video overrides, see [1}Using Dynamic Video Overrides in an In-Page Experience{2]. | 有關使用動態視頻替代的信息，請參見[1}在頁內體驗中使用動態視頻替代{2]。 |
| **customizing-page-experience.html**  **MQ971010 ad5d62c9-fd55-4878-bc95-d05d378abb92** | | |
| 1  00015a6e-5b8f-40f3-a01d-bc58afd8cd4e | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  f59501c3-546c-49c3-8fc6-508af9b76be7 | Customizing an In-Page Experience parent: | 自定義頁內體驗父級： |
| 3  ce782f19-808e-4847-aaac-f9e0ac85bff1 | In-Page grandparent: | 頁內祖父母： |
| 4  fc33a3fd-ccb8-4d46-ac07-b74df6a3ecc5 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  ae928672-b8a2-4f9b-b76a-55ff135a6399 | Customizing an In-Page Experience | 自定義頁內體驗 |
| 6  783be1c4-3a3b-4ca9-8d45-487cdd27551e | In this topic you will learn how to customize the content of an In-Page Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何自定義頁內體驗的內容。 |
| 7  f93eb175-c2f5-4759-a54a-d665bfc899b5 | Objects such as text, images, ads, custom HTML and Twitter Feeds can be added to an [1}In-Page Experience{2] allowing you to customize and brand the experience. | 可以將諸如文本，圖像，廣告，自定義HTML和Twitter Feed之類的對象添加到[1}頁內體驗{2]讓您可以自定義體驗並打造品牌體驗。 |
| 8  591ae334-e02b-4c0c-94dd-ae1eb15a18b4 | To add objects to an [1}In-Page Experience{2], edit the experience and then click [3}LAYOUT{4] in the left navigation. | 向對象添加對象[1}頁內體驗{2]，編輯體驗，然後單擊[3}佈局{4]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 9  40efc9b8-a7cf-4247-be73-efb04e701c39 | When you edit an [1}In-Page Experience{2], the [3}LAYOUT{4] mode will open by default. | 當您編輯[1}頁內體驗{2]， 這[3}佈局{4]模式將默認打開。 |
| 10  7fff7412-ab40-4498-88dd-4bc3ba3c2e48 | [1] | [1] |
| 11  d0b132a0-8477-4f25-b558-4cad2ab3cd3a | Selecting a device type | 選擇設備類型 |
| 12  ae5db5f4-b9a8-488b-961a-4b5ab0fcd2f5 | The device selector at the top of the page can be used to edit the [1}In-Page Experience{2] using a desktop, tablet or mobile layout. | 頁面頂部的設備選擇器可用於編輯[1}頁內體驗{2]使用台式機，平板電腦或移動版式。 |
| 13  a57d171b-49c8-47c9-b3d0-c640bac384f2 | [1] | [1] |
| 14  4aa06fe1-81dc-4516-acef-2b4071316ecd | By default, the [1}Desktop{2] layout is displayed when the experience is edited. | 默認情況下，[1}桌面{2]編輯體驗時將顯示佈局。 |
| 15  d5897a0d-2dfc-4f74-a016-7b8ba90b5a40 | Selecting the mobile layout will display the mobile layout. | 選擇移動版式將顯示移動版式。 |
| 16  cfe615f8-5e58-4bdc-8880-6c6b008f69d2 | [1] | [1] |
| 17  b595a604-1926-4bb6-90ed-803010fb9cab | Note that previewing an experience will open the experience in another browser tab and allow you to preview the experience without the Gallery UI elements. | 請注意，預覽體驗將在另一個瀏覽器選項卡中打開體驗，並允許您預覽沒有Gallery UI元素的體驗。 |
| 18  fb145275-ef0b-481a-b876-73921d9d91b7 | Switching experience states | 切換體驗狀態 |
| 19  8ae1c9be-f499-4430-a195-d3c567006020 | I[1}n-Page experience{2]s have different visual states that will change as the viewer interacts with it. | 一世[1}n頁面體驗{2]具有不同的視覺狀態，隨著觀看者與其互動而變化。 |
| 20  d3922f4d-a5df-42e9-90a8-6dfe0ae3536b | The appearance of each of these states can be customized by clicking the links at the top of the page. | 通過單擊頁面頂部的鏈接，可以自定義每種狀態的外觀。 |
| 21  03472525-910b-4041-a6e6-e1d3b48b501b | [1] | [1] |
| 22  c96879e0-29d2-4d72-bba9-e9837b2d5128 | The following states are available to customize: | 以下狀態可用於自定義： |
| 23  b87bd1f8-2dee-41d1-9491-7b2dc2802906 | [1}BEFORE PLAY{2] - How the experience will appear when first rendered, before any video playback has started | [1}玩前{2] -在任何視頻播放開始之前，首次渲染時的體驗將如何顯示 |
| 24  c8bd62aa-855d-46c6-b4b1-c38980948919 | [1}PLAYING{2] - How the experience will appear when a video is being played | [1}玩遊戲{2] -播放視頻時的體驗如何 |
| 25  0873d42b-3553-4264-9189-01d04936c28d | [1}AFTER PLAY{2] - How the experience will appear after a video plays | [1}比賽后{2] -影片播放後的體驗如何 |
| 26  a4f472a4-98f8-4f9f-820d-d553abddf0bd | Note: | 筆記： |
| 27  e35f2623-5aeb-4d81-ad0d-76c1e4731da5 | The Live Event In-Page template is organized differently than most other In-Page templates. | 實時事件頁內模板的組織方式與大多數其他頁內模板不同。 |
| 28  a906351b-ef86-41e4-bd84-1b27e9588d3b | For information, see [1}Creating a Live Event In-Page Experience{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}創建現場活動頁內體驗{2]。 |
| 29  3bdcca66-cddd-4d58-96ef-07b68e4f111a | In the [1}PLAYING{2] and [1}AFTER PLAY{2] states, clicking the [1}〈 Back{2] link will return the experience to the [1}BEFORE PLAY {2] state. | 在裡面[1}玩遊戲{2]和[1}比賽后{2]狀態，請點擊[1}< 後退{2]鏈接會將體驗返回給[1}玩前{2]狀態。 |
| 30  d799d4d5-9d79-413a-899e-654be564df2c | The experience will enter the [1}AFTER PLAY{2] state regardless of whether the autoplay next video option is enabled or not. | 經驗將進入[1}比賽后{2]狀態，無論是否啟用了“自動播放下一個視頻"選項。 |
| 31  c006d659-5fcd-47af-8e28-c6c7f0c699de | Note: | 筆記： |
| 32  36111f21-0b24-4f7f-ac7c-cdc538d075ab | Not all templates will display a [1}〈 Back{2] link. | 並非所有模板都會顯示[1}< 後退{2]關聯。 |
| 33  07d91618-4dea-4ec6-bf11-4f2f8248997d | To edit the different experience states, click a state and then add components to the experience as needed. | 要編輯不同的體驗狀態，請單擊狀態，然後根據需要將組件添加到體驗中。 |
| 34  4e161124-c412-427e-a067-f73d35af00c9 | The [1}Layouts{2] menu provides further customization options for each state. | 這[1}版面{2]菜單為每個狀態提供了更多的自定義選項。 |
| 35  7dfbaf8f-e1cf-4773-9be5-164898158616 | See the [1}Customizing the appearance{2] section for details. | 見[1}自定義外觀{2]詳細信息。 |
| 36  eb17a2c7-d3b1-4f25-96b1-d9994888642c | Customizing the appearance | 自定義外觀 |
| 37  41817358-1944-4178-9d85-49f9607c32e5 | The [1}LAYOUT{2] menu provides additional settings that can be used to customize the In-Page Experience. | 這[1}佈局{2]菜單提供了可用於自定義頁內體驗的其他設置。 |
| 38  fe1384a9-b81f-42b5-b5ce-77275644db49 | [1}Presentation{2] | [1}推介會{2] |
| 39  ae457f81-e291-4560-9a1c-4b61ae7ecef3 | [1}Video Info{2] | [1}影片資訊{2] |
| 40  580dffe3-1dde-42d8-9612-149a15480c43 | [1}Thumbnails{2] | [1}縮圖{2] |
| 41  7bed6c27-6cf0-4cc6-a415-5ae4d538f99a | [1}Sharing{2] | [1}分享分享{2] |
| 42  910bb7cb-104e-4430-86e7-e646d4120771 | [1] | [1] |
| 43  da78e217-cb72-433b-96de-ff2c62a78957 | Note that the available layout options are based upon the template that was selected. | 請注意，可用的佈局選項基於所選的模板。 |
| 44  ed4b9f72-e2c1-40b7-bf59-e87b0464f538 | Presentation setting | 演示設置 |
| 45  725519cb-0c0d-40bb-a3d7-8cf5d6fcdf90 | The [1}Presentation{2] setting controls the presentation of the experience. | 這[1}推介會{2]設置控制體驗的呈現。 |
| 46  d081f3fb-08fa-4439-86c6-07edc6547e1f | Click [1}Presentation{2] in the left navigation, select a presentation and then click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}推介會{2]在左側導航中，選擇一個演示文稿，然後單擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 47  268a35e6-2d77-43d9-9f99-7da6b0c64b11 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 48  05d36259-38dd-43c3-9c53-70340a2b2978 | The Horizontal Playlist template does not provide any [1}Presentation{2] options. | 水平播放列表模板不提供任何[1}推介會{2]選項。 |
| 49  1147cf3f-1e09-49da-a89c-b76a173b1214 | Video Info settings | 視頻信息設置 |
| 50  1f0fe01c-c7fe-4db3-b506-91a4e660bbf3 | The [1}Video Info{2] setting controls where the [1}video name{2] and [1}short description{2] will appear. | 這[1}影片資訊{2]設置控件的位置[1}影片名稱{2]和[1}簡短的介紹{2]會出現。 |
| 51  fdb6f31e-4461-4743-9c72-58de8a33b32c | Click [1}Video Info{2] in the left navigation, choose a location and then click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}影片資訊{2]在左側導航中，選擇一個位置，然後單擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 52  889d662f-1999-46ea-a92a-c6329a9512cd | Thumbnails setting | 縮略圖設置 |
| 53  662c2f86-9263-4a0d-aa09-34a4e9154ad2 | The [1}Thumbnails{2] setting controls where the video name will appear in relation to the video thumbnail. | 這[1}縮圖{2]設置可控制視頻名稱相對於視頻縮略圖出現的位置。 |
| 54  93787ebe-c77b-4194-9010-fd04d6172906 | Click[1} Thumbnails {2]in the left navigation, choose a location and then click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}縮圖{2]在左側導航中，選擇一個位置，然後單擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 55  5334bc9d-50da-464a-9940-9076c0c66235 | Sharing settings | 共享設置 |
| 56  99a67d6c-b23d-4931-a6b9-7adbaf6b47ca | The [1}Sharing{2] setting controls where the social sharing icons will appear. | 這[1}分享分享{2]設置控制社交共享圖標的顯示位置。 |
| 57  4f3833d4-eb78-444a-97b6-3af87466240b | Click[1} Sharing {2]in the left navigation, choose a location and then click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}分享分享{2]在左側導航中，選擇一個位置，然後單擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 58  846be9a2-56cc-490b-a380-d6cff0ae330c | Adding components to an In-Page Experience | 將組件添加到頁內體驗 |
| 59  d8e95337-635e-4a3e-836d-d52fc8dee0f2 | Using the layout editor, you can add components to the experience. | 使用佈局編輯器，可以將組件添加到體驗中。 |
| 60  523dc388-0c00-43c0-8582-4e2e1d7ef635 | Start by clicking the plus icon ([1]) where you want to add a component and then select the type of component to add. | 首先點擊加號圖標（[1]）要添加組件的位置，然後選擇要添加組件的類型。 |
| 61  21ccb079-121c-487f-be2b-72ed4cbd51f8 | [1] | [1] |
| 62  0739261a-5f8b-44db-9610-8a67c6045287 | For information on the components that can be added to an In-Page Experience, see [1}Adding Components to an In-Page Experience{2]. | 有關可以添加到頁內體驗中的組件的信息，請參見[1}將組件添加到頁內體驗{2]。 |
| 63  dbaa81eb-ed7c-462b-a8b2-75e99ae52001 | Editing and deleting components | 編輯和刪除組件 |
| 64  553222f7-c5a0-45dd-ab80-538650c3082f | To edit or delete a component on an In-Page Experience, mouse over the component. | 要在頁內體驗中編輯或刪除組件，請將鼠標懸停在該組件上。 |
| 65  aa2eb792-bcec-47f2-976c-05474d5e71a5 | An edit/delete icon [1] will appear. | 編輯/刪除圖標[1]會出現。 |
| 66  486056dc-e2f4-4ac9-ab3f-187b416ed2ff | Clicking [1}Edit{2] will open the component editor where the component can be edited. | 點擊[1}編輯{2]將打開可以在其中編輯組件的組件編輯器。 |
| 67  6baecddc-f720-4cc8-ab02-afee47583ad6 | Clicking [1}Delete{2] will delete the component from the experience. | 點擊[1}刪除{2]將從體驗中刪除該組件。 |
| 68  ecf9b446-9860-45f9-906f-86fe9d5cd13b | Note: | 筆記： |
| 69  a409daaf-9686-4578-97dd-16104293a27f | You can also edit a component by double-clicking on it. | 您也可以通過雙擊組件來對其進行編輯。 |
| 70  5fd3bde2-cadd-4a47-a05a-5377087495a1 | Rearranging components | 重新排列組件 |
| 71  ca563c85-87cd-49f6-b5d5-d5bc25910364 | Components that are on an experience can be moved by using drag and drop. | 可以通過拖放來移動體驗中的組件。 |
| 72  2b71fdb2-01d5-4bbb-83dd-db2ccdb0f1a3 | To change the order of components, click and drag it to the correct position. | 要更改組件的順序，請單擊並將其拖動到正確的位置。 |
| 73  b71e58c2-1219-49ef-a6d6-4d3c5d8e9d55 | The green line indicates where the component will be located. | 綠線表示該組件將位於何處。 |
| 74  4d469d84-e88e-49b8-848b-35c1bc9779b2 | [1] | [1] |
| 75  41b10469-b17e-4912-87b3-f345c366efc1 | Components can also be dragged to another location on the experience. | 組件也可以拖到體驗上的其他位置。 |
| 76  c8a456a3-1ba8-4aef-ad6a-e14550c02d02 | [1] | [1] |
| 77  6a42d572-3cad-479a-acd3-d16da467a984 | Previewing an In-Page Experience | 預覽頁內體驗 |
| 78  9cd6e664-d1f9-42e1-b844-05f8ee5c2c8d | Previewing an experience will open the experience in a new browser tab so it can be previewed outside of the Gallery authoring environment. | 預覽體驗將在新的瀏覽器選項卡中打開體驗，以便可以在Gallery創作環境之外進行預覽。 |
| 79  1f8c2697-712e-4cea-bab2-b3010b810127 | Preview can be used to make sure the experience is rendering as expected. | 預覽可用於確保體驗能夠按預期呈現。 |
| 80  efcfc6ba-7526-4a2c-909c-2c208dec6e58 | The preview is responsive so you can narrow/widen your browser windows to see break points. | 預覽響應迅速，因此您可以縮小/擴大瀏覽器窗口以查看斷點。 |
| 81  8a436857-1d74-450b-a47d-ee16e84ad6bf | To preview an experience, click the [1}Preview{2] button. | 要預覽體驗，請點擊[1}預習{2]按鈕。 |
| 82  f4a6f2f9-d5d6-491e-b2ea-a0f942ec6842 | Publishing an In-Page Experience | 發布頁內體驗 |
| 83  ccf04829-93f0-430c-b4cd-8cac68abe567 | Publishing an experience will take the changes that have been made and publish them to the production In-Page Experience. | 發布體驗將採用已進行的更改，並將其發佈到生產的頁內體驗中。 |
| 84  191cb2db-3c06-4c1a-b591-0e72b5b859f3 | All changes to an experience must be published before they will appear. | 對體驗的所有更改都必須先發布，然後才能顯示。 |
| 85  9b065514-f42a-4c01-90a3-29757ed70c24 | To publish an In-Page Experience, click [1}Publish & Embed{2]. | 要發布頁內體驗，請點擊[1}發布並嵌入{2]。 |
| 86  6aba50a1-77e2-4759-bc57-90590ebc27b1 | For information on previewing and publishing an In-Page Experience, see [1}Previewing and Publishing an In-Page Experience{2]. | 有關預覽和發布頁內體驗的信息，請參見[1}預覽和發布頁內體驗{2]。 |
| **reviewing-page-experience-video-analytics.html**  **MQ971010 ceaec40a-7876-4f27-befb-130ad386e9a6** | | |
| 1  612e3185-1ef4-4a85-b819-cd77d3ba398d | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  005edaad-4899-4bbd-a8b6-6b9e661d3e16 | Reviewing In-Page Experience Video Analytics parent: | 查看頁內體驗視頻分析父級： |
| 3  3a5c2e2f-1d8a-4f30-9dc5-539a53194d4a | In-Page grandparent: | 頁內祖父母： |
| 4  2e7d432a-f62a-4331-a75d-7db0fc1ed5fc | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  d1839487-1d02-44e1-a0fb-0bb428321b79 | Reviewing In-Page Experience Video Analytics | 查看頁內體驗視頻分析 |
| 6  8530897f-7700-48fc-93d3-be439ddaf210 | In this topic you will learn about the In-Page Experience video analytics that are available. | 在本主題中，您將學習可用的頁內體驗視頻分析。 |
| 7  ade18be0-1997-4625-8827-7f2efa7b52a1 | The In-Page Experience video analytics provide analytics on video performance and engagement. | 頁內體驗視頻分析功能可提供有關視頻性能和參與度的分析。 |
| 8  7a9019a3-7871-4c8d-8bff-21d12b313cf4 | To review the video analytics, edit the experience and click [1}EXPERIENCE ANALYTICS > Videos{2] in the left navigation. | 要查看視頻分析，請編輯體驗並單擊[1}體驗分析>視頻{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 9  01d750e7-5768-4b3a-a064-04187e50195a | This topic includes the following sections: | 本主題包括以下部分： |
| 10  798468c0-3d72-470d-ad57-d78a09b106c9 | [1}Selecting a time span{2] | [1}選擇時間跨度{2] |
| 11  9b0a6251-198b-4035-a168-98ecc85981d0 | [1}Reviewing performance analytics{2] | [1}審核績效分析{2] |
| 12  d96c11ef-2acb-4de3-89d4-a43ce3c9fc4d | [1}Reviewing engagement analytics{2] | [1}查看參與度分析{2] |
| 13  5960b430-91ea-42e6-9bcc-a3162772c77a | Note: | 筆記： |
| 14  d0cc0837-1cf6-46b8-9fe9-b350e1673520 | In-Page Experience video analytics are tracked using a combination of player ID and experience ID. | 使用播放器ID和體驗ID的組合來跟踪頁內體驗視頻分析。 |
| 15  97131f15-4f1a-4a21-bc77-da753b7865c9 | If you change the player for an experience, the analytics will be reset for that experience. | 如果您更改某位玩家的體驗，則將針對該體驗重置分析。 |
| 16  016e6b91-e337-4564-a336-f1d34f0c4dab | If you change the player back, the analytics for the experience will return. | 如果您將播放器改回原位，則體驗的分析將返回。 |
| 17  40169566-4e18-4aa6-b989-4ad6d1716935 | Selecting a time span | 選擇時間跨度 |
| 18  add71ee3-f9f3-47d3-829f-0284c6ec95b3 | To specify the time period for the report, you can click on a quick date or use the calendar control. | 要指定報告的時間段，您可以單擊一個快速日期或使用日曆控件。 |
| 19  891db9aa-8346-46d3-9f0f-699bdc0ffda8 | Using a quick date | 使用快速約會 |
| 20  69cce34e-1469-4c2d-bba5-9e0ebe7c300f | A series of quick dates are at the top of the page. | 一系列快速日期位於頁面頂部。 |
| 21  4fbfcbc5-ac43-4858-aaa0-6e17e9248f07 | The following quick dates are available: | 提供以下快速日期： |
| 22  5275dec8-a242-4c48-b263-41097b6ea12f | [1}Today{2] | [1}今天{2] |
| 23  872cff69-191e-4891-98d3-06c2764096bc | [1}Yesterday{2] | [1}昨天{2] |
| 24  62024bcc-fcf1-4de7-bad7-0ef6e3d16aa1 | [1}Last 7 days{2] | [1}最近7天{2] |
| 25  ba6906d3-e36c-4cf9-acd8-d1727eab8f0f | [1}Last 30 days{2] | [1}最近30天{2] |
| 26  232f23c4-dd9b-477d-a132-1307da661fb2 | [1}This month{2] - The calendar month to date - for example, if today is March 17, this report will display March 1 - March 17 | [1}這個月{2] -迄今為止的日曆月-例如，如果今天是3月17日，則此報告將顯示3月1日-3月17日 |
| 27  15398368-56e3-41d5-b935-5c4e3f8a9cf6 | [1}Last month{2] - The previous calendar month - for example, if today is February 14, this report will display January 1 - January 31. | [1}上個月{2] -前一個日曆月-例如，如果今天是2月14日，則此報告將顯示1月1日-1月31日。 |
| 28  9de18d0f-b80a-4eef-aaee-7def8d38af31 | [1] | [1] |
| 29  27a57889-e8f3-483d-a857-54ca7e31b3c8 | quick dates | 快速約會 |
| 30  c677c084-9e1a-44bd-afc9-93321e5b21b4 | Click on a quick date to update the report. | 單擊快速日期以更新報告。 |
| 31  4536a0de-3d99-48db-8491-e06e33ce893d | Using the calendar control | 使用日曆控件 |
| 32  bac58740-e3b3-4b5b-bcb2-38401fa3df4a | You can also select a start and end dates by clicking on the calendar control. | 您還可以通過單擊日曆控件來選擇開始日期和結束日期。 |
| 33  3da8ab00-3753-4a39-90a9-ca3926b028f6 | [1] | [1] |
| 34  c8737bdd-5f3f-479c-9394-ae7cfe3e0ed2 | date selector | 日期選擇器 |
| 35  82dbb205-14cd-415f-a884-afce5dc6d58b | Click [1}Apply{2] to update the report. | 點擊[1}申請{2]更新報告。 |
| 36  bdbdde6c-90f4-4a2d-b56e-4167149cf6d3 | Reporting time zone | 報告時區 |
| 37  410341ea-666e-4c98-a6c2-f56e4afa8aac | Data is based upon the account's reporting timezone. | 數據基於帳戶的報告時區。 |
| 38  4a56d11f-edd1-43ad-8193-659ab93033f0 | The reporting time zone is used to calculate day boundaries for reporting data. | 報告時區用於計算報告數據的日期範圍。 |
| 39  9930cabc-827c-4c25-88f3-ce8c455381d2 | Changing the reporting time zone setting only affects data going forward, and changes are not applied retroactively. | 更改報告時區設置只會影響以後的數據，並且不會追溯應用更改。 |
| 40  5f9897a7-9caf-4a5a-8d7e-2752ffa111af | If you change the timezone setting, you may see a flat spot or a spike in your data when looking at day boundaries where the change was applied. | 如果更改時區設置，則在查看應用更改的日期範圍時，數據中可能會出現平坦點或峰值。 |
| 41  ea60209c-11df-4b64-adc8-dd17fb78a638 | Updates to the timezone setting may not take effect immediately, and analytics data may continue to refer to the old setting until the system processes the changes. | 時區設置的更新可能不會立即生效，並且分析數據可能會繼續引用舊設置，直到系統處理更改為止。 |
| 42  8acb0c63-37ee-49eb-b198-2e97926ebe76 | The reporting time zone can be configured as part of the account settings. | 報告時區可以配置為帳戶設置的一部分。 |
| 43  ffb92394-9ab0-45c6-94c7-9d42c50d85ab | For information on changing the reporting time zone, see [1}Managing Account Settings{2]. | 有關更改報告時區的信息，請參見[1}管理帳戶設置{2]。 |
| 44  dba8951a-7fe9-430b-96ab-a7042de773ae | Reviewing performance analytics | 審核績效分析 |
| 45  5c1d4033-e7ff-4f8e-b16c-72f09a140ec8 | To review the performance analytics, click [1}EXPERIENCE ANALYTICS > Videos{2] in the left navigation and then click [1}Performance{2] in the page header. | 要查看性能分析，請單擊[1}體驗分析>視頻{2]在左側導航中，然後單擊[1}表現{2]在頁面標題中。 |
| 46  f3d182c3-cc29-43db-ad7d-08b9bbd23283 | By default, performance data is displayed by [1}Video{2]. | 默認情況下，性能數據按以下方式顯示[1}視頻{2]。 |
| 47  9c906da4-5649-46ae-973a-cc59610a8fed | The following data for the videos in the experience will display: | 將顯示體驗中視頻的以下數據： |
| 48  4bc26cc9-60e4-4ad7-a681-b807ed225c9d | [1}Video Name and ID{2] | [1}影片名稱和編號{2] |
| 49  2117b489-6e06-4891-ae97-1f25c83fa55a | [1}Video Views{2] - The number of times a video started playing, recorded when the stream is started (does not include rewind or replay); it is not a measure of individual viewers | [1}影片觀看次數{2] -流開始播放時記錄的視頻開始播放的次數（不包括倒帶或重放）；它不是衡量個人觀眾的標準 |
| 50  df9e5fc1-75aa-4dbf-9222-f047273b6770 | [1}Video Impressions{2] - The number of times the video was loaded into a player and ready for interaction | [1}影片曝光{2] -將視頻加載到播放器並準備進行交互的次數 |
| 51  d0d91f4b-33cb-4b44-a730-e59e95e5d54f | [1}Play Rate (%){2] - The percentage of users that played the video after it was loaded (Video Views divided by Video Impressions) | [1}播放率（％）{2] -加載視頻後播放視頻的用戶百分比（視頻觀看次數除以視頻展示次數） |
| 52  7cb0e590-6f73-43f6-bdb8-8785e64807c5 | [1}Average Time Viewed{2] - The average time viewers spent watching the video | [1}平均觀看時間{2] -觀眾平均花在觀看影片上的時間 |
| 53  9430d01f-7618-4afa-ad97-78aed6d64a8a | [1}Average Percent Viewed{2] - The average percent of the video that was viewed (average time viewed divided by the video length) | [1}平均觀看百分比{2] -觀看的視頻的平均百分比（觀看的平均時間除以視頻長度） |
| 54  7a8baf16-c815-4dd2-9c37-3b752cf0a533 | [1] | [1] |
| 55  934e12c4-de46-4096-9ee1-37d1eeb2a2af | video performance analytics | 視頻性能分析 |
| 56  6d6122d5-dc2a-4d00-b672-88852e4b87d8 | Select [1}Device{2] to view the performance by device. | 選擇[1}設備{2]查看設備的性能。 |
| 57  218e6a20-f255-4517-882b-063ca84c80b0 | Possible device types are: | 可能的設備類型為： |
| 58  eb6f2400-b883-4b9d-b8e1-cf06e493a460 | [1}Desktop{2] - Includes desktop and laptop computers | [1}桌面{2] -包括台式機和筆記本電腦 |
| 59  6ea47729-d54a-40df-9367-78d7841fc4ae | [1}Tablet{2] - Includes iPads, Android tablets, etc. | [1}藥片{2] -包括iPad，Android平板電腦等。 |
| 60  eacfa7fd-326c-4b4e-bc26-ceeb7fcd116e | [1}Mobile{2] - Mobile phones | [1}移動的{2] -手機 |
| 61  f95c5e2d-3425-4016-b8d7-282a3bcb7521 | [1}Connected TV/Game Console/Companion Device{2] - Includes Smart TVs, set-top boxes and game consoles | [1}連接的電視/遊戲機/伴侶設備{2] -包括智能電視，機頂盒和遊戲機 |
| 62  5efb8d9d-cab9-4aae-bbf7-e496e2b5e904 | [1}Other{2] - For user-agents which are not mapped to any of the above | [1}其他{2] -對於未映射到上述任何內容的用戶代理 |
| 63  d47d9911-087f-453a-be7b-69f9c9ccb9df | Performance can also be viewed by [1}Country{2] and [1}Day{2]. | 也可以通過以下方式查看性能[1}國家{2]和[1}日{2]。 |
| 64  9fd97c4a-c567-4cfa-93d8-7228c201cfba | The following data for the videos in the experience will display: | 將顯示體驗中視頻的以下數據： |
| 65  db6ad5b8-55a3-4cd4-aaf0-bf44a198afda | [1}Device Type{2] | [1}設備類型{2] |
| 66  c1182afe-4c95-4337-af64-6be629699b2d | [1}Video Views{2] - The number of times a video started playing, recorded when the stream is started (does not include rewind or replay); it is not a measure of individual viewers | [1}影片觀看次數{2] -流開始播放時記錄的視頻開始播放的次數（不包括倒帶或重放）；它不是衡量個人觀眾的標準 |
| 67  bcbe9783-7978-4cfd-8649-a55553399de7 | [1}Video Impressions{2] - The number of times the video was loaded into a player and ready for interaction | [1}影片曝光{2] -將視頻加載到播放器並準備進行交互的次數 |
| 68  9882c2fb-dc1e-4dd2-92d5-cf0ba4189a9e | [1}Play Rate (%){2] - The percentage of users that played the video after it was loaded (Video Views divided by Video Impressions) | [1}播放率（％）{2] -加載視頻後播放視頻的用戶百分比（視頻觀看次數除以視頻展示次數） |
| 69  3c22549c-8845-464b-aec9-123a1a733940 | [1}Average Time Viewed{2] - The average time viewers spent watching the video | [1}平均觀看時間{2] -觀眾平均花在觀看影片上的時間 |
| 70  da1d1c1b-098c-40aa-9fc4-6395b7a807c0 | [1] | [1] |
| 71  1f204f00-4001-406b-864e-6fcd00515017 | device performance analytics | 設備性能分析 |
| 72  bb0fcb2e-e2e7-4667-9177-5c95b71e8f74 | Reviewing engagement analytics | 查看參與度分析 |
| 73  0370352a-8e5b-4dc1-ac69-aa691958d052 | To review the performance analytics, click [1}EXPERIENCE ANALYTICS > Videos{2] in the left navigation and then click [1}Engagement{2] in the page header.[5]By default, engagement data is displayed by [1}Video{2] but can also be displayed by [1}Day{2]. | 要查看性能分析，請單擊[1}體驗分析>視頻{2]在左側導航中，然後單擊[1}訂婚{2]在頁面標題中。[5]默認情況下，參與度數據按以下方式顯示[1}視頻{2]但也可以通過[1}日{2]。 |
| 74  ddd66b41-8a0f-47a4-ba88-4d44a4cc3d79 | The engagement analytics will display the following data for the videos in the experience: | 參與度分析將為體驗中的視頻顯示以下數據： |
| 75  32192752-fe27-44ba-bc1e-3d1147dd8286 | [1}Video Name and ID{2] | [1}影片名稱和編號{2] |
| 76  c022cf48-93fc-4c3f-a451-f5f9cb9e71e6 | [1}Engagement Score{2] - The average percent watched per video view (calculated by adding all the percentage watched divided by the number of Video Views). | [1}參與度得分{2] -每個視頻觀看的平均觀看百分比（通過將所有觀看百分比與視頻觀看次數相加得出）。 |
| 77  ed315935-c09c-4137-b22d-fbea1e605472 | For more information on how this is calculated, see [1}Calculating Video Engagement Score{2] | 有關如何計算的更多信息，請參見[1}計算視頻參與度得分{2] |
| 78  a268e5ae-eb2e-4a66-bd11-2a76bf2fd6e1 | [1}Views at 1%{2] - How many views were recorded at the 1% point of the video | [1}觀看次數為1％{2] -在視頻的1％點記錄了多少觀看次數 |
| 79  1e0e8aa1-37b4-42b6-8dbe-994392d657a8 | [1}Views at 25%{2] - How many views were recorded at the 25% point of the video | [1}觀看次數佔25％{2] -在視頻的25％點記錄了多少觀看次數 |
| 80  f2a40f4e-ce56-4270-bce7-dd8067c8d2d1 | [1}Views at 50%{2] - How many views were recorded at the 50% point of the video | [1}觀看次數佔50％{2] -在視頻的50％處記錄了多少觀看次數 |
| 81  a0732beb-94fc-481c-8992-71db0328b0fe | [1}Views at 75%{2] - How many views were recorded at the 75% point of the video | [1}觀看率為75％{2] -在視頻的75％點記錄了多少觀看次數 |
| 82  5f97888c-055a-4e0a-ab3b-d024b398d74e | [1}Views at 100%{2] - How many views were recorded at the 100% point of the video | [1}觀看次數為100％{2] -在視頻的100％點記錄了多少觀看次數 |
| 83  9d3348df-d626-4ae2-80eb-3f2234a59f65 | [1}Social Shares{2] - How many times the video was shared to a social media account | [1}社交分享{2] -視頻被分享到社交媒體帳戶的次數 |
| 84  c3011c8f-e3e6-41db-9f5c-4c64fac6f021 | [1] | [1] |
| 85  42d95850-41e3-4ed5-bfc0-ecb1dcb32fe3 | engagement analytics | 參與度分析 |
| **adding-components-page-experience.html**  **MQ971010 d042be86-2c2e-47dd-8eb9-5668472d5d4d** | | |
| 1  aec7a4db-42bf-40ed-bcaf-ba1aee143ae5 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  2e68e4d3-bf28-4818-b273-e831e36e835c | Adding Components to an In-Page Experience parent: | 將組件添加到頁內體驗父級： |
| 3  c1c7e19d-4fc4-4ba3-9613-2ad8b4b78517 | In-Page grandparent: | 頁內祖父母： |
| 4  928a5b36-f7ac-4529-9695-ad4f71ec7490 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  c4ebcb73-7a05-490d-b8b7-64a2f6118ab9 | Adding Components to an In-Page Experience | 將組件添加到頁內體驗 |
| 6  4b425870-8a64-4a8b-b630-0817b682d3e8 | In this topic you will learn how to add components to an In-Page Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何將組件添加到頁內體驗中。 |
| 7  b2f58997-2817-47dc-a8f8-3cfa3768a98c | Components can be added to an In-Page Experience allowing you to customize and brand the experience. | 可以將組件添加到頁內體驗中，從而使您可以自定義體驗並為體驗打上烙印。 |
| 8  f57b748c-70c3-4b27-8cf5-c62548141f29 | To add components to an In-Page Experience, edit the experience and then click [1}LAYOUT{2] in the left navigation. | 要將組件添加到頁內體驗中，請編輯體驗，然後單擊“確定"。[1}佈局{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 9  26942665-47af-4db5-a615-b966fd3ae7f3 | Click the plus icon ([1]) where you want to add a component and then select the type of component to add. | 點擊加號圖標（[1]）要添加組件的位置，然後選擇要添加組件的類型。 |
| 10  db8e5994-cb65-4f3e-abd9-de8128151f43 | [1] | [1] |
| 11  6f297c47-dd30-4473-983d-7c1c01b9c48c | The following types of components can be added: | 可以添加以下類型的組件： |
| 12  925d4c9c-7aab-45b0-907f-b8b48eb3f9f3 | [1}Advertisement{2] | [1}廣告{2] |
| 13  7105fd8c-2346-4ed6-aff1-908e1e9cbec8 | [1}Chat{2] | [1}聊天{2] |
| 14  9cc56d2a-ed2f-4d8f-9964-6556f76849c1 | [1}Custom HTML{2] | [1}自定義HTML{2] |
| 15  bbde6120-acf0-4b20-ac62-6196eee90073 | [1}Image{2] | [1}圖像{2] |
| 16  91523971-c462-41cb-87f3-4092db6edc95 | [1}Text{2] | [1}文本{2] |
| 17  3cba6947-af95-417c-baea-33a022432327 | [1}3Play{2] | [1}3播放{2] |
| 18  3f6fbe34-b7cc-4518-8c4b-3a8f020af9d4 | [1}Twitter Feed{2] | [1}Twitter的飼料{2] |
| 19  0d7c3961-fc0a-419d-8242-0bfc6e49d548 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 20  57639bcc-b68f-427e-9e1d-b914a69cfe01 | After making any changes to an experience, make sure you [1}republish the experience{2] so the changes appear on sites that display the experience. | 對體驗進行任何更改後，請確保您[1}重新發布經驗{2]因此更改會顯示在顯示體驗的網站上。 |
| 21  c43c7562-ec59-4251-a97a-90b59731280e | Adding an advertisement component | 添加廣告組件 |
| 22  45d2199c-176d-480c-b173-34fa8d63f34a | To add an advertisement to an experience: | 要將廣告添加到體驗中： |
| 23  78d8f2cf-4af8-4dca-9d97-6e258563760c | Click [1}Advertisement{2] on the component picker. | 點擊[1}廣告{2]在組件選擇器上。 |
| 24  07b74e72-873d-42ca-b124-8813465e0094 | Enter a [1}Name{2] for the advertisement. | 進入一個[1}名稱{2]廣告。 |
| 25  f0e5b24d-abc3-4eae-9665-89629bbe139a | Enter the [1}Header Ad Code{2] and [1}Ad Unit Code{2]. | 輸入[1}標頭廣告代碼{2]和[1}廣告單元代碼{2]。 |
| 26  e74690f0-08b1-4c50-8217-eca3aa0229a2 | [1}Header Ad Code{2] will be shared across all advertisements in the experience. | [1}標頭廣告代碼{2]將在體驗中的所有廣告之間共享。 |
| 27  f793bcec-231a-4b4a-a2f7-77684f07eddf | [1] | [1] |
| 28  d915940c-72c7-418c-8e37-b9f83150ad02 | Select when the advertisement should be displayed. | 選擇何時顯示廣告。 |
| 29  3494fb34-8aa4-49a4-b5d3-31720149a298 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 30  802e4cb3-3bd2-403c-a5d9-a5dcaf3b0fe8 | The advertisement will appear on the experience. | 廣告將出現在體驗中。 |
| 31  77a5da80-b4ff-4e3a-a655-34e0b0172e1e | [1] | [1] |
| 32  9cc2c7d0-d130-40ca-8362-c2a33e45c086 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 33  9ae8154b-0ce1-4b82-ae38-d1b2957b3ac7 | If you have an In-Page Experience with multiple ads, ensure that each [1} Ad Unit Code{2] has a unique [3}[4]{5] id. | 如果您有多個廣告的頁內體驗，請確保每個[1}廣告單元代碼{2]有一個獨特的[3}[4]{5] ID。 |
| 34  06d78bb6-379b-4f3c-b07d-c851641e723d | You may need to edit the id of the [1}[2]{3] and the container parameter of [1}[5]{3] to match that id. | 您可能需要編輯的ID [1}[2]{3]和的容器參數[1}[5]{3]匹配該ID。 |
| 35  ed9d9d0d-d85a-48d5-97d0-c00f9d3b855b | Adding a chat component | 添加聊天組件 |
| 36  ce695191-68d7-430b-8844-ae2ff0294bc6 | A third-party chat widget can be added to an experience to provide chat capabilities. | 可以將第三方聊天窗口小部件添加到體驗中以提供聊天功能。 |
| 37  d28f119e-5e2a-44f6-932f-9b0d26e25c5e | To add a chat component to an experience: | 要將聊天組件添加到體驗中，請執行以下操作： |
| 38  50ed8aee-73a7-4bc3-9320-5dccdb37daf0 | Click [1}Chat{2] on the component picker. | 點擊[1}聊天{2]在組件選擇器上。 |
| 39  ec4f44f0-2576-4157-a458-fad5f1ca21bd | Enter a [1}Name{2] for the chat component. | 進入一個[1}名稱{2]用於聊天組件。 |
| 40  99622a93-aee4-48ab-9faf-10e347ec16e6 | Enter the chat HTML code. | 輸入聊天HTML代碼。 |
| 41  edca54d4-551a-4174-a332-56c49e6a8dd7 | [1] | [1] |
| 42  a58b28f2-a380-4721-bd4b-f15e05354bbf | Select when the chat should be displayed. | 選擇何時顯示聊天。 |
| 43  6fbbecc1-1b62-44d5-bf13-7554bd196ebc | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 44  6ed59904-567b-4d79-9b48-77361bc6531f | The chat will be rendered on the experience. | 聊天將根據體驗進行呈現。 |
| 45  70276dc2-a19f-46d1-8ee5-6e6559b67af2 | [1] | [1] |
| 46  b983dca5-94e8-4a0a-8679-79dfe68801b4 | Adding a custom HTML component | 添加自定義HTML組件 |
| 47  3f6b801d-75d1-460c-917a-a069e6c31a22 | Custom components can be used to add your own custom HTML to an experience. | 自定義組件可用於將您自己的自定義HTML添加到體驗中。 |
| 48  bbef101a-0df8-4c05-931e-93acddba552c | For example, if you have created a custom lead form using a marketing automation platform (MAP), the lead form HTML from the MAP can be added to an In-Page Experience using the Custom HTML component. | 例如，如果您使用營銷自動化平台（MAP）創建了自定義銷售線索表單，則可以使用“自定義HTML"組件將來自MAP的銷售線索表單HTML添加到頁內體驗中。 |
| 49  ac616c0c-f118-4642-b150-78cf941cf8af | To add custom HTML to an experience: | 要將自定義HTML添加到體驗中，請執行以下操作： |
| 50  bf7075e4-404c-4b62-bd49-974863e79f38 | Click [1}Custom{2] on the component picker. | 點擊[1}風俗{2]在組件選擇器上。 |
| 51  4a54d790-68cc-49c7-8d41-373bc6638b5c | Enter a [1}Name{2] for the HTML component. | 進入一個[1}名稱{2]用於HTML組件。 |
| 52  b9e13d5a-53dc-4351-aa22-1f6cc7564b7c | Enter the custom HTML to add to the experience. | 輸入自定義HTML以添加到體驗中。 |
| 53  b61ad805-2c9a-429c-a1b6-471b4baf0feb | [1] | [1] |
| 54  c6b1922a-4524-4601-852c-c32f34bce875 | Select when the HTML should be displayed. | 選擇何時顯示HTML。 |
| 55  a0c93748-05c9-46a1-9ff3-ef02b6dafd97 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 56  a6cc7937-ef1b-4e50-aac7-e50df5887c41 | The HTML will be rendered on the experience. | HTML將在體驗中呈現。 |
| 57  5d2e45f4-948a-4661-a5f7-3728236c9234 | If no HTML is entered, an HTML placeholder will be displayed. | 如果未輸入HTML，將顯示HTML佔位符。 |
| 58  e7880a14-4e1f-4b76-af63-a727d98a1373 | [1] | [1] |
| 59  d12dfb6b-0f93-411c-b07c-97f9d5027cff | Note: | 筆記： |
| 60  08bdd823-eb44-4b86-9c44-4991086b6ab7 | The Gallery authoring environment will strip scripts out of custom HTML components for security reasons. | 出於安全考慮，圖庫創作環境會將腳本從自定義HTML組件中剝離。 |
| 61  95ab44a7-3483-4d91-9692-873cdd7d2a16 | The scripts will run when the In-Page Experience is previewed and published. | 這些腳本將在預覽和發布頁內體驗時運行。 |
| 62  7ba68f7e-d9a0-41ca-85c4-e9811cef573c | This could cause custom HTML components to look different, especially if they have a lot of JavaScript content. | 這可能會導致自定義HTML組件的外觀有所不同，尤其是當它們具有很多JavaScript內容時。 |
| 63  6393036f-f241-4e9a-9b8f-b9e7f0aff793 | Adding an image component | 添加圖像組件 |
| 64  52724787-194e-46ae-bcce-9d8c90de53f4 | To add an image to an experience: | 要將圖像添加到體驗中： |
| 65  99325f22-e36c-44c1-a539-c9f5bf91796e | Click [1}Image{2] on the component picker. | 點擊[1}圖像{2]在組件選擇器上。 |
| 66  4ef092e8-1173-420b-9b2d-67058533667b | Enter a [1}Name{2] for the image. | 進入一個[1}名稱{2]為圖像。 |
| 67  b65fe111-31e0-455f-813e-b6862ee9f067 | [1] | [1] |
| 68  65afb12e-d72c-4740-bdcb-99cb0511d9e4 | To specify an image, you can: | 要指定圖像，您可以： |
| 69  7bc86ac1-0a23-4729-9b2e-74f7e778087f | Drag an image from the file system and then drop it on the drop area | 從文件系統中拖動圖像，然後將其放置在放置區域中 |
| 70  6ffb8ae5-bd5a-4adb-910d-ba1025c98551 | Click [1}browse{2] and select an image from the file system | 點擊[1}瀏覽{2]然後從文件系統中選擇一個圖像 |
| 71  fa840804-c786-4d74-9cf0-b21af939c8ea | Enter the URL to a remote image file | 輸入遠程圖像文件的URL |
| 72  06a33dd9-362a-4254-91b8-b04294e33dd4 | Set the image [1}Size{2]. | 設置圖像[1}尺寸{2]。 |
| 73  1d56649e-9aca-4797-bcb0-9d8435141f0e | [1}Image will resize to container{2] - Images that are larger in size than the container they are in will be scaled down to fit. | [1}圖片將調整為容器大小{2] -尺寸大於其所在容器的圖像將按比例縮小以適合。 |
| 74  bd70ee84-a8b3-45e9-9e68-74b25a4afcb2 | Smaller images will not be upscaled. | 較小的圖像將不會放大。 |
| 75  a2b09336-13f6-4e02-9562-f896f1b485b3 | [1}Width and Height{2] - Manually enter a width and height for the image | [1}寬度和高度{2] -手動輸入圖像的寬度和高度 |
| 76  7a9d5ada-07a7-4c46-ab38-e3e2a2c0a755 | Set the image [1}Alignment{2]. | 設置圖像[1}結盟{2]。 |
| 77  3fe9da48-f8d7-4051-b6ed-0f1349a3bac7 | Enter a [1}Clickthrough URL{2]. | 進入一個[1}點擊後到達網址{2]。 |
| 78  720de037-10b9-4e78-b045-f634b813e160 | This is the URL to go to when the image is clicked. | 這是單擊圖像時要轉到的URL。 |
| 79  89d26ce1-ee9d-4bf2-96b2-668e6cd1535c | You can also [1}Open link in a new window{2]. | 你也可以[1}在新窗口中打開鏈接{2]。 |
| 80  2fc4c9ff-244f-4945-a1f4-4187e620be64 | Select when the image should be displayed. | 選擇何時顯示圖像。 |
| 81  ef86e38e-80c8-4be8-9e45-76dee590f897 | Click [1}Save{2] to add the image to the experience. | 點擊[1}保存{2]將圖像添加到體驗中。 |
| 82  9bc5297c-a658-4622-b7ad-13cc83b460de | If no image is selected, an image placeholder will be displayed. | 如果未選擇圖像，將顯示圖像佔位符。 |
| 83  e62665c6-60ca-4f02-9866-eaffbda03e06 | [1] | [1] |
| 84  ab366efc-a1c5-442f-b835-7c81e22df937 | Adding a text component | 添加文本組件 |
| 85  bf83e2b0-f4f6-4d47-85e2-cfd731a12e3d | To add text to an experience: | 要將文字添加到體驗中，請執行以下操作： |
| 86  d55b4972-8172-4389-b83b-da676d8261a9 | Click [1} Text{2] on the component picker. | 點擊[1}文本{2]在組件選擇器上。 |
| 87  f836dbc7-6640-4469-b014-223eced21067 | Enter the text to add to the experience. | 輸入文字以添加到體驗中。 |
| 88  5cb0d5f5-0550-4429-813b-35abd6618d60 | The toolbar can be used to format the text. | 工具欄可用於格式化文本。 |
| 89  029ec18a-24ac-484d-9768-5cf057c6eb2e | [1] | [1] |
| 90  96cd3138-abe5-4c92-a950-feb265da80cc | Enter a [1}Name{2] for the text. | 進入一個[1}名稱{2]為文本。 |
| 91  1b8c3b05-3bc0-4926-a294-6a16152f92af | Select when the text should be displayed. | 選擇何時顯示文本。 |
| 92  50987fd4-5ab4-49bd-8539-58d3cb2565b5 | Click [1}Save{2] to add the text. | 點擊[1}保存{2]添加文本。 |
| 93  b618e294-f441-4be9-a301-aa1dc1096a1a | The text will appear on the experience. | 文本將出現在體驗中。 |
| 94  7513da55-b263-4646-83b8-116da213c18a | If no text is entered, a text placeholder [1] will be displayed. | 如果未輸入任何文本，則為文本佔位符[1]將顯示。 |
| 95  3276f5e1-da47-405c-8a91-dca6e307642c | Adding a 3Play component | 添加一個3Play組件 |
| 96  db98793a-9318-4c42-adb0-66fe8f061766 | 3Play components can be used to add a 3Play interactive transcript to an experience. | 3Play組件可用於將3Play交互式筆錄添加到體驗中。 |
| 97  3fac87b6-0330-4606-a050-ec74fa4c0dff | This component will only work if your video captions were generated by [1}3Play Media{2]. | 僅當您的視頻字幕是由以下人員生成的時，此組件才有效[1}3播放媒體{2]。 |
| 98  4965d2dc-f9c9-4f59-84cb-1dfd9c928851 | When this component is added to an experience, a [1}Show Interactive Transcript{2] link will appear. | 當將此組件添加到體驗中時，[1}顯示互動式筆錄{2]鏈接將會出現。 |
| 99  04b3de5d-6278-4046-907e-fc27cb7d68a6 | When clicked, the video transcript will appear. | 單擊後，將顯示視頻記錄。 |
| 100  54e3ecb5-52d4-43dc-adf4-31964c512704 | In the following example, a 3Play component was added below the video player and was configured to appear during the [1}Playing{2] state. | 在以下示例中，在視頻播放器下方添加了3Play組件，並將其配置為在[1}玩耍{2]狀態。 |
| 101  a9fecb46-de7a-4968-97ad-bd7ef5e69226 | [1] | [1] |
| 102  b5002971-b5d9-4247-ac28-ae35fb58acb9 | For a live example, see [1}this link{2] and play a video. | 有關實時示例，請參見[1}這個連結{2]並播放視頻。 |
| 103  e624b138-4b92-493e-876a-aff4d2497a79 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 104  96f8ede2-c00b-480f-a36f-ebfbce78fc00 | To have the 3Play component enabled for your account, contact your account manager or [1}Brightcove Support{2]. | 要為您的帳戶啟用3Play組件，請與您的客戶經理聯繫，或[1}Brightcove支持{2]。 |
| 105  9a71f4c6-5257-4374-92b1-5201bab35106 | To add a 3Play component to an experience: | 要將3Play組件添加到體驗中，請執行以下操作： |
| 106  0c66b534-acb6-4de5-a43b-c0c746a2a09e | Click [1} 3Play{2] on the component picker. | 點擊[1}3播放{2]在組件選擇器上。 |
| 107  a7ae8a86-8584-45bf-8c67-f5b7802aa9c6 | Enter a [1}Name{2] for the 3Play component. | 進入一個[1}名稱{2] 3Play組件。 |
| 108  9abddfe1-00ea-4f99-bd9e-0aaacc0e70b5 | Enter your [1}3Play Project ID{2]. | 輸入您的[1}3播放項目ID{2]。 |
| 109  d7129568-ab8a-4f77-8617-34c09ef652d9 | To find your 3Play Project ID, login to your 3Play account and click the [1}Account Overview{2] link in the page header. | 要找到您的3Play項目ID，請登錄3Play帳戶，然後點擊[1}賬戶信息{2]頁面標題中的鏈接。 |
| 110  9767f236-087f-4cc6-b0b6-3c79e924990e | The [1}Project ID{2] will appear on that page. | 這[1}專案編號{2]將出現在該頁面上。 |
| 111  c5391e50-c361-4eec-a8da-f2a9c9e652cb | [1] | [1] |
| 112  f42f07f4-18fd-4eea-9458-c48821f6d6db | Select when the 3Play component should be displayed. | 選擇何時顯示3Play組件。 |
| 113  3b807a0b-cbf4-45a0-925d-2255143926f5 | Click [1}Save{2] to add the 3Play component. | 點擊[1}保存{2]添加3Play組件。 |
| 114  2f7d5d92-3e09-4dc2-ba6a-88b7141dce60 | The 3Play component will appear on the experience. | 3Play組件將出現在體驗上。 |
| 115  992ce07a-57c7-4a6a-9850-34c1490cff55 | [1] | [1] |
| 116  171f740a-eec1-4b26-ba93-5572551be665 | Adding a Twitter Feed component | 添加一個Twitter Feed組件 |
| 117  e77ca27d-3d68-4f78-befa-5dd2dc22ef06 | To add a Twitter Feed to an experience: | 要將Twitter Feed添加到體驗中，請執行以下操作： |
| 118  ccd9f0af-2cfb-4ee1-b7b8-e0015cda2a09 | Click [1}Twitter Feed{2] on the component picker. | 點擊[1}Twitter的飼料{2]在組件選擇器上。 |
| 119  a1c66cda-3ef3-44ad-91d3-310d0ef5a18d | Enter a [1}Name{2] for the Twitter Feed. | 進入一個[1}名稱{2]用於Twitter Feed。 |
| 120  fd625ce1-d235-4911-835b-b18726220b4b | [1}Create a widget on the Twitter site{2]. | [1}在Twitter站點上創建一個小部件{2]。 |
| 121  a9a4ecc3-c6eb-40fe-8422-3b63ef18709f | For help on creating a Twitter widget, see the [1}Twitter developer documentation{2]. | 有關創建Twitter小部件的幫助，請參閱[1}Twitter開發人員文檔{2]。 |
| 122  b2f9cced-4f8e-41e8-a4d9-43e59a70d70a | Copy the HTML for the Twitter widget and paste it into the Twitter Feed settings. | 複製Twitter小部件的HTML，然後將其粘貼到Twitter Feed設置中。 |
| 123  7ac8287a-3ed4-4b0c-b8fd-6f14ec2a2aa3 | [1] | [1] |
| 124  33ea6f61-203a-44df-b512-9c749bf32908 | Select when the Twitter Feed should be displayed. | 選擇何時應顯示Twitter Feed。 |
| 125  9928e4cc-a8d4-41b7-965a-fe2207c86739 | Click [1}Save{2] to add the Twitter feed. | 點擊[1}保存{2]添加Twitter feed。 |
| 126  291407fc-c2f2-4605-b1d4-ed7ba2aa4917 | The Twitter feed will appear on the experience. | Twitter提要將出現在體驗中。 |
| 127  b3cedd91-84d5-486b-bc23-502e06edbe13 | [1] | [1] |
| **adding-videos-page-experience.html**  **MQ971010 89e41e5b-efc2-4e76-acae-857f8bd18308** | | |
| 1  03ff96a8-7b97-4186-9927-5e6556c2edf0 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  358077d3-b9ae-4707-8032-27dc7d2ffcca | Adding Videos to an In-Page Experience parent: | 將視頻添加到頁內體驗父級： |
| 3  c3d8df90-13c6-484e-9988-e466672b2ca1 | In-Page grandparent: | 頁內祖父母： |
| 4  84640ca7-ef4b-479e-85b4-c012a0cc0967 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  273bba5b-bd16-4ee4-87f1-6a86d7a28726 | Adding Videos to an In-Page Experience | 將視頻添加到頁內體驗 |
| 6  297122bd-f0bd-4051-917f-20e62ca8fe99 | In this topic you will learn how to add videos to an In-Page Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何將視頻添加到頁內體驗中。 |
| 7  382549a8-e1df-4789-bbd3-b35f4d5a1315 | Video Cloud videos and YouTube videos can be added to an In-Page Experience. | 視頻雲視頻和YouTube視頻可以添加到頁內體驗中。 |
| 8  6375783e-0ac1-4325-919a-5e051d92c4c4 | To add videos to an In-Page Experience, edit the experience and then click [1}VIDEOS{2] in the left navigation. | 要將視頻添加到頁內體驗中，請編輯體驗，然後單擊[1}影片{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 9  18a98b6e-4b66-4d05-b813-2601fe0b88e9 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 10  2f63c52d-15b1-41f3-a099-a7d0842094d4 | Before YouTube videos can be added to an experience, you must [1}configure the YouTube settings{2]. | 在將YouTube視頻添加到體驗之前，您必須[1}配置YouTube設置{2]。 |
| 11  e06c944c-3a16-4fc0-9e4b-b40056e813a4 | [1] | [1] |
| 12  27200e58-e1ad-48bb-934a-9b5777543a11 | Click [1}Add Videos{2] to open the video selector and then select a [1}Source{2]: | 點擊[1}新增影片{2]打開視頻選擇器，然後選擇一個[1}來源{2]： |
| 13  50c9aacb-030f-41a4-af14-b61eda13a0a7 | [1}Video Cloud{2] - Video Cloud video content will be used | [1}視頻雲{2] -將使用視頻雲視頻內容 |
| 14  77a767d2-e26b-4679-aa5c-71f362473d4b | [1}YouTube{2] - YouTube video content will be used (see the [3}YouTube integration details{4] section of this document for details) | [1}YouTube{2] -將使用YouTube視頻內容（請參閱[3}YouTube整合詳情{4]有關詳細信息，請參見本文檔的“部分"） |
| 15  b5d56bfd-e160-45a0-b576-3893f974463e | Note: | 筆記： |
| 16  1dd9125e-7e63-4c07-bf55-d6cb0ffa2708 | It is possible to add videos from both Video Cloud and YouTube to the same In-Page Experience. | 可以將視頻雲和YouTube中的視頻添加到同一頁內體驗中。 |
| 17  cc5bfc8e-886a-4521-8d63-40fd2cab71b5 | If the [1}YouTube{2] source was selected, a channel selector will appear allowing you to select the YouTube channel to use. | 如果[1}YouTube{2]來源被選中後，將會出現一個頻道選擇器，您可以選擇要使用的YouTube頻道。 |
| 18  c7487b25-716f-48d0-8d59-4feb175cee2b | When the Video Cloud [1}Source{2] is selected, select a method for how the videos should be added: | 當視頻雲[1}來源{2]被選中，選擇一種應如何添加視頻的方法： |
| 19  5990bc93-e3c6-44b9-9c6a-deccce625d8d | [1}[2}Select Videos{3]{4] - Videos will be manually selected and used | [1}[2}選擇視頻{3]{4] -視頻將被手動選擇和使用 |
| 20  ea6b6ffc-9d8e-4b19-a0cd-83d5cda79559 | [1}[2}Select Playlist{3]{4] - Videos from a playlist will be used | [1}[2}選擇播放列表{3]{4] -將使用播放列表中的視頻 |
| 21  da86ee39-5df8-419e-a539-158e1c0055fc | [1}[2}Use Reference ID{3]{4] - Videos from a playlist reference ID will be used | [1}[2}使用參考編號{3]{4] -將使用來自播放列表參考ID的視頻 |
| 22  cd7b220f-e98b-4137-ab4a-c7748013a201 | After videos have been selected, they will be displayed in the body of the page. | 選擇視頻後，它們將顯示在頁面的主體中。 |
| 23  7b887087-1def-45dc-98d5-6c39e93fb8e9 | In this example, a Video Cloud playlist was used. | 在此示例中，使用了視頻雲播放列表。 |
| 24  196c0cee-a1ef-46f9-a40d-fcf673614ce6 | [1] | [1] |
| 25  fb9cdc8c-fa62-4a3d-9bfc-d0a9c9f1f407 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 26  e53508f2-f3da-41f2-9246-bd507ec3decb | After making any changes to an experience, make sure you [1}republish the experience{2] so the changes appear on sites that display the experience. | 對體驗進行任何更改後，請確保您[1}重新發布經驗{2]因此更改會顯示在顯示體驗的網站上。 |
| 27  b4a47b61-d9f4-4de2-91b7-13a7866a05ad | Manually selecting videos | 手動選擇視頻 |
| 28  a46de9af-f6b1-4a86-83fb-93cba87f348a | To manually select videos, select a [1}Method{2] of [1}Select Videos{2]. | 要手動選擇視頻，請選擇一個[1}方法{2]的[1}選擇視頻{2]。 |
| 29  0f47a9a3-829e-471d-a178-8dafe2df8ba3 | With a Video Cloud source, the video selector will display a list of the 100 most recently updated videos in your Video Cloud account. | 使用視頻雲源，視頻選擇器將顯示您的視頻雲帳戶中100個最近更新的視頻的列表。 |
| 30  9f26b432-5384-4f27-90b8-85e5725a7ee7 | New videos will be fetched as you page down. | 當您向下翻頁時，將提取新視頻。 |
| 31  bfcbdd49-94c3-4078-a2db-5abca4973d1d | With a YouTube source, all of the videos in the selected channel will be displayed. | 使用YouTube來源時，將顯示所選頻道中的所有視頻。 |
| 32  ab0e4d23-8563-4972-8a8c-17978f4ccbbd | Click on a video to select it, click it again to unselect it. | 單擊視頻以將其選中，再次單擊以取消選擇它。 |
| 33  f206230e-6fd1-4ccc-b51e-e1cb99362e94 | Use the search field to [1}search for videos{2]. | 使用搜索字段[1}搜索視頻{2]。 |
| 34  1c08423e-2670-455e-bf79-39df220f025b | In this example, a Video Cloud source was selected. | 在此示例中，選擇了視頻雲源。 |
| 35  71c61782-df84-47a4-a66d-5c69adb01ccf | [1] | [1] |
| 36  44763a8b-2e02-450d-b966-a42fa0f10b1c | When you are done, click [1}Add{2]. | 完成後，單擊[1}添加{2]。 |
| 37  67204064-5017-4895-b5c4-ce78a302aa8a | Searching for videos | 搜索視頻 |
| 38  358b0b3e-0dad-49d4-bf7e-b9cbb66a68d7 | The [1}Search{2] field can be used to search for videos. | 這[1}搜索{2]字段可用於搜索視頻。 |
| 39  1c5544be-21aa-428d-bd58-337a48ed4203 | When searching Video Cloud videos, Gallery will search the video name, short and long descriptions, tags and custom fields. | 搜索Video Cloud視頻時，Gallery將搜索視頻名稱，簡短描述，長標籤，標籤和自定義字段。 |
| 40  347b3441-a5d0-471b-b343-b5045aca17b4 | When searching YouTube videos, Gallery uses the YouTube search API. | 搜索YouTube視頻時，圖庫會使用YouTube搜索API。 |
| 41  1c98314d-f358-4c5a-b649-6364e1308de6 | [1] | [1] |
| 42  00bbcbf1-7d0b-4364-8077-8e42e6b7cceb | Click [1}More Search Options{2] for finer control over what fields are searched and to include and exclude text. | 點擊[1}更多搜尋選項{2]以便更好地控制搜索哪些字段以及包含和排除文本。 |
| 43  e98dd7bb-0645-41cf-86b9-fd398b6068f5 | Note that this options is only available when a Video Cloud source is used. | 請注意，僅當使用視頻雲源時，此選項才可用。 |
| 44  204f4117-8440-45ce-a5d6-8d35deb228a9 | [1] | [1] |
| 45  97862d7b-e139-45b9-96b8-4b0f28336d0f | Using a playlist | 使用播放列表 |
| 46  cc46d339-4c69-4089-8cbe-7e996b7b847c | To use the videos in a playlist, select a [1}Method{2] of [1}Select Playlist{2]. | 要使用播放列表中的視頻，請選擇一個[1}方法{2]的[1}選擇播放列表{2]。 |
| 47  3f15e7a4-e205-42f6-9387-7e224654f521 | With a Video Cloud source, the video selector will display a list of the 20 most recently updated playlists in your Video Cloud account. | 使用視頻雲源，視頻選擇器將顯示您的視頻雲帳戶中20個最近更新的播放列表的列表。 |
| 48  608d635e-3498-4205-be7f-21d237b28cf0 | With a YouTube source, the video selector will display a list of all the playlists in the selected channel. | 使用YouTube來源時，視頻選擇器將顯示所選頻道中所有播放列表的列表。 |
| 49  70e7efa4-ef51-4cd1-83e5-e71f786a387e | The Search field can be used to search for playlists. | 搜索字段可用於搜索播放列表。 |
| 50  779f24d3-3fdc-4983-bbe7-7f7a93b93a48 | In this example, a Video Cloud source was selected. | 在此示例中，選擇了視頻雲源。 |
| 51  3aa19311-f553-4e6e-822c-747509750612 | [1] | [1] |
| 52  b53a5c62-92d2-4974-bafa-05bd4a13b41a | Note that only a single playlist can be selected. | 請注意，只能選擇一個播放列表。 |
| 53  3bd84be9-4948-4125-af4e-ecc5050bf6d3 | When you are done, click [1}Select{2]. | 完成後，單擊[1}選擇{2]。 |
| 54  53940ca1-12ad-4fcf-9af9-aeac20c6afb2 | Using a playlist reference ID | 使用播放列表參考ID |
| 55  1a376300-92da-457c-81dc-5a083239f700 | To use the videos in a playlist by specifying a playlist reference ID, select a [1}Method{2] of [1}Use Reference ID{2]. | 要通過指定播放列表參考ID來使用播放列表中的視頻，請選擇一個[1}方法{2]的[1}使用參考編號{2]。 |
| 56  709e935d-6479-409d-bdf3-10924315784b | This option is only supported when using a Video Cloud source. | 僅在使用視頻雲源時才支持此選項。 |
| 57  989f4a61-a5a4-48d8-a175-8dd1f0b6888c | The video selector provides a field to enter the [1}Playlist Reference ID{2]. | 視頻選擇器提供了一個字段，可輸入[1}播放列表參考ID{2]。 |
| 58  c2f38bea-43cd-4688-916f-bbdf1e4b4c0b | By using a playlist reference ID, the videos in the experience can easily changed by re-assigning the reference ID to another playlist using the Media module. | 通過使用播放列表參考ID，可以使用媒體模塊將參考ID重新分配給另一個播放列表，從而輕鬆更改體驗中的視頻。 |
| 59  642ae2b6-73e9-46f3-9603-e365450a46b8 | The experience doesn't need to be edited and republished when[1]you need to change the videos that appear in the experience. | 在以下情況下，無需編輯和重新發布體驗[1]您需要更改體驗中顯示的視頻。 |
| 60  af92fe8e-5526-4ead-b03b-9b8d4f612a58 | [1] | [1] |
| 61  6fa03c6e-9442-4d36-aa89-a8e6ea9bb84b | Note that only a single playlist reference ID can be used. | 請注意，只能使用一個播放列表參考ID。 |
| 62  6c28fafb-2e1a-4c18-9000-596795d040b7 | When you are done, click [1}Select{2]. | 完成後，單擊[1}選擇{2]。 |
| 63  1adcee66-5d00-47e6-ac5a-0b7772a2b983 | Adding interactivity to videos | 向視頻添加互動 |
| 64  655f1246-4e25-4009-b30f-8d3c8ab8919a | Interactions and companion components can be added to a video and displayed as the video is played. | 互動和伴隨組件可以添加到視頻中，並在播放視頻時顯示。 |
| 65  0002a133-e0dc-475c-9bd9-bc6bb0cdb630 | Interactions include [1}links{2] and [1}cards{2] and are displayed as part of the player when a video is played. | 互動包括[1}鏈接{2]和[1}牌{2]並在播放視頻時作為播放器的一部分顯示。 |
| 66  c1e75959-f4e7-4cd9-a1dd-93d6dddb7d50 | Companion components include [1}HTML{2], [1}images{2] and [1}text{2] objects and are displayed outside the player. | 隨播組件包括[1}的HTML{2]，[1}圖片{2]和[1}文本{2]對象，並顯示在播放器外部。 |
| 67  a00a33e5-b0fc-4aa0-a1a3-ece72d5be86b | Videos that have been configured with interactivity will display an icon in the [1}Interactivity{2] column indicating the type of interaction(s). | 已配置互動功能的視頻將在[1}互動性{2]指示互動類型的列。 |
| 68  2760df9d-998a-4920-8b10-5a3770bfbf06 | In the following example, [1}link{2] and [1}card{2] interactions and a [1}companion image{2] have been configured. | 在以下示例中，[1}關聯{2]和[1}卡片{2]互動和[1}隨播圖片{2]已配置。 |
| 69  7f6b3aad-db93-4068-acea-0e87582e6a2a | [1] | [1] |
| 70  11443172-2117-411e-9738-203d9ce879b8 | For information on adding and configuring interactions and companion components, see: | 有關添加和配置交互以及配套組件的信息，請參閱： |
| 71  c738e713-d713-4bff-8d30-a63a040bec91 | [1}Adding Interactions to an In-Page Experience{2] | [1}將互動添加到頁內體驗{2] |
| 72  2cb9f2aa-6f08-4a0e-9904-ea6544e38199 | [1}Configuring Companion Components for an In-Page Experience{2] | [1}配置伴隨組件以實現頁內體驗{2] |
| 73  6907d0cc-012a-46f4-aff9-ceb0b68210fb | Removing videos from an In-Page Experience | 從頁內體驗中刪除視頻 |
| 74  d1af0194-cd02-4c47-badd-6fb20734e6b9 | The process to remove videos from an In-Page Experience is dependent upon the [1}Method{2] selected to add the videos: | 從頁內體驗中刪除視頻的過程取決於[1}方法{2]選擇添加視頻： |
| 75  ca8d3f05-2163-47a5-99dd-abf80e0fd5fe | [1}Select Videos{2] - Check the checkbox next to the video(s) to remove and then click [1}Remove Video(s){2]. | [1}選擇視頻{2] -選中要刪除的視頻旁邊的複選框，然後單擊[1}刪除視頻{2]。 |
| 76  f5f3bab5-706b-4f45-861d-77519811cf9d | You can also click the delete icon ([1]) in the [2}Actions{3] column. | 您也可以點擊刪除圖標（[1]） 在裡面[2}動作{3]柱子。 |
| 77  9dde8325-3838-4f0a-bd1b-feebbafd5f53 | [1}Select Playlist{2] - Click [1}Remove Playlist{2] to remove all the videos | [1}選擇播放列表{2] - 點擊[1}刪除播放列表{2]刪除所有視頻 |
| 78  52ae1254-46a7-4d23-bbda-01ad95943e42 | [1}Use Reference ID{2] - Click [1}Remove Playlist{2] to remove all the videos | [1}使用參考編號{2] - 點擊[1}刪除播放列表{2]刪除所有視頻 |
| 79  026cff4d-bad1-49b7-b0be-53885b3b1957 | When a video is removed, any interactions or companion components configured on that video [1}will not{2] be deleted. | 刪除視頻後，該視頻上配置的所有互動或伴隨組件[1}將不會{2]被刪除。 |
| 80  a1b56149-c37b-4e62-84d3-4030ccf6fcb0 | If the video is then re-added to the experience, the interactions and companion components will reappear. | 如果隨後將視頻重新添加到體驗中，則交互和伴隨組件將重新出現。 |
| 81  2a441677-6975-425b-b18e-ed9fcfd0c442 | YouTube integration details | YouTube整合詳情 |
| 82  0edb78cc-8f07-4e39-b122-ef646ea5293e | YouTube videos can't be downloaded | 無法下載YouTube視頻 |
| 83  6acb8267-c03d-46fc-b039-8f97a1f8e527 | Before YouTube videos can be added to a video site, you must configure the YouTube settings | 必須先配置YouTube設置，然後才能將YouTube視頻添加到視頻網站 |
| 84  a1e27cff-41e2-4fff-8d5b-ba2f4857f276 | YouTube videos must have a privacy setting of Public | YouTube視頻的隱私設置必須為“公開" |
| 85  ea7dfb40-fc30-4006-bb75-2d84fb1edee1 | Currently, Gallery does not collect analytics data for YouTube videos. | 目前，圖庫未收集YouTube視頻的分析數據。 |
| 86  36029cf8-e082-4437-aa7e-491a77e144f8 | YouTube videos in an In-Page Experience will not display any analytics data in the Experience Analytics dashboard | 頁內體驗中的YouTube視頻不會在“體驗分析"儀表板中顯示任何分析數據 |
| 87  ca77050c-d353-4afb-b1ea-163a314198f1 | YouTube videos played inside Brightcove Players with the IMA plugin will not display ads on mobile devices | 使用IMA插件在Brightcove Players中播放的YouTube視頻將無法在移動設備上展示廣告 |
| 88  00471945-19ab-4bc4-8092-256ad8f0d08f | Customers' use of YouTube is subject to YouTube's [1}terms and conditions{2] | 客戶對YouTube的使用受YouTube的[1}條款和條件{2] |
| 89  4a278dfa-f710-4d7b-83a9-27ce8e2f76ae | When searching, all collections must consist of YouTube videos and the videos must be owned by the selected channel | 搜索時，所有收藏都必須包含YouTube視頻，並且這些視頻必須歸所選頻道所有 |
| **adding-interactions-page-experience.html**  **MQ971010 f044cc9c-dd02-4fee-bbad-51889ba66070** | | |
| 1  1f824328-7ef3-4d8f-bc03-588394121e0b | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  90732536-0542-40d9-9c26-c119d4843b7a | Adding Interactions to an In-Page Experience parent: | 將互動添加到頁內體驗父級： |
| 3  6efe0b63-5a83-48be-abe5-bb2ef4c7ea7e | In-Page grandparent: | 頁內祖父母： |
| 4  4ef8e259-e2aa-47b3-958b-d9d820e87a84 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  df23d88f-4fe9-4c30-8109-16f1dba91731 | Adding Interactions to an In-Page Experience | 將互動添加到頁內體驗 |
| 6  f7accbe3-100e-471f-a261-f42cf7f5c8be | In this topic you will learn how to add card and link interactions to videos in an In-Page Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何在頁內體驗中添加名片以及將交互作用鏈接到視頻。 |
| 7  bf4aa224-0608-4f61-bec2-601578c6d2be | Videos can be configured with card and link interactions. | 可以使用卡和鏈接交互來配置視頻。 |
| 8  46147ca0-9347-4f66-a66f-a4ed4b1dd66e | As the video plays, interactions are displayed over the player. | 視頻播放時，互動會顯示在播放器上。 |
| 9  4ec95a17-187d-40f2-aacd-3bfebcb635b1 | In the following example, a link is displayed in the bottom left of the player and a card is in the upper right. | 在以下示例中，鏈接顯示在播放器的左下角，而紙牌在右上角。 |
| 10  095b085a-daba-49b2-86f8-3058239f0f04 | Cards will display an info icon ([1]) the user can click on to open the card. | 即時貼會顯示一個信息圖標（[1]），用戶可以單擊以打開卡。 |
| 11  8eab9e76-a04a-444b-af8e-734d3020476f | [1] | [1] |
| 12  5df4fbc8-f265-4824-9ad9-596a0652a50f | Some In-Page Experiences also support companion components. | 某些頁內體驗也支持伴隨組件。 |
| 13  dfbaaf32-e3f1-4cb5-8976-b2e71c0d0fe3 | With companion components, content outside the player can change based on which video is playing. | 使用隨播組件，可以根據播放的視頻來更改播放器外部的內容。 |
| 14  f9b6bc85-04f1-497b-bebf-bf4e44943dee | For example, when a product video is played, there might be a clickable image to the right of the player that will open up more details about that product. | 例如，播放產品視頻時，播放器右側可能有一個可單擊的圖像，它將打開有關該產品的更多詳細信息。 |
| 15  b61889d7-fb7e-4d5a-801d-8cda5b98e6e4 | Companion components are similar to interactions, the difference being, interactions display over the video player itself. | 伴隨組件類似於互動，不同之處在於，互動會顯示在視頻播放器本身上。 |
| 16  c8eb8278-c596-443b-a696-1c840b35ac94 | For information on companion components, see [1}Configuring Companion Components for an In-Page Experience{2]. | 有關配套組件的信息，請參見[1}配置伴隨組件以實現頁內體驗{2]。 |
| 17  b6c59122-fce1-4c6c-9706-e073f26c974e | To add interactions to a video, edit the experience and then click [1}VIDEOS{2] in the left navigation. | 要將互動添加到視頻中，請編輯體驗，然後單擊[1}影片{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 18  eb8007ba-0da2-426b-a0fb-b4e7f7551184 | To add an interaction to a video, select a video, click [1}Add Interactivity{2] and then click on the type of interactivity to add or click on the [1}link{2] ([5]) or [1}card ([7]){2] interactivity icon associated with a video. | 要將互動添加到視頻中，請選擇一個視頻，然後單擊[1}添加互動{2]然後點擊要添加的互動類型，或點擊[1}關聯{2]（[5]） 或者[1}卡片 （[7]）{2]與視頻關聯的互動圖標。 |
| 19  dca09b4a-7b0a-4ad6-8683-09d06b2e9882 | This topic contains the following sections: | 本主題包含以下部分： |
| 20  b38e3dc3-2210-4d25-80cf-96425b8148f7 | [1}Adding a link interaction{2] | [1}添加鏈接互動{2] |
| 21  ac369a30-7991-4f4d-9ab0-f448449d740c | [1}Adding a card interaction{2] | [1}添加卡互動{2] |
| 22  de2d51b2-cacb-49a1-9c29-b69661a77cd3 | [1}Editing interactions{2] | [1}編輯互動{2] |
| 23  4ad229d9-4fdc-48c6-84d2-8d0d8cb4e39c | [1}Deleting interactions{2] | [1}刪除互動{2] |
| 24  a04a8336-68ff-4b14-ae96-e7fd63bbb217 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 25  1b3abcc2-0c47-468c-874a-d0137e57d513 | For information on adding companion HTML, image and text interactions, see [1}Configuring Companion Components for an In-Page Experience{2]. | 有關添加伴隨HTML，圖像和文本交互的信息，請參見[1}配置伴隨組件以實現頁內體驗{2]。 |
| 26  a716167f-4731-4bce-855a-2caaef1c81e8 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 27  32c227e3-7f82-41f7-b2dc-cae2ca325771 | After making any changes to an experience, make sure you [1}republish the experience{2] so the changes appear on sites that display the experience. | 對體驗進行任何更改後，請確保您[1}重新發布經驗{2]因此更改會顯示在顯示體驗的網站上。 |
| 28  8ba04b76-6a07-4903-9d02-ede34a052740 | Adding a link interaction | 添加鏈接互動 |
| 29  1840259c-4117-4ccc-8472-fc4335ae88fd | To add a link interaction to a video: | 要將鏈接互動添加到視頻，請執行以下操作： |
| 30  b2a7b3b8-699c-4298-ac6c-61ff59aaf7e2 | Click on a video to select it. | 單擊視頻以將其選中。 |
| 31  495bfd5b-7451-4c86-a2a2-a0df19800ff5 | Click [1}Add Interactivity > Link{2] or click on the[1} link ([4]){2] icon in the [1}Actions{2] column. | 點擊[1}添加互動>鏈接{2]或點擊[1}關聯 （[4]）{2]中的圖標[1}動作{2]柱子。 |
| 32  af559a7c-21df-400e-a6f3-b7e7bd02dd88 | The Interactivity editor will open. | 交互編輯器將打開。 |
| 33  bc74b8e6-2667-42b4-8f57-84a30e5155b7 | Add the [1}Link Text{2] and [1}Link URL{2]. | 添加[1}連結文字{2]和[1}連結網址{2]。 |
| 34  7d659ef2-ca37-4160-aad6-8b5372048eb1 | As values are entered, the link preview in the player will update. | 輸入值後，播放器中的鏈接預覽將更新。 |
| 35  99d14317-1148-45c0-acdb-07a7e3501ea6 | The slider below the player indicates the link start time and duration. | 播放器下方的滑塊指示鏈接的開始時間和持續時間。 |
| 36  017a2491-2454-4ea5-92c3-d80596afd985 | Choose a [1}Playback Behavior{2]: | 選擇一個[1}播放行為{2]： |
| 37  ce09e055-3d1d-4f88-9822-670d849738d8 | [1}None{2] - The video will continue to play when the link is clicked | [1}沒有任何{2] -單擊鏈接後，視頻將繼續播放 |
| 38  856a6b14-5342-45f6-bc8d-f3fd8b9eac0a | [1}Pause on click{2] - The video will pause when the link is clicked | [1}暫停點擊{2] -點擊鏈接後，視頻將暫停 |
| 39  38a0884f-f8ee-490b-8d4b-b4b3c240f024 | [1] | [1] |
| 40  201a2df5-55ed-4f4f-b349-a5b65faa105a | To configure the link start time and duration, click the [1}Configure{2] link. | 要配置鏈接的開始時間和持續時間，請點擊[1}配置{2]關聯。 |
| 41  bc44f4ac-2f78-42c6-b672-0460e6cd5910 | Select a [1}Start Time and Duration{2]: | 選擇一個[1}開始時間和持續時間{2]： |
| 42  077c1600-a901-4b50-8055-c3e12276d49d | [1}Show for the entire video{2] - The link will appear for the entire video | [1}顯示整個視頻{2] -該鏈接將出現在整個視頻中 |
| 43  0b18c600-4097-4bc1-b2df-a59b1a11e353 | [1}Select a start time and duration{2] - You will manually set the start time and duration for the link | [1}選擇開始時間和持續時間{2] -您將手動設置鏈接的開始時間和持續時間 |
| 44  3c9a4a9c-dd91-4b19-a4ee-a07e17327ca1 | Set the [1}Start Time{2] and [1}Duration{2] for the link. | 設置[1}開始時間{2]和[1}期間{2]的鏈接。 |
| 45  e22f3eef-6140-4be1-a30f-17b164e7a962 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 46  ed3fd26c-5c58-49ab-93a9-44b822fc62a8 | The link duration can also be set using the slider under the player. | 鏈接持續時間也可以使用播放器下方的滑塊設置。 |
| 47  1b0a241d-495f-4e81-9865-698343b8e1e9 | Drag the left arrow to when the link should appear and then drag the right arrow to when the link should disappear. | 將左箭頭拖到鏈接應出現的時間，然後將右箭頭拖到鏈接應消失的時間。 |
| 48  f4642821-0852-4ffe-8a9c-2db4941c4525 | Check [1}Until the video ends{2] if you want to set a start time only and have the link appear until the video ends. | 查看[1}直到視頻結束{2]如果您只想設置開始時間並在視頻結束之前顯示鏈接。 |
| 49  ca23278b-86ff-4791-bee8-a4087181dd62 | Check [1}Apply this interaction to all videos in the layout{2] if you want this link interaction to appear on all the videos in the experience. | 查看[1}將此互動應用於版式中的所有視頻{2]如果您希望此鏈接互動出現在體驗中的所有視頻中。 |
| 50  d4fde543-b1c4-4bcd-909d-9195025ec1f5 | To configure the link placement, click the [1}Design{2] link. | 要配置鏈接的位置，請點擊[1}設計{2]關聯。 |
| 51  a203e9f2-69b1-4645-8715-f2ad46777902 | Click on a [1}Placement{2] to specify where the link should appear in the player. | 點擊一個[1}放置{2]指定鏈接應在播放器中出現的位置。 |
| 52  e4db173c-716e-47bc-b227-6e770fb73272 | Click [1}Save{2] to save the changes. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存更改。 |
| 53  883ff8c3-83cc-46eb-95cd-96be5b179b96 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 54  72911755-3111-4418-a7d5-8438cbf07bb1 | To assign the interaction to another video, select another video using the video selector dropdown list above the player. | 要將交互分配給另一個視頻，請使用播放器上方的視頻選擇器下拉列表選擇另一個視頻。 |
| 55  9986e22d-2e69-4a5e-8b95-f7e6747a3efb | Adding a card interaction | 添加卡互動 |
| 56  6ad9c56a-e06e-4e96-b9ba-fdcd95992ebb | To add a card interaction to a video: | 要將卡片互動添加到視頻中，請執行以下操作： |
| 57  94d28f6d-fd8c-454f-991d-20b1f3e8fbe1 | Click on a video to select it. | 單擊視頻以將其選中。 |
| 58  95b7f568-8b76-4f6a-8700-4cf518ca3112 | Click [1}Add Interactivity > Card{2] or click on the[1} card ([4]){2] icon in the [1}Actions{2] column. | 點擊[1}添加互動>卡{2]或點擊[1}卡片 （[4]）{2]中的圖標[1}動作{2]柱子。 |
| 59  1c684b9f-c58f-49c5-b7a3-39ad6e5e206a | The Interactivity editor will open and a preview of the card will appear in the player. | 交互編輯器將打開，並且卡的預覽將出現在播放器中。 |
| 60  69ac5bc4-4fbd-4c48-9efa-30daea7ab8fc | [1] | [1] |
| 61  aef22948-3100-4f6c-a139-baa2b318e1d4 | To add an image to the card, you can: | 要將圖像添加到卡中，您可以： |
| 62  d0832958-1e94-4bfe-b43b-8e04125609d0 | Drag an image and then drop it on the drop area | 拖動圖像，然後將其拖放到放置區域 |
| 63  5dd243c6-91f0-4160-8a09-d5b0561cf37e | Click [1}browse{2] and select an image from the file system | 點擊[1}瀏覽{2]然後從文件系統中選擇一個圖像 |
| 64  512d1223-e1fd-406b-af22-03b530b2461c | Enter the URL to a remote image field in the text box | 在文本框中輸入遠程圖像的URL |
| 65  b2a3593d-3405-4d91-929a-96245c10a1fa | Add a [1}Card Title{2], [1}Description{2], [1}Link Text{2] and [1}Link URL{2]. | 添加一個[1}卡名{2]，[1}描述{2]，[1}連結文字{2]和[1}連結網址{2]。 |
| 66  032c567e-9c49-4463-bba0-5df43791ae48 | As values are entered, the card preview will update. | 輸入值後，卡預覽將更新。 |
| 67  ebe0ed10-b135-4e18-9bdf-e4105423ee7c | The slider below the player indicates the card start time and duration. | 播放器下方的滑塊指示卡的開始時間和持續時間。 |
| 68  72edbf81-0fd0-456b-892c-b04a88ec3a23 | [1] | [1] |
| 69  2f243440-27bf-42af-8336-fbcc58037375 | Choose a [1}Playback Behavior{2]: | 選擇一個[1}播放行為{2]： |
| 70  91765721-4f30-4705-bcc3-e3a3096fb92d | [1}None{2] - The video will continue to play when the link in the card is clicked | [1}沒有任何{2] -單擊卡中的鏈接後，視頻將繼續播放 |
| 71  4779c952-f75b-4d3b-b741-f92f16deef7b | [1}Pause on open{2] - The video will pause when the card is opened | [1}暫停開放{2] -打開卡後視頻將暫停 |
| 72  58d6aa88-7f7f-42ef-a578-9aecee54b50a | [1}Pause on link click{2] - The video will pause when the link in the card is clicked | [1}暫停點擊鏈接{2] -單擊卡中的鏈接後，視頻將暫停 |
| 73  6faf42a8-bed8-4bc8-bd3d-be87a9b2173e | Select [1}Open card automatically{2] to have the card displayed automatically. | 選擇[1}自動開卡{2]自動顯示卡。 |
| 74  c83fe324-2480-41f9-80bb-78e24f681989 | To configure the card start time and duration, click the [1}Configure{2] link. | 要配置卡的開始時間和持續時間，請單擊[1}配置{2]關聯。 |
| 75  7b0b710c-4ff1-43a4-9c56-51b5b495de12 | Select a [1}Start Time and Duration{2]: | 選擇一個[1}開始時間和持續時間{2]： |
| 76  9a5ecd73-e82b-4687-86e3-d2494b1fb92d | [1}Show for the entire video{2] - The card will appear for the entire video | [1}顯示整個視頻{2] -該卡會顯示在整個視頻中 |
| 77  c5e61ed5-3625-4a74-9fbd-a5cb545a2aff | [1}Select a start time and duration{2] - You will manually set the start time and duration for the card | [1}選擇開始時間和持續時間{2] -您將手動設置卡的開始時間和持續時間 |
| 78  f44aa4bb-9f9a-4756-986c-6720b9509971 | Set the [1}Start Time{2] and [1}Duration{2] for the card. | 設置[1}開始時間{2]和[1}期間{2]卡。 |
| 79  19dcdb9f-ffa1-4010-9bc9-1dac1f1b5924 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 80  bb003b0e-2d60-4312-a6ec-dcbb4efb5916 | The card duration can also be set using the slider under the player. | 還可以使用播放器下方的滑塊設置紙牌持續時間。 |
| 81  d80a259d-31f0-4dab-b532-d60a8a3b03a1 | Drag the left arrow to when the card should appear and then drag the right arrow to when the card should disappear. | 將左箭頭拖到該卡應出現的時間，然後將右箭頭拖到該卡應消失的時間。 |
| 82  98873973-ff7d-473f-9fb4-6cf71e24fa44 | Check [1}Until the video ends{2] if you want to set a start time only and have the card appear until the video ends. | 查看[1}直到視頻結束{2]如果您只想設置開始時間並在視頻結束前顯示該卡。 |
| 83  eb05f271-7639-4838-8233-f31dd478ce06 | Check [1}Apply this interaction to all videos in the layout{2] if you want this card interaction to appear on all the videos in the experience. | 查看[1}將此互動應用於版式中的所有視頻{2]如果您希望此卡片互動顯示在體驗中的所有視頻中。 |
| 84  53569b6b-8209-4523-be6f-9350fece9ef1 | Click [1}Save{2] to save the changes. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存更改。 |
| 85  75fa1e94-e91d-4821-9899-a5524347e15f | Note: | 筆記： |
| 86  41f48bc6-1a52-406a-a583-2365ae2ef303 | To assign the interaction to another video, select another video using the video selector dropdown list above the player. | 要將交互分配給另一個視頻，請使用播放器上方的視頻選擇器下拉列表選擇另一個視頻。 |
| 87  2fca7e3d-a9f2-4e22-80b1-4d03eb29df4b | Editing interactions | 編輯互動 |
| 88  f3111e6d-4484-4eaf-b1ec-bc9d245d1076 | Videos that have been configured with interactions will display an icon in the [1}Interactivity{2] column indicating the type of interaction(s). | 已配置互動的視頻將在[1}互動性{2]指示互動類型的列。 |
| 89  7d41846d-9d09-48d7-a981-879fbb050ebd | [1] | [1] |
| 90  5d9cd9e0-1ee0-49ed-ba7f-108076b985cb | Note: | 筆記： |
| 91  861a9f57-071b-4c5e-8367-e4de59c77a56 | Companion icons ([1]) may also appear indicating that the video has companion components. | 隨播圖示（[1]），也可能會出現，表明該視頻包含隨播組件。 |
| 92  c526f7aa-9a38-4e63-91a1-9b6de9843b2a | For information on companion components, see [1}Configuring Companion Components for an In-Page Experience{2]. | 有關配套組件的信息，請參見[1}配置伴隨組件以實現頁內體驗{2]。 |
| 93  339ec1d0-9671-4683-ae0f-92c80f542684 | Hovering over an icon in the [1}Interactivity{2] column will display all the interactions of that type. | 將鼠標懸停在[1}互動性{2]列將顯示該類型的所有互動。 |
| 94  2d1a6f56-8ba1-410c-861c-bf132c84ebd8 | In this example, two links have been configured. | 在此示例中，已經配置了兩個鏈接。 |
| 95  660bfbab-8232-4946-8e9d-04d20e448683 | [1] | [1] |
| 96  a19d16d7-c670-424e-957c-6da02c3f5bb2 | To edit an interaction on a video, follow these steps: | 要編輯視頻上的互動，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 97  efeda603-2f75-4013-93e6-61f03de88f2c | Hover over an icon in the [1}Interactivity{2] column and click on the edit ([3]) icon next to an interaction [1}OR{2] click the edit icon ([3]) in the [1}Actions{2] column or click the video title. | 將鼠標懸停在[1}互動性{2]列，然後點擊修改（[3]）互動旁邊的圖標[1}或者{2]點擊修改圖標（[3]） 在裡面[1}動作{2]列或單擊視頻標題。 |
| 98  717a82d1-9136-429c-be13-75f2915a6e0a | The Interactivity editor will open. | 交互編輯器將打開。 |
| 99  2c60aa2b-920b-48a0-b0ce-166f36b7640c | Edit the interaction as appropriate. | 適當編輯交互。 |
| 100  c0175085-8e92-4b5d-b9bc-73597a6cf83e | Click [1}Save{2] to save the changes. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存更改。 |
| 101  fd8dd67d-7481-47ed-8cc6-88912ad5886c | Deleting interactions | 刪除互動 |
| 102  a5786668-bd7b-45ca-98fe-1e83af895fed | To delete an interaction, hover over an icon in the [1}Interactivity{2] column and click on the delete ([3]) icon. | 要刪除互動，請將鼠標懸停在[1}互動性{2]列，然後單擊刪除（[3]） 圖標。 |
| 103  5914b843-d662-4d37-aeb5-c6e6358bf232 | [1] | [1] |
| 104  0908c3b4-78ff-4924-9248-3e9ddc870ab9 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 105  b0bfab7b-c6ff-4ee7-8ccd-00c529bda762 | Clicking the delete icon in the [1}Actions{2] column will remove the video from the experience. | 點擊刪除圖標[1}動作{2]專欄會將視頻從體驗中移除。 |
| 106  5fb3bc16-d6fe-4a69-91ec-0d016632d229 | You can also click the edit icon ([1]) in the [2}Actions{3] column to view the list of all the interactions and then click the appropriate delete ([4]) icon. | 您也可以點擊修改圖標（[1]） 在裡面[2}動作{3]列以查看所有交互的列表，然後單擊相應的刪除（[4]） 圖標。 |
| 107  05fda6fa-9fac-4212-99c6-151d9c910f10 | [1] | [1] |
| 108  374ec52b-017e-476b-907e-2b37a9442c0d | Note: | 筆記： |
| 109  ae6465b5-eb78-42c2-9f56-0304c64eafed | If a video is deleted from an In-Page Experience, any interactions configured on that video will not be deleted. | 如果從頁內體驗中刪除了視頻，則該視頻上配置的所有互動都不會刪除。 |
| 110  ce3489c6-1612-43c8-82f7-a2742b5bfa22 | If the video is then re-added to the experience, the interactions will reappear. | 如果隨後將視頻重新添加到體驗中，則交互將重新出現。 |
| **customizing-style-page-experience.html**  **MQ971010 097e7e19-5db3-4f68-b7f4-7dc20f40bf0a** | | |
| 1  62b46c78-9eb4-4b60-bad1-5c85f86b31a1 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  381b181c-c56b-4f4a-a997-fa6f8e73771b | Customizing the Style of an In-Page Experience parent: | 自定義頁內體驗父項的樣式： |
| 3  f70679de-dfed-4725-a4f9-da83b1a7f453 | In-Page grandparent: | 頁內祖父母： |
| 4  c1e5ecf0-11ac-43f7-a807-1d3c671d295c | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  e73d852f-ef3f-4773-8d98-2404d01e4174 | Customizing the Style of an In-Page Experience | 自定義頁內體驗的樣式 |
| 6  8a675de2-517e-475c-b159-97821de64164 | In this topic you will learn how to customize the style of an In-Page Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何自定義頁內體驗的樣式。 |
| 7  bac77139-4131-4767-bbaf-88701745eb1b | The style controls the fonts, font sizes and colors used in [1}an In-Page Experience{2]. | 樣式控製字體，字體大小和顏色[1}頁內體驗{2]。 |
| 8  53f01674-2c2e-457c-b727-e0491a649644 | To customize the style, edit the experience and then click [1}STYLE{2] in the left navigation. | 要自定義樣式，請編輯體驗，然後單擊[1}風格{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 9  6402a35b-f086-46bf-9edd-98f6d2b9ee1e | [1] | [1] |
| 10  04fc722d-d657-4d41-8b03-e2cb970f9940 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 11  76bcf22b-6848-4ece-bd13-f05e5ae8e6bf | After making any changes to an In-Page Experience, make sure you [1}republish the experience{2] so the changes appear on sites that display the experience. | 對頁內體驗進行任何更改後，請確保您[1}重新發布經驗{2]因此更改會顯示在顯示體驗的網站上。 |
| 12  8241b7ce-f2e9-484b-8346-60dfe4dbebbb | Switching device states | 切換設備狀態 |
| 13  35349c6e-045c-4446-b1b2-2f58ffc2b906 | Links across the top of the page can be used to customize the styles in different device states including desktop, tablet or mobile. | 頁面頂部的鏈接可用於自定義不同設備狀態（包括台式機，平板電腦或移動設備）中的樣式。 |
| 14  62ae0974-b98d-47a6-93ff-382e2159d346 | [1] | [1] |
| 15  d11ecd20-aa3a-4e7c-babf-6db8cd0d8d0c | By default, the [1}Desktop{2] mode is displayed when customizing styles. | 默認情況下，[1}桌面{2]自定義樣式時顯示模式。 |
| 16  90f8a21b-1e0e-4c05-982a-945502fb9660 | The device states can be used to preview what an experience will look like on the selected device type. | 設備狀態可用於預覽所選設備類型上的體驗。 |
| 17  0112e55a-0705-4b78-924f-8fff22e8f23e | Switching experience states | 切換體驗狀態 |
| 18  5b65c552-9b74-4ad1-81e6-1f55389caa24 | [1}In-Page Experiences{2] have different visual states that will change as the viewer interacts with the experience. | [1}頁內體驗{2]具有不同的視覺狀態，這些視覺狀態會隨著觀看者與體驗的交互而改變。 |
| 19  b639e98d-362a-4103-9db7-0a725846fc02 | The style of each of these states can be customized by clicking the links at the top of the page. | 通過單擊頁面頂部的鏈接，可以自定義每種狀態的樣式。 |
| 20  4d74f2d0-e9dc-4976-9ba3-0e56562f506f | [1] | [1] |
| 21  bedf7572-bf77-4942-a4da-accd4c2ef2e4 | The following states are available to customize: | 以下狀態可用於自定義： |
| 22  99c60527-8dfb-4cec-a914-68e65482a5ae | [1}BEFORE PLAY{2] - How the experience will appear when first rendered, before any video playback has started | [1}玩前{2] -在任何視頻播放開始之前，首次渲染時的體驗將如何顯示 |
| 23  7b19cad9-2355-4851-b90d-9b419331f26d | [1}PLAYING{2] - How the experience will appear when a video is being played | [1}玩遊戲{2] -播放視頻時的體驗如何 |
| 24  edc52f7c-61cf-483b-bb5e-46b3ecb92877 | [1}AFTER PLAY{2] - How the experience will appear after a video plays (assuming autoplay next video is disabled) | [1}比賽后{2] -播放視頻後體驗如何顯示（假設自動播放下一個視頻已禁用） |
| 25  b9345cfd-045c-4de4-9af0-870c8b8fa7ff | To style each of these states, click a state and then customize the styles as needed. | 要為每個狀態設置樣式，請單擊一個狀態，然後根據需要自定義樣式。 |
| 26  08071cd0-6bdf-45f5-ba3f-a1a3b6a5589c | Selecting a theme | 選擇一個主題 |
| 27  1f67aa0c-bc29-466e-81e0-cf4dc7a10807 | Themes provide a pre-defined set of colors and fonts which can be used to quickly style [1}an In-Page Experience{2]. | 主題提供了一組預定義的顏色和字體，可用於快速設置樣式[1}頁內體驗{2]。 |
| 28  1b2d9d79-5664-409b-9d23-1b89f7a58a17 | Gallery provides a set of default themes but you can also [1}create your own custom themes{2] that are shared across an account. | 圖庫提供了一組默認主題，但您也可以[1}創建自己的自定義主題{2]在一個帳戶中共享。 |
| 29  aa5d6306-8c40-4582-af5a-193bf2cbb04d | Once a theme is applied to an experience, you can then use the styling options to further customize the appearance. | 將主題應用於體驗後，即可使用樣式選項進一步自定義外觀。 |
| 30  0ebef8bf-74cc-4dd8-850a-1c2d791c6033 | The current theme is displayed at the top of the styling menu. | 當前主題顯示在樣式菜單的頂部。 |
| 31  50ce726f-01f6-4d59-ad4c-8dcfdb46f1dd | In this example, the [1}Light{2] theme is selected. | 在此示例中，[1}光{2]主題被選中。 |
| 32  6d4826b1-fe61-444d-8509-721dee581a42 | [1] | [1] |
| 33  fe85a424-dab9-417c-bf46-902ece124c72 | To apply a theme to [1}an In-Page Experience{2], follow these steps: | 將主題應用於[1}頁內體驗{2]， 按著這些次序： |
| 34  94adddc8-3a46-4f20-add8-cb4e75ebc035 | Click on the current theme in the left navigation to open the theme selector. | 單擊左側導航中的當前主題以打開主題選擇器。 |
| 35  57171b42-bcf2-49b9-95ae-e62ff43110fc | [1] | [1] |
| 36  752426e9-efd3-4423-84e1-db01758fa00b | Click on a theme to select it. | 單擊一個主題以將其選中。 |
| 37  cc344103-1406-4fb6-aa38-655e912a44ac | The preview will update to display the theme colors. | 預覽將更新以顯示主題顏色。 |
| 38  2b69df81-4cac-4135-b2da-9bda38055909 | When done, click the [1}< Back to Styles{2] link at the top of the page. | 完成後，點擊[1}<返回樣式{2]頁面頂部的鏈接。 |
| 39  72ed1aa6-20c8-485b-b8e6-c8eabe0ab990 | Clicking the [1}Reset default theme{2] link will apply the default theme to the experience. | 點擊[1}重置默認主題{2]鏈接會將默認主題應用於體驗。 |
| 40  d9da8624-feb0-46ec-80c7-0160452ff91b | Determining which object to style | 確定要樣式的對象 |
| 41  a43ace50-59b5-4658-95cf-2e78c76e8807 | To determine which object to style, try hovering over an object on the experience. | 若要確定要設置樣式的對象，請嘗試將鼠標懸停在體驗上的對像上。 |
| 42  c7921e31-9c78-42c1-be99-dc5b11869a80 | Most times, a green box will surround the object. | 大多數情況下，綠色框將圍繞對象。 |
| 43  b4f3a816-e01e-417f-9d9d-b061e77bfec8 | The style for that object will become enabled and all other styles that do not apply will be greyed out. | 該對象的樣式將變為啟用狀態，所有其他不適用的樣式將變為灰色。 |
| 44  1d5d2511-f493-433f-b95d-5390da7681ac | For example, hovering over the overlay description highlights both the [1}OVERLAY{2] and [1}OVERLAY DESCRIPTION{2] styles. | 例如，將鼠標懸停在疊加層說明上會同時突出顯示[1}覆蓋{2]和[1}疊加說明{2]樣式。 |
| 45  cedfdd51-3794-4d7f-83e4-123da223ed80 | The [1}OVERLAY{2] style controls the appearance of the overlay, including the overlay title and overlay description. | 這[1}覆蓋{2]樣式控制疊加層的外觀，包括疊加層標題和疊加層描述。 |
| 46  885e228a-b71e-4175-8031-9278ce7cac07 | The [1}OVERLAY DESCRIPTION{2] controls the appearance of the just the video description object. | 這[1}疊加說明{2]控制僅視頻描述對象的外觀。 |
| 47  6a319e65-4cca-4acb-99ec-0a9b4705d4c2 | With overlays, the entire overlay can be styled or the styles for the title and description can be styled individually. | 使用覆蓋圖，可以設置整個覆蓋圖的樣式，也可以分別設置標題和說明的樣式。 |
| 48  8286998f-e67a-43ae-a581-22486b58625b | [1] | [1] |
| 49  4cf96ccb-bd38-47ac-a00a-afda29a59bae | If no green box is present when hovering over an object, this indicates that the object is considered part of the [1}GLOBAL{2] style and can be styled using the [1}GLOBAL{2] styles. | 如果將鼠標懸停在對像上時沒有綠色框，則表明該對像被視為對象的一部分。[1}全球的{2]樣式，可以使用[1}全球的{2]樣式。 |
| 50  a1cdb0e4-bd7f-4b23-9ff3-68444343e08a | Text objects that have been added to the experience can be styled using the [1}GLOBAL{2] style unless any styles were changed using the text editor when the text was placed on the experience. | 可以使用來設置已添加到體驗中的文本對象的樣式。[1}全球的{2]樣式，除非在將文本放置在體驗上時使用文本編輯器更改了任何樣式。 |
| 51  9e718e9a-b233-49f9-ac15-23dbcfa1ddcb | Changing styles | 改變風格 |
| 52  386c0cae-5471-4c49-8d8e-2758d5024e3e | The styling panel is used to customize the style of objects on an experience. | 樣式面板用於自定義體驗對象的樣式。 |
| 53  dc882511-b719-43bd-b7ca-4e38764a796d | The styling panel can be used to customize: | 樣式面板可用於自定義： |
| 54  e4e9a2ba-abd9-4eab-b68e-f805cc2a24f3 | [1}Text color and background color{2] | [1}文字顏色和背景色{2] |
| 55  21f90b60-d2f9-438b-a7b7-c5e6b963ff8b | [1}Font{2] | [1}字形{2] |
| 56  f73ee1c7-8314-491d-8e19-4bbda9a87a51 | [1}Font size{2] | [1}字體大小{2] |
| 57  c9fe7e5d-de09-49b2-aecc-bd274cd91d94 | A [1}custom CSS file{2] can also be specified. | 一種[1}自定義CSS文件{2]也可以指定。 |
| 58  db0e8869-748f-4a5f-a514-6571321f624a | Changing text and background color values | 更改文本和背景顏色值 |
| 59  a477f38f-dcc7-4a45-860e-bc1bd1588911 | To select a color value, follow these steps: | 若要選擇一個顏色值，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 60  f29c7557-763a-4026-b5d3-70a4b009ad43 | Click on the color circle to open the color picker. | 單擊色環以打開顏色選擇器。 |
| 61  53fa9c7b-9b57-43f7-b90c-95c01eec51a1 | [1] | [1] |
| 62  0a67e6c7-140e-432a-8423-de44caa3fb79 | Use the color slider to set a color range. | 使用顏色滑塊設置顏色範圍。 |
| 63  c9fb0e29-f3cd-40d1-a643-0c6b0aa364b8 | Use the opacity slider to set the opacity for the color. | 使用不透明度滑塊設置顏色的不透明度。 |
| 64  678540c2-1011-4a2e-92ce-974bc3f27e3b | Click in the color square to select a color. | 單擊顏色方塊以選擇一種顏色。 |
| 65  2ec0173d-445b-4b39-8ef2-77b3652b79f6 | [1] | [1] |
| 66  0a860ffa-0da8-4606-944a-71a050738281 | Click the [1}X{2] to close the color picker. | 點擊[1}X{2]關閉顏色選擇器。 |
| 67  91079ff0-f058-4863-8a31-613877281ab7 | Colors can also be specified by entering color codes: | 還可以通過輸入顏色代碼來指定color: |
| 68  c551fe04-d80d-4407-b0fd-8c7c1fc91b99 | [1}HEX{2] - HEX color values are specified with: #RRGGBB. | [1}十六進制{2] -使用#RRGGBB指定十六進制顏色值。 |
| 69  bc1233bd-5cef-441c-99ad-f16036b0d459 | RR (red), GG (green) and BB (blue) are hexadecimal integers between 00 and FF specifying the intensity of the color. | RR（紅色），GG（綠色）和BB（藍色）是介於00和FF之間的十六進制整數，用於指定顏色的強度。 |
| 70  4a9723b8-b27f-4e46-ac0f-6d1cdb2a9349 | [1}RGBA{2] - RGBA color values are specified with: rgba(red, green, blue, alpha). | [1}RGBA{2] -RGBA顏色值指定為：rgba（紅色，綠色，藍色，alpha）。 |
| 71  e3cdade9-4e39-410a-a6f1-344412026594 | The alpha parameter is a number between 0.0 (fully transparent) and 1.0 (fully opaque). | alpha參數是介於0.0（完全透明）和1.0（完全不透明）之間的數字。 |
| 72  647e2263-1120-4133-970d-56e66a452c54 | [1}HSLA{2] - HSLA color values are specified with: hsla(hue, saturation, lightness, alpha). | [1}HSLA{2] -HSLA顏色值指定為：hsla（色相，飽和度，亮度，alpha）。 |
| 73  268ddb1d-68ae-43de-90b4-b6a640f03d60 | Click the up/down icon ([1]) to switch between the color modes. | 點擊上/下圖標（[1]）在色彩模式之間切換。 |
| 74  561a0f26-a63f-411e-8fda-ed9df12a5c7e | Selecting a font | 選擇字體 |
| 75  a1789cf0-689f-4784-af61-38b10dd30705 | The current font will be displayed in the styling panel. | 當前字體將顯示在樣式面板中。 |
| 76  b7a0c137-8f9f-4c05-b423-e1c608cdc31f | Use the dropdown list to select a new font. | 使用下拉列表選擇一種新字體。 |
| 77  d107b564-c236-476c-8cd8-23914642c4f9 | Click the [1}X{2] to close the font picker. | 點擊[1}X{2]關閉字體選擇器。 |
| 78  3115e699-254d-4060-bb5f-a5017ddf424f | [1] | [1] |
| 79  c3d3ecd1-f50b-4a85-b9e5-2383a7c77a1a | Selecting a font size | 選擇字體大小 |
| 80  4e8a978d-6553-4ddc-b6b4-9545c8a30b53 | The current font size will be displayed in the styling panel. | 當前字體大小將顯示在樣式面板中。 |
| 81  74a1b059-275a-4d17-820c-7c2216bf44e9 | Use the dropdown list to select a new font size. | 使用下拉列表選擇新的字體大小。 |
| 82  cd91a794-5966-4764-b9ac-0c185a69773d | Click the [1}X{2] to close the font size picker. | 點擊[1}X{2]關閉字體大小選擇器。 |
| 83  377e3133-6328-4b7b-a8ec-46662f77e303 | [1] | [1] |
| 84  9743295f-d07b-4252-b442-246f0892aca8 | Any styles that have been changed will display an undo arrow. | 任何已更改的樣式都會顯示一個撤消箭頭。 |
| 85  deaf1651-258c-4862-b6af-ace3cb55b18b | [1] | [1] |
| 86  a0301589-5fea-432e-bcc1-395cb4e70b7c | Click the undo arrow ([1])to reset the style to the original value. | 點擊撤消箭頭（[1]）以將樣式重置為原始值。 |
| 87  fa461a1c-e967-4332-bd62-e3380a77623b | You can also reset all the styles by clicking [1}Reset all defaults{2] at the bottom of the style panel. | 您還可以通過以下方式重置所有樣式：[1}重設所有默認值{2]在樣式面板的底部。 |
| 88  d7620652-3d7e-4493-89ad-c90e0bc4a3e0 | Adding custom fonts | 添加自定義字體 |
| 89  806b77f3-7944-4035-a091-6b41d080c913 | It is also possible to use custom fonts in an experience. | 也可以在體驗中使用自定義字體。 |
| 90  a823e9bd-92c9-4cb5-8a7e-67f38a8204bf | The [1}Google Font directory{2] provides open source fonts that can be used on web pages. | 這[1}Google字體目錄{2]提供可在網頁上使用的開源字體。 |
| 91  b54e0b3e-abe2-4298-ace9-df73bfaaba18 | Locate a font to use (this example uses the Acme font) and then click [1}Select this style{2]. | 找到要使用的字體（本示例使用Acme字體），然後單擊[1}選擇此款式{2]。 |
| 92  25ad00ce-ed5e-4297-b846-9029063d57bf | The font information will be displayed. | 將顯示字體信息。 |
| 93  31c82d78-24c7-49fd-8253-7095f257ad67 | The style sheet link for the selected font will be needed. | 將需要用於所選字體的樣式錶鍊接。 |
| 94  e844de0f-c61e-4063-b443-083a0176c7ab | [1] | [1] |
| 95  07a1da1e-88c4-4586-b8d6-0a584ca6f621 | To add a custom font to the font picker: | 要將自定義字體添加到字體選擇器，請執行以下操作： |
| 96  7ec74531-f3fa-420a-97a4-e91554ed6065 | Edit the experience and click [1}STYLE{2] in the left navigation. | 編輯體驗，然後單擊[1}風格{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 97  ec709baf-3eba-4866-b2a3-7685a5ec0f89 | Click any of the font dropdown lists in the left navigation. | 單擊左側導航中的任何字體下拉列表。 |
| 98  d6ff5f7d-2444-4a4f-bfc7-93b4e35d30da | Click on the [1}Add a custom font{2] link. | 點擊[1}添加自定義字體{2]關聯。 |
| 99  34644e1a-0e8a-4971-ba23-1980f24e9685 | [1] | [1] |
| 100  199a6709-a34f-4c50-8137-74cfbdc627d6 | Enter the URL of your custom font CSS file. | 輸入自定義字體CSS文件的URL。 |
| 101  7cdcffd6-c978-4c35-8298-244f508eee0f | Based upon the above example the URL to the font CSS file is: | 根據上面的示例，字體CSS文件的URL為： |
| 102  237492b9-d9c7-482c-8d35-285be5041a82 | https://fonts.googleapis.com/css2?[1}family=[1}Acme{3]&{3]display=swap | https://fonts.googleapis.com/css2？[1}家庭= [1} Acme{3]和{3]顯示=交換 |
| 103  5124d577-5ac2-4598-a68b-cbb6760893c0 | [1] | [1] |
| 104  6041a00a-c720-4e8e-b66a-2cc076bb0b1b | Click [1}Add fonts to your library{2]. | 點擊[1}將字體添加到庫中{2]。 |
| 105  f0a98c19-3bfb-467e-923c-bad987558e51 | Verify that the font has been added to the top of the font selector. | 驗證是否已將字體添加到字體選擇器的頂部。 |
| 106  2696b367-b6b0-4d41-9887-00ef20317ddb | [1] | [1] |
| 107  db55b6f1-4d25-4c72-b602-41bd800307de | Note: | 筆記： |
| 108  cfd22bd8-c41e-48d8-a81c-2283f6c14d0e | A collection of open source fonts is available at [1}https://fonts.google.com{2]. | 可以從以下位置獲取開源字體的集合：[1} https://fonts.google.com{2]。 |
| 109  fc3b2892-133e-470f-9e80-547ac9159244 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 110  b8292188-0564-4d5e-a2c6-4ad95108247b | If the CSS file is located behind CORs or has some other type of file restriction, the font will not show up correctly on the authoring experience, preview pages, or sharable links as that URL has not been whitelisted to allow use of the font. | 如果CSS文件位於COR後面或具有某種其他類型的文件限制，則該字體將不會在創作體驗，預覽頁或可共享鏈接上正確顯示，因為該URL尚未列入允許使用該字體的白名單。 |
| 111  7ff60d07-b568-4632-b5d1-30da8cff6de3 | If you are using a custom font, make sure the font is accessible by the experience. | 如果您使用的是自定義字體，請確保體驗可以訪問該字體。 |
| 112  dd9e1dab-a9c9-40b9-9934-c06ad79a3628 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 113  e587cc13-bd9b-48da-9749-a453c2d34fc9 | In-Page Experiences does not currently support base64 inline fonts. | 頁內體驗當前不支持base64嵌入式字體。 |
| 114  62e52184-855a-497d-a663-b379afeb52f7 | The workaround for this is to add a custom CSS file via CSS URL that overrides the font on the experience instead. | 解決方法是通過CSS URL添加自定義CSS文件，該文件會覆蓋體驗中的字體。 |
| 115  deae7416-8822-4563-a111-eaf736501724 | Using a custom CSS file | 使用自定義CSS文件 |
| 116  92e9da88-5d58-4b0a-8021-bf4f90eb453c | To use the styles from a custom CSS file: | 要使用自定義CSS文件中的樣式，請執行以下操作： |
| 117  7f878db2-b6fd-4703-a430-4bf8ced3f8b7 | Click [1}Custom CSS{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}自定義CSS{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 118  fee5034d-f83f-49eb-85c5-c958c15bc986 | Enter the URL of your CSS file or paste in the CSS code. | 輸入CSS文件的URL或粘貼CSS代碼。 |
| 119  1df915dc-9659-4c91-b715-f316f6b92991 | [1] | [1] |
| 120  80f521ab-cb89-4826-8915-010a08d627ad | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| **configuring-companion-components-page-experience.html**  **MQ971010 0f6372de-0778-41de-881d-b555f776f88d** | | |
| 1  a80ef57c-5208-45e2-8a2f-5f2d0446e7fe | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  5c0c8a44-b5a0-4d55-a92f-b50b5012374e | Configuring Companion Components for an In-Page Experience parent: | 為頁內體驗父級配置伴隨組件： |
| 3  4139a4ff-c0de-41a3-bb37-582c520c5340 | In-Page grandparent: | 頁內祖父母： |
| 4  7c72220c-c538-4151-8ac4-98c7237c2448 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  f5c88c4c-35e7-4218-8450-08ff1f39f9e9 | Configuring Companion Components for an In-Page Experience | 配置伴隨組件以實現頁內體驗 |
| 6  ecbcb6a1-34bc-403a-9412-1ef190039dda | In this topic you will learn how to configure companion components on an In-Page Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何在頁內體驗中配置配套組件。 |
| 7  6387eade-f074-4133-a65f-7f7608f68038 | All In-Page Experience templates provide the ability to have companion components. | 所有頁內體驗模板都提供了具有伴隨組件的功能。 |
| 8  2298bcc2-7779-4c3a-a0da-c25b82821fd5 | Companion components include: | 隨播組件包括： |
| 9  e4557f91-8690-42a7-9233-08b377cdd649 | Custom HTML | 自定義HTML |
| 10  4e22fe8d-140d-4007-8895-be707a7dc79f | Images | 圖片 |
| 11  b33adab5-621c-486e-9f19-d4d507e4c0fb | Text | 文本 |
| 12  a5ca1e9d-224e-434a-9670-e1190660a104 | With companion components, content outside the player can change based on which video is playing. | 使用隨播組件，可以根據播放的視頻來更改播放器外部的內容。 |
| 13  629a808a-5c2c-4a38-ad94-e68eb2ae58a5 | For example, when a product video is played, there might be a clickable image to the right of the player that will open up more details about that product. | 例如，播放產品視頻時，播放器右側可能有一個可單擊的圖像，它將打開有關該產品的更多詳細信息。 |
| 14  96c5d404-d3a5-4eea-a469-b46bb3282738 | Companion components are similar to card and link interactions, the difference being, cards and links display over the video player itself. | 伴隨組件類似於卡片和鏈接互動，不同之處在於，卡片和鏈接會顯示在視頻播放器本身上。 |
| 15  ed48f4a7-9123-498a-955f-483dc9eda523 | Companion components will display to the right of the video player when the video is in the [1}PLAYING{2] state. | 視頻在播放器中時，隨播組件會顯示在視頻播放器的右側[1}玩遊戲{2]狀態。 |
| 16  2851f5ae-a37b-4798-b826-10cb13409a99 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 17  281c704b-d744-43b9-bca0-1c226ab0d710 | For information on adding link and card interactions, see [1}Adding Interactions to an In-Page Experience{2]. | 有關添加鏈接和卡片交互的信息，請參閱[1}將互動添加到頁內體驗{2]。 |
| 18  61ad0df9-dc85-44ed-8599-60051a698f24 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 19  81ff73b3-66f8-4db3-be62-9f02ebe8f42d | After making any changes to an experience, make sure you [1}republish the experience{2] so the changes appear on sites that display the experience. | 對體驗進行任何更改後，請確保您[1}重新發布經驗{2]因此更改會顯示在顯示體驗的網站上。 |
| 20  a350b6aa-28ac-45c0-9a9c-e43fba1847ec | Viewing companion components | 查看配套組件 |
| 21  8687d681-9625-482d-bb6d-46b97f496a5c | To view the companion components that have been configured, edit the experience and then click [1}VIDEOS{2] in the left navigation. | 要查看已配置的配套組件，請編輯體驗，然後單擊“確定"。[1}影片{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 22  9aa5040e-c1f1-4206-a959-b00af4eeaebe | Videos that have been configured with interactions will display an icon in the [1}Interactivity{2] column indicating the type of interaction(s). | 已配置互動的視頻將在[1}互動性{2]指示互動類型的列。 |
| 23  65eeb83e-b0e5-458b-b225-519dcac6e9db | [1] | [1] |
| 24  287b13da-31e5-4b68-a957-68836e1e2097 | Companion components include HTML ([1}[2]{3]), images ([1}[5]{3]) and text ([1}[8]{3]). | 隨播組件包括HTML（[1}[2]{3]）， 圖片 （[1}[5]{3]）和文字（[1}[8]{3]）。 |
| 25  4756bd2f-8244-4649-8218-a91d51542093 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 26  f02d30fc-01f3-4188-88dd-003c85565d7c | Link ([1}[2]{3]) and card ([1}[5]{3]) icons may appear indicating that the video has links and cards configured. | 關聯 （[1}[2]{3]）和卡片（[1}[5]{3]）圖標可能會出現，表明視頻已配置了鏈接和卡。 |
| 27  c3dd3d06-51ba-4e3b-8e05-f5810a766773 | For information on links and cards, see [1}Adding Interactions to an In-Page Experience{2]. | 有關鏈接和卡片的信息，請參閱[1}將互動添加到頁內體驗{2]。 |
| 28  bf5201b3-a077-461b-a406-e2d35ca9e010 | Configuring a companion HTML component | 配置伴隨的HTML組件 |
| 29  c133456e-489f-4ef8-b7c9-c8449824405a | To configure a companion HTML component, follow these steps: | 要配置伴隨的HTML組件，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 30  66354aed-d1c0-48db-85a1-ebd38bb5b8d0 | Edit the experience and then click [1}VIDEOS{2] in the left navigation. | 編輯體驗，然後單擊[1}影片{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 31  8d5f285a-3487-4d17-a95f-84aafbf80c6e | Click on a video to select it. | 單擊視頻以將其選中。 |
| 32  606144f9-29ba-40f4-bfa3-7493a18e035a | Click [1}Add Interactivity > Companion HTML{2] or click on the[1} HTML ([4]){2] icon in the [1}Actions{2] column. | 點擊[1}添加互動>隨播HTML{2]或點擊[1}HTML（[4]）{2]中的圖標[1}動作{2]柱子。 |
| 33  6d624777-443d-4781-ac86-0fac5e1aa918 | The Interactivity editor will open. | 交互編輯器將打開。 |
| 34  b2752485-8f79-4a57-9d27-e3468c609439 | Enter a [1}Name{2] for the HTML component. | 進入一個[1}名稱{2]用於HTML組件。 |
| 35  845e9bef-4a07-4958-aca2-ef300fa69ec5 | Paste in your HTML code. | 粘貼您的HTML代碼。 |
| 36  6524995a-6468-4930-8a5c-a06e9ef6fd1d | [1] | [1] |
| 37  0bc01948-87c2-41e6-9e0d-d2d2a94d2cfa | To configure the start time and duration for the component, click the [1}Configure{2] link. | 要配置組件的開始時間和持續時間，請點擊[1}配置{2]關聯。 |
| 38  1732aa02-0293-47c2-be7c-85e151c30602 | Select a [1}Start Time and Duration{2]: | 選擇一個[1}開始時間和持續時間{2]： |
| 39  3d0b1236-ff50-4bd0-be53-76a29939056f | [1}Show for the entire video{2] - The component will appear for the entire video | [1}顯示整個視頻{2] -該組件將出現在整個視頻中 |
| 40  13f4bd2e-a25f-4a1f-9d36-c6a84daafb7d | [1}Select a start time and duration{2] - You will manually set the start time and duration for the component | [1}選擇開始時間和持續時間{2] -您將手動設置組件的開始時間和持續時間 |
| 41  c92b9ee8-ad1f-4dec-a514-a520adadb944 | Set the[1} Duration{2] for the component. | 設置[1}期間{2]對於組件。 |
| 42  9a885afa-0c8f-4e9c-99df-c71f32505a83 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 43  38690a82-e602-42cb-8125-98b71fb85791 | The duration can also be set using the slider under the player. | 持續時間也可以使用播放器下方的滑塊進行設置。 |
| 44  0e0d2ceb-195e-4a04-8700-b56221889108 | Drag the left arrow to when the component should appear and then drag the right arrow to when the component should disappear. | 將左箭頭拖動到組件應出現的時間，然後將右箭頭拖動到組件應消失的時間。 |
| 45  c4a0a5ab-b8f0-405b-9090-72493e182280 | Check [1}Until the video ends{2] if you want to set a start time only and have the component appear until the video ends. | 查看[1}直到視頻結束{2]如果您只想設置開始時間並在視頻結束之前顯示該組件。 |
| 46  5a86bcfc-301c-4857-b994-4c7a295d7e29 | Check [1}Apply this interaction to all videos in the layout{2] if you want this component to appear on all the videos in the experience. | 查看[1}將此互動應用於版式中的所有視頻{2]如果您希望此組件出現在體驗中的所有視頻中。 |
| 47  fb829703-6e55-44a9-b4ee-451dd1d8cb8c | Click [1}Save{2] to save the changes. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存更改。 |
| 48  1ce75b43-bcb4-4221-bab3-287b74041a0e | Note: | 筆記： |
| 49  966acb88-8e69-432a-94dd-f4e5f73bb2d6 | To assign the interaction to another video, select another video using the video selector dropdown list above the player. | 要將交互分配給另一個視頻，請使用播放器上方的視頻選擇器下拉列表選擇另一個視頻。 |
| 50  08b211f8-ab13-483a-83c3-4f0af6570fc1 | Configuring a companion image component | 配置隨播圖片組件 |
| 51  987da461-c34c-4e3c-bf30-827cd3740019 | To configure a companion image component, follow these steps: | 要配置伴隨圖像組件，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 52  9045bb78-074b-4a72-b552-cd66990ed7cb | Edit the experience and then click [1}VIDEOS{2] in the left navigation. | 編輯體驗，然後單擊[1}影片{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 53  66dbc60b-43b6-49e3-90c9-414adb274f22 | Click on a video to select it. | 單擊視頻以將其選中。 |
| 54  00dcd870-32e2-48f6-af4a-f39f3925a90b | Click [1}Add Interactivity > Companion Image{2] or click on the[1} image ([4]){2] icon in the [1}Actions{2] column. | 點擊[1}添加互動>隨播圖片{2]或點擊[1}圖像 （[4]）{2]中的圖標[1}動作{2]柱子。 |
| 55  ff18ed8d-07f7-4003-9f16-0fd1949b67b6 | The Interactivity editor will open. | 交互編輯器將打開。 |
| 56  d34b205a-d79b-4d46-a501-2347db5ad9f7 | Enter a [1}Name{2] for the image component. | 進入一個[1}名稱{2]用於圖像組件。 |
| 57  fe7572d3-15e5-4f1e-b969-5a682d4656d0 | To specify an image, you can: | 要指定圖像，您可以： |
| 58  e79d3ee9-4b1a-4b67-be35-cb886f0fcb0e | Drag an image from the file system and then drop it on the drop area | 從文件系統中拖動圖像，然後將其放置在放置區域中 |
| 59  d51e45fa-4936-4afb-9981-a849c7c89792 | Click [1}browse{2] and select an image from the file system | 點擊[1}瀏覽{2]然後從文件系統中選擇一個圖像 |
| 60  3b59e76a-06d0-4209-8062-14bc9304601a | Enter the URL to a remote image file | 輸入遠程圖像文件的URL |
| 61  063257e0-d029-41ac-848e-497d6c639db4 | Set the image [1}Size{2]. | 設置圖像[1}尺寸{2]。 |
| 62  ccef51eb-5492-42f8-bde6-eba8ff1ec2a5 | [1}Image will resize to container{2] - Images that are larger in size than the container they are in will be scaled down to fit. | [1}圖片將調整為容器大小{2] -尺寸大於其所在容器的圖像將按比例縮小以適合。 |
| 63  82e9bacd-a1dd-4a26-85da-26a55abf6077 | Smaller images will not be upscaled. | 較小的圖像將不會放大。 |
| 64  1bd5c84a-1be9-43e7-9b37-97be4d04c8d5 | [1}Width and Height{2] - Manually enter a width and height for the image | [1}寬度和高度{2] -手動輸入圖像的寬度和高度 |
| 65  c330202f-dd9f-435a-b5b6-103ed6dc11ad | Set the image [1}Alignment{2]. | 設置圖像[1}結盟{2]。 |
| 66  443dbd82-a7ac-450a-9b49-13de948ab901 | Enter a [1}Clickthrough URL{2]. | 進入一個[1}點擊後到達網址{2]。 |
| 67  c1d1f510-41bc-4784-9643-5740214a0a82 | This is the URL to go to when the image is clicked. | 這是單擊圖像時要轉到的URL。 |
| 68  5a30238f-ba07-4237-b520-5e8fee67e867 | You can also [1}Open link in a new window{2]. | 你也可以[1}在新窗口中打開鏈接{2]。 |
| 69  828308b9-2329-4bec-a309-cd40655a3d59 | [1] | [1] |
| 70  21f162ff-8d99-4804-a2b4-2b2a889c394d | To configure the start time and duration for the component, click the [1}Configure{2] link. | 要配置組件的開始時間和持續時間，請點擊[1}配置{2]關聯。 |
| 71  57c68d1f-bc4f-431f-8125-14fd3a45cc35 | Select a [1}Start Time and Duration{2]: | 選擇一個[1}開始時間和持續時間{2]： |
| 72  a9e17e83-8f78-4857-a18f-a68e62f97f82 | [1}Show for the entire video{2] - The component will appear for the entire video | [1}顯示整個視頻{2] -該組件將出現在整個視頻中 |
| 73  811c13d3-5853-4632-8a3f-4ab808701403 | [1}Select a start time and duration{2] - You will manually set the start time and duration for the component | [1}選擇開始時間和持續時間{2] -您將手動設置組件的開始時間和持續時間 |
| 74  aabf47a5-375d-4bf2-a175-e5b4dfbcd602 | Set the[1} Duration{2] for the component. | 設置[1}期間{2]對於組件。 |
| 75  5ebcc539-53b8-4580-a0ed-9fb6b161f276 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 76  a39747fe-2ce2-46bb-9a5b-2bf16b6a87ca | The duration can also be set using the slider under the player. | 持續時間也可以使用播放器下方的滑塊進行設置。 |
| 77  a7c7d947-4b36-4c92-8fe4-35bea0355b28 | Drag the left arrow to when the component should appear and then drag the right arrow to when the component should disappear. | 將左箭頭拖動到組件應出現的時間，然後將右箭頭拖動到組件應消失的時間。 |
| 78  f46280a7-5420-43c0-a776-990a90d41ed1 | Check [1}Until the video ends{2] if you want to set a start time only and have the component appear until the video ends. | 查看[1}直到視頻結束{2]如果您只想設置開始時間並在視頻結束之前顯示該組件。 |
| 79  c4b14f71-0839-4ce8-9642-b33102a3e569 | Check [1}Apply this interaction to all videos in the layout{2] if you want this component to appear on all the videos in the experience. | 查看[1}將此互動應用於版式中的所有視頻{2]如果您希望此組件出現在體驗中的所有視頻中。 |
| 80  70fb1d25-a383-4e20-bcfc-355a7a31a6bb | Click [1}Save{2] to save the changes. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存更改。 |
| 81  27ba8988-2827-4c02-a660-a4b617075566 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 82  a8167a97-0dbf-4e56-a3a0-c235fed7b4c5 | To assign the interaction to another video, select another video using the video selector dropdown list above the player. | 要將交互分配給另一個視頻，請使用播放器上方的視頻選擇器下拉列表選擇另一個視頻。 |
| 83  3af48169-86e3-4604-83b0-3afee3da7035 | Configuring a companion text component | 配置隨播文字組件 |
| 84  944b43a3-3ada-47be-80de-3c1fb27442a8 | To configure a companion text component, follow these steps: | 要配置伴隨文本組件，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 85  c62ba56f-57d2-4b14-a951-7eba63499d0b | Edit the experience and then click [1}VIDEOS{2] in the left navigation. | 編輯體驗，然後單擊[1}影片{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 86  fa321d6e-e971-4ec9-ba73-64abbeabdf85 | Click on a video to select it. | 單擊視頻以將其選中。 |
| 87  7b76e193-ac99-4b1b-9d69-11f85b5d307e | Click [1}Add Interactivity > Companion Text{2] or click on the[1} text ([4]){2] icon in the [1}Actions{2] column. | 點擊[1}添加互動>隨播文字{2]或點擊[1}文本 （[4]）{2]中的圖標[1}動作{2]柱子。 |
| 88  ac2d356d-018a-4864-95f3-8975b2a3cc30 | The Interactivity editor will open. | 交互編輯器將打開。 |
| 89  4a99eea0-28ad-404d-8b99-d7977e876e1d | Enter a [1}Name{2] for the text component. | 進入一個[1}名稱{2]用於文本組件。 |
| 90  f122e9da-9be8-4232-8b9e-35ac58bc6fff | Enter the text to add to the experience. | 輸入文字以添加到體驗中。 |
| 91  ca1dbd44-ca9c-443a-85b1-eb8c793473ff | The toolbar can be used to format the text. | 工具欄可用於格式化文本。 |
| 92  de250549-59f3-45e1-b0ee-f76cc447e797 | [1] | [1] |
| 93  f1af4f67-d7c7-4169-ad35-3bf0ebd7e15e | To configure the start time and duration for the component, click the [1}Configure{2] link. | 要配置組件的開始時間和持續時間，請點擊[1}配置{2]關聯。 |
| 94  97120259-ca95-4184-989b-61e445ec424d | Select a [1}Start Time and Duration{2]: | 選擇一個[1}開始時間和持續時間{2]： |
| 95  e4c0a09e-c48a-4ad5-9347-fa3ad2b6273a | [1}Show for the entire video{2] - The component will appear for the entire video | [1}顯示整個視頻{2] -該組件將出現在整個視頻中 |
| 96  368b11a0-6b81-4c65-8b74-c840bdb3b5c5 | [1}Select a start time and duration{2] - You will manually set the start time and duration for the component | [1}選擇開始時間和持續時間{2] -您將手動設置組件的開始時間和持續時間 |
| 97  fc26f5b6-f1f9-4e10-ac59-04baa0d6ac37 | Set the[1} Duration{2] for the component. | 設置[1}期間{2]對於組件。 |
| 98  dc88516c-0a21-4693-9136-86bee75675d3 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 99  25eb351f-56ce-450a-8e31-b54861be4abb | The duration can also be set using the slider under the player. | 持續時間也可以使用播放器下方的滑塊進行設置。 |
| 100  d9f2fdbe-030c-4305-9ad0-915592de80e6 | Drag the left arrow to when the component should appear and then drag the right arrow to when the component should disappear. | 將左箭頭拖動到組件應出現的時間，然後將右箭頭拖動到組件應消失的時間。 |
| 101  4b31e4c3-3fd8-4206-9944-8dc66e24c15b | Check [1}Until the video ends{2] if you want to set a start time only and have the component appear until the video ends. | 查看[1}直到視頻結束{2]如果您只想設置開始時間並在視頻結束之前顯示該組件。 |
| 102  2dbf0611-6d57-4067-a103-a0ec83d89311 | Check [1}Apply this interaction to all videos in the layout{2] if you want this component to appear on all the videos in the experience. | 查看[1}將此互動應用於版式中的所有視頻{2]如果您希望此組件出現在體驗中的所有視頻中。 |
| 103  db416073-28f1-45d1-bdec-e2852f0f054c | Click [1}Save{2] to save the changes. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存更改。 |
| 104  ed26f426-6849-401e-8498-3f02f390e895 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 105  a1d8c9bc-62ed-487d-95fa-6351782fd5b5 | To assign the interaction to another video, select another video using the video selector dropdown list above the player. | 要將交互分配給另一個視頻，請使用播放器上方的視頻選擇器下拉列表選擇另一個視頻。 |
| 106  0ec57a5f-2903-491a-b04c-fdf2f24311f9 | Editing/Deleting companion components | 編輯/刪除配套組件 |
| 107  dff88385-897f-4476-8314-93fe62ef839d | Hovering over an icon in the [1}Interactivity{2] column will display all the interactions of that type. | 將鼠標懸停在[1}互動性{2]列將顯示該類型的所有互動。 |
| 108  1eac6c44-5614-44f6-8ebe-b54c031a0522 | In this example, an image component has been configured. | 在此示例中，已配置圖像組件。 |
| 109  3b4fef95-0e74-4034-a043-d29d2136aa2b | [1] | [1] |
| 110  83fc242f-e804-4aa0-8adb-75154d807f2b | To edit a component, hover over an icon in the [1}Interactivity{2] column and click on the edit ([3]) icon next to the componen[1}t {2]or click the video title. | 要編輯組件，請將鼠標懸停在[1}互動性{2]列，然後點擊修改（[3]）旁邊的圖標[1}Ť{2]或單擊視頻標題。 |
| 111  ad3616c0-bc2e-4aae-86f2-0d2bdddbaeae | The Interactivity editor will open. | 交互編輯器將打開。 |
| 112  cfc99197-0d2d-479c-a661-734217bbbce1 | Edit the component and then [1}Save{2] the changes. | 編輯組件，然後[1}保存{2]變化。 |
| 113  def3c3b6-c2a1-42ac-a72d-3496f2512477 | To delete a component, hover over an icon in the [1}Interactivity{2] column and click on the delete ([3]) icon next to the component. | 要刪除組件，請將鼠標懸停在[1}互動性{2]列，然後單擊刪除（[3]）圖標。 |
| 114  d72420b3-dfd8-45e2-9d5d-30b5b84489b2 | Components can also be edited/deleted by clicking the edit icon ([1]) in [2}Actions{3] column. | 您也可以通過點擊編輯圖標（[1]） 在[2}動作{3]柱子。 |
| 115  e350e804-26a1-43db-a377-d60fc657c733 | This will display a list of all the interactions for the video. | 這將顯示視頻的所有交互的列表。 |
| 116  8fea94af-5dc1-4760-92e2-4b72348adef5 | [1] | [1] |
| 117  2dafce34-ee6e-4ed2-b0bc-c87b5ba30481 | Click the edit icon to edit the component or delete icon to delete the interaction. | 單擊編輯圖標以編輯組件，或單擊刪除圖標以刪除交互。 |
| 118  194d0b53-71e2-4956-95da-a952959d74e9 | Companion components can also be accessed from the [1}LAYOUT{2] menu. | 伴隨組件也可以從[1}佈局{2]菜單。 |
| 119  a2417959-6690-4cfb-82d8-4ff688307203 | Select the [1}PLAYING{2] state and companion icons will be displayed on the experience. | 選擇[1}玩遊戲{2]狀態和伴隨圖標將顯示在體驗上。 |
| 120  ea2f4c4c-ffe2-4597-8a1a-425ae12bdc9f | [1] | [1] |
| **configuring-settings-page-experience.html**  **MQ971010 e7306456-46bc-44c1-a7af-af955de2318e** | | |
| 1  9c60d392-2d5e-4755-b29d-f3a076256303 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  0cdf2dd5-11ae-4b41-a479-a89e5d12c755 | Configuring the Settings for an In-Page Experience parent: | 配置頁內體驗父級的設置： |
| 3  d1a2da49-9bec-4ec4-b6d3-84ea96e2f22e | In-Page grandparent: | 頁內祖父母： |
| 4  0ed1dca1-e902-475f-985a-a4d150ee77e5 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  fd3d9f77-5da7-4c62-99f8-ef54569290ce | Configuring the Settings for an In-Page Experience | 配置頁內體驗的設置 |
| 6  6a27e4a4-39d7-47df-b9de-291b7730a107 | In this topic you will learn how to customize the settings for an In-Page Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何自定義頁內體驗的設置。 |
| 7  7aaf52dd-9a86-4822-ae4a-54dc32dd39c6 | The settings control various aspects of an In-Page Experience. | 這些設置控制頁內體驗的各個方面。 |
| 8  e74bd55e-41b5-4cab-8731-dc3937c2b38d | The following settings are available: | 可以使用以下設置： |
| 9  a0edb250-39bd-4832-bba9-ecb2008582de | [1}Player{2] | [1}播放器{2] |
| 10  f2a75664-583e-4852-bf60-6a54ef231c8a | [1}Video{2] | [1}視頻{2] |
| 11  4ed12f10-654c-4673-b8a9-65ce59078644 | [1}Social{2] | [1}社會的{2] |
| 12  06d2c2d3-a8a6-4bfa-bc61-5b1f0acb02ac | [1}SEO{2] | [1}搜索引擎優化{2] |
| 13  3c5682c7-4b9b-4726-86cd-00a13bf37b80 | [1}Tracking{2] | [1}追踪{2] |
| 14  3e292d67-6903-45eb-a167-357e36fbe804 | [1}Advanced{2] | [1}先進的{2] |
| 15  ad4b6551-95b2-4fc9-a135-9723c19406eb | Note: | 筆記： |
| 16  9ee570b4-8f68-404e-ade9-22c3f95083a2 | After making any changes to an experience, make sure you [1}republish the experience{2] so the changes appear on sites that display the experience. | 對體驗進行任何更改後，請確保您[1}重新發布經驗{2]因此更改會顯示在顯示體驗的網站上。 |
| 17  9f48dd52-af8f-477b-88c8-d2532c8fc6f7 | Configuring player settings | 配置播放器設置 |
| 18  71372d4a-7943-4ca7-88ed-2f1b5ecdbaf8 | The player settings control the player that is used and the player behavior for the experience. | 播放器設置控制所使用的播放器以及體驗的播放器行為。 |
| 19  a9e29fe4-dff6-4e61-a201-6493cf5ede2d | To configure the player settings, edit the experience and then click [1}SETTINGS > Player{2] in the left navigation. | 要配置播放器設置，請編輯體驗，然後單擊[1}設置>播放器{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 20  d18277a2-06aa-4d4b-bd4b-0a5f3af5edc3 | [1] | [1] |
| 21  84e9fee5-8903-423e-8cf4-92fabad4611c | Selecting a player | 選擇一個球員 |
| 22  5a556183-736f-4d51-8196-6a840efdc653 | To select a player to use for the In-Page Experience, select a player from the [1}Available Players{2] dropdown list. | 要選擇用於頁內體驗的播放器，請從[1}可用球員{2]下拉列表。 |
| 23  48bf69a3-7779-4f87-aa99-6246fdd46da9 | The list will display all the players in your Video Cloud account. | 該列表將顯示您的視頻雲帳戶中的所有播放器。 |
| 24  77d239fe-1417-4092-a542-43ff983eb199 | After you select a player, the player preview will display a preview of the selected player. | 選擇播放器後，播放器預覽將顯示所選播放器的預覽。 |
| 25  f0660f00-8578-4d6a-b184-2e48cb53f529 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 26  df0a1a01-2fb5-4b77-877d-4c55ef68ecf4 | When using an In-Page Experience, player styling is only reflected while a video is playing. | 使用頁內體驗時，播放器樣式僅在視頻播放時反映出來。 |
| 27  b862573b-0837-4884-8de8-633f3351d2c6 | Player styling will not be seen in the BEFORE PLAY or AFTER PLAY states. | 播放器樣式不會在“播放前"或“播放後"狀態中顯示。 |
| 28  c9e78550-0b8f-4673-8ccc-14d82ce7f3ea | Setting player behavior | 設定玩家行為 |
| 29  0980fa55-a7b7-4c33-b1bd-baccfbbb53c1 | Player settings can be configured to customize the player behavior. | 可以配置播放器設置以自定義播放器行為。 |
| 30  fc7ca492-9ae7-4692-bc6a-abd5ef3daadc | The following settings are available: | 可以使用以下設置： |
| 31  2e8377bb-02be-4528-b365-5b1e03ff4f02 | [1}When video playback is complete{2] determines what happens when a video finishes playing: | [1}視頻播放完成後{2]確定視頻播放完畢後會發生什麼情況： |
| 32  bbf9e1fe-4f6f-45ba-86bd-9c6e364dbec5 | [1}Display "After Playing" state for the experience{2] - When selected, the experience will enter the [1}AFTER PLAY{2] state when a video completes. | [1}顯示“播放後"狀態以進行體驗{2] -選擇後，體驗將進入[1}比賽后{2]影片播放完畢時的狀態。 |
| 33  56ff27e0-a5c7-49d6-aeb8-986b38cd3e62 | [1}Remain on current video{2] - When selected, the experience will stay in the [1} PLAYING{2] state when a video completes. | [1}保留在當前視頻上{2] -選中後，體驗將保留在[1}玩遊戲{2]影片播放完畢時的狀態。 |
| 34  907c870c-f07a-4236-a6fb-cac3b963c509 | Select this option to display the custom endscreen (configured in the Players module) that is configured for the player. | 選擇此選項可顯示為播放器配置的自定義最終屏幕（在“播放器"模塊中配置）。 |
| 35  9495fdba-067f-4ac1-9dc1-27c3e69ab1cd | Components displayed during the [1}PLAYING{2] state will also remain visible. | 期間顯示的組件[1}玩遊戲{2]狀態也將保持可見。 |
| 36  d1390b27-68d6-426b-89db-ce8cd55264ae | This option has the side effect of effectively removing the[1} AFTER PLAY{2] state from the experience. | 此選項的副作用是有效刪除[1}比賽后{2]從經驗中陳述。 |
| 37  ad4aeb8f-85ea-4681-9339-bfa006b6f5c9 | [1}Enable inline playback on iOS devices{2] - If checked, enables inline playback on iOS devices when using Brightcove Player version 5.10.5 or newer. | [1}在iOS設備上啟用內聯播放{2] -如果選中，則在使用Brightcove Player 5.10.5或更高版本的iOS設備上啟用內聯播放。 |
| 38  24441410-017a-4745-b9e5-822a3acbc6f9 | [1}Advance to next video automatically{2] - If checked, the next video in the experience will be played when the current video finishes playing. | [1}自動前進到下一個視頻{2] -如果選中此選項，則噹噹前視頻播放完畢時，將播放體驗中的下一個視頻。 |
| 39  f15543e7-bf60-4001-93b5-d96d7e8c1596 | This setting also determines whether to display a countdown timer in the [1}AFTER PLAY{2] state. | 此設置還確定是否在計時器中顯示倒數計時器。[1}比賽后{2]狀態。 |
| 40  749ce4f0-a64a-47d6-9587-5af0d88768be | If it is enabled, there will be a timer. | 如果啟用，將有一個計時器。 |
| 41  09d0a99a-4a39-4b79-ac4c-015a11aaf50b | When the timer reaches zero, the experience will transition to the [1}PLAYING{2] state of the next video. | 當計時器達到零時，體驗將過渡到[1}玩遊戲{2]下一個視頻的狀態。 |
| 42  7119f06c-e268-4a98-b868-205fa3007540 | Working with IP restricted accounts | 使用IP受限帳戶 |
| 43  8e9b6b94-e7a0-443e-ac8b-2cb05903b3eb | [1}IP restricted accounts{2] outside of North America require modification of the Playback API [3}[4]{5] in the player. | [1}知識產權限制帳戶{2]北美以外的地區需要修改Playback API [3}[4]{5]在播放器中。 |
| 44  aa344373-68f7-4409-8209-23db05a26fa6 | In-Page Experiences will copy this [1}[2]{3] from the player when the experience is created and when a player is selected for the experience. | 頁內體驗將復制此內容[1}[2]{3]在創建體驗以及為體驗選擇播放器時從播放器獲取。 |
| 45  774cb2f0-8d1f-42ca-bd74-769da5b81fc6 | If the [1}[2]{3] on a player for an existing experience is changed, Gallery will not automatically update this value since we don't know that it changed. | 如果[1}[2]{3]在更改現有體驗的播放器上，Gallery不會自動更新此值，因為我們不知道它已更改。 |
| 46  b171d40f-58e9-446d-924a-bead867a83da | As a workaround, publishers should follow these steps as a workaround: | 作為一種解決方法，發布者應按照以下步驟作為一種解決方法： |
| 47  5f7dd620-e018-4de0-9986-f7f4c80eb27a | Go to the Player Settings page for the experience. | 轉到“播放器設置"頁面以獲取體驗。 |
| 48  2b866ae7-8fc9-4369-872f-72e130de64d9 | Select a different player than the one that's currently selected. | 選擇與當前所選播放器不同的播放器。 |
| 49  d2ee792b-cbe3-482b-be48-54cf45b72e37 | Re-select the initial player. | 重新選擇初始播放器。 |
| 50  71ad890b-91c0-40f8-8e93-b4b7c918f26a | [1}Save{2] and then [1}publish{2] the experience. | [1}保存{2]然後[1}發布{2]經歷。 |
| 51  3416058d-9852-431f-a296-f04e11679dd9 | This will update the [1}[2]{3] for the experience to match that of the initial player. | 這將更新[1}[2]{3]以獲得與初始玩家相匹配的體驗。 |
| 52  c2ae4388-e2ee-4aee-8910-58cde6ce1883 | When done, click [1}Save{2] to save the changes. | 完成後，單擊[1}保存{2]保存更改。 |
| 53  ecc64df2-c712-4ee5-a902-2093d0bbced3 | Working with domain restricted Players | 與受域限制的播放器一起使用 |
| 54  9e6b2025-0c61-4755-8b7a-dabc3bd3f9e5 | [1]Domain restricted players require modification of the Policy Key[1]in the player. | [1]受域限制的播放器需要修改策略密鑰[1]在播放器中。 |
| 55  0b3f16ce-c6cc-42cc-a703-ddf2ad6cb0d9 | In-Page Experiences will copy this [1}policy\_key{2][3]from the player when the experience is created and when a player is selected for the experience. | 頁內體驗將復制此內容[1}policy\_key{2][3]在創建體驗以及為體驗選擇播放器時從播放器獲取。 |
| 56  cb7b66f6-7dd2-4fe1-b33a-e32732e387d5 | If the[1][2}[3]{4][1]on a player for an existing experience is changed, Gallery will not automatically update this value since we don't know that it changed. | 如果[1][2}[3]{4][1]在更改現有體驗的播放器上，Gallery不會自動更新此值，因為我們不知道它已更改。 |
| 57  34204926-6160-46fa-a229-c2084b435fb6 | As a workaround, publishers should follow these steps as a workaround if they update their list of approved domains: | 解決方法是，發布者更新其批准的域列表時，應遵循以下步驟作為解決方法： |
| 58  887d2957-35e8-491a-b856-01f605de075b | Go to the Player Settings page for the experience. | 轉到“播放器設置"頁面以獲取體驗。 |
| 59  4c98fd57-a487-471e-8535-6759279126d1 | Select a different player than the one that's currently selected. | 選擇與當前所選播放器不同的播放器。 |
| 60  0bdd657b-6a5b-4311-8271-9650c317143e | Re-select the initial player. | 重新選擇初始播放器。 |
| 61  abd9a3f0-35b1-4cb7-a910-e6c34f02a66b | [1}Save{2] and then [1}publish{2] the experience. | [1}保存{2]然後[1}發布{2]經歷。 |
| 62  ec10f98a-81a3-4df2-a7e7-2cedbb75bff9 | This will update the [1}[2]{3][4]for the experience to match that of the initial player. | 這將更新[1}[2]{3][4]以獲得與初始玩家相匹配的體驗。 |
| 63  a666204c-c6dd-4912-a919-f8d9abd60a2f | When done, click [1}Save{2] to save the changes. | 完成後，單擊[1}保存{2]保存更改。 |
| 64  2d6b7c79-2bdf-4433-99ec-2c63d9c06e45 | Configuring video settings | 配置視頻設置 |
| 65  61c62deb-eed9-461b-9416-866d16f1190a | The video settings control some of the video display options and control whether the video can be downloaded. | 視頻設置控制某些視頻顯示選項，並控制是否可以下載視頻。 |
| 66  df7b76f7-fdf1-44ec-b04a-ab22167d9b89 | These settings only apply when the video is in the [1}PLAYING{2] state. | 這些設置僅在視頻位於[1}玩遊戲{2]狀態。 |
| 67  c8474e95-aa0c-49e0-8e72-fe3f7cc6f849 | To configure the video settings, edit the experience and then click [1}SETTINGS > Video{2] in the left navigation. | 要配置視頻設置，請編輯體驗，然後單擊[1}設置>視頻{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 68  cf432875-8644-4447-8b35-05e793c1265d | [1] | [1] |
| 69  a3a60043-bc1c-45ba-903c-73d011e61644 | Related Link | 相關鏈接 |
| 70  4ea7de57-e4cf-41e7-b6a1-d528fccc68ce | If checked, the related link for the video will appear with the video info. | 如果選中，則視頻的相關鏈接將與視頻信息一起顯示。 |
| 71  44dd15ae-adfd-4dce-aca9-f1dfebc33267 | The related link is configured as part of the [1}video properties in the Media module{2]. | 相關鏈接被配置為[1}媒體模塊中的視頻屬性{2]。 |
| 72  38ecabde-7e91-49b5-8986-bb96335620af | Description | 描述 |
| 73  05129d7a-1ce4-458f-a1e8-e3b2799e9c4b | If checked, the long description for the video will appear instead of the short description with the video info. | 如果選中，則會顯示視頻的詳細描述，而不是帶有視頻信息的簡短描述。 |
| 74  3c97f202-d531-40c6-8a6b-4d301a74db5f | The short and long descriptions are configured as part of the [1}video properties in the Media module{2]. | 簡短的描述和詳細的描述被配置為[1}媒體模塊中的視頻屬性{2]。 |
| 75  f6596558-0475-4ffa-9cc9-d6dd5da47380 | Watched Indicator | 觀看指標 |
| 76  1300278c-7bc2-439e-abd3-d48d1712ee9a | If checked, a watched indicator ([1]) will appear on videos which have been watched during a user's session. | 如果選中，則為觀察指示器（[1]）將出現在用戶會話期間觀看過的視頻中。 |
| 77  67900f60-793f-4e21-bcbd-f67b8b666966 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 78  cfcb8d24-9558-47eb-9163-486cefa81b12 | The watched indicator will be styled using the [1}OVERLAY BANNER{2] properties in the STYLE menu. | 觀看指標將使用[1}疊加橫幅{2]樣式菜單中的屬性。 |
| 79  d1b50c7d-570a-4266-aeff-e1f5375bd379 | Downloads | 資料下載 |
| 80  1d03b136-8922-466b-98f2-a483cd28e481 | In-Page Experiences can be configured so viewers can download videos. | 可以配置頁內體驗，以便觀看者可以下載視頻。 |
| 81  a59184d1-c897-4893-b368-ac9c670ace52 | The download link allows the viewer to download the highest quality rendition. | 下載鏈接允許觀看者下載最高質量的副本。 |
| 82  d095fb2e-9eb3-4614-aee1-241431eb3a18 | Select a download option: | 選擇下載選項： |
| 83  da5f9493-d1ac-4e2b-b4f2-a1c64d97bd7c | Do not allow video downloads | 不允許下載視頻 |
| 84  a3759477-1283-4d25-996f-09fd2c96b708 | Provide a download link for each video | 提供每個視頻的下載鏈接 |
| 85  918db3b4-eb16-429c-90e7-2572d2043c34 | Provide a download link for each video based upon a custom field value - Define a custom field and then set that field to true for any video that can be downloaded. | 根據自定義字段值為每個視頻提供下載鏈接-定義一個自定義字段，然後將可下載的任何視頻的該字段設置為true。 |
| 86  d64777d4-081a-4fdc-a96b-19aa97d2f903 | For complete steps on configuring a download link for each video, see [1}Configuring Video Downloads for an In-Page Experience{2]. | 有關為每個視頻配置下載鏈接的完整步驟，請參見[1}配置視頻下載以實現頁內體驗{2]。 |
| 87  dffd33ae-e03c-42fe-a66e-5f2a9f61fcdc | When done, click [1}Save{2] to save the changes. | 完成後，單擊[1}保存{2]保存更改。 |
| 88  7fa8b393-0e78-4af2-a02d-744d30b6b09e | Configuring social settings | 配置社交設置 |
| 89  ef1c4ba2-bdf3-45ce-a78e-40161e57c6a9 | The social settings control the social sharing options that are available when videos are playing. | 社交設置控製播放視頻時可用的社交共享選項。 |
| 90  e969546a-1af8-4c8c-845a-ee3639dc02b4 | Social sharing icons appear above the player when the experience is in the [1}PLAYING{2] state. | 體驗進入遊戲後，社交分享圖標會顯示在播放器上方。[1}玩遊戲{2]狀態。 |
| 91  b4a2de99-53bc-45c8-a144-b3e6ec2536a6 | When a video is shared to a social media site, a link or image will appear directing the viewer back to the experience. | 將視頻共享到社交媒體網站時，將出現一個鏈接或圖像，將觀眾引導回體驗。 |
| 92  ac29d1c3-6f93-489c-bb0e-9b050755c0e0 | Gallery uses a social media metadata proxy service. | Gallery使用社交媒體元數據代理服務。 |
| 93  519f1393-61d0-4e13-86bc-49933603f7f2 | This service is used whenever a video or event is shared out from an In-Page Experience, and is part of the URL which is shared. | 每當通過頁內體驗共享視頻或事件時，便會使用此服務，該服務是共享URL的一部分。 |
| 94  65779bd2-21cd-4b3d-8ea6-8817a3401435 | It will redirect viewers to the page on which the In-Page Experience is embedded, however, crawlers will see metadata about the video/event instead. | 它將使觀眾重定向到嵌入了頁內體驗的頁面，但是，爬網程序將改為看到有關視頻/事件的元數據。 |
| 95  cf1fdeac-a7e2-4f0c-b764-0dc8cf1b250f | In this way, social media crawlers will get information about the video/event which is being shared and can present more relevant information to the end-user on the social media site, while end-users are still able to access the original page. | 這樣，社交媒體爬蟲將獲得有關正在共享的視頻/事件的信息，並且可以在社交媒體站點上向最終用戶呈現更多相關信息，而最終用戶仍然能夠訪問原始頁面。 |
| 96  e5715ebe-3cd9-4890-a37c-29e9388ac4d4 | To configure the social settings, edit the experience and then click [1}SETTINGS > Social{2] in the left navigation. | 要配置社交設置，請編輯體驗，然後單擊[1}設置>社交{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 97  5236188e-56de-4cf4-be25-e88d7567dee0 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 98  92f69035-6b4e-4e7a-a500-139a8fc2657c | The social settings can also be configured when editing the experience in the [1}LAYOUT{2] state by clicking on the [3}Configure sharing{4] link. | 在社交媒體中編輯體驗時，也可以配置社交設置[1}佈局{2]通過點擊狀態[3}配置共享{4]關聯。 |
| 99  61cb9c06-0bc3-4d4e-ab0f-89d413a32c30 | [1] | [1] |
| 100  e5e1f5e5-3e84-4ca6-872e-1ae3db665083 | Display | 展示 |
| 101  4d9c6e60-bfab-463a-98d1-917ca2c13440 | The Display setting determines how the social icons are displayed. | 顯示設置確定社交圖標的顯示方式。 |
| 102  1239dcfa-ee89-4924-85d7-5a409f5b016c | When the [1}Share{2] option ([3]) is selected, the sharing icons will slide in from the right side of the player. | 當。。。的時候[1}分享{2]選項 （[3]）被選中，共享圖標將從播放器右側滑入。 |
| 103  c2535472-bedb-45d5-947d-9041a20e1f10 | [1] | [1] |
| 104  5e07e597-e33f-451c-91a6-9e49deb42247 | When the social icons option ([1]) is selected, the social icons will appear above the player. | 當社交圖標選項（[1]）被選中，社交圖標將顯示在播放器上方。 |
| 105  0d0ea0c0-460a-441c-8cba-1c58119d4357 | [1] | [1] |
| 106  6f8254e0-9116-4101-a736-2c03b19f5d60 | Sharing Options | 共享選項 |
| 107  eb619fa1-855b-4ed3-9478-d5247af375f2 | Select the social sharing options to display. | 選擇要顯示的社交共享選項。 |
| 108  a0ffc3ee-d047-4507-ac2e-e70c9e1bf796 | Some platforms offer the ability to enter a custom message. | 某些平台提供輸入自定義消息的功能。 |
| 109  85659280-afc3-4281-a5fa-93d5d8dd12ac | Click on the social platform name to enter a custom message. | 單擊社交平台名稱以輸入自定義消息。 |
| 110  d9c37789-a214-4787-9117-498fe1e9672f | Click on a link to use the video URL, name or short description values in the message. | 單擊鏈接以在消息中使用視頻URL，名稱或簡短描述值。 |
| 111  250f5ce4-7f8c-4085-92fb-409c924befee | [1] | [1] |
| 112  5728c0d1-b99f-49ba-8f22-ca44d0d6e215 | Click on the social platform name again to hide the custom message settings. | 再次單擊社交平台名稱以隱藏自定義消息設置。 |
| 113  61b02792-c075-45e6-8684-da338a097562 | Social Metadata for Shared Links | 共享鏈接的社交元數據 |
| 114  700ee3ab-e441-422a-a373-21c1d92aca0f | Enter the [1}Page URL{2] of the page where the experience is embedded and then click [1}Generate{2]. | 輸入[1}頁面網址{2]嵌入體驗的頁面中的，然後單擊[1}產生{2]。 |
| 115  bf4722e8-e3c2-4f9a-9760-8b245d487304 | This will allow social sites to display the thumbnail image, title, and description of the first video when viewers share your experience. | 當觀眾分享您的體驗時，這將允許社交網站顯示第一個視頻的縮略圖，標題和描述。 |
| 116  4824e5ba-93e3-44ea-81f8-ffd9cc8edd91 | [1] | [1] |
| 117  02cf312f-f40e-43ea-92ea-4c818b540829 | Accessing SEO settings | 訪問SEO設置 |
| 118  798afca4-3a5e-4a16-9c87-ffefa50953ff | The SEO settings allow you to generate a site map and search feed for the In-Page Experience. | SEO設置使您可以生成站點地圖並蒐索頁內體驗的供稿。 |
| 119  34d9ce0c-a880-4274-8433-05db81b5e45b | To access the SEO settings, edit the experience and then click [1}SETTINGS > SEO{2] in the left navigation. | 要訪問SEO設置，請編輯體驗，然後單擊[1}設置> SEO{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 120  814d928f-0345-40c2-90b0-a865f829ac0d | To generate a site map and/or search feed, follow these steps: | 要生成站點地圖和/或搜索供稿，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 121  ec95a3ec-7daa-4bb7-b88b-a20fee4b319e | Enter the [1}Page URL{2]. | 輸入[1}頁面網址{2]。 |
| 122  d8a18862-dbbc-4213-928f-e09815d5b5c0 | This is the URL of the site where the In-Page Experience will be published. | 這是將發布頁內體驗的網站的URL。 |
| 123  58ec1ab2-b7a2-4fa9-a5e7-60514479a4ad | Check whether video tags should be included. | 檢查是否應包含視頻標籤。 |
| 124  6f67fb16-93de-40fb-85b0-7a48fab25da3 | Click [1}Generate{2]. | 點擊[1}產生{2]。 |
| 125  08a86413-a853-49dc-a617-63d7965f6a89 | The site map code should be copied into your existing site map to index the In-Page Experience information. | 應將站點地圖代碼複製到現有站點地圖中，以索引頁內體驗信息。 |
| 126  08bb9845-537e-4c1f-96e6-ea4fee1f9d80 | [1] | [1] |
| 127  8fc328ca-3f26-46a0-985d-338701698fde | To configure the Search Engine Optimization settings for a Portal Experience, edit the experience and click [1}SITE CONFIGURATION > Search Engine Optimization{2] in the left navigation. | 要為門戶網站體驗配置搜索引擎優化設置，請編輯體驗並單擊[1}網站配置>搜索引擎優化{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 128  6d4d79da-e163-4b63-bf96-484b28f098a9 | The following settings are available: | 可以使用以下設置： |
| 129  df449d4a-26f7-4f86-ac3e-a2dd3fe9dac9 | [1}Site Details{2] - Configure the site image, keywords and meta tags | [1}網站詳情{2] -配置網站圖片，關鍵字和元標記 |
| 130  ce7b49ec-eb61-4ddc-80df-d60b295af2db | [1}Site Map{2] - Access the site map and search feed URLs | [1}網站地圖{2] -訪問站點地圖並蒐索供稿網址 |
| 131  13a85f44-8bb2-4778-b20d-e6794d2de891 | Configuring the site details | 配置站點詳細信息 |
| 132  9c60ff7a-8337-4d73-aae7-65b057b5185d | The Site Details settings can be configured to control how the portal is indexed by search engines. | 可以配置“網站詳細信息"設置以控制搜索引擎如何索引門戶。 |
| 133  972799ff-5f10-4010-a2d8-5e37a818d2c5 | To access the Search Engine Optimization settings, edit the experience and click [1}SITE CONFIGURATION > Search Engine Optimization{2] in the left navigation. | 要訪問搜索引擎優化設置，請編輯體驗，然後單擊[1}網站配置>搜索引擎優化{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 134  2c62245a-ed76-4e5a-8e7e-15778d7c41c9 | [1] | [1] |
| 135  fb76dd1e-cd73-46ef-96cb-359ec7e85dac | The following settings can be configured: | 可以配置以下設置： |
| 136  1dce5f25-0ac0-4579-b8f4-70530df050f9 | [1}Use site description in search engine results and when site is shared{2] - When checked, will use the site description in the <meta> description tags, including the Facebook and Twitter meta tags. | [1}在搜索引擎結果中以及網站共享時使用網站描述{2] -選中後，將使用<meta>描述標籤中的網站描述，包括Facebook和Twitter meta標籤。 |
| 137  037f044d-b894-47d4-8de6-9ac83931c07d | If not checked, the description for the featured video is used. | 如果未選中，則使用精選視頻的描述。 |
| 138  60f00fbc-1908-4268-9608-775cd048f85f | [1}Site Image{2] - This is the image that will be shown when the home page of a portal site is shared on Facebook or Twitter. | [1}網站圖片{2] -這是在Facebook或Twitter上共享門戶網站的主頁時將顯示的圖像。 |
| 139  ccae1f69-7833-40b8-b522-97086d522777 | [1}Keywords{2] - Meta keywords that will be added to all site pages. | [1}關鍵字詞{2] -將添加到所有網站頁面的元關鍵字。 |
| 140  36aabc54-45f8-42f7-8d4b-304df2b1e9a2 | Adding "birds,animals,fish, animal world" will result in the following being added to the page HTML:[1] [2}[3]{4] | 添加“鳥類，動物，魚類，動物世界"將導致以下內容添加到頁面HTML：[1][2}[3]{4] |
| 141  85a9f875-0700-4e17-bbd5-ed1853a1dfe3 | [1}Meta Tags{2] - Used to add additional meta tags for the site. | [1}元標記{2] -用於為網站添加其他元標記。 |
| 142  09e23a08-f5f6-4135-b6de-cef850d0d9be | These tags will be added to all site pages. | 這些標記將被添加到所有站點頁面。 |
| 143  fcbb365d-edd7-41ae-93b0-903195909394 | Example:[1] [2}[3]{4] | 例子：[1][2}[3]{4] |
| 144  969d4bcd-ead9-41b4-ad06-eaa51386e312 | [1}Include custom video fields in page metadata{2] - When checked, will add custom fields as meta tags. | [1}在頁面元數據中包含自定義視頻字段{2] -選中後，會將自定義字段添加為元標記。 |
| 145  7ab7eccd-4c75-401c-8d77-0538eab82628 | For example, a custom field of [1}year{2] with a value of [1}2018{2] will add:[5] [6}[7]{8] | 例如，[1}年{2]的值為[1}2018年{2]將添加：[5][6}[7]{8] |
| 146  ceb46288-d63d-4a68-9591-1f2bd01535cd | [1}Include canonical URL in page metadata{2] - When checked, will add a [3}[4]{5] meta tag in the source which helps improve SEO. | [1}在頁面元數據中包含規範的URL{2] -選中後，將添加一個[3}[4]{5]來源中的meta標籤，有助於改善SEO。 |
| 147  0d98991c-ddf8-469b-a7d7-09f99b6f7e73 | This is a feature that tells Google to treat all the pages with the same [1}[2]{3] link as a single entry. | 這是一項功能，可告訴Google將所有頁面都視為相同[1}[2]{3]鏈接作為單個條目。 |
| 148  c26bbd0f-4885-4ea5-949c-6f0d480596d8 | For example, mysite.com/video/mypage.html is the same as mysite.com/video/mypage.html?username=foobar. | 例如，mysite.com/video/mypage.html與mysite.com/video/mypage.html?username=foobar相同。 |
| 149  3218bbc9-409c-4ba9-a910-0cc185ae2a8e | [1}Remove video titles from their URLs{2] - When checked, the video name will not be included as part of the URL to the video detail page, just the video ID will be in the URL. | [1}從其網址中刪除視頻標題{2] -選中該選項後，視頻名稱將不包含在視頻詳細信息頁面的URL中，而僅將視頻ID包含在URL中。 |
| 150  0cc46626-c8c1-4eac-b760-a3b7dc59b257 | Viewing the site map & search feed | 查看站點地圖和搜索供稿 |
| 151  8cc34bd6-7194-4ad6-8ded-9f3d6b840d61 | The Site Map settings display the URLs for the site map and search feed. | 網站地圖設置顯示網站地圖和搜索供稿的URL。 |
| 152  eaf5151d-d867-4fe7-9f76-95bc99fc1b8a | The site map can be downloaded and submitted to search engines. | 該站點地圖可以下載並提交給搜索引擎。 |
| 153  21564b6b-2e93-4cc1-8057-624dd35e261c | The search feed can be used by most search engine software as a way to add Gallery content to search results. | 大多數搜索引擎軟件都可以使用搜索供稿，以將圖庫內容添加到搜索結果中。 |
| 154  10288c56-8db4-42e5-92fe-36000219eb9f | To access the Search Engine Optimization settings, edit the experience and click [1}SITE CONFIGURATION > Search Engine Optimization{2] in the left navigation. | 要訪問搜索引擎優化設置，請編輯體驗，然後單擊[1}網站配置>搜索引擎優化{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 155  5358f48a-6b3d-433d-8d1d-d25bcce1cd7c | To include the video tags in the site map, check the [1}Include video tags in site map{2] option. | 要將視頻標籤包含在站點地圖中，請檢查[1}在站點地圖中包含視頻標籤{2]選項。 |
| 156  56dde209-65f7-43c7-85fd-08ef3fd161aa | Note that only the first 32 tags are included. | 請注意，僅包括前32個標籤。 |
| 157  de4fed6d-b099-485d-8be7-9f506a4c5030 | Adding tags to the site map exposes them to search engine web crawlers allowing visitors to find videos based on the video tags. | 將標記添加到站點地圖會將其暴露給搜索引擎網絡搜尋器，從而使訪問者可以根據視頻標記查找視頻。 |
| 158  b60809c0-2d31-4240-a2c9-b9f04cb22792 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 159  7e1fcd41-08e4-49fe-ab86-46e57d307b9a | These URLs will not be available until the site is published. | 在發佈網站之前，這些URL將不可用。 |
| 160  6674be8b-df96-4d83-a271-d08b03b6626b | [1] | [1] |
| 161  f89fdeec-6c5b-4cdb-9435-423b0473426b | Site maps are cached for 24 hours. | 網站地圖會緩存24小時。 |
| 162  aa3656a7-b2e6-42fe-9e02-3312f79dba82 | After 24 hours, they are removed from the cache and will be re-generated when they are accessed again. | 24小時後，它們將從高速緩存中刪除，並且在再次訪問它們時將重新生成它們。 |
| 163  ae124791-7ccd-49d3-812f-5c72f7d5c57c | If videos are added to a Portal Experience, they will not be included in the site map until the site map is re-generated (after 24 hours) or until the site is republished. | 如果將視頻添加到“門戶體驗"，則直到重新生成站點地圖（24小時後）或重新發佈網站後，視頻才會包含在站點地圖中。 |
| 164  0e0c7484-cc1d-488c-a92e-d92fa0dd1bde | For more information on building submitting a sitemap, see the [1}Google documentation{2]. | 有關構建提交站點地圖的更多信息，請參見[1}Google文件{2]。 |
| 165  9011eb9f-3fb3-46dc-a43f-5f4cc1b889ea | Configuring tracking | 配置跟踪 |
| 166  2ec54e96-e178-4007-91a1-298e19fa5176 | The tracking setting can be used to send tracking data to Google Analytics. | 跟踪設置可用於將跟踪數據發送到Google Analytics（分析）。 |
| 167  9cdb26de-2b37-4d94-8a26-4a3b1092f452 | To configure the tracking setting, edit the experience and then click [1}SETTINGS > Tracking{2] in the left navigation. | 要配置跟踪設置，請編輯體驗，然後單擊[1}設置>跟踪{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 168  87def3e0-366f-41f2-86d2-604204f8766f | [1] | [1] |
| 169  545ac7d4-7baa-45a6-bff7-a52e39f13d31 | By providing a Google Analytics Tracking ID in the Tracking page, events occurring on the experience will be submitted to a Google Analytics account. | 通過在“跟踪"頁面中提供Google Analytics（分析）Tracking ID，體驗中發生的事件將被提交到Google Analytics（分析）帳戶。 |
| 170  ab01b09b-aec9-43d4-8585-0fb317553668 | Each event has a category in the form of [1}Brightcove Experience \{name} - \{state}{2] where [1}\{name}{2] is the name of the experience, and [1}\{state}{2] is the current playback state of the component (before, during, after). | 每個事件都有一個類別，形式為[1}Brightcove體驗\{name}-\{state}{2]在哪裡[1}\{名稱}{2]是體驗的名稱，並且[1}\{狀態}{2]是組件的當前播放狀態（之前，期間，之後）。 |
| 171  baa91dc9-64d5-4c24-aac9-c2d83b9bba76 | Each event may also have a relevant label, which is usually the ID of the video on which the event occurs. | 每個事件還可能具有相關的標籤，通常是事件發生所在視頻的ID。 |
| 172  8f6d3156-4934-4775-8779-dd0e6e6f0fb5 | The following events are currently tracked (more will be added in the future as needed): | 當前跟踪以下事件（將來會根據需要添加更多事件）： |
| 173  7e212c8c-7f89-47f2-8df5-019d95e0cf76 | Action | 行動 |
| 174  60ca2efe-e7f0-46e5-8331-a8da2f4affab | Description | 描述 |
| 175  d289739e-624a-468b-8a8b-c016c1125735 | Featured Video Clicked | 點擊精選視頻 |
| 176  8ea7daa6-8260-4906-935e-593a8ce68315 | The featured video was clicked | 點擊精選視頻 |
| 177  36c1558f-3228-4c53-b624-c8406d67e78e | Video Clicked | 影片點擊次數 |
| 178  6f8c8769-a912-4642-922a-dfc3f893d173 | A video was clicked | 點擊了一個視頻 |
| 179  bc67c6a1-033c-4b7c-83d0-4121f170ed94 | Watched Video Clicked | 觀看的視頻已點擊 |
| 180  cbc22654-c05b-4bcf-8645-e313636a982f | The watched video was clicked | 點擊觀看的視頻 |
| 181  c2332e2f-3be6-408c-995e-f10f0ab9ce73 | Next Video Clicked | 點擊了下一個視頻 |
| 182  82b5a89b-6ece-4b2e-b1b6-31583f714a68 | The next video was clicked | 點擊了下一個視頻 |
| 183  01a38b46-f355-4598-9a5d-09487b1f3ebc | Replay Clicked | 重播點擊 |
| 184  f3e9c3be-a46d-42c3-bf7a-f1cc58ad79be | The “Replay” button was clicked | 單擊“重播"按鈕 |
| 185  b88e3b37-dccb-4367-815c-aabfd8378a4e | Auto-Advance Stop | 自動前進停止 |
| 186  d8b6813c-ed1b-4c50-a812-7a6c9c70656a | The next video countdown was stopped / canceled | 下一次視頻倒計時已停止/取消 |
| 187  62262038-6bc0-4cd3-ab90-0b2e18e1bdec | Auto-Advance Countdown Elapsed, Playing Next Video | 自動倒數計時已結束，正在播放下一個視頻 |
| 188  9a22832e-5183-461c-841b-6996115e7266 | The next video countdown timer elapsed, so the next video is being played | 下一個視頻倒數計時器已過，因此正在播放下一個視頻 |
| 189  70e32a86-1548-49f6-9f6b-e6a9ce8cbfb2 | Back Button Clicked | 單擊後退按鈕 |
| 190  d65c6abe-3bf9-4613-aaba-b535cbaac249 | The “Back” button was clicked | 單擊“返回"按鈕 |
| 191  fd70f415-70b0-4c8c-a080-303e8552cff1 | Share Panel Opened | 共享面板打開 |
| 192  f377c811-86f4-4b24-a292-baf74e861647 | The Share panel was opened | 共享面板已打開 |
| 193  f40cb4da-fafa-458e-b2c4-8bdfd76fe77c | Share Panel Closed | 共享面板關閉 |
| 194  63bf4b5b-9cd0-4856-80e1-1297b263e6e6 | The Share panel was closed | 共享面板已關閉 |
| 195  4e6e14ec-b6d3-496a-b23d-b11de0fcbd47 | Share to \{platform} Clicked | 分享到\{platform}點擊了 |
| 196  178fc5b3-b17a-4845-a0d8-dfed62883c12 | The share link to the specified platform (Facebook, Twitter, etc.) was clicked | 單擊指向指定平台（Facebook，Twitter等）的共享鏈接 |
| 197  6e48b438-87c7-4339-baf8-5481ce2219a6 | [1] | [1] |
| 198  4b52aef8-0e95-47cf-a818-c05bf4e966ac | Note: | 筆記： |
| 199  6152e220-e97b-4f0c-bf28-af2168c026e1 | To learn more about Google Analytics and to create a Tracking ID for your site, visit the [1}Google Analytics{2] website. | 要了解有關Google Analytics（分析）的更多信息並為您的網站創建跟踪ID，請訪問[1}谷歌分析{2]網站。 |
| 200  9a3a85a9-e0c3-4ee6-9518-7ae4b3441097 | When done, click [1}Save{2] to save the changes. | 完成後，單擊[1}保存{2]保存更改。 |
| 201  b8f947d6-f9b3-4279-8588-6ed388a492c7 | Configuring advanced settings | 配置高級設置 |
| 202  5199f6f3-64d6-4363-8b83-8c709df016d2 | The advanced settings can be used to [1}enter custom JavaScript{2] or to configure a [3}video link query parameter{2]. | 高級設置可用於[1}輸入自定義JavaScript{2]或配置一個[3}視頻鏈接查詢參數{2]。 |
| 203  a716bcb3-2e50-4c79-b49e-091cdc2c9dc0 | To configure the custom settings, edit the experience and then click [1}SETTINGS > Advanced{2] in the left navigation. | 要配置自定義設置，請編輯體驗，然後單擊[1}設置>高級{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 204  3c3e52d6-b26c-4d2a-afd1-0ce10dca9295 | JavaScript | 的JavaScript |
| 205  0c947265-e50a-46f5-a769-11a62de35777 | Enter the URL of a custom JavaScript file or paste in your custom JavaScript. | 輸入自定義JavaScript文件的URL或粘貼到自定義JavaScript中。 |
| 206  e1acb81d-1892-4ed0-8258-d00162d1b018 | [1] | [1] |
| 207  0604de1f-55a8-4e66-8238-9c59c65dba30 | Video Link Query Parameter | 視頻鏈接查詢參數 |
| 208  d460bb29-b0f9-40fd-ac42-85e5a703c6a1 | The Video Link Query Parameter can be used to specify the query string parameter that will be used when deep linking to a video. | 視頻鏈接查詢參數可用於指定在深度鏈接到視頻時將使用的查詢字符串參數。 |
| 209  c7aa3ea1-b43f-4488-964a-9ec5290de849 | Deep linking is typically used for search/SEO and when sharing videos to social media platforms. | 深層鏈接通常用於搜索/ SEO，以及在與社交媒體平台共享視頻時使用。 |
| 210  998cf463-a2f6-4a42-ade4-44d14dc9fcbd | By default, Gallery will use [1}[2]{3]. | 默認情況下，圖庫將使用[1}[2]{3]。 |
| 211  098c9f4d-4e53-4733-88cd-a155e8f338d3 | [1] | [1] |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 9b932212-7972-432f-a8d2-b6b7a4fade21** | | |
| 1  9b08290c-3f59-4a39-81e5-46e660ea8729 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  9cf525d3-2514-4c62-ae2b-97754ddd43cb | Live Event Experience Documentation parent: | 現場活動體驗文檔的父級： |
| 3  b20e0365-827f-42a6-9740-44fcb956f91e | Live Event grandparent: | 直播活動的祖父母： |
| 4  f57d2868-f95a-46a7-8b94-ac96f802087d | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  d51dd1f1-8f8a-41ef-ae05-c330a5dd6daf | Live Event Experience Documentation | 現場直播體驗文檔 |
| 6  75dc9393-eb4d-49ac-b4d0-16a7b19dd899 | Learn how to create, edit and publish Live Event Experiences. | 了解如何創建，編輯和發布直播活動體驗。 |
| 7  70c59ec1-29ed-41fd-a600-50e2eaf6062d | Portal Experiences | 門戶體驗 |
| 8  c1c34500-4d77-4cac-bd92-c1ec9efa960c | [1] | [1] |
| 9  b2602d3e-169e-4234-8db9-e532a01ad16d | In-Page Experiences | 頁內體驗 |
| 10  9ab60e31-29fe-44c6-8126-4f426d5699bc | [1}Creating a Live Event Portal Experience{2] | [1}創建現場活動門戶體驗{2] |
| 11  e53d427a-9e97-4069-9392-fc2e67254017 | [1}Creating the Pre-Event State{2] | [1}創建賽前狀態{2] |
| 12  d6a260fe-52e9-46fe-b8a7-a72c1beae821 | [1}Creating the Live Event State{2] | [1}創建現場活動狀態{2] |
| 13  9eef2cc5-562d-463a-9af7-904a913960f3 | [1}Creating the Post-Event State{2] | [1}創建事件後狀態{2] |
| 14  4bc6f0e8-b5dd-4884-a05f-901ab112c748 | [1}Customizing the Settings{2] | [1}自定義設置{2] |
| 15  367810b5-2a8c-4f9a-93c3-96aa5d4a2e87 | [1}Previewing and Publishing{2] | [1}預覽和發布{2] |
| 16  127114b9-b2a5-4927-9ee5-35881ccf21ae | [1}Assigning a Custom Domain{2] | [1}分配自定義域{2] |
| 17  073fec40-1871-4cb8-848f-3cf88fb9309e | [1}Controlling Access{2] | [1}控制訪問{2] |
| 18  c1490fb1-a31e-4681-b4af-4dabb7fedb6a | [1}Adding Pigeonhole Q&A{2] | [1}添加鴿子洞問答{2] |
| 19  39b6d9f4-be7c-4ddb-bcea-866cae9f94da | [1] | [1] |
| 20  6504f4ee-ccf6-49d8-825e-3051a754e523 | [1}Creating a Live Event In-Page Experience{2] | [1}創建現場活動頁內體驗{2] |
| 21  975c8bb8-996e-4757-96fa-f151d67e4813 | [1}Previewing and Publishing{2] | [1}預覽和發布{2] |
| 22  8cb9b9a3-bd48-4228-b684-8588df38b6b3 | [1}Adding Pigeonhole Q&A{2] | [1}添加鴿子洞問答{2] |
| **customizing-live-event-portal-settings.html**  **MQ971010 78c1394c-1f83-42be-b590-667fa1058e97** | | |
| 1  86b9e34f-08b7-4e84-b097-bb9816f3538f | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  7f3b205e-9e59-4b81-a2db-42dbe2274b61 | Customizing the Live Event Portal Settings parent: | 自定義實時事件門戶設置父級： |
| 3  7c08a030-5547-4b6e-a1b5-906a57da1c3c | Live Event grandparent: | 直播活動的祖父母： |
| 4  47c254aa-79f5-4cc7-bdc7-d7e8739f8faf | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  4bf94fe5-d1d9-498d-9c07-566a6cbf4260 | Customizing the Live Event Portal Settings | 自定義實時事件門戶設置 |
| 6  9cb701bb-b49c-4009-9829-82e6b28f206f | In this topic you will learn how to customize the settings for a Live Event Portal Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何自定義Live Event Portal Experience的設置。 |
| 7  2e5d1867-40fe-4bd8-af99-b80fb3d36b96 | When a Live Event Portal Experience is created, several template specific settings can be configured. | 創建Live Event Portal Experience後，可以配置多個模板特定的設置。 |
| 8  ccc9af2a-039e-4a47-846c-f991540cc040 | To configure the settings for the Live Event Portal template, edit the experience and click [1}APPEARANCE AND BEHAVIOR > Template Settings{2] in the left navigation. | 要配置Live Event Portal模板的設置，請編輯體驗並單擊[1}外觀和行為>模板設置{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 9  afd8d351-5e74-48b9-9dc5-4fa7a0177e38 | The Live Event Portal template has various settings that can be configured for each home page state. | Live Event Portal模板具有可以為每個主頁狀態配置的各種設置。 |
| 10  14b4db6e-3b0c-4c91-bd37-8727a4dca3b8 | [1] | [1] |
| 11  7e2cfdf4-3b3a-4125-bbac-a9edeec3daa1 | Click a tab to configure the settings for each state. | 單擊一個選項卡以配置每種狀態的設置。 |
| 12  3f6d8568-776e-4903-acb1-bfe35e779c4d | The settings are documented on the appropriate page for the home page state. | 這些設置記錄在首頁狀態的相應頁面上。 |
| 13  02e29188-7df3-4e16-9986-66238f9576f6 | See one of the following topics for information: | 請參閱以下主題之一以獲取信息： |
| 14  b6934516-40e2-40dc-b5da-3abf5b6c1432 | [1}Creating the Pre-Event State for a Portal Event Experience{2] | [1}為門戶事件體驗創建事件前狀態{2] |
| 15  bf9d300e-fa70-4b25-b2e2-ec62e4a65321 | [1}Creating the Live Event State for a Portal Event Experience{2] | [1}為門戶事件體驗創建現場事件狀態{2] |
| 16  e7d418cb-f4ad-44e2-9a73-00dbea36098c | [1}Creating the Post-Event State for a Portal Event Experience{2] | [1}為門戶事件體驗創建事件後狀態{2] |
| **adding-pigeonhole-live-event-page-experience.html**  **MQ971010 96d309c7-bac4-40c3-ad8f-efa421b918f5** | | |
| 1  5faeb040-e4f7-4a3f-9225-66728bc06472 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  4d2d3736-79d3-4f63-a37d-40050a4a1ea1 | 'Adding Pigeonhole Q&A to a Live Event In-Page Experience' parent: | “為現場活動頁面內體驗添加Pigeonhole問答"的家長： |
| 3  954a9a0e-c119-4219-942d-4cb0216a0fd8 | Live Event grandparent: | 直播活動的祖父母： |
| 4  428cb243-bcd9-4f83-ace3-03ac682bb3fc | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  4b5f465e-0165-42c9-8727-56db9732fbf5 | Adding Pigeonhole Q&A to a Live Event In-Page Experience | 在現場活動頁面內體驗中添加Pigeonhole問答 |
| 6  0ac1a32a-7740-422d-ac53-a6d4872b9b3a | In this topic you will learn how to add Q&A capabilities to a Live Event In-Page Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何向現場活動頁面內體驗添加問答功能。 |
| 7  39f67625-5455-43ab-8e08-f20a7c911d7a | Pigeonhole can be used to easily add live Q&A to a Live Event In-Page Experience. | Pigeonhole可用於輕鬆地向現場活動頁面內體驗添加現場問答。 |
| 8  e782318c-fb31-44e4-acd7-9fc86f0b5df8 | Typically, a new Pigeonhole is created for the event and then sessions are created for the live events. | 通常，為該事件創建一個新的Pigeonhole，然後為現場事件創建會話。 |
| 9  203b4f36-da3e-4f7b-a9f8-4f6050a39b9b | Once the session is created, Pigeonhole embed code is pasted into the Live Event In-Page template. | 創建會話後，將Pigeonhole嵌入代碼粘貼到實時事件頁內模板中。 |
| 10  2cec6d17-e5ba-45be-875c-eaa56661e558 | The embed code will cause the Pigeonhole Q&A pod to display next to the live event player. | 嵌入代碼將使Pigeonhole問答窗格顯示在現場事件播放器旁邊。 |
| 11  23d9b6e8-9a1b-4635-bb0a-397d419aab42 | [1] | [1] |
| 12  02e17d8e-1bd7-4f5e-b678-8fe91f3d1795 | Creating a Pigeonhole event and session | 創建鴿子洞事件和會話 |
| 13  de489ff1-de72-4144-96df-3e3233c56790 | You should create a new Pigeonhole for your live event and then add sessions for each video that will have Q&A enabled. | 您應該為現場活動創建一個新的Pigeonhole，然後為每個啟用了問與答的視頻添加會話。 |
| 14  c9a74ec6-6342-4a14-b783-9dafaf94132d | Log in to your Pigeonhole account. | 登錄到您的Pigeonhole帳戶。 |
| 15  798cfcb0-c9f3-44bd-89f2-c19f26f6f302 | Click [1}+ Add Pigeonhole{2] and click the account to use. | 點擊[1}+添加鴿子洞{2]然後單擊要使用的帳戶。 |
| 16  8422362d-44cb-4c8f-9286-879409c21e77 | [1] | [1] |
| 17  c7704bd3-9d4f-43d5-8413-a960811d02f7 | Enter an [1}Event name{2] and [1}Passcode{2]. | 輸入一個[1}活動名稱{2]和[1}密碼{2]。 |
| 18  61c1ae64-aa18-4f99-8176-c5c0c4fd1706 | Enter [1}Start{2] and [1}End{2] dates for the event. | 進入[1}開始{2]和[1}結尾{2]活動日期。 |
| 19  5141aa7d-9f73-4723-b6ff-d7281c46deeb | These dates control how long the Pigeonhole will be active. | 這些日期控制鴿洞活動的時間。 |
| 20  a8ded37b-3a51-4184-b261-f125cf757c6c | Select a [1}Timezone{2] and [1}Custom Branding{2] option (if applicable). | 選擇一個[1}時區{2]和[1}定製品牌{2]選項（如果適用）。 |
| 21  fbf41c98-3270-48b6-a4a1-76d30b9e2861 | [1] | [1] |
| 22  136929e5-8fd7-430d-86b1-16a9b78ab9f2 | Click [1}Continue{2]. | 點擊[1}繼續{2]。 |
| 23  8373fb00-72f0-4f9a-b20e-7281828eda64 | Now that the event is created, the [1}Agenda{2] item will be selected in the left navigation. | 現在事件已創建，[1}議程{2]項目將在左側導航中被選擇。 |
| 24  ee0e14ab-edaa-489e-b37c-2f96b4b4a726 | Click [1}Add session{2] > [1}Create new{2]. | 點擊[1}新增工作階段{2] > [1}創建新的{2]。 |
| 25  3d4e94e1-0b3f-4f8a-a061-4e3895b619ec | [1] | [1] |
| 26  f460bbbb-260c-4db8-b23e-d40110fe97a9 | Select a [1}Session Type{2] of [1}Q&A{2]. | 選擇一個[1}會話類型{2]的[1}問與答{2]。 |
| 27  7a06de17-b694-4add-8168-09c9a202bd9a | Enter a [1}Session name{2]. | 進入一個[1}會話名稱{2]。 |
| 28  0f64bb12-93d3-45f7-8bd3-010d4687db38 | Enter [1}Start{2] and [1}End{2] dates and times. | 進入[1}開始{2]和[1}結尾{2]日期和時間。 |
| 29  9e593a8c-2530-4950-8419-9e6a31e3f472 | [1] | [1] |
| 30  913e01f8-dca3-4375-a341-e45f42cd502b | Configure the [1}Q&A Settings{2] as appropriate. | 配置[1}問答設置{2]作為適當的。 |
| 31  1e95ac31-95fa-4e0e-8e72-2583527d6559 | Click [1}Add Q&A{2]. Confirm the session was created. | 點擊[1}添加問答{2]。確認會話已創建。 |
| 32  b861121b-2f27-4996-998a-18d6008c67ae | [1] | [1] |
| 33  7663efd2-3d80-4d37-94f6-9e8b81622d71 | Generating the Pigeonhole embed code | 生成Pigeonhole嵌入代碼 |
| 34  ce0ec0e4-b307-4965-b547-8afc957ab384 | In order for the Pigeonhole to display in the experience, the following code will be added using a custom component on the experience. | 為了讓Pigeonhole在體驗中顯示，將使用體驗上的自定義組件添加以下代碼。 |
| 35  704b28cc-8625-4a7b-ab54-aa92245143c0 | The format of the code will be: | 代碼的格式為： |
| 36  01759456-9ce8-42f8-8919-9087c2354598 | [1}[2] | [1}[2] |
| 37  ee2050be-a7e6-4792-b14e-169e16c6b2bd | <iframe src="https://pigeonhole.at/[1}event passcode{2]/i/[1}session ID{2]" style="border:1px #333333 solid;border-radius:3px" name="Pigeonhole Live" scrolling="no" frameborder="1" marginheight="0px" marginwidth="0px" height="600" width="100%" allowfullscreen></iframe> | <iframe src="https://pigeonhole.at/[1}event passcode{2]/i/[1}session ID{2]" style="border:1px #333333 solid;border-radius:3px" name="Pigeonhole Live" scrolling="no" frameborder="1" marginheight="0px" marginwidth="0px" height="600" width="100%" allowfullscreen></iframe> |
| 38  d70bb262-8072-4e7b-8f08-f4b8695ac1d7 | [1]{2] | [1]{2] |
| 39  f48a1c78-e5d1-4766-8a5a-b69aabe34bb5 | To get the values for the [1}event passcode{2] and [1}session ID{2], follow these steps. | 獲取值[1}事件密碼{2]和[1}會話ID{2]， 按著這些次序。 |
| 40  55c3a29e-72f2-4996-b6d7-f3b042e03234 | In Pigeonhole, click [1}Agenda{2] in the left navigation. | 在“鴿子洞"中，單擊[1}議程{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 41  cef2a32c-f111-41c1-815f-de2ddb25c639 | On the [1}Sessions{2] tab, click the dropdown arrow next to the event. | 在[1}屆會{2]標籤，點擊事件旁邊的下拉箭頭。 |
| 42  815c8c2f-486e-4025-b6ca-06729aad0ecd | The [1}Session ID{2] will be displayed. | 這[1}會話ID{2]將顯示。 |
| 43  976f0a47-b715-42e8-a843-79c12cb976a7 | [1] | [1] |
| 44  b9aa1263-7440-48e5-84cd-5e2576dfc420 | To get the event passcode, locate the event name in the header. | 要獲取事件密碼，請在標題中找到事件名稱。 |
| 45  e87b266d-6b7a-4fa4-8d44-5c40c51036a3 | The event passcode is displayed below the event name. | 事件密碼顯示在事件名稱下方。 |
| 46  03201b42-a8bf-4fb7-a88c-2ce6b206a722 | [1] | [1] |
| 47  9f88bbf2-579c-4879-8655-eea49ebc6695 | The above code with your event passcode and session ID will be used in your experience. | 上面的代碼以及您的事件密碼和會話ID將在您的體驗中使用。 |
| 48  8bdca9d3-5b23-443f-8ac1-c0709c4ee5f6 | Adding a Pigeonhole to an experience | 在體驗中添加鴿子洞 |
| 49  5ebea944-60df-4939-9d7a-c491cefc55f1 | Brightcove recommends adding the Pigeonhole to the right side of your Live Event In-Page experience. | Brightcove建議在您的現場直播頁內體驗的右側添加Pigeonhole。 |
| 50  6189e1e4-c9b4-4e7d-8887-760e28a5faaf | Currently, the Pigeonhole plugin specifically targets the right side. | 目前，Pigeonhole插件專門針對右側。 |
| 51  7ec9fd91-1908-4431-a9f0-478fdc4ad422 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 52  4d3641cf-c247-4a2a-9acc-9930a53f1cc9 | If you need to add the Pigeonhole to the left side of the experience, contact your Account Manager. | 如果您需要在體驗的左側添加Pigeonhole，請與您的客戶經理聯繫。 |
| 53  c669db1e-dfd0-4944-a74e-c89f001c7039 | Adding a Pigeonhole to a Live Event In-Page experience is done by using a Custom component. | 使用自定義組件將Pigeonhole添加到實時事件頁內體驗中。 |
| 54  6baaf9c5-c40f-48f0-876f-6f0a1dcd1656 | To add a Pigeonhole, follow these steps. | 若要添加一個Pigeonhole，請按照下列步驟。 |
| 55  a2d67c44-cbf8-4ae6-a3eb-4f86e59cf6aa | Open the Gallery module. | 打開圖庫模塊。 |
| 56  636d3982-1353-4e76-8f47-b20fa02a6be9 | [1}{2]Click on the Live Event In-Page Experience to edit. | [1}{2]單擊實時事件頁內體驗進行編輯。 |
| 57  6f440c09-e7e5-4dbe-8e98-bbcc909f8d95 | Click the plus icon ([1]) on the right side of the experience. | 點擊加號圖標（[1]）的經驗。 |
| 58  1e2f260c-0baa-4a99-8124-8f86e6ee6e20 | Click [1}Custom{2] on the component picker. | 點擊[1}風俗{2]在組件選擇器上。 |
| 59  8c5f781f-da05-4eef-94ee-f7324eda422d | Enter a [1}Name{2] for the HTML component. | 進入一個[1}名稱{2]用於HTML組件。 |
| 60  56c3418a-df10-4c56-87c4-693400a60b89 | Paste in the Pigeonhole HTML from the previous section into the [1}Custom HTML Code{2] field. | 將上一部分中的Pigeonhole HTML粘貼到[1}自定義HTML代碼{2]場地。 |
| 61  54d34e11-17d6-4057-a358-8461f1ceb6d4 | [1] | [1] |
| 62  a6fe8734-0e4b-4a1e-bfc5-2d054c6dc169 | Select when the HTML should be displayed. | 選擇何時顯示HTML。 |
| 63  e3341acd-341f-4ab8-b8ca-3fecf7c044d9 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 64  3a3d73db-76fe-4467-ba14-eef1ad114fb3 | The HTML will be rendered on the experience. | HTML將在體驗中呈現。 |
| 65  028b41c7-392e-4d2c-9719-bffc91a15676 | In the left navigation click [1}SETTINGS{2] > [1}Advanced{2]. | 在左側導航中，單擊[1}設定{2] > [1}先進的{2]。 |
| 66  b289d7f4-bc44-4668-899a-deb5c8e03138 | Paste the following code into the JavaScript URL field. | 將以下代碼粘貼到JavaScript URL字段中。 |
| 67  768da5aa-3ac4-4c7c-a374-16cd2e005f63 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 68  e5f0e7f8-b38a-4f05-9e0e-071ef3366125 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 69  3b5ec779-aac6-40f8-91b9-ebe62bab421f | [1}Publish{2] the changes to the experience. | [1}發布{2]體驗的變化。 |
| 70  8a6b4d90-0db2-494f-b04a-e3979988a636 | When you preview the experience, the Pigeonhole should display. | 預覽體驗時，應顯示“鴿子洞"。 |
| 71  44d3f366-896e-48c9-85eb-6ca5835ef53a | [1] | [1] |
| **adding-pigeonhole-live-event-portal-experience.html**  **MQ971010 08351a47-3ca7-4346-9d16-01ea1e72d05a** | | |
| 1  492cfbef-4ade-400e-b727-6c4479ab1f20 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  d63568bd-afe8-4458-bb42-dcf80809c3c1 | 'Adding Pigeonhole Q&A to a Live Event Portal Experience' parent: | “為實時事件門戶網站體驗添加Pigeonhole問答"的家長： |
| 3  f47d5c99-b42c-4103-bc91-8fa766f2e10e | Live Event grandparent: | 直播活動的祖父母： |
| 4  5d27fd33-e3ed-43cf-8e22-38f3d44afcab | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  ec5e38e6-579c-48ef-90de-521927b67f32 | Adding Pigeonhole Q&A to a Live Event Portal Experience | 在現場活動門戶網站體驗中加入Pigeonhole問答 |
| 6  1da445a6-d2cd-4cd4-b79e-b0476e460af5 | In this topic you will learn how to add Q&A capabilities to a Live Event Portal Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何在實時事件門戶體驗中添加問答功能。 |
| 7  141b5208-1399-4fd3-86e8-88bbb442cab4 | Pigeonhole can be used to easily add live Q&A to a Live Event Portal Experience. | Pigeonhole可用於輕鬆地將實時問答添加到實時事件門戶體驗中。 |
| 8  a6e20609-48b7-47d2-ae2a-064887b1ce91 | Typically, a new Pigeonhole is created for the event and then sessions are created for the live events. | 通常，為該事件創建一個新的Pigeonhole，然後為現場事件創建會話。 |
| 9  49204a70-50cb-4add-8146-cb5d077eaf1d | Once the session is created, Pigeonhole embed code is pasted into the Live Event template. | 創建會話後，將Pigeonhole嵌入代碼粘貼到Live Event模板中。 |
| 10  790f4b83-6929-4c9f-805a-8f24c8942621 | The embed code will cause the Pigeonhole Q&A pod to display next to the live event player. | 嵌入代碼將使Pigeonhole問答窗格顯示在現場事件播放器旁邊。 |
| 11  a2423edb-769d-4ba3-9341-d56d729f5019 | [1] | [1] |
| 12  4664e241-7981-4716-a70c-6d2f738ce395 | Creating a Pigeonhole event and session | 創建鴿子洞事件和會話 |
| 13  7c005a31-fdb1-4cf6-9ff6-a335a03dbdb8 | You should create a new Pigeonhole for your live event and then add sessions for each video that will have Q&A enabled. | 您應該為現場活動創建一個新的Pigeonhole，然後為每個啟用了問與答的視頻添加會話。 |
| 14  66ebbdec-8b7b-469a-84ff-6aef1adefe92 | Log in to your Pigeonhole account. | 登錄到您的Pigeonhole帳戶。 |
| 15  6baabd1d-fb55-4768-9e31-f3364f121f55 | Click [1}+ Add Pigeonhole{2] and click the account to use. | 點擊[1}+添加鴿子洞{2]然後單擊要使用的帳戶。 |
| 16  8cf31778-f2f1-4d35-b51d-cf785391521f | [1] | [1] |
| 17  21c9f597-08f4-4633-8575-0a010e4ac847 | Enter an [1}Event name{2] and [1}Passcode{2]. | 輸入一個[1}活動名稱{2]和[1}密碼{2]。 |
| 18  0f04c434-c43b-439b-a0bb-28e6ee818d18 | Enter [1}Start{2] and [1}End{2] dates for the event. | 進入[1}開始{2]和[1}結尾{2]活動日期。 |
| 19  14a93652-13c1-4489-8537-a86b31c20392 | These dates control how long the Pigeonhole will be active. | 這些日期控制鴿洞活動的時間。 |
| 20  f45fe519-6571-4361-a8b9-054fde9b271b | Select a [1}Timezone{2] and [1}Custom Branding{2] option (if applicable). | 選擇一個[1}時區{2]和[1}定製品牌{2]選項（如果適用）。 |
| 21  b5796255-6599-4d58-93cc-fa0cda30b641 | [1] | [1] |
| 22  5925a8f8-9866-431f-a10c-1ed99e538749 | Click [1}Continue{2]. | 點擊[1}繼續{2]。 |
| 23  d79f4cce-782f-42f5-aebb-de774bbd606a | Now that the event is created, the [1}Agenda{2] item will be selected in the left navigation. | 現在事件已創建，[1}議程{2]項目將在左側導航中被選擇。 |
| 24  16886c64-6e51-4d0a-a1b2-09a397fcc9b7 | Click [1}Add session{2] > [1}Create new{2]. | 點擊[1}新增工作階段{2] > [1}創建新的{2]。 |
| 25  e9f9c597-8e6a-41a7-8996-369abd328d28 | [1] | [1] |
| 26  0977c95d-f451-4619-9ebc-3b3091364d37 | Select a [1}Session Type{2] of [1}Q&A{2]. | 選擇一個[1}會話類型{2]的[1}問與答{2]。 |
| 27  cac536ed-43ed-4568-a487-e518ca8e5cb9 | Enter a [1}Session name{2]. | 進入一個[1}會話名稱{2]。 |
| 28  326b9fcb-2ec7-46fc-881e-766c12e371e6 | Enter [1}Start{2] and [1}End{2] dates and times. | 進入[1}開始{2]和[1}結尾{2]日期和時間。 |
| 29  4c86e082-8fd4-4774-b542-0ffca9dbadec | [1] | [1] |
| 30  c100acbe-19d2-4f88-ace5-6f0914e32f8d | Configure the [1}Q&A Settings{2] as appropriate. | 配置[1}問答設置{2]作為適當的。 |
| 31  c626e22c-8bda-48f8-a8c6-d1ab530a5db8 | Click [1}Add Q&A{2]. Confirm the session was created. | 點擊[1}添加問答{2]。確認會話已創建。 |
| 32  c524a9e5-4574-43b8-938e-6c030f1a3217 | [1] | [1] |
| 33  633f12ff-5913-4daf-a9ab-12b15c43088f | Click [1}More settings{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}更多設置{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 34  2da0be08-a7cc-45e0-8a32-ad793c67ffa9 | Click the [1}Integrations{2] tab at the top of the page. | 點擊[1}整合方式{2]頁面頂部的標籤。 |
| 35  2d7dbf41-0ca4-442f-855d-a0e18acf7736 | Scroll down to the [1}Others{2] section. | 向下滾動到[1}其他{2]部分。 |
| 36  4d7dac53-cec6-4c50-900d-ccf92560c635 | Locate [1}Brightcove Gallery Embed{2] and click [1}Integrate{2]. | 定位[1}Brightcove畫廊嵌入{2]然後點擊[1}整合{2]。 |
| 37  7c3f77dd-cf6b-4c5f-9c7f-1b12b2735534 | [1}(Optional){2] If your Gallery Experience will be secured using SSO, select [1}Allow automatic attendee sign-in using SAML attributes{2]. | [1}（可選的）{2]如果您的畫廊體驗將使用SSO進行保護，請選擇[1}允許使用SAML屬性自動參加者登錄{2]。 |
| 38  dfb325cb-4d8f-4917-995e-4c815c1e72b7 | This will retrieve the user’s name and email address and automatically sign them in on Pigeonhole Live when the Pigeonhole Live widget loads. | 這將檢索用戶的名稱和電子郵件地址，並在Pigeonhole Live小部件加載後自動在Pigeonhole Live中登錄。 |
| 39  eed6e613-515e-4079-b464-41812aed18e2 | If this is not checked, users will appear as anonymous inside Pigeonhole. | 如果未選中此選項，則用戶在Pigeonhole中將以匿名身份出現。 |
| 40  4ecb6cf1-d1cc-41e5-8219-3442eaf2435b | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 41  78217f8e-ba9f-4113-a838-45c6bcd29e57 | On the Brightcove Gallery Embed dialog, select your Q&A session from the dropdown list. | 在“Brightcove畫廊嵌入"對話框中，從下拉列表中選擇您的問答環節。 |
| 42  0e0b6afb-fda9-4a09-b6e3-e0a32636d00b | [1] | [1] |
| 43  7f143762-7db6-4905-a743-dac3d1a11c29 | Click [1}Get embed code{2]. | 點擊[1}獲取嵌入代碼{2]。 |
| 44  4494889a-0977-4387-9568-0ed5b9e90464 | Click on the embed code and copy it to the clipboard. | 單擊嵌入代碼，然後將其複製到剪貼板。 |
| 45  cacedfbf-25ee-4de5-ae50-78f7c9ca54ef | This is the code that will be embedded on the Gallery experience. | 這是將嵌入到Gallery體驗中的代碼。 |
| 46  8ab32a1d-a6b5-4f76-a270-5fb2eeec786e | Click [1}Close{2]. | 點擊[1}關閉{2]。 |
| 47  78af7d26-04af-460e-a0f1-1e363c24b4e7 | Adding a Pigeonhole to an experience | 在體驗中添加鴿子洞 |
| 48  26f7e8d2-7dbe-4da9-b9a5-4547108ca5d3 | The Pigeonhole embed code must be added to an experience in order for a Pigeonhole to display. | 必須將Pigeonhole嵌入代碼添加到體驗中，才能顯示Pigeonhole。 |
| 49  b37dcf5c-e131-47d1-9dd2-720a5fe33be2 | To add the embed code to an experience, follow these steps. | 要將嵌入代碼添加到體驗中，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 50  92e57db7-c75d-421a-ac7c-c206c35343bf | Open the Gallery module. | 打開圖庫模塊。 |
| 51  bcf979c8-f1c9-4e81-b3f2-287d131123ab | [1}{2]Click on the Live Event Experience to edit. | [1}{2]單擊現場活動體驗進行編輯。 |
| 52  2e1b5786-4939-435a-911d-04e6d0a808f9 | Click on the [1}Twitter Settings{2] link. | 點擊[1}Twitter設置{2]關聯。 |
| 53  99a77ff4-a712-4261-ad46-d6a05af14685 | In the [1}Twitter Feed{2] section, paste in the Pigeonhole embed code. | 在裡面[1}Twitter的飼料{2]部分，粘貼在Pigeonhole嵌入代碼中。 |
| 54  f00ef071-81a1-49f6-8b11-c6867cfc15e7 | [1] | [1] |
| 55  5354edd2-72fe-44cc-b54b-3ffe504c8f16 | [1}(Optional) {2]Paste the embed code into the [1}Live{2] and [1}Post-Event{2] pages as well. | [1}（可選的）{2]將嵌入代碼粘貼到[1}居住{2]和[1}賽后{2]頁面。 |
| 56  291257b1-04d4-42c9-aa24-be23f66a5744 | [1}Save{2] and [1}Publish{2] the changes. | [1}保存{2]和[1}發布{2]變化。 |
| 57  10447c9c-9f15-4a72-884b-0bfe284007a9 | Passing SSO values to Gallery | 將SSO值傳遞給圖庫 |
| 58  adb33fb8-e856-4abc-a6c8-9a6445a8df21 | If your Gallery Experience will be secured using SSO and you selected the [1}Allow automatic attendee sign-in using SAML attributes{2] option when creating your session, there are a couple of things that must be done to ensure that the SSO attributes are available to Pigeonhole. | 如果您將使用SSO保護您的Gallery Experience，並且您選擇了[1}允許使用SAML屬性自動參加者登錄{2]選項在創建會話時，需要做幾件事以確保SSO屬性可用於Pigeonhole。 |
| 59  011119e8-60fa-4d48-87d8-b0cce58237fd | If the SSO information is not available, users will appear as anonymous in Pigeonhole. | 如果SSO信息不可用，則用戶將在Pigeonhole中以匿名身份出現。 |
| 60  25f24dcb-bfc4-456e-8300-8a67774afe12 | Open the Gallery module. | 打開圖庫模塊。 |
| 61  b96d7f2b-66ff-411b-9e31-cee6cadf2d66 | Click [1}Settings{2] in the header. | 點擊[1}設定值{2]在標題中。 |
| 62  c11cd973-fe65-4d51-ba61-0337d3e54ef1 | In the left navigation, click[1][2}Access Control Profiles{3]. | 在左側導航中，單擊[1][2}訪問控製配置文件{3]。 |
| 63  7ad1d647-2df7-4659-b59d-bd0f60913be1 | Click the edit icon for the profile being used to secure the experience. | 單擊用於保護體驗的配置文件的編輯圖標。 |
| 64  1b56344f-95f8-473c-9df8-f07fce48fb0f | Ensure that the [1}Expose all attributes{2][3]setting is checked. | 確保[1}公開所有屬性{2][3]設置被檢查。 |
| 65  6f230a9f-b452-4b35-ba00-ec577676796d | You also need to ensure that the correct SSO attributes are mapped so they can be accessed by Pigeonhole. | 您還需要確保映射了正確的SSO屬性，以便Pigeonhole可以訪問它們。 |
| 66  543dd0d7-d088-42d3-add5-daa85e0e7ead | Pigeonhole looks for the following values: | 鴿子洞尋找以下值： |
| 67  65da31a4-b40e-452d-8c39-6acacb34adc2 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 68  b3b543cf-143d-4492-80c0-37e1241e1cad | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 69  f446e1dd-95e1-4283-aef5-22613ebe79e1 | The example below shows these attributes being exposed from inside the Okta SSOAdmin page. | 下面的示例顯示了從Okta SSOAdmin頁面內部公開的這些屬性。 |
| 70  c5fd701e-cfeb-44a8-afab-7a61318101d8 | [1] | [1] |
| 71  8af104d9-c7f4-4a4b-bfcb-98b3c61584e8 | If everything is configured correctly, the user info will display in Pigeonhole when the viewer logs into the experience. | 如果一切配置正確，當觀看者登錄體驗時，用戶信息將顯示在Pigeonhole中。 |
| 72  f5d32847-1230-47c2-811b-f394c70c007d | [1] | [1] |
| **creating-live-event-portal-experience.html**  **MQ971010 c132782f-2d1f-47af-889b-15bd39cb5b64** | | |
| 1  2b42930f-23fe-4711-b953-062799b796c5 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  03f37581-b14e-4ad3-86d2-f34189d1d41d | Creating a Live Event Portal Experience parent: | 創建實時事件門戶網站體驗父級： |
| 3  0f917e2b-14a9-41b6-8e8f-7a2efeafbeeb | Live Event grandparent: | 直播活動的祖父母： |
| 4  c42605c5-ac82-4fe4-bd5c-c5d5c2d483ed | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  df617aa0-7fe2-4158-b73a-2b0f5fa27ef9 | Creating a Live Event Portal Experience | 創建現場活動門戶體驗 |
| 6  f76b8898-bbbd-414c-9471-32870ddb0b97 | In this topic you will learn about creating a Live Event Portal Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習有關創建實時事件門戶網站體驗的信息。 |
| 7  f6d114c8-188b-4722-a2f1-f69f30e23a77 | Gallery provides a Live Event Portal template which can be used to create Portal Experiences that will broadcast live events. | Gallery提供了一個實時事件門戶模板，該模板可用於創建將直播現場事件的門戶體驗。 |
| 8  2810105f-77ae-496d-ae92-b2fafc0e535e | After creating a new Live Event Portal Experience, you will be prompted to pre-populate the experience. | 創建新的Live Event Portal體驗後，系統將提示您預先填充該體驗。 |
| 9  00e51040-640a-4c6c-9bc8-b6015f44a738 | If you choose [1}Yes, pre-populate my experience{2], the site template will display some default images, twitter feed, and some sample videos from your account to help give you a better feel for the layout of the template. | 如果你選擇[1}是的，請預先填寫我的經驗{2]，該網站模板將顯示您帳戶中的一些默認圖像，Twitter提要和一些示例視頻，以幫助您更好地了解模板的佈局。 |
| 10  11c4f139-2678-49ed-bd0e-14a670e95413 | [1] | [1] |
| 11  3056a729-9036-41a9-a228-3cdc97466cd2 | The Live Event Portal template contains several home page states which will be displayed before, during and after the event. | Live Event Portal模板包含幾個主頁狀態，這些狀態將在事件之前，期間和之後顯示。 |
| 12  5f5a2d85-5cb6-4748-a8ca-a4708d7af8e7 | To create and broadcast a live event using Gallery, the following steps must be performed: | 要使用Gallery創建和廣播現場活動，必須執行以下步驟： |
| 13  49b8e7fd-ff52-455e-bbb2-1087262c8a48 | [1}Create a live event using Video Cloud{2] | [1}使用Video Cloud創建直播活動{2] |
| 14  601e759d-6f8f-4e88-8a9c-1cdee42e6bbc | [1}Create the pre-event state{2] | [1}創建事件前狀態{2] |
| 15  bee71276-7b56-418a-8879-8c1e921273dc | [1}Create the event state{2] | [1}創建事件狀態{2] |
| 16  36449368-f5a6-4024-9dcf-098edc5a34f0 | [1}Create the post event state{2] | [1}創建發布事件狀態{2] |
| 17  cebe3b21-fa49-41ae-bbe5-9d8ce0ddf422 | [1}Set the home page state{2] | [1}設置主頁狀態{2] |
| 18  9cbf3735-dc26-437f-aa97-455c449a0c4c | These steps are covered in more detail in the following sections. | 以下各節將更詳細地介紹這些步驟。 |
| 19  9f8d6226-895f-4a5a-98db-f6bbc5e3b117 | Creating a live event using Video Cloud | 使用Video Cloud創建直播活動 |
| 20  71066815-a773-419c-972c-4c8443321130 | Brightcove offers numerous options for delivering live streaming video. | Brightcove提供了許多用於交付實時流視頻的選項。 |
| 21  2405ed13-db69-48f9-a06e-45067fdcafc9 | For a list of all the options, see [1}Delivering Live Streams{2]. | 有關所有選項的列表，請參見[1}傳送直播{2]。 |
| 22  87db5995-3553-48ac-a1e8-d2026ac1a8b7 | For a detailed set of steps on using the Live module to broadcast a live event, see: | 有關使用“直播"模塊廣播直播事件的詳細步驟，請參閱： |
| 23  541d1fb6-4508-4213-8460-54a466a5e1e4 | [1}Step-by-Step: | [1}一步步： |
| 24  18b16bfe-34b7-40e9-bdb5-a22de333f678 | Using the Live Module with Telestream Wirecast{1] | 將實時模塊與Telestream Wirecast一起使用{1] |
| 25  6f67bab7-6a2f-4262-8358-709fe618f151 | [1}Step-by-Step: | [1}一步步： |
| 26  bdcd70cd-0ac2-4fcc-819d-bf6787999733 | Using the Live Module with Open Broadcaster Software (OBS){1] | 將實時模塊與Open Broadcaster Software（OBS）一起使用{1] |
| 27  da803927-94ae-4f74-9b6c-0121fcfffc8f | Creating the pre-event state | 創建事件前狀態 |
| 28  4a349c07-4776-45c6-8060-fe3886047ae1 | The pre-event state is how the site will appear before the live event occurs. | 活動前狀態是現場活動發生之前網站的顯示方式。 |
| 29  0c51dfda-bff0-444a-bdb9-c1b97048bcb0 | The goal of the pre-event state is to capture interest and create "buzz" around the event. | 事件前狀態的目標是吸引興趣並圍繞事件創建“嗡嗡聲"。 |
| 30  8ee58b0d-1a33-4df0-bd62-0bc6856ac65b | For more information on creating the pre-event state, see [1}Creating the Pre-Event State for a Portal Event Experience{2]. | 有關創建事件前狀態的更多信息，請參見[1}為門戶事件體驗創建事件前狀態{2]。 |
| 31  9dc664a5-969f-4c3b-abdf-ce3192b57f26 | Creating the live-event state | 創建現場活動狀態 |
| 32  bb3f9dda-0f35-4175-9270-a4c8607b9a05 | The live-event state is when the live event is being broadcast. | 直播事件狀態是直播事件的廣播時間。 |
| 33  b531f03e-9f4b-4f52-b4b3-e81fe0be0c52 | The goal of the live-event state is to provide a high quality viewing experience and to keep viewers engaged. | 現場活動狀態的目標是提供高質量的觀看體驗，並使觀眾保持參與。 |
| 34  6d327330-3839-4f9f-ab6f-57ea24be5891 | For more information on creating the live-event state, see [1}Creating the Live Event State for a Portal Event Experience{2]. | 有關創建實時事件狀態的更多信息，請參見[1}為門戶事件體驗創建現場事件狀態{2]。 |
| 35  26d01939-55e4-40ac-8a01-4dd6a7eff294 | Creating the post-event state | 創建事件後狀態 |
| 36  0fde892e-8d0a-4c85-9e7f-ae825021dc3c | The post-event state is when the live event has finished. | 事件後狀態是現場活動結束時的狀態。 |
| 37  56a16027-eff4-4781-9f16-ecda2e988ca4 | The goal of the post-event state is to encourage site visitors to engage more with the brand, provide an on demand version of the live event and provide links to related content. | 活動後狀態的目標是鼓勵網站訪問者更多地與品牌互動，提供現場活動的按需版本並提供指向相關內容的鏈接。 |
| 38  faa17b08-f6d3-4a30-8c1b-5d81bebee724 | For more information on creating the post-event state, see [1}Creating the Post-Event State for a Portal Event Experience{2]. | 有關創建事件後狀態的更多信息，請參見[1}為門戶事件體驗創建事件後狀態{2]。 |
| 39  864497f7-8d6e-4e4f-9c04-ad80f2e0fc8e | Creating the archive and video detail pages | 創建檔案和視頻詳細信息頁面 |
| 40  821971ee-e9e3-4a32-a010-cd90958d170b | The Live Event template also supports Video Archive and Video Detail pages. | 直播事件模板還支持“視頻存檔"和“視頻詳細信息"頁面。 |
| 41  760ce6bf-eaca-419e-8c9a-f7b82b7dbaf2 | The Video Archive page will display all the video collections that have been created. | “視頻存檔"頁面將顯示所有已創建的視頻集合。 |
| 42  3777a8c4-0545-4858-a5d0-0b83d50a267e | By default, videos in the first collection will be displayed below the live player. | 默認情況下，第一個收藏集中的視頻將顯示在實時播放器下方。 |
| 43  e2011f9b-12b8-4b13-863e-40d7b19524d8 | Clicking the Video Archive link on the homepage will open the Video Archive page displaying all the video collections. | 單擊主頁上的“視頻存檔"鏈接將打開“視頻存檔"頁面，顯示所有視頻集。 |
| 44  7bb65730-0917-4df9-a78f-1975b4c19e41 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 45  7304c737-5b51-43ff-83e8-1f65fab995e4 | The Video Archive page is used to display VOD videos, it has no relation to archiving a live event. | “視頻存檔"頁面用於顯示VOD視頻，與存檔直播事件無關。 |
| 46  c9929754-20d0-41af-8b39-45bdc5f35999 | For more information on creating collections, see [1}Adding Videos to a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關創建集合的更多信息，請參見[1}將視頻添加到門戶體驗{2]。 |
| 47  ba489192-eddc-4268-a548-ba9bdacb1074 | Setting the home page state | 設置主頁狀態 |
| 48  f16011f6-8e21-48c7-a3e8-26024bd0dd8a | Once the pre-, live and post-event state pages have been created, the Gallery site can be configured so the home page displays the appropriate state. | 一旦創建了活動前，活動和活動後狀態頁面，就可以配置Gallery網站，以便主頁顯示適當的狀態。 |
| 49  d2ce0228-ed9c-4742-b198-502f6d087ada | To change the home page state, follow these steps. | 要更改主頁狀態，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 50  64814d10-a5c5-4bf5-ab10-2d73e332ddbc | Edit the Live Event Portal Experience. | 編輯實時事件門戶體驗。 |
| 51  2a38e626-edfa-43c2-acbc-ed08408b09a0 | The current home page state will be displayed in the left navigation. | 當前主頁狀態將顯示在左側導航中。 |
| 52  924434df-cdc0-4bf9-a7d1-153c851deaec | [1] | [1] |
| 53  d88e68fc-44df-498c-b64a-127b41184026 | Click [1}Change{2]. | 點擊[1}改變{2]。 |
| 54  30f61e6f-d5bd-44d9-9c70-2c89992392f5 | The Change Home Page dialog will open. | 將打開“更改主頁"對話框。 |
| 55  4163d30b-27a7-4b26-a1cc-7fa118d492b7 | Select a home page state and then click [1}Change{2]. | 選擇主頁狀態，然後單擊[1}改變{2]。 |
| 56  93d868f7-f417-4063-9545-4bdacb737945 | [1] | [1] |
| 57  acf23e5a-229c-4eaa-9ccf-086ba37c954b | The experience MUST be republished after the home page state is changed. | 更改主頁狀態後，必須重新發布體驗。 |
| 58  90b7f802-1818-4ee8-93f4-709439ff852a | Note that it may take a couple of minutes for the state change to be reflected on the live site. | 請注意，狀態更改可能需要花費幾分鐘，才能在實時站點上反映出來。 |
| 59  0a73b5f1-4ad5-45fb-b843-af683ef108ba | Note: | 筆記： |
| 60  9d23f2cb-18b2-437b-ad74-44669eb7b17e | You, the publisher, are responsible for changing the home page state. | 您（發布者）有責任更改主頁狀態。 |
| 61  876357d3-16c7-4100-900a-b6a004e55bb4 | Gallery will never automatically switch the home page state. | 圖庫將永遠不會自動切換主頁狀態。 |
| **creating-live-event-state-portal-event-experience.html**  **MQ971010 512a1ab5-1688-4d9b-9005-86eb4f69e5b2** | | |
| 1  e7a709fc-d573-4d9c-b26b-85690671181d | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  53017452-bb5a-4e52-9274-c9a42d7fbf9d | Creating the Live Event State for a Portal Event Experience parent: | 為門戶網站事件體驗父級創建實時事件狀態： |
| 3  943056c8-d248-4580-9767-17ff2f28a816 | Live Event grandparent: | 直播活動的祖父母： |
| 4  44b16250-5b61-47e8-9cdf-33c03183652a | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  233d3ae2-d91e-48c9-99d5-c94b6861321e | Creating the Live Event State for a Portal Event Experience | 為門戶事件體驗創建現場事件狀態 |
| 6  a32392e2-115e-42ec-85a1-80accebc5b35 | In this topic you will learn how to create the live event state for a Live Event Portal Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何為現場事件門戶體驗創建現場事件狀態。 |
| 7  19a7a49e-7ec6-4450-ad54-d21541127adb | The Live Event Portal template provides [1}pre-event{2], live event, [3}post-event{2], video archive and video detail page templates. | 實時事件門戶模板提供[1}賽前{2]，現場活動，[3}事後{2]，視頻存檔和視頻詳細信息頁面模板。 |
| 8  2155b7f0-7ff5-4de5-818d-4f3dde13d391 | These page templates can be customized so the site has a different appearance before, during and after a live event. | 可以自定義這些頁面模板，以便該站點在實時事件之前，之中和之後具有不同的外觀。 |
| 9  6c7e7f43-dba6-4152-b170-3724419d64b5 | The live event state is what the site will display during the live event. | 現場事件狀態是網站在現場事件期間將顯示的狀態。 |
| 10  b007e654-9c5b-4cc3-b19f-2eea14baee53 | To create the live event home page state for a site, create a new portal[1]experience using the Live Event Portal template. | 要為站點創建實時事件主頁狀態，請創建一個新的門戶[1]使用Live Event Portal模板的經驗。 |
| 11  dc719c64-9a17-4702-b6b5-6a23d928607f | In the Gallery Site Editor, click [1}PAGES{2] in the left navigation and then click [1}Homepage: | 在圖庫網站編輯器中，單擊[1}頁數{2]在左側導航中，然後單擊[1}主頁： |
| 12  7ac52a6f-7d33-4225-8574-d15ffaba145e | Live{1]. | 居住{1]。 |
| 13  5f403097-2eb9-4af4-b7ff-abec702ec72e | [1] | [1] |
| 14  88102363-06d8-41b7-abb6-22d8a79a168d | The live event home page state provides the following content areas. | 實時事件主頁狀態提供以下內容區域。 |
| 15  03245a33-42ca-4dc2-8a0b-3d9880403029 | [1] | [1] |
| 16  32280cdf-d9d6-4545-ac6c-c30b018e41b1 | [1}A - Home Logo and Name{2] - Used to return viewer back to the home page. | [1}A-主頁徽標和名稱{2] -用於將查看器返回首頁。 |
| 17  e39316a8-462c-4510-b7b1-4679c62e6fe2 | There are two placeholders here so you may choose to have an image followed by text for example. | 這裡有兩個佔位符，因此您可以選擇在圖像後跟文本，例如。 |
| 18  876e1edc-0fb7-433f-af96-a683d3a545ae | [1}B - Link to Video Archive{2] - Used to view all video collections that have been created for the site. | [1}B-鏈接到視頻存檔{2] -用於查看已為該網站創建的所有視頻集。 |
| 19  dd52db65-c89d-4ff9-a280-3f6dec398931 | [1}C - Twitter Settings{2] - Provides the ability to use a Twitter feed widget. | [1}C-Twitter設置{2] -提供使用Twitter feed小部件的功能。 |
| 20  4f41257c-70cd-42f7-8383-d42db6107789 | See [1}Configuring a Twitter feed{2]. | 看[1}配置Twitter提要{2]。 |
| 21  ff1828fe-57b7-4a19-8a7d-46fc9d1d6363 | [1}D - Background image{2] - Used to add a background image | [1}D-背景圖片{2] -用於添加背景圖像 |
| 22  a31cdf2a-f4ac-4959-b2bb-edca4f7456eb | [1}E - Live Video Settings{2] - Used to configure the live video ID. | [1}E-實時視頻設置{2] -用於配置實時視頻ID。 |
| 23  1ea92b20-4718-4d42-8c80-1f0a9277bd3c | See [1}Configuring live video{2]. | 看[1}配置實況視頻{2]。 |
| 24  019a3520-4500-4afb-969c-45d2efc0f00b | [1}F - Live Event Name{2] - Static text message | [1}F-直播活動名稱{2] -靜態短信 |
| 25  af449a19-4d97-4039-a2a1-0b50e474c5dc | [1}G - "Happening Now" Indicator{2] - Hide/show "Happening now" indicator | [1}G-“立即發生"指示器{2] -隱藏/顯示“正在發生"指示 |
| 26  3fd664f9-0aa4-4891-ac7d-478ef88054c6 | [1}H - Chat Settings{2] - Optional area to embed third-party chat widget (e.g., Chatroll) . | [1}H-聊天設置{2] -嵌入第三方聊天小部件（例如Chatroll）的可選區域。 |
| 27  e7f442b0-efc4-446c-a9e9-7f5b1a2e4b3f | See [1}Configuring a chat widget{2]. | 看[1}配置聊天小部件{2]。 |
| 28  d3865052-726e-4e36-8bf5-e154224d5e9a | [1}I - Video Grid Box{2] - Used to add calls-to-action, including custom HTML or images. | [1}I-視頻網格盒{2] -用於添加號召性用語，包括自定義HTML或圖像。 |
| 29  99669df8-0b2d-4d62-8603-128b3457abe7 | See [1}Configuring Calls to Action on a Portal Experience{2] for more information. | 看[1}在門戶網站體驗上配置號召性用語{2]想要查詢更多的信息。 |
| 30  9f09e728-d648-499b-bc44-48bf10f93e45 | [1}J - Footer objects{2] - Used to add text and links to page footer | [1}J-頁腳對象{2] -用於添加文本和頁面頁腳的鏈接 |
| 31  e0e7b860-2c26-45c5-9db1-e0bfb0de29fb | For information on adding images, links and text to a portal page template, see [1}Customizing the Content of Portal Experience Pages{2]. | 有關將圖像，鏈接和文本添加到門戶網站頁面模板的信息，請參閱[1}定制門戶網站體驗頁面的內容{2]。 |
| 32  29d216ce-41cb-44a9-a494-28a807b1fec7 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 33  f0b08eb6-60ae-4334-94f7-d9bedd00052e | Site colors will vary based upon the theme that was selected. | 站點顏色將根據所選主題而有所不同。 |
| 34  110a9fb2-c0ef-461f-8551-0b6829c7fae0 | Configuring a Twitter feed | 配置Twitter提要 |
| 35  fb49be6f-137d-4138-9c63-fc4f9de40b1d | The site can be configured with a Twitter embed on the page. | 可以在頁面上嵌入Twitter來配置該站點。 |
| 36  79451cc8-5986-40b4-a6b7-cee2088b997f | For the types of embeds available, check the [1}Twitter website{2]. | 對於可用的嵌入類型，請檢查[1}Twitter網站{2]。 |
| 37  5c72da36-6559-490d-b114-a950e03545c8 | A sample likes timeline is shown below. | 下面顯示了一個喜歡時間軸的示例。 |
| 38  3bd7520a-9ff0-43db-a631-32ba35e977b9 | [1] | [1] |
| 39  70dfd891-8656-459f-adb9-40cd9cf907a0 | To add a Twitter feed, follow these steps: | 要添加Twitter feed，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 40  756f1900-b212-4405-aa62-e7074155b3b8 | [1}Create a widget on the Twitter site{2]. | [1}在Twitter站點上創建一個小部件{2]。 |
| 41  5443b4ac-ce03-4f2e-8d8c-65b2bdae81fc | For help on creating a Twitter widget, see the [1}Twitter developer documentation{2]. | 有關創建Twitter小部件的幫助，請參閱[1}Twitter開發人員文檔{2]。 |
| 42  d8076a28-ee12-472b-b421-3126a2c1650c | Click on the [1}Twitter Settings{2] link on the page. | 點擊[1}Twitter設置{2]頁面上的鏈接。 |
| 43  dc9a56a3-e23b-4f53-b670-74a6908c3fe8 | Copy the HTML for the Twitter widget and paste it into the [1}Twitter Feed{2] settings. | 複製Twitter小部件的HTML並將其粘貼到[1}Twitter的飼料{2]設置。 |
| 44  428bd6d7-e38c-43b9-8c50-62e2eac4d012 | [1] | [1] |
| 45  e4d53e17-7ae9-4059-a753-682dd01f7bc4 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 46  e5541d01-6571-4cfe-bae4-b425dd1f0b98 | Configuring live video | 配置實況視頻 |
| 47  6a28e822-9dc4-4128-8e6c-48a6ae5ee8a9 | Click on the [1}Configure Live Video{2] link to configure the live video settings with the [1}Video ID{2] or [1}Reference ID{2] of the live video asset. | 點擊[1}配置實時視頻{2]鏈接，使用來配置實時視頻設置[1}影片編號{2]或者[1}參考編號{2]實況視頻資產。 |
| 48  8bec1e34-0945-4cbe-998b-e41151ceab6f | When using the video ID, the experience will have to be updated with the new video ID every time a new live event is created. | 使用視頻ID時，每次創建新的直播活動時，都必須使用新的視頻ID更新體驗。 |
| 49  bf88c620-6962-4f7f-9794-2b8458a4bb13 | Using a reference ID provides more flexibility. | 使用參考ID可提供更大的靈活性。 |
| 50  98c32720-d17f-4a8f-ad59-a4c435068a39 | When a new live event is created, just assign the designated reference ID to the new video in the Media module and no changes are required to the experience. | 創建新的直播事件時，只需將指定的參考ID分配給“媒體"模塊中的新視頻，就無需對體驗進行任何更改。 |
| 51  dae03964-053d-4ccd-bb08-ef687c21984c | [1] | [1] |
| 52  740d77e1-e8ce-4fe4-a89b-f82c33f91267 | Locating the Video ID | 查找視頻ID |
| 53  d5ec29ee-809a-4e4e-8aaa-cedf1344c538 | The video ID can be located using one of the following methods: | 可以使用以下方法之一找到視頻ID： |
| 54  e8b8ac0a-6884-42f5-b1f7-816749dd1fde | The video ID appears below the video title in the Media module. | 視頻ID出現在“媒體"模塊中視頻標題的下方。 |
| 55  c94e820b-1cd7-4dd0-a5e9-86e5340416aa | [1] | [1] |
| 56  b32b0c38-fe2b-4340-89aa-e230866bf022 | The video ID appears below the event name inside the Live module. | 視頻ID出現在實時模塊內事件名稱的下方。 |
| 57  b5fa72f2-81bd-44f1-bef4-08195d061dec | [1] | [1] |
| 58  18391ebf-508a-4bfc-962d-f5f7ab92c43f | Locating the Reference ID | 找到參考ID |
| 59  6e64c9fd-57e0-4447-ac08-53d56db9b670 | The reference ID can be located using the Media module. | 可以使用媒體模塊找到參考ID。 |
| 60  0396603a-4222-45a6-95b2-88933f1aee92 | [1] | [1] |
| 61  bfa49df9-0aad-495f-b9f1-41836288df13 | Configuring a chat widget | 配置聊天小部件 |
| 62  d330a6de-5297-401b-bf14-0d81d676a0c3 | The site can be configured to display third-party chat widgets on a page. | 可以將站點配置為在頁面上顯示第三方聊天窗口小部件。 |
| 63  f9cb3417-98df-4bc7-8a07-ffa8d973a030 | For example, using [1}Chatroll{2], you can embed HTML code in a page to add online chat capabilities to a Gallery site. | 例如，使用[1}聊天記錄{2]，您可以將HTML代碼嵌入頁面中，以將在線聊天功能添加到Gallery網站。 |
| 64  63b760aa-b88a-4634-89a2-dd7cfcaafeb4 | A sample chat is shown below. | 聊天示例如下所示。 |
| 65  97ef6eb9-1d93-4300-aab7-eabda845e746 | [1] | [1] |
| 66  07e3ce4d-3e7b-4248-ad48-13966be1e834 | To add a third-party chat widget, follow these steps: | 要添加第三方聊天窗口小部件，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 67  e250aafe-ca94-4499-94c4-66c3bc52097d | Click on the [1}Chat Settings{2] link on the page. | 點擊[1}聊天設置{2]頁面上的鏈接。 |
| 68  9475fb27-b098-4638-9834-a748a37134d2 | Copy the HTML for the chat widget and paste it into the Chat Embed settings. | 複製聊天小部件的HTML，然後將其粘貼到“聊天嵌入"設置中。 |
| 69  194e5e6c-4b5d-4253-ad1c-980e4565e469 | [1] | [1] |
| 70  3c8e57bc-848b-4e85-8609-803f6bd92698 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| **creating-post-event-state-portal-event-experience.html**  **MQ971010 595aad7c-056c-4925-ac0b-5308179a84b2** | | |
| 1  9473f15d-bda6-4c94-9880-15a672ef1777 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  ff5f88fa-56e7-4926-bd5e-9599a8b504aa | Creating the Post-Event State for a Portal Event Experience parent: | 為門戶網站事件體驗父級創建事件後狀態： |
| 3  833e6fff-0a31-40c5-8259-e91e0c146e82 | Live Event grandparent: | 直播活動的祖父母： |
| 4  b1ce363b-157b-4228-b7a1-2a5d242e18e1 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  9656ba49-0361-4b5c-84be-fb8472a84ec1 | Creating the Post-Event State for a Portal Event Experience | 為門戶事件體驗創建事件後狀態 |
| 6  cbc84086-362d-4809-add8-2c236b111100 | In this topic you will learn how to create the post-event state for a Live Event Portal Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何為Live Event Portal Experience創建事件後狀態。 |
| 7  e0a1b02c-c13b-42b3-bc09-5ed2f0fc207f | The Live Event Portal template provides [1}pre-event{2], [3}live event{2], post-event, video archive and video detail page templates. | 實時事件門戶模板提供[1}賽前{2]，[3}現場直播{2]，事件後，視頻存檔和視頻詳細信息頁面模板。 |
| 8  d713b783-b4d4-44a4-8c18-01786af6ef2f | These page templates can be customized so the site has a different appearance before, during and after a live event. | 可以自定義這些頁面模板，以便該站點在實時事件之前，之中和之後具有不同的外觀。 |
| 9  055522eb-59d1-42a2-916a-efc544ac06cb | The post-event state is what the site will display when the live event has completed. | 活動後狀態是現場活動完成後網站將顯示的狀態。 |
| 10  4725cae9-153b-460a-b9d7-19a0ba02b39f | To create the post-event homepage state for a site, create a new Live Event Portal Experience. | 要為網站創建事件後首頁狀態，請創建新的Live Event Portal Experience。 |
| 11  b68128c8-f975-4af6-b2c1-fc7a66911098 | In the Gallery Site Editor, click [1}PAGES{2] in the left navigation and then click [1}Home Page: | 在圖庫網站編輯器中，單擊[1}頁數{2]在左側導航中，然後單擊[1}主頁： |
| 12  fd19721d-4ef4-44de-984c-bb7ef6cd8d2b | Post-Event{1]. | 賽后{1]。 |
| 13  b22c5d1e-de18-41b3-9565-01313b575321 | [1] | [1] |
| 14  cff90f25-1457-4430-80f1-dd767f7c92db | The post-event home page state provides the following content areas. | 事件後主頁狀態提供以下內容區域。 |
| 15  358b4e2b-c242-460f-afc2-055a0cde7c63 | [1] | [1] |
| 16  f2f4055f-24bc-4602-b09e-39e8fa2a2e53 | [1}A - Home Logo and Name{2] - Used to return viewer back to the home page. | [1}A-主頁徽標和名稱{2] -用於將查看器返回首頁。 |
| 17  cd8d985f-907a-4ad8-b28b-e5a23f510d3c | There are two placeholders here so you may choose to have an image followed by text for example. | 這裡有兩個佔位符，因此您可以選擇在圖像後跟文本，例如。 |
| 18  adb8754f-8db7-4ba5-b8d3-30bf7c9b891e | [1}B - Link to Video Archive{2] - Used to view all video collections that have been created for the site. | [1}B-鏈接到視頻存檔{2] -用於查看已為該網站創建的所有視頻集。 |
| 19  1ea1c7f3-fbe1-426b-b379-9caf5f19377d | [1}C - Twitter Settings{2] - Provides the ability to use a Twitter feed widget. | [1}C-Twitter設置{2] -提供使用Twitter feed小部件的功能。 |
| 20  30838604-e8eb-4f39-9b0b-d2171c6327a9 | See [1}Configuring a Twitter feed{2]. | 看[1}配置Twitter提要{2]。 |
| 21  41526e99-f1b0-413f-b5a0-ff85080c20bb | [1}D - Background image, text and links{2] - Used to add a background image, subtitle text and links | [1}D-背景圖片，文字和鏈接{2] -用於添加背景圖像，字幕文本和鏈接 |
| 22  d5fa1db7-47f7-4a52-ba3e-9cfb47274417 | [1}E - Live Event Name{2] - Static text message | [1}E-直播活動名稱{2] -靜態短信 |
| 23  5641624f-9c6f-4544-851a-54a217a62871 | [1}F - {2][1}Live stream has ended message{2] - Static text message | [1}F -{2][1}直播已結束消息{2] -靜態短信 |
| 24  8e32c697-6dba-4efa-b5fa-a61891fc9891 | [1}G - Email sign-up settings{2] - Used to configure email sign-up. | [1}G-電子郵件註冊設置{2] -用於配置電子郵件註冊。 |
| 25  9839f0e5-9c1e-47f3-b7fb-72b59eb86534 | See [1}Configuring email sign-up{2]. | 看[1}配置電子郵件註冊{2]。 |
| 26  4706362d-9ef4-4f64-8ec1-76539de8cfd7 | [1}H - Add Videos{2] - Used to add video collections to the site. | [1}H-添加視頻{2] -用於向網站添加視頻收藏。 |
| 27  cb9cf535-8b47-4523-bd30-afc7f459a28f | See [1}Adding videos{2] for more information. | 看[1}添加視頻{2]想要查詢更多的信息。 |
| 28  ac2e5e69-2eea-43e5-b205-e5a74a07ef30 | [1}I - {2][1}Video Grid Box{2] - Used to add calls-to-action, including custom HTML or images. | [1}一世 -{2][1}視頻網格盒{2] -用於添加號召性用語，包括自定義HTML或圖像。 |
| 29  ca17d22f-be33-48c2-a590-814cafd68ee9 | See [1}Configuring Calls to Action on a Portal Experience{2] for more information. | 看[1}在門戶網站體驗上配置號召性用語{2]想要查詢更多的信息。 |
| 30  0baf0db2-4679-4239-abb1-f2cd839eb907 | [1}J - Footer objects{2] - Used to add text and links to page footer | [1}J-頁腳對象{2] -用於添加文本和頁面頁腳的鏈接 |
| 31  56578660-77ad-4cd7-88c8-55c6c1f1f8df | For information on adding images, links and text to a Gallery page template, see [1}Customizing the Content of Portal Experience Pages{2]. | 有關將圖像，鏈接和文本添加到“圖庫"頁面模板的信息，請參閱[1}定制門戶網站體驗頁面的內容{2]。 |
| 32  255c3b39-8b1a-4352-931e-267d8548936f | Note: | 筆記： |
| 33  4d3a0067-b44b-45fb-98ce-fd21706a497f | Site colors will vary based upon the theme that was selected. | 站點顏色將根據所選主題而有所不同。 |
| 34  e634eb1c-333d-462b-88b9-29f00b742e15 | Configuring a Twitter feed | 配置Twitter提要 |
| 35  b63b090f-d388-4819-93a3-13018f302dba | The site can be configured with a Twitter embed on the page. | 可以在頁面上嵌入Twitter來配置該站點。 |
| 36  3c11bf28-41c7-4f5a-8c81-0a3c96bb37b4 | For the types of embeds available, check the [1}Twitter website{2]. | 對於可用的嵌入類型，請檢查[1}Twitter網站{2]。 |
| 37  fc4aff90-0816-422a-9df8-1dc2c3fa15e4 | A sample likes timeline is shown below. | 下面顯示了一個喜歡時間軸的示例。 |
| 38  8ef9382d-edd8-4e1c-bad1-1d39fbf4cb70 | [1] | [1] |
| 39  b36aaffd-bbfd-4a65-a43f-0401398648b7 | To add a Twitter feed, follow these steps: | 要添加Twitter feed，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 40  c9dc4d19-b4ad-4876-b1c4-77a8e4f1f4c1 | [1}Create a widget on the Twitter site{2]. | [1}在Twitter站點上創建一個小部件{2]。 |
| 41  eb32f75e-3e89-44f3-9ee5-af70df592102 | For help on creating a Twitter widget, see the [1}Twitter developer documentation{2]. | 有關創建Twitter小部件的幫助，請參閱[1}Twitter開發人員文檔{2]。 |
| 42  5914fa4a-76cc-4377-92f0-9d48ff4f74f3 | Click on the [1}Twitter Settings{2] link on the page. | 點擊[1}Twitter設置{2]頁面上的鏈接。 |
| 43  fd2824fb-5177-43ff-ba02-7595e53d3b59 | Copy the HTML for the Twitter widget and paste it into the Twitter Feed settings. | 複製Twitter小部件的HTML，然後將其粘貼到Twitter Feed設置中。 |
| 44  8e2a26b0-1d21-4ba7-b86e-72923198ed58 | [1] | [1] |
| 45  fabb21f7-12c2-4da0-9133-205cdc615ada | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 46  01284bb8-eccb-44d3-ab3c-04cd99e4c3b0 | Configuring email sign-up | 配置電子郵件註冊 |
| 47  e74424dc-625b-448a-a9e5-956aef601ab0 | The site can be configured so that site visitors can provide their email address. | 可以配置站點，以便站點訪問者可以提供其電子郵件地址。 |
| 48  b0d65cff-e906-4303-afd0-9f710d0185d4 | [1] | [1] |
| 49  a95fd18b-a82d-4c03-b1f9-b50ed42dd21c | To add an email sign-up, follow these steps: | 要添加電子郵件註冊，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 50  31771600-bc9d-476c-b65f-7f88d949dd45 | Click on the [1}Email Sign-up Settings{2] link on the page. | 點擊[1}電子郵件註冊設置{2]頁面上的鏈接。 |
| 51  f16d524d-6289-40c8-8fcd-a74b3e519d4d | Configure the email sign-up properties as needed. | 根據需要配置電子郵件註冊屬性。 |
| 52  762388ed-72a9-421d-bc37-1d8319baceab | [1}Do not display e-mail lead form{2] - Don't display the e-mail form | [1}不顯示電子郵件潛在客戶表格{2] -不要顯示電子郵件表格 |
| 53  4c8a03a1-61c1-4a63-9777-52bee7885bca | [1}Use the e-mail form provided with the template{2] - Select to use the default email form provided with the template | [1}使用模板隨附的電子郵件表單{2] -選擇以使用模板隨附的默認電子郵件表單 |
| 54  b5090a7d-f9c5-4dbb-b463-6b570c79b4a6 | [1}Use custom HTML provided by your marketing automation software{2] - Select to use your custom form HTML for email capture | [1}使用您的營銷自動化軟件提供的自定義HTML{2] -選擇以使用自定義表單HTML捕獲電子郵件 |
| 55  07cd989d-5173-454c-9749-e1db53243bc2 | [1] | [1] |
| 56  7fe0316e-796d-4ed7-a54f-1ac3eebffbc5 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 57  6d025529-8c13-4e7b-acb5-9673a600ed4b | Once the email settings have been configured, return to the page and click on the [1}Email Sign-up Message{2] link and set the text that appears above the email sign-up field. | 配置完電子郵件設置後，返回頁面並單擊[1}電子郵件註冊消息{2]鏈接並設置顯示在電子郵件註冊字段上方的文本。 |
| 58  ab8c66ee-1399-425d-b708-ce77707dac12 | All data captured by the email form can be exported using the [1}Export Gallery Leads{2] option in the Audience module. | 電子郵件表單捕獲的所有數據都可以使用[1}出口畫廊線索{2]受眾群體模塊中的選項。 |
| 59  448a1657-77c7-40f5-986a-2e78f2a081cd | Leads captured using custom HTML option are viewed inside of your marketing automation software. | 使用自定義HTML選項捕獲的銷售線索可以在市場營銷自動化軟件中查看。 |
| 60  0b7e7f34-2c02-41d4-af15-a91d99580793 | Adding videos | 添加視頻 |
| 61  8f683023-600f-455e-8e18-b4156f47922d | Click the [1}+Add Videos{2] link to add video collections to the site. | 點擊[1}+添加視頻{2]鏈接以將視頻收藏添加到該站點。 |
| 62  aa7f111f-586b-4941-bb43-dfab4e9d7505 | For information on creating collections, see [1}Adding Videos to a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關創建集合的信息，請參見[1}將視頻添加到門戶體驗{2]。 |
| 63  f7e6a2e8-6aa8-4598-aa29-b5890efda58e | The first collection in the list of collections will be displayed on the post-event home page. | 集合列表中的第一個集合將顯示在事件後主頁上。 |
| 64  6ea2b530-8683-4abe-9e9b-a677cadfd82d | To view all the collections, click one of the videos on the home page or configure the [1}Video Archive Link {2] object so viewers can click it to view all collections. | 要查看所有收藏集，請單擊主頁上的視頻之一，或配置[1}視頻存檔鏈接{2]對象，以便觀眾可以單擊它以查看所有集合。 |
| **creating-pre-event-state-portal-event-experience.html**  **MQ971010 f4726b43-b215-41cb-b709-9a1132669551** | | |
| 1  20c945ca-98f5-4057-ad0f-1b9f3e21367e | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  e5da333b-134e-4377-a13a-673202ab3d71 | Creating the Pre-Event State for a Portal Event Experience parent: | 為門戶網站事件體驗父級創建事件前狀態： |
| 3  d32bd86f-8c26-45f8-9b98-c0ca9ea53e33 | Live Event grandparent: | 直播活動的祖父母： |
| 4  6450320a-388d-41c9-83d7-87c95d003bfe | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  bf49ea19-ab82-477a-bf28-1911457201d3 | Creating the Pre-Event State for a Portal Event Experience | 為門戶事件體驗創建事件前狀態 |
| 6  bcc9762f-4c92-4984-b5d4-e585498f847a | In this topic you will learn how to create the pre-event state for a Live Event Portal Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何為實時事件門戶體驗創建事件前狀態。 |
| 7  e2196259-c7ac-4293-982f-a6d907254e8d | The Live Event Portal template provides pre-event, [1}live{2], [3}post-event{2], video archive and video detail page templates. | 實時事件門戶模板提供事件前，[1}居住{2]，[3}事後{2]，視頻存檔和視頻詳細信息頁面模板。 |
| 8  486672be-5221-420b-bfd5-c4ddf69587ef | The pre-event, live and port-event page templates can be customized so the site has a different appearance before, during and after a live event. | 可以對事件前，實時和端口事件頁面模板進行自定義，以便該站點在實時事件之前，之中和之後具有不同的外觀。 |
| 9  48b5ce97-ec52-49c5-8688-030f9cb923a7 | The pre-event state is what the site will display before the live event begins. | 活動前狀態是現場活動開始之前網站將顯示的內容。 |
| 10  8f78dcf5-9c50-479f-a34b-20b11b4a10f3 | To create the pre-event home page state for a site, create a new Portal Experience[1]using the Live Event Portal template. | 要為網站創建事件前主頁狀態，請創建新的門戶網站體驗[1]使用實時事件門戶模板。 |
| 11  2a8041ae-ae24-46fa-95b0-f165296cf5bd | In the Gallery Site Editor, click [1}PAGES{2] in the left navigation. | 在圖庫網站編輯器中，單擊[1}頁數{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 12  31c0ca31-f801-4402-8341-59e8f0f8d404 | Confirm that the [1}Pre-Event{2] state is selected. | 確認[1}賽前{2]狀態已選擇。 |
| 13  0b503fe0-390c-44fa-904a-2b0f563f7e9b | [1] | [1] |
| 14  d0bcf86d-529e-4101-a2bb-0641ad6b48ee | The pre-event home page state provides the following content areas. | 事件前主頁狀態提供以下內容區域。 |
| 15  c7a854a1-c8ec-49a8-be16-eac96506b6a4 | [1] | [1] |
| 16  85e202c6-8bf0-4f00-b236-0afdcde47a99 | [1}A - Banner{2] - Used to add calls-to-action including custom HTML, images and advertisements. | [1}A-橫幅{2] -用於添加號召性用語，包括自定義HTML，圖像和廣告。 |
| 17  59492b88-a733-478f-bb32-8daf74c583fb | See [1}Configuring Calls to Action on a Portal Experience{2] for more information. | 看[1}在門戶網站體驗上配置號召性用語{2]想要查詢更多的信息。 |
| 18  982b0ad3-4195-49e1-89df-4f4e3d3dbb5b | [1}B - Home Logo and Name{2] - Used to return viewer back to the home page. | [1}B-主頁徽標和名稱{2] -用於將查看器返回首頁。 |
| 19  e8570854-6d8c-43d2-86bc-f3a37ebdfae9 | There are two placeholders here so you may choose to have an image followed by text for example. | 這裡有兩個佔位符，因此您可以選擇在圖像後跟文本，例如。 |
| 20  54b1c38b-e27c-43f1-a6fd-19aff6b86d52 | Images will be scaled down to a height of 55px and a max width of 495px. | 圖片將按比例縮小到55px的高度和495px的最大寬度。 |
| 21  ec64c50d-6c13-4a77-99c7-f63b6fae3f33 | [1}C - Link to Video Archive{2] - Used to view all video collections that have been created for the site. | [1}C-鏈接到視頻存檔{2] -用於查看已為該網站創建的所有視頻集。 |
| 22  9545c72b-a662-4130-9e13-1eab66ac84a7 | Note that the first collection in the list will be considered a "featured collection" and will be displayed in the body of the pre-event page (area H below). | 請注意，列表中的第一個集合將被視為“精選集合"，並將顯示在事件前頁面的正文中（下面的區域H）。 |
| 23  dca95440-e48c-4baf-bbff-ed35794f2c91 | [1}D - Twitter Settings{2] - Provides the ability to use a Twitter feed widget. | [1}D-Twitter設置{2] -提供使用Twitter feed小部件的功能。 |
| 24  737f8649-5621-4fd3-b3ad-ada1861cd303 | See [1}Configuring a Twitter feed{2]. | 看[1}配置Twitter提要{2]。 |
| 25  ef9b1501-de00-4852-8557-8b5a0e8b7089 | [1}E - Background image, text and links{2] - Used to add a background image, subtitle text and links | [1}E-背景圖片，文字和鏈接{2] -用於添加背景圖像，字幕文本和鏈接 |
| 26  da140fcb-9091-4306-9d32-a30652bdb357 | [1}F - Countdown Settings{2] - Provides a countdown timer until the start of the event. | [1}F-倒數計時設定{2] -提供倒數計時器，直到活動開始為止。 |
| 27  1fdef5d0-096b-48a1-99c0-c95820e81117 | See [1}Configuring a countdown timer{2]. | 看[1}配置倒數計時器{2]。 |
| 28  59a9481b-6e10-478c-bbce-0c294dedccbc | [1}G - Pre-event Message{2] - Static text message | [1}G-活動前消息{2] -靜態短信 |
| 29  735ffd58-6d1d-4e1b-a10b-dc6a7f635556 | [1}H - {2][1}Add Videos{2] - Used to add video collections to the site. | [1}H -{2][1}新增影片{2] -用於向網站添加視頻收藏。 |
| 30  f914f0a1-de07-4372-89bc-e00c9be5e183 | See [1}Adding videos{2] for more information. | 看[1}添加視頻{2]想要查詢更多的信息。 |
| 31  3e6983dc-dfd0-43c1-82a6-69ca19ed3022 | [1}I - Video Grid Box{2] - Used to add calls-to-action, including custom HTML or images. | [1}I-視頻網格盒{2] -用於添加號召性用語，包括自定義HTML或圖像。 |
| 32  5e742221-79e3-4d2f-8b3c-4a9e1e35f7db | See [1}Configuring Calls to Action on a Portal Experience{2] for more information. | 看[1}在門戶網站體驗上配置號召性用語{2]想要查詢更多的信息。 |
| 33  10cae80b-7284-4c2e-b9fa-b26b328ab61e | [1}J - Footer objects{2] - Used to add text and links to the page footer | [1}J-頁腳對象{2] -用於向頁面頁腳添加文本和鏈接 |
| 34  282dd7c2-9dfe-4bdb-a8c3-e7880bafeba3 | For information on adding images, links and static text to portal page templates, see [1}Customizing the Content of Portal Experience Pages{2]. | 有關將圖像，鏈接和靜態文本添加到門戶網站頁面模板的信息，請參閱[1}定制門戶網站體驗頁面的內容{2]。 |
| 35  1f093372-0ab0-4aaa-9281-79fdb4e115e0 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 36  1c8c7f1e-47db-4d91-ba98-f19157244558 | Site colors will vary based upon the theme that is selected. | 站點顏色將根據所選主題而有所不同。 |
| 37  9ff9e235-1c9f-473c-ad97-874157a9d3ca | Configuring a Twitter feed | 配置Twitter提要 |
| 38  e7a9b6f5-6ebb-4d4c-b61b-02b4d16768dd | The site can be configured with a Twitter embed on the page. | 可以在頁面上嵌入Twitter來配置該站點。 |
| 39  eb1752df-157c-4108-9576-9588177b51ce | For the types of embeds available, check the [1}Twitter website{2]. | 對於可用的嵌入類型，請檢查[1}Twitter網站{2]。 |
| 40  146e0a05-078a-4c14-8cca-e267e3adeba9 | A sample likes timeline is shown below. | 下面顯示了一個喜歡時間軸的示例。 |
| 41  c2dce18a-3947-4baf-b4d5-e0aaadf9cd8f | [1] | [1] |
| 42  77ab7027-9949-49c1-8e25-d8d489733564 | To add a Twitter feed, follow these steps: | 要添加Twitter feed，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 43  ebb5176d-9cd9-41bc-ad92-d0ee96dfa534 | [1}Create a widget on the Twitter site{2]. | [1}在Twitter站點上創建一個小部件{2]。 |
| 44  fda5780f-b1ea-490e-9705-c6abdf444b7b | For help on creating a Twitter widget, see the [1}Twitter developer documentation{2]. | 有關創建Twitter小部件的幫助，請參閱[1}Twitter開發人員文檔{2]。 |
| 45  ca86abbd-8016-4a23-b6c8-b632b472b0e6 | Click on the [1}Twitter Settings{2] link on the page. | 點擊[1}Twitter設置{2]頁面上的鏈接。 |
| 46  dd6c8004-e186-432c-aca9-9a230c5adf7f | Copy the HTML for the Twitter widget and paste it into the [1}Twitter Feed{2] settings. | 複製Twitter小部件的HTML並將其粘貼到[1}Twitter的飼料{2]設置。 |
| 47  352bdcfb-411f-4c6d-b309-3c5b69641268 | [1] | [1] |
| 48  f929bc4b-6d4d-48cc-8cb6-81322c21dcf7 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 49  3b6ddb5d-819f-4a19-b3b2-733b91a29eee | Configuring a countdown timer | 配置倒數計時器 |
| 50  1e4082bb-9517-4dcb-9081-99b285609d92 | The site can be configured with a countdown timer that displays the number of months, days, hours and minutes before the live event begins. | 該站點可以配置有倒數計時器，該計時器顯示實時事件開始前的月，天，小時和分鐘數。 |
| 51  63087f08-4d7e-406e-9c26-4c53568ed7e3 | A sample countdown timer is shown below. | 倒數計時器示例如下所示。 |
| 52  5fbe7e10-05b4-40d1-b3d2-5cda2d8f9835 | [1] | [1] |
| 53  88ed04b4-524e-4eeb-a0fd-583e03ed8fac | When the countdown reaches zero, the text [1}Coming Soon{2] will appear in place of the countdown timer. | 倒數到零時，文字[1}即將推出{2]將出現在倒數計時器的位置。 |
| 54  2fc98761-0d8b-447c-82b5-6eb1b76c8a22 | To add a countdown timer, follow these steps: | 要添加倒數計時器，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 55  7845c1c4-3f2d-4b2d-ba1a-cc9031037d09 | Click on the [1}Countdown Settings{2] link on the page. | 點擊[1}倒數計時設定{2]頁面上的鏈接。 |
| 56  285be3ce-ef48-4348-bdb3-b81369ab6daf | Locate the [1}Event Countdown{2] section and add the date and time of the live event. | 找到[1}活動倒數{2]部分，並添加直播活動的日期和時間。 |
| 57  a116cd0f-f167-4ec5-bbc5-bb0dad6d9b91 | [1] | [1] |
| 58  d7039377-b149-421d-a163-1254074ed85b | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 59  1be0b2e0-5841-4c1b-8455-e87320c70d4c | Click on the text above the countdown timer to customize it. | 單擊倒數計時器上方的文本以對其進行自定義。 |
| 60  03c4418e-c6a2-45bd-a099-c4b3afa96a30 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 61  56756b4f-e5fd-463f-8801-5165afa14cdf | You, the publisher, are responsible for changing the [1}home page state{2]. | 您（發布者）有責任更改[1}主頁狀態{2]。 |
| 62  6d96c92b-06bc-4161-9a36-842e228b8554 | Gallery will never automatically switch the home page state. | 圖庫將永遠不會自動切換主頁狀態。 |
| 63  437c2a55-7afb-45c8-a4e7-02df6d8431c4 | Configuring a calendar reminder | 配置日曆提醒 |
| 64  bafab456-2d55-47a4-b4f9-7af4bfc527a5 | The site can be configured so users can click a link to download a calendar reminder. | 可以配置該站點，以便用戶可以單擊鏈接來下載日曆提醒。 |
| 65  de477114-de04-48bc-8ca2-448633f4ec30 | A sample calendar reminder is shown below. | 日曆提醒示例如下所示。 |
| 66  fb6775fa-61bf-498b-90a5-194a27ba8673 | [1] | [1] |
| 67  fe8ec05d-19ed-4010-9944-da1623dc8096 | Clicking the calendar link will download an .ics file which is a global format for calendar files used by programs including Google Calendar, Apple Calendar, and Microsoft Outlook. | 單擊日曆鏈接將下載.ics文件，該文件是包含Google日曆，Apple日曆和Microsoft Outlook的程序使用的日曆文件的全局格式。 |
| 68  eb277e9b-509a-464f-ba43-783e4f6dc205 | Note that the calendar reminder will not be displayed unless the calendar settings are configured. | 請注意，除非配置了日曆設置，否則不會顯示日曆提醒。 |
| 69  c933fb7c-0fe3-40a7-8437-8f79a2388e0b | To configure the settings for the calendar reminder .ics file, follow these steps: | 要配置日曆提醒.ics文件的設置，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 70  39e770a8-f466-41b7-90fa-ed00d7826cef | Click on the [1}Countdown Settings{2] link. | 點擊[1}倒數計時設定{2]關聯。 |
| 71  4121227f-279f-45f6-87e9-2207571c71cb | Configure the calendar reminder .ics file details. | 配置日曆提醒.ics文件的詳細信息。 |
| 72  ec6e8afa-0b28-4a8f-ba5f-e567c65221b7 | [1] | [1] |
| 73  a64b2019-e0e3-43e4-b190-81af871228c7 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 74  03df3ee0-6ca6-497c-be0c-176630d719d7 | Adding videos | 添加視頻 |
| 75  a835b580-b0e8-450e-b082-a70b7975ae17 | Click the [1}+Add Videos{2] link to add video collections to the site. | 點擊[1}+添加視頻{2]鏈接以將視頻收藏添加到該站點。 |
| 76  96ddce87-9b9d-4b7c-bb0a-b4e093142995 | For information on creating collections, see [1}Adding Videos to a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關創建集合的信息，請參見[1}將視頻添加到門戶體驗{2]。 |
| 77  fbdf96f8-794e-470e-b19e-5805e4c3ad8c | The first collection in the list of collections will be displayed on the pre-event home page. | 收藏集列表中的第一個收藏集將顯示在賽前主頁上。 |
| 78  45cacafb-abbd-4f13-a07c-281bc1c64eb8 | To view all the collections, click one of the videos on the home page or configure the [1}Video Archive Link{2] object so viewers can click it to view all collections. | 要查看所有收藏集，請單擊主頁上的視頻之一，或配置[1}視頻存檔鏈接{2]對象，以便觀眾可以單擊它以查看所有集合。 |
| **creating-live-event-page-experience.html**  **MQ971010 3a6240d0-611b-4ae7-a566-59e38795f813** | | |
| 1  116fb2d1-a5f2-4e9b-9db8-a0bb32c12f05 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  645f736d-66d7-4298-91b0-87941fc381d6 | Creating a Live Event In-Page Experience parent: | 創建實時事件頁內體驗父級： |
| 3  ae6becd5-bd74-4dd0-b9a3-848af0dbe808 | Live Event grandparent: | 直播活動的祖父母： |
| 4  78e7c970-44d0-4413-b41e-d3d9691c4929 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  e525b605-f16b-42d0-9612-c11b9ad102bc | Creating a Live Event In-Page Experience | 創建現場活動頁內體驗 |
| 6  7a8fdcf4-e50d-4de6-839e-3dc77060ae13 | In this topic you will learn how to customize the content of a Live Event In-Page Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何自定義實時事件頁面內體驗的內容。 |
| 7  1a06fa11-06f8-48b5-9f2a-69826a637bd8 | Gallery provides a Live Event In-Page template which can be used to deliver live events as part of an In-Page Experience. | Gallery提供了一個實時事件頁面內模板，可用於傳遞實時事件，作為頁面內體驗的一部分。 |
| 8  959d9901-c33c-43fd-9eeb-fa9323e442f2 | Brightcove offers numerous options for delivering live streaming video. | Brightcove提供了許多用於交付實時流視頻的選項。 |
| 9  49d1d5e5-17c5-4a5e-bb90-c648500b3709 | See [1}Delivering Live Streams{2] for a list of all the options. | 看[1}傳送直播{2]有關所有選項的列表。 |
| 10  f57984ad-e6a1-483e-b10f-7d78ee14b8e4 | For a detailed set of steps on using the Live module to broadcast a live event, see: | 有關使用“直播"模塊廣播直播事件的詳細步驟，請參閱： |
| 11  802045d0-9808-4941-b053-466fabe9eaa3 | [1}Step-by-Step: | [1}一步步： |
| 12  04c75edb-88f4-4e92-81e3-2e29f34ce358 | Using the Live Module with Telestream Wirecast{1] | 將實時模塊與Telestream Wirecast一起使用{1] |
| 13  d9e848e1-072b-445b-8d98-14a7acf14919 | [1}Step-by-Step: | [1}一步步： |
| 14  c2159a4e-bfd8-4bbc-9138-05427bf8224b | Using the Live Module with Open Broadcaster Software (OBS){1] | 將實時模塊與Open Broadcaster Software（OBS）一起使用{1] |
| 15  0d717a9d-10d6-437c-990d-1780469a96d8 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 16  7b21cbe5-e3bf-4057-ac34-540f6a87b369 | Live Event In-Page Experiences will autoplay in desktop browsers even if the player is configured to not autoplay. | 即使播放器配置為不自動播放，Live Event頁內體驗也會在桌面瀏覽器中自動播放。 |
| 17  dc528f6e-f09c-4d9b-a57d-26205aba32b6 | This is by design. | 這是設計使然。 |
| 18  ed54e6bf-ae1a-47d6-ad2e-de5af68dd45a | Gallery will force the player to play once the countdown is complete so that users sitting on the page waiting for the event to start can start watching it without having to click play again. | 倒數完成後，圖庫會強製播放器播放，這樣坐在頁面上等待事件開始的用戶就可以開始觀看它，而無需再次單擊播放。 |
| 19  35cb35dc-0dec-472d-9a5f-dd7e32795294 | Live Event In-Page Experiences will not autoplay on iOS or Android devices. | 實時事件頁內體驗將無法在iOS或Android設備上自動播放。 |
| 20  1073003c-ffbc-4357-9c9a-b5609b34f747 | To create a new Live Event In-Page Experience, create a new In-Page Experience and select the [1}Live Event In-Page {2]template. | 要創建新的現場活動頁內體驗，請創建新的頁內體驗，然後選擇[1}直播活動頁內{2]模板。 |
| 21  9a6257df-0583-4391-88a8-7cb885fd50a1 | The Live Event In-Page template has some settings and content items that are not present on the other In-Page Experience templates. | 實時事件頁內模板具有其他頁內體驗模板上沒有的某些設置和內容項。 |
| 22  97b85cca-625a-4f90-adce-e7bd5714c555 | [1] | [1] |
| 23  6759cb52-6bf1-4584-b67c-508169c03148 | live ipx template | 實時ipx模板 |
| 24  6e44d914-f9d6-478b-9108-e285eef1d82d | [1}Now Showing to Viewers{2] | [1}現在顯示給查看者{2] |
| 25  38212a43-3850-426d-9dd0-494c62969870 | [1}Live event state{2] | [1}直播活動狀態{2] |
| 26  8f5d8297-6f1f-4874-9924-54a546dc79d0 | [1}Social sharing{2] | [1}社交分享{2] |
| 27  8ce4a964-fa80-4b7f-a83f-589b21125d3e | [1}Image placeholder{2] | [1}圖像佔位符{2] |
| 28  825b4dee-fc63-48a2-bf6c-6993978f59db | [1}Event countdown{2] | [1}活動倒計時{2] |
| 29  65ebc120-a6a4-4975-8f76-aa5ef7954dca | [1}Text placeholder{2] | [1}文字佔位符{2] |
| 30  cd380a04-4688-4873-9ae7-cd96d58aa7ab | [1}Calendar reminder{2] | [1}日曆提醒{2] |
| 31  16fcafa2-822c-4725-ad79-606d0b5ec9dd | [1}Videos placeholder{2] | [1}視頻佔位符{2] |
| 32  78edb60c-b851-4b8b-8f33-7ab26f1a9b84 | Now Showing to Viewers | 現在顯示給查看者 |
| 33  2cd47f08-ea81-4fa3-9d29-4406a55099b2 | The [1}Now Showing to Viewers{2] setting is used to configure which [3}live event state{4] is displayed to viewers. | 這[1}現在顯示給查看者{2]設置用於配置哪個[3}現場活動狀態{4]向觀看者顯示。 |
| 34  53f6c591-2699-4e62-8574-8ecd593d1ae8 | You, the publisher, are responsible for changing the live event state. | 您（發布者）負責更改實時事件的狀態。 |
| 35  c9570f7e-612d-4555-8a43-fe4c715e793a | Gallery will never automatically switch the live event state. | 圖庫將永遠不會自動切換實時事件狀態。 |
| 36  6d0efe05-ce11-464b-96f1-df2cccf119f8 | [1] | [1] |
| 37  6834c974-b03c-4555-871a-57d3f630f13f | live ipx template | 實時ipx模板 |
| 38  bf439677-d5b3-4af8-8b2a-7874135a58d3 | Click [1}Change{2] and select the state that should be displayed. | 點擊[1}改變{2]並選擇應顯示的狀態。 |
| 39  9bc8964d-07cb-4fb0-a937-ce5679eed5f8 | After changing this setting, the experience DOES NOT need to be republished. | 更改此設置後，無需重新發布體驗。 |
| 40  5a9a4a60-a915-4236-b134-5564910d966c | [1] | [1] |
| 41  752ade18-f046-4ac3-9b9e-edbad9e6ed52 | event state selection dialog | 事件狀態選擇對話框 |
| 42  f7539f08-2403-4d3b-9f74-689319d1f7cd | Note: | 筆記： |
| 43  bd761ead-677f-4cc4-b06f-501018eb70db | It may take a couple of minutes before the state change appears on the production site. | 狀態更改可能會在幾分鐘後出現在生產站點上。 |
| 44  db6e074e-d5d5-4bad-9459-c76ee15724f8 | Live event states | 直播活動狀態 |
| 45  694c8138-57cb-426e-bf7f-c58022547f67 | The experience states for a Live Event In-Page Experience are different than the other In-Page Experience types. | 實時事件頁面內體驗的體驗狀態不同於其他頁面內體驗類型。 |
| 46  27eb502e-3555-42d9-a7a6-17ac378b42d2 | The appearance of each of these states can be customized by clicking the links at the top of the page. | 通過單擊頁面頂部的鏈接，可以自定義每種狀態的外觀。 |
| 47  7210c7fd-2380-469e-a034-741b3762c162 | [1] | [1] |
| 48  a28a438f-4d6b-4479-a0d7-71e04c78a59c | live event states | 現場活動狀態 |
| 49  f77600dd-c5c3-4eef-a821-bdb67b48a2d7 | Live event In-Page Experiences have the following states: | 現場活動頁面內體驗具有以下狀態： |
| 50  d582360d-2228-4831-ac35-67793b0ea740 | [1}PRE-EVENT{2] - How the live experience will appear before the live event starts | [1}活動前{2] -直播活動開始前直播體驗將如何出現 |
| 51  afa17ca8-317e-4e47-b0cb-7562ce9e7cca | [1}LIVE{2] - How the experience will appear while the live event is in progress | [1}居住{2] -直播活動進行時體驗將如何出現 |
| 52  39809158-6e47-4eb7-bd2c-b96b233e2203 | [1}POST-EVENT{2] - How the experience will appear when the live event is over | [1}事件後{2] -直播活動結束後體驗將如何出現 |
| 53  1af9d9bf-f4b5-4711-9f12-7c6b319e7394 | To edit the different experience states, click a state and then [1}add components to the experience{2] as needed. | 要編輯不同的體驗狀態，請單擊狀態，然後單擊[1}為體驗添加組件{2]如所須。 |
| 54  fe8192f4-5222-47dc-b320-a78c450ca6f6 | The [1}LAYOUT{2] menu provides further customization options for each state. | 這[1}佈局{2]菜單為每個狀態提供了更多的自定義選項。 |
| 55  15330bfe-d32c-4d59-b39a-8fba160c8fd7 | Social sharing | 社交分享 |
| 56  b6dd46be-462b-4050-bc48-9aaac8dfa805 | The social sharing options provide links to share the event and the videos to your social media accounts. | 社交共享選項提供了將事件和視頻共享到您的社交媒體帳戶的鏈接。 |
| 57  3f47ec31-cd3c-4ecc-b130-88bdb1cc744f | To configure the social sharing settings, click the [1}Configure sharing{2] link or click [1}SETTINGS > Social{2] in the left navigation. | 要配置社交分享設置，請點擊[1}配置共享{2]鏈接或點擊[1}設置>社交{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 58  952b4591-03c1-46c8-9e1e-6bcf9a68542f | The social settings consist of: | 社交設置包括： |
| 59  a1de9010-6e5a-47c4-be53-126f511f2301 | [1}Event Sharing{2] | [1}活動分享{2] |
| 60  175b9da9-8654-46f7-8649-a973a3750e03 | [1}Video Sharing{2] | [1}影片分享{2] |
| 61  6c0fd761-bb18-4dba-858e-61d60f44b11e | Event sharing | 活動分享 |
| 62  f436df3a-818a-4c14-9fac-810938206926 | The event sharing settings allow the viewer to share the event page out to social media accounts. | 通過事件共享設置，查看者可以將事件頁面共享到社交媒體帳戶。 |
| 63  02436938-0c66-4908-8d0d-e665507e5b21 | Follow these steps to configure the event details: | 請按照以下步驟配置事件詳細信息： |
| 64  182c44d7-fb42-40a5-8636-b8fe9fcfdc84 | To add an [1}Event Image{2], click [1}Add Image{2] and then: | 要添加一個[1}活動圖片{2]， 點擊[1}添加圖片{2]然後： |
| 65  c9cf5464-4b85-44ee-8d05-048e0e76fc7b | Drag an image from the file system and then drop it on the drop area | 從文件系統中拖動圖像，然後將其放置在放置區域中 |
| 66  9d0e96b6-8d9e-44a1-924e-1516ec473243 | Click [1}browse{2] and select an image from the file system | 點擊[1}瀏覽{2]然後從文件系統中選擇一個圖像 |
| 67  0ccfae76-c5cf-48f1-bcd8-a9aafed1d4ff | Enter the URL to a remote image file | 輸入遠程圖像文件的URL |
| 68  18dfd610-2ece-420a-acec-7c9968f770ac | [1] | [1] |
| 69  29be74ef-5226-425f-96c9-a42de052ff31 | add image | 添加圖片 |
| 70  96a48720-0603-4e8b-9d44-5dcb15bea492 | Enter an [1}Event Title{2] and [1}Event Description{2]. | 輸入一個[1}活動標題{2]和[1}活動說明{2]。 |
| 71  50713fba-877a-4261-ad62-9f886b7acbf6 | Choose how the event sharing options are displayed, [1}Share {2] text or display the social icons. | 選擇事件共享選項的顯示方式，[1}分享{2]文字或顯示社交圖標。 |
| 72  d016cef5-1e45-4d53-81db-6c71f26a7275 | Select the sharing options that are available. | 選擇可用的共享選項。 |
| 73  831bf9d9-4a08-4ce3-9e18-df2618e42822 | [1] | [1] |
| 74  c0b49d17-a97b-4221-a571-770e848fcd65 | sharing options | 共享選項 |
| 75  f6e87529-abf5-495d-8cf2-3463c276d8b9 | Enter the [1}Page URL{2] where the experience will be embedded. | 輸入[1}頁面網址{2]體驗將嵌入其中的地方。 |
| 76  d7f2feb5-d599-4594-8ac3-1a463e135b6f | Click [1}Generate{2]. | 點擊[1}產生{2]。 |
| 77  041f1fd9-2aae-4ba5-aea5-8169fa5db6c0 | This will generate the meta tags that can be added to the [1}[2]{3] section of your page. | 這將生成可以添加到[1}[2]{3]頁面的一部分。 |
| 78  89cd9c96-4560-4512-9254-4d4d33504b90 | This feature will allow social sites to display the event image, title, and description when viewers share your experience. | 當觀眾分享您的體驗時，此功能將允許社交網站顯示事件圖像，標題和描述。 |
| 79  cea6fb77-98c4-49d8-81db-e4b5f65ee8fe | Video sharing | 影片分享 |
| 80  37fad725-9a7d-4b73-8634-1e1c2b0c9498 | The video sharing settings allow the viewer to share the videos out to social media accounts. | 視頻共享設置允許觀看者將視頻共享到社交媒體帳戶。 |
| 81  becea6d7-4fc8-4416-9f80-209271563767 | Follow these steps to configure the video sharing: | 請按照以下步驟配置視頻共享： |
| 82  bcb41877-2c9b-40d9-8e6f-a57ad89ed193 | Choose how the video sharing options are displayed, [1}Share {2] text or display the social icons. | 選擇視頻共享選項的顯示方式，[1}分享{2]文字或顯示社交圖標。 |
| 83  574255ab-3934-4f32-a145-510db8480e16 | Select the sharing options that are available. | 選擇可用的共享選項。 |
| 84  f4d85c21-0590-4b6f-ab27-2198a9e8a424 | [1] | [1] |
| 85  b4200c5b-20a7-40bc-a088-9df4fc761250 | sharing options | 共享選項 |
| 86  f2729573-1107-43e0-aad0-ab99f2358918 | Click [1}Save{2] to save the changes. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存更改。 |
| 87  db54df71-f003-4c41-92d1-b7dbfebf114e | Image placeholder | 圖像佔位符 |
| 88  7175adce-baa5-41c2-a128-f150baacae34 | The PRE-EVENT and POST-EVENT states provide the ability to display a hero image. | 事件前和事件後狀態提供了顯示英雄圖像的能力。 |
| 89  74db6089-fea2-484d-81ae-6d3249a8f92e | To add a hero image: | 要添加英雄形象： |
| 90  4d348726-5fcc-4471-8b2f-5227395c9dfd | Click the [1}Add Image{2] link. | 點擊[1}添加圖片{2]關聯。 |
| 91  a996a9ff-177f-4bc5-8bc8-d3b82ac7f9ca | Enter a [1}Name{2] for the image (only ASCII characters are allowed). | 進入一個[1}名稱{2]用於圖像（僅允許使用ASCII字符）。 |
| 92  f54858b6-48c3-45e5-8243-abf98abae2bd | [1] | [1] |
| 93  b9479dcb-b1f3-4c47-a53f-069dd46cbfc3 | hero image dialog | 英雄形像對話框 |
| 94  8f1a0f61-0690-4128-9827-086b7ebbbbda | To specify an image, you can: | 要指定圖像，您可以： |
| 95  2033fdb5-95b1-4a2b-8d7c-d2fc77d2f328 | Drag an image from the file system and then drop it on the drop area | 從文件系統中拖動圖像，然後將其放置在放置區域中 |
| 96  b8c6bd22-4bc1-4538-abc9-0048edfdb3ff | Click [1}browse{2] and select an image from the file system | 點擊[1}瀏覽{2]然後從文件系統中選擇一個圖像 |
| 97  41d6dd91-17c7-4d34-b9f2-f7cc4b0c16af | Enter the URL to a remote image file | 輸入遠程圖像文件的URL |
| 98  78e36929-5177-4e0f-adac-c0a41bc73068 | Set the [1}Image Size{2]. | 設置[1}圖片大小{2]。 |
| 99  81b7f8ba-b20b-4fdf-9923-201cdb62ef6c | [1}Crop Image{2] - Crops the image in the center so that it fills the entire 16:9 space but some of the top/bottom or left/right will be lost depending on the aspect ratio of the image | [1}裁剪圖像{2] -在中央裁剪圖像，使其占據整個16：9的空間，但是頂部/底部或左側/右側的某些部分會丟失，具體取決於圖像的長寬比 |
| 100  15e835d5-ed0d-4db9-b010-5febaedff925 | [1}Contain image within component bounds{2] - Contain the image within the bounds of the 16:9 space but some blank space above/below or to the left / right of the image will appear depending on the aspect ratio | [1}將圖像包含在組件範圍內{2] -將圖片包含在16：9的空間範圍內，但根據寬高比，在圖片的上方/下方或左側/右側將出現一些空白 |
| 101  4273f058-48c5-49d3-945a-c8cf715fdfd9 | [1}Stretch image{2] - Disregards the aspect ratio of the image and forces it to fill the 16:9 space completely; this will distort the image | [1}拉伸圖像{2] -忽略圖像的長寬比，並強制其完全填充16：9的空間；這會使圖像變形 |
| 102  fb3e41c2-1f26-4ba3-ad47-0ae19e729f0c | [1}Original image size {2]- Use the original image size, no resizing is performed; not responsive | [1}原始影像尺寸{2] -使用原始圖像尺寸，不調整尺寸；沒有反應 |
| 103  81ddb922-a61a-41e1-aa9b-00da9252c723 | Select the states when the image should be displayed. | 選擇應顯示圖像的狀態。 |
| 104  ada2880b-5034-40a8-a333-716260c04d1c | Click [1}Save{2] to add the image to the experience. | 點擊[1}保存{2]將圖像添加到體驗中。 |
| 105  bd05f958-8b91-45d2-bfb6-65055d401855 | Event countdown | 活動倒計時 |
| 106  80388f76-0d1a-4913-b5d1-a0acd0d69bc0 | The countdown timer displays the number of months, days, hours, minutes and seconds before the live event begins. | 倒數計時器顯示實時事件開始前的月，天，小時，分鐘和秒數。 |
| 107  2aa91dbf-00f5-4412-a36f-88144f1a6ce9 | A sample countdown timer is shown below. | 倒數計時器示例如下所示。 |
| 108  ad89f0d7-2f59-41fd-adcb-e795747a4f17 | [1] | [1] |
| 109  adb80c3b-4893-4772-963b-dd2658c9fb76 | countdown timer | 倒計時器 |
| 110  8baa42b9-06ab-4d79-a526-5cb55d0dd343 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 111  18b12031-33fc-4e39-bc51-e13120c7ea6b | The style of the countdown timer can be styled by clicking [1}STYLE{2] in the left navigation. | 倒計時計時器的樣式可以通過以下方式設置樣式：[1}風格{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 112  49b898e9-3ac6-48d0-a75e-c3afbce84ccd | To add a countdown timer, follow these steps: | 要添加倒數計時器，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 113  f245c83f-63df-4634-ab88-4e17179370fa | Click the [1}Configure Event Countdown{2] link on the page. | 點擊[1}配置事件倒數{2]頁面上的鏈接。 |
| 114  d022b607-48a7-44f7-8fc5-e5b71ddb3b3c | The Event Settings page will open. | “事件設置"頁面將打開。 |
| 115  bbcb95f3-a960-4a37-b464-2d988b7f14ea | Check [1}Show Event Countdown{2]. | 查看[1}顯示活動倒數{2]。 |
| 116  cd4f4152-cf4d-4448-9fa1-d679c22a5794 | Set the [1}Start Date{2], [1}Start Time{2] and [1}Event Timezone{2]. | 設置[1}開始日期{2]，[1}開始時間{2]和[1}活動時區{2]。 |
| 117  2e3db4f6-0099-47ea-84b0-6a3905857ec5 | Enter a [1}Transition Message{2]. | 進入一個[1}過渡訊息{2]。 |
| 118  0ce2a7a8-783e-47ba-8ebe-22e0c56bbea0 | This message will be displayed when the countdown timer reaches zero but before the live stream begins. | 當倒數計時器達到零時，但在直播開始之前，將顯示此消息。 |
| 119  91e1d0ad-3d7a-4be3-82ad-538329cff306 | [1] | [1] |
| 120  0a74ce4d-a451-4fe8-9641-94825a60d0fe | event settings | 事件設定 |
| 121  33899244-3c17-4df8-848e-61c1285b7870 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 122  33b23fb5-41be-4005-927f-b41781c01ef3 | Text placeholder | 文字佔位符 |
| 123  904c34fa-0938-4918-8c8f-a95fd05c414a | The PRE-EVENT and POST-EVENT states provide the ability to display static text. | PRE-EVENT和POST-EVENT狀態提供了顯示靜態文本的功能。 |
| 124  e5a993c2-956f-4381-aa28-fa92f8479cac | To add static text: | 要添加靜態文本： |
| 125  7232f3eb-ffef-4530-85cc-f8165b4be492 | Click the [1}Add Text{2] link. | 點擊[1}添加文字{2]關聯。 |
| 126  004106c6-af11-4bfd-ab67-d7b808051922 | Enter the text to add to the experience. | 輸入文字以添加到體驗中。 |
| 127  31d0661b-a02b-4170-9f1d-f1cd288f56f9 | The toolbar can be used to format the text. | 工具欄可用於格式化文本。 |
| 128  f0a90b8f-e3b2-4e87-8973-0b443625e03f | [1] | [1] |
| 129  42b8fbe4-3845-4d39-b5c6-4c42a98bac67 | text dialog | 文字對話 |
| 130  b5829be3-9980-4270-b56f-4ec42d9376d3 | Click [1}Save{2] to add the text to the experience. | 點擊[1}保存{2]將文字添加到體驗中。 |
| 131  1d185284-49f0-4c78-b9e9-9d664233734d | Calendar reminder | 日曆提醒 |
| 132  41b89427-d28f-4956-9593-8a93914b8496 | A calendar reminder can be configured so users can click a link to download a calendar reminder. | 可以配置日曆提醒，以便用戶可以單擊鏈接來下載日曆提醒。 |
| 133  53988d08-9877-416b-8c2a-f637ce1caa56 | A sample calendar reminder is shown below. | 日曆提醒示例如下所示。 |
| 134  0a96dc2c-daba-49b7-8b76-9b0995345fd4 | [1] | [1] |
| 135  d8fd789a-8b9e-4996-9498-3ef4460b592a | add to calendar | 添加到日曆 |
| 136  bcfc1052-3644-478e-9427-ef316a942afd | Clicking on the reminder will display calendar options. | 單擊提醒將顯示日曆選項。 |
| 137  68ec520b-dc83-4234-8ab8-6e11a42f87eb | [1] | [1] |
| 138  5fb056bc-6286-4b44-b0a7-919fb66d6d2c | add to calendar options | 添加到日曆選項 |
| 139  2b835495-c687-4b69-8234-03705b0fb7b1 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 140  4699fbb1-631e-49a3-b9b9-ba337b34b58c | The style of the calendar reminder can be styled by clicking[1} STYLE{2] in the left navigation. | 可以通過以下方式設置日曆提醒的樣式：[1}風格{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 141  894b2400-9d72-4c3e-ad30-80f8d35a0ba3 | To add a calendar reminder, follow these steps: | 要添加日曆提醒，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 142  5f22510d-14ce-428e-9561-f07a8b838a9b | Click on the [1}Configure Calendar Reminder{2] link on the page. | 點擊[1}配置日曆提醒{2]頁面上的鏈接。 |
| 143  35938664-3562-4124-a0bd-f4ca20916863 | The Event Settings page will open. | “事件設置"頁面將打開。 |
| 144  adaefcbd-3fb4-436d-98cd-f0dffc98cba2 | Check [1}Show "Add to Calendar" Reminder{2]. | 查看[1}顯示“添加到日曆"提醒{2]。 |
| 145  d885aa0d-10ce-45ac-90d2-db851df4b2ca | Set the [1}End Date{2], [1}End Time{2] and [1}Event Title{2]. | 設置[1}結束日期{2]，[1}時間結束{2]和[1}活動標題{2]。 |
| 146  a224d3c8-ff97-4b2f-a20d-795014275170 | The[1} Event Description{2] and [1}Event Location{2] are optional. | 這[1}活動說明{2]和[1}活動地點{2]是可選的。 |
| 147  15f8798b-5ba8-4031-a8c4-f1f2c9dbafdd | [1] | [1] |
| 148  fde6524f-c580-43ff-8ff6-583b364da64e | event settings | 事件設定 |
| 149  320dc6f6-a623-472a-a23e-bacf4689383b | Note: | 筆記： |
| 150  dc7b425c-a2e2-4f2c-9363-cc0eecf46fed | The interface will appear slightly different if the [1}Show Event Countdown{2] option is selected. | 如果[1}顯示活動倒數{2]選項被選中。 |
| 151  d70ef504-c62e-4558-942d-8a30a413e502 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 152  3f634020-9f55-4241-b94a-172d1b578518 | Videos placeholder | 視頻佔位符 |
| 153  90d4bbde-433f-42c3-be28-8dc33b355ad6 | Different videos can be displayed during the PRE-EVENT, LIVE and POST-EVENT states. | 在PRE-EVENT，LIVE和POST-EVENT狀態期間可以顯示不同的視頻。 |
| 154  17b4dc74-2397-4c0f-969c-d4d901ec19c3 | Video Cloud videos and YouTube videos can be added to the experience. | 可以將Video Cloud視頻和YouTube視頻添加到體驗中。 |
| 155  74cb3cfd-3bbd-4bf0-8613-a975fe683fb6 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 156  6a164b37-81fd-4df8-bd60-6349cb97bb90 | Before YouTube videos can be added to an experience, you must [1}configure the YouTube settings{2]. | 在將YouTube視頻添加到體驗之前，您必須[1}配置YouTube設置{2]。 |
| 157  cfb6f70d-ec47-4ce7-b405-0a9e1f4e0eb3 | To select the videos to be displayed: | 選擇要顯示的視頻： |
| 158  173521d6-ca63-4cc2-8552-2ae63dadd584 | Click the [1}Select video {2]link or click [1}VIDEOS{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}選擇影片{2]鏈接或點擊[1}影片{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 159  3f3dacc7-2c07-409f-abf7-57a69f39cf7e | The [1}Select a Video{2] dialog will appear. | 這[1}選擇一個視頻{2]對話框將會出現。 |
| 160  6135a10b-8e70-4e08-9088-3bc6ed8b5074 | [1] | [1] |
| 161  2a4ae22c-28a5-4bec-86c1-b41141776d6b | select a video dialog | 選擇一個視頻對話框 |
| 162  3aace0dc-ecb7-4884-8d66-939ff6232481 | Select the state to select the video for: | 選擇要為其選擇視頻的狀態： |
| 163  7ca1e35a-6c58-4aaa-8d4f-dbac5afc7854 | Pre-Event | 賽前 |
| 164  cb0ba099-b9c6-4b03-be26-4bce75f67285 | Live | 居住 |
| 165  65e9d218-3473-4f84-9555-6a46bf02e809 | Post-Event | 賽后 |
| 166  fdbed682-925a-4d34-b8a1-1541c8abb9d3 | Select the video [1}Source{2]: | 選擇視頻[1}來源{2]： |
| 167  a435f186-8d42-47e6-9371-621b79f7b5f8 | [1}Video Cloud{2] - Video Cloud video content will be used | [1}視頻雲{2] -將使用視頻雲視頻內容 |
| 168  0eb36dc7-a7ff-46d9-8243-26b6e30994a8 | [1}YouTube{2] - YouTube video content will be used | [1}YouTube{2] -將使用YouTube視頻內容 |
| 169  ef43b939-7585-467e-93a7-65d56f9326e7 | [1}Search for a video{2], click on it to select it and then click [3}Select{4]. | [1}搜索視頻{2]，單擊將其選中，然後單擊[3}選擇{4]。 |
| 170  7df01523-30be-403c-b577-55bef5a55840 | The video will be added to the video list. | 該視頻將被添加到視頻列表中。 |
| 171  edfbd1d2-6796-4d92-978f-ea949c00e0c8 | [1] | [1] |
| 172  3e1695ba-52fa-44d7-b151-50a49460e032 | video list | 影片清單 |
| 173  e3337ca4-60a3-4538-b45c-f6b7f5648677 | Click on the [1}Live{2] or [1}Post-Event{2] sections, or click [1}Select Videos{2] to select additional videos. | 點擊[1}居住{2]或者[1}賽后{2]部分，或單擊[1}選擇視頻{2]選擇其他視頻。 |
| 174  a7b11af7-f418-48ad-b615-6b7beca4aa95 | Interactions and companion components can be added to pre-event and post-event videos and displayed as the video is played. | 可以將互動和伴隨組件添加到事件前和事件後的視頻中，並在播放視頻時顯示。 |
| 175  6e31b28e-a465-4501-9f0d-02752c124ed6 | Interactions include [1}links{2] and [1}cards{2] and are displayed as part of the player when a video is played. | 互動包括[1}鏈接{2]和[1}牌{2]並在播放視頻時作為播放器的一部分顯示。 |
| 176  64732836-3d4d-49ae-9b7e-d5ae225ca8a7 | Companion components include [1}HTML{2], [1}images{2] and [1}text{2] objects and are displayed outside the player. | 隨播組件包括[1}的HTML{2]，[1}圖片{2]和[1}文本{2]對象，並顯示在播放器外部。 |
| 177  77b88720-65da-4d2c-8907-2ad66eb7468e | Note: | 筆記： |
| 178  71719e62-3c23-4290-913b-70d3ccc97ca3 | Interactions and companion components are not available for the Live video unless it is a VOD asset. | 互動和伴隨組件不可用於實時視頻，除非它是VOD資產。 |
| 179  3286ebc2-a284-4097-9e32-c8e3324ccdec | Videos that have been configured with interactivity will display an icon in the [1}Interactivity{2] column indicating the type of interaction(s). | 已配置互動功能的視頻將在[1}互動性{2]指示互動類型的列。 |
| 180  c8377848-69f7-4ac1-bbb6-c21e2664ff7d | For information on adding and configuring interactions and companion components, see: | 有關添加和配置交互以及配套組件的信息，請參閱： |
| 181  9ffbd0a9-aa0f-4b29-8803-fff6cee09c35 | [1}Adding Interactions to an In-Page Experience{2] | [1}將互動添加到頁內體驗{2] |
| 182  ea67e0cb-10be-41c5-b369-ba6e1b9e7fa8 | [1}Configuring Companion Components for an In-Page Experience{2] | [1}配置伴隨組件以實現頁內體驗{2] |
| 183  c53ab9b3-192a-4ed1-8bd4-bc7d9f4460fd | Selecting the Live video | 選擇現場視頻 |
| 184  76e0bd6e-069a-4283-b813-bbd9c2a7b64f | When the [1}Live{2] state is selected, a Video Cloud video ID or reference ID for the live video asset must be entered. | 當。。。的時候[1}居住{2]處於選擇狀態，則必須輸入實時視頻資產的視頻雲視頻ID或參考ID。 |
| 185  b6e8b775-237e-4a37-8a2f-02c8121e910d | The source for the live video will always be Video Cloud. | 實時視頻的來源將始終是Video Cloud。 |
| 186  da7e2b22-efec-4fb1-9995-83fd07b5e89d | [1] | [1] |
| 187  a6bcd60f-4747-413a-90fb-cc9869303967 | select live video ref id | 選擇直播視頻參考ID |
| 188  c0576af6-92f9-416c-80d3-a3b15d1bbed3 | Selecting the [1}Reference ID{2] option allows you to change the reference ID for the live video in the Media module without having to change the video ID on the experience. | 選擇[1}參考編號{2]選項可讓您更改媒體模塊中實況視頻的參考ID，而不必更改體驗中的視頻ID。 |
| 189  b281b133-4288-4916-b46e-37af6e9a49ee | For example, you may choose to denote the current live video with a reference ID of [1}live-event{2]. | 例如，您可以選擇使用參考ID表示當前的實時視頻[1}現場活動{2]。 |
| 190  a3cc8f13-50da-4ecd-8483-e86189b28a60 | When creating the live experience, select [1}Reference ID{2] and enter [1}live-event{2]. | 創建現場體驗時，請選擇[1}參考編號{2]然後輸入[1}現場活動{2]。 |
| 191  566df31f-54bb-402c-a6ce-f45cbbaa61a6 | [1] | [1] |
| 192  94b5fb7e-94c3-4d6f-b18a-18ca88b7b752 | select live video | 選擇現場視頻 |
| 193  a80e46f8-011e-4a24-be1f-45089b29be35 | Now, whenever there is a new live event, use the Media module to set the reference ID for that video to [1}live-event{2]. | 現在，每當有新的直播活動時，都可以使用媒體模塊將該視頻的參考ID設置為[1}現場活動{2]。 |
| 194  23e313eb-e4df-4b8f-97d9-d9a7ef1e4e91 | [1] | [1] |
| 195  e378b621-c711-4df1-957b-6630ed3c8bc1 | media module | 媒體模塊 |
| 196  55ffe858-9aac-4a1a-bb39-556e8b8b6fb3 | By using reference ID, the live experience will not need to be edited and republished when a new event starts. | 通過使用參考ID，當新事件開始時，無需編輯和重新發布現場體驗。 |
| 197  6545d570-905a-4bd4-a11a-119e1046ccc8 | When a new event is started, use the Media module to edit the video reference ID of the live video asset. | 當新事件開始時，使用媒體模塊來編輯實況視頻資產的視頻參考ID。 |
| 198  d7932bec-ee16-4925-9df3-42ed41a3bdde | Searching for videos | 搜索視頻 |
| 199  174087bc-7d4b-48c2-8697-3c0dfbbf243b | The [1}Search{2] field can be used to search for videos. | 這[1}搜索{2]字段可用於搜索視頻。 |
| 200  2daf01e0-3a8e-42af-9df8-f5f291c52181 | When searching Video Cloud videos, Gallery will search the video name, short and long descriptions, tags and custom fields. | 搜索Video Cloud視頻時，Gallery將搜索視頻名稱，簡短描述，長標籤，標籤和自定義字段。 |
| 201  a6fb379c-fa66-4bac-8f73-5651dfc454db | When searching YouTube videos, Gallery uses the YouTube search API. | 搜索YouTube視頻時，圖庫會使用YouTube搜索API。 |
| 202  c4e1826c-752e-426a-be99-0ab46add3bb2 | [1] | [1] |
| 203  b73120cd-b236-496f-9af4-66a9643110a7 | search field | 搜索領域 |
| 204  e76f9a78-1d98-4bd7-af1c-67a5e158489e | Click [1}More Search Options{2] for finer control over what fields are searched and to include and exclude text. | 點擊[1}更多搜尋選項{2]以便更好地控制搜索哪些字段以及包含和排除文本。 |
| 205  5ef82527-8614-4568-bf00-1bf10e55798a | Note that this options is only available when a Video Cloud source is used. | 請注意，僅當使用視頻雲源時，此選項才可用。 |
| 206  cb5a82bc-0ba9-4132-ae9c-17ba4dc79887 | [1] | [1] |
| 207  ee762a5b-dc3d-460a-9527-3b4b51dff80e | adv search | 副詞搜索 |
| **virtual-event-styling-examples.html**  **MQ971010 0531dbec-bddc-4f08-9f20-f35f52dc949e** | | |
| 1  ddb45cef-7f4a-40a5-9dde-6e81f0f5fbb6 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  30718920-6ee2-4192-a0e6-af0c92992af6 | Virtual Event Styling Examples parent: | 父虛擬事件樣式示例： |
| 3  456c02d8-220b-46a6-b781-1a3401944bc4 | Virtual Event grandparent: | 虛擬事件祖父母： |
| 4  c98b403a-9aac-4bee-ab14-4554e6a41a01 | Experiences layout: staging --- | 體驗佈局：分期--- |
| 5  0e3f828f-abaa-464d-98b5-04e7565e4c8d | Virtual Event Styling Examples | 虛擬事件樣式示例 |
| 6  508c194f-13b3-4724-98c8-8efa1d93da05 | This topic provides some sample code that can be used to customize the Virtual Event template. | 本主題提供了一些示例代碼，可用於自定義虛擬事件模板。 |
| 7  729ef14e-658a-4b02-99a2-251197be6f99 | Social sharing icons | 社交分享圖標 |
| 8  99c61d81-7a89-4422-9d25-e1c6bcc89657 | By default, if the [1}video sharing settings{2] are enabled for the experience, they will not appear next to videos on the video detail pages. | 默認情況下，如果[1}視頻共享設置{2]已啟用體驗，它們將不會顯示在視頻詳細信息頁面上的視頻旁邊。 |
| 9  940fa559-11e4-4d52-b63c-7c7bc53d6f92 | The following CSS will display the social icons on the video detail pages. | 以下CSS將在視頻詳細信息頁面上顯示社交圖標。 |
| 10  708d69e2-14a4-40b7-9817-16a42927d106 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| **customizing-footer-virtual-event-experience.html**  **MQ971010 cd2a863c-b94c-4517-9c8b-5fb4cff32dce** | | |
| 1  e2e08461-0b57-4abc-b1e1-fa2eff0243f1 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  f6d246aa-6d6c-479c-8438-966cb21a1a3d | Customizing the Footer of a Virtual Event Experience parent: | 自定義虛擬事件體驗父級的頁腳： |
| 3  32f37a9b-64cf-4156-bdef-eb7ced1d4320 | Virtual Event grandparent: | 虛擬事件祖父母： |
| 4  4883d161-4dea-4069-ae1c-204b86f997e4 | Experiences layout: staging --- | 體驗佈局：分期--- |
| 5  4f9c0c67-892a-45a6-8136-812fcac25813 | Customizing the Footer of a Virtual Event Experience | 自定義虛擬事件體驗的頁腳 |
| 6  1c755b75-c79a-4b7c-98a5-15621cd39868 | In this topic you will learn how to customize the footer of Virtual Event Experience pages. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何自定義“虛擬事件體驗"頁面的頁腳。 |
| 7  882fdb10-6c00-4474-a772-e661745fd0fc | The footer will appear at the bottom of all the pages. | 頁腳將出現在所有頁面的底部。 |
| 8  e311fd6b-690a-4000-abe5-b4bda867e188 | The footer is constructed from values in the configuration file. | 頁腳是根據配置文件中的值構造的。 |
| 9  90f3941e-24b8-4b8f-aaa0-a021871f73a0 | Each footer item in the configuration file will have an associated: | 配置文件中的每個頁腳項都會有一個關聯： |
| 10  fc8b0977-12f2-43d0-947b-679ab96ead7d | Link URL | 連結網址 |
| 11  209d92e2-6c0b-4b7b-bdbd-f1be28598323 | Label | 標籤 |
| 12  59b7f77b-4ba6-463d-a56d-a899017c4f59 | Group | 團體 |
| 13  688410c1-9079-4ddf-b8e0-3331811fe280 | Groups are used to control where the label/link appears in the footer. | 組用於控制標籤/鏈接在頁腳中的顯示位置。 |
| 14  a0e42821-1d0f-422c-9fa7-f7ec773dcc6d | There are four available groups: | 有四個可用的組： |
| 15  21777ccb-7ab1-4179-af6a-b4c354244dc7 | [1}Group 0{2] - Used for HTML callouts | [1}0組{2] -用於HTML標註 |
| 16  5f3a0e25-064d-4520-9f9c-91cfcb7d1066 | [1}Group 1{2] - Used for legal text and copyright information | [1}第一組{2] -用於法律文本和版權信息 |
| 17  32a6ed73-6875-4d58-a682-c97168487cc1 | [1}Groups 2 & 3{2] - Used for lists of links (recommended to use a max of 5 links) | [1}第2和3組{2] -用於鏈接列表（建議最多使用5個鏈接） |
| 18  69d27973-8ccb-415a-af9a-617150d63287 | [1] | [1] |
| 19  73f69e91-a3d2-4434-b98c-6975ca18952d | The social icons that appear in the footer can be edited/removed by editing the [1}[2]{3] object in the configuration file. | 頁腳中顯示的社交圖標可以通過編輯[1}[2]{3]配置文件中的對象。 |
| 20  bef23411-14ef-4657-8677-37e557c34c2a | For information, see [1}Configuring the Social Icons for a Virtual Event Experience{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}配置虛擬事件體驗的社交圖標{2]。 |
| 21  ad6db654-87e3-49ec-ade5-a03f0d1d582f | Adding links to the footer | 將鏈接添加到頁腳 |
| 22  8a349e06-91fd-49f3-82fa-e1b17a5078c9 | Footer links are configured by editing the [1}[2]{3] object in the configuration file. | 頁腳鍊接是通過編輯[1}[2]{3]配置文件中的對象。 |
| 23  c3ad71b5-ed1c-4496-84a4-ed514a8f2571 | [1}[2]{3] - Destination URL | [1}[2]{3] -目標網址 |
| 24  94c9a269-8425-4c8d-89bc-d25526ed9ef3 | [1}[2]{3] - Label to appear in the footer | [1}[2]{3] -標籤出現在頁腳中 |
| 25  6c7c1d3b-1da9-432d-9f7d-44d1a974bec6 | [1}[2]{3] - Group the link appears in | [1}[2]{3] -對鏈接進行分組 |
| **uploading-speakers-virtual-event-experience.html**  **MQ971010 5f1347f9-ec65-455a-9aa2-ad1057015e2e** | | |
| 1  d1ec3140-031e-4cd2-9eb0-203893298883 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  c0a156d2-a175-4a6e-b48d-ee196966d998 | Uploading a Speakers File parent: | 上載Speakers File父文件： |
| 3  a304b2f9-5ced-449e-8df9-9242947d2426 | Virtual Event grandparent: | 虛擬事件祖父母： |
| 4  a66e6770-05a7-457f-b6d4-392957466d8d | Experiences layout: staging --- | 體驗佈局：分期--- |
| 5  f19cfd58-b3ed-40a9-a043-53c438d5eae9 | Uploading a Speakers File | 上載發言人文件 |
| 6  49a03fe0-72bc-4bbf-905e-6f4dc6963ef5 | In this topic you will learn how to upload an external list of speakers to initially populate the speaker listing for a Virtual Event Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何上傳外部發言人列表，以初始填充虛擬事件體驗的發言人列表。 |
| 7  f270bb70-6c56-4571-afec-0a77146664a7 | You may have created a list of speakers in Microsoft Excel or another spreadsheet application. | 您可能已經在Microsoft Excel或其他電子表格應用程序中創建了發言人列表。 |
| 8  c0cc81fa-1c7b-4b36-9309-6bf1e40ff413 | The agenda module supports uploading an external .csv speakers file so that all of the speakers don't have to be manually entered into the agenda module. | 議程模塊支持上傳外部.csv發言人文件，因此不必將所有發言人手動輸入到議程模塊中。 |
| 9  9db67965-1a57-4fcf-9797-b02bdbd9f300 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 10  5d055ebd-8e30-4eac-a7f2-0dbdb8bcbcd7 | Brightcove recommends uploading the speakers file before uploading an external agenda file. | Brightcove建議在上傳外部議程文件之前先上傳發言人文件。 |
| 11  a03a0962-c6fd-4eca-9f60-e93c44e0df81 | Import file requirements | 導入文件要求 |
| 12  f4d99203-778b-4532-b879-39763ecd4c06 | In order to import your speaker list into the agenda module, the list should have been created in a spreadsheet application (i.e. Microsoft Excel, Apple Numbers or Google Sheets. | 為了將您的發言人列表導入議程模塊，應在電子表格應用程序（即Microsoft Excel，Apple Numbers或Google Sheets）中創建該列表。 |
| 13  365a250c-be11-43c3-9da7-1754b72323fa | These applications allow the data to be exported to a .csv file. | 這些應用程序允許將數據導出到.csv文件。 |
| 14  414f7f81-ba81-4f49-bcb7-e3dedfa63349 | The agenda module can only import a .csv file. | 議程模塊只能導入.csv文件。 |
| 15  81eff3c1-16ac-4183-a80c-bbdce438941f | The agenda module looks for the existence of certain column names. | 議程模塊尋找某些列名的存在。 |
| 16  34d5c5db-3ba1-4edf-963d-864a59ff4597 | These columns will be mapped to the appropriate fields in the agenda module. | 這些列將映射到議程模塊中的相應字段。 |
| 17  af693b79-4938-45c2-a42b-462bbe6e2673 | At a minimum, the following fields should exist in your speakers .csv file: | 揚聲器.csv文件中至少應存在以下字段： |
| 18  99e41595-76b0-47a7-b76a-9c8f24b6ba63 | [1}[2]{3] - Speaker first name | [1}[2]{3] -演講者的名字 |
| 19  f17c12df-8da5-48c9-a2b9-0b9a5aea4977 | [1}[2]{3] - Speaker last name | [1}[2]{3] -演講者的姓氏 |
| 20  f09e85c0-6941-4164-aa16-3d104a4cdefe | [1}[2]{3] - Speaker email address | [1}[2]{3] -演講者的電子郵件地址 |
| 21  08e02871-9903-42a0-b5e6-12ef14b32e59 | The following columns are optional, but if they exist in your .csv file, they will also be imported into the agenda module: | 以下幾列是可選的，但如果它們存在於您的.csv文件中，它們也將被導入到議程模塊中： |
| 22  cc4207de-88b7-45ac-8ed8-a110ba016b91 | [1}[2]{3] - Speaker company | [1}[2]{3] -演講者公司 |
| 23  1703b77e-f32e-490e-bf3a-da7405c25396 | [1}[2]{3] - Speaker title | [1}[2]{3] -演講嘉賓 |
| 24  9c2c32e1-3042-4ac5-adcb-2f8fac3264c1 | [1}[2]{3] - Speaker bio | [1}[2]{3] -演講者簡介 |
| 25  544a15d9-1970-4031-8780-2fd16c68c874 | [1}[2]{3] - Speaker social URL (i.e. LinkedIn URL) | [1}[2]{3] -演講者社交網址（即LinkedIn網址） |
| 26  5b227b43-504c-4ca3-af36-8b0252a62334 | [1}[2]{3] - Speaker personal website | [1}[2]{3] -演講者個人網站 |
| 27  bd112965-3a8c-4da3-bcc4-21fec790d76a | [1] | [1] |
| 28  a92abdd5-0b71-4f6f-82cf-58c30779110a | [1] | [1] |
| **customizing-header-virtual-event-experience.html**  **MQ971010 cc612468-a74c-4449-949c-b3cf834a53b5** | | |
| 1  2f107750-02da-4980-9eae-b75df113458c | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  7074061e-8480-47ee-a1b7-9d03bf00bb87 | Customizing the Header of a Virtual Event Experience parent: | 自定義虛擬事件體驗父級的標題： |
| 3  5d5cf7fb-b971-4182-82be-116892d775cd | Virtual Event grandparent: | 虛擬事件祖父母： |
| 4  ec489bcd-cd99-49bf-bb2f-8a91e5183303 | Experiences layout: staging --- | 體驗佈局：分期--- |
| 5  b4c53bd1-a9ac-419e-a0cb-2893b4ca1a26 | Customizing the Header of a Virtual Event Experience | 自定義虛擬事件體驗的標題 |
| 6  810e54ee-9afc-42df-9aa6-ad65307508ea | In this topic you will learn how to customize the header of Virtual Event Experience pages. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何自定義“虛擬事件體驗"頁面的標題。 |
| 7  36755fe2-8156-41d1-b321-f97c1d2ca153 | The header will appear at the top of all the pages. | 頁眉將顯示在所有頁面的頂部。 |
| 8  d816289d-95bb-4cb5-b707-6afaace38593 | The header is constructed from values in the configuration file. | 頭是根據配置文件中的值構造的。 |
| 9  0206d39f-942f-45dc-bada-6a9ebf4a046c | The header is made up of the following components: | 標頭由以下組件組成： |
| 10  7138c47b-6809-49b0-8de6-5902e8e80ef9 | Header logo | 標頭徽標 |
| 11  ed9c02fc-afb2-4cad-a8f2-d3858602fafb | Links | 鏈接 |
| 12  149abc4f-c164-47d7-8e2f-a2aff5c58079 | Social icons | 社會圖標 |
| 13  d60bf595-9550-4c27-a10e-178f39574a32 | Search | 搜索 |
| 14  8ad39715-e4c4-4b5f-be62-5b291f295d86 | [1] | [1] |
| 15  17babfc2-ccc8-421e-bbb7-d2b4d19a8c9e | Header logo | 標頭徽標 |
| 16  236c9e37-56ef-4239-a7bc-0088292b4c6d | The header image is specified by the [1}[2]{3] object in the configuration file. | 標題圖片由[1}[2]{3]配置文件中的對象。 |
| 17  7189700d-0365-4f4a-a391-537f97ce27d7 | [1}[2]{3] - URL to image to appear in the header | [1}[2]{3] -圖片的網址顯示在標題中 |
| 18  5bae3766-b2cf-427c-8d77-f42c4bbd5c16 | .Png and .jpg files are supported. | 支持.Png和.jpg文件。 |
| 19  474a33b3-3249-4d92-b61f-95b8a83f5ce6 | The header logo will be proportionally scaled down to 178px wide. | 標頭徽標將按比例縮小到178px寬。 |
| 20  3274afaa-0471-4c87-aee7-8bf1370a7510 | Links | 鏈接 |
| 21  db984823-cdeb-41ee-b760-412567d52225 | By default, the [1}HOME{2], [1}LIVE STREAM{2] and [1}ON-DEMAND SESSIONS{2] links are hardcoded in the template: | 默認情況下，[1}家{2]，[1}現場直播{2]和[1}按需會議{2]鏈接硬編碼在模板中： |
| 22  13710d07-fac0-445e-9310-8b038056040b | [1}HOME{2] - Goes to home, top of page | [1}家{2] -回到首頁，頁面頂部 |
| 23  5c667682-e119-4f4e-88a7-c6c5cf41fe40 | [1}LIVE STREAM{2] - Goes to the featured collection (top video player) | [1}現場直播{2] -轉到精選集（頂級視頻播放器） |
| 24  e12b1785-f897-4509-beda-2ce8506b9c34 | [1}ON-DEMAND SESSIONS{2] - Goes to the tracks section | [1}按需會議{2] -轉到曲目部分 |
| 25  4a84b83a-01cf-401e-8e36-7aee0149df8c | Additional links can be added by editing the [1}[2]{3] object in the configuration file. | 可以通過編輯其他鏈接來添加其他鏈接[1}[2]{3]配置文件中的對象。 |
| 26  8e35d8a1-9c50-495a-a254-5a43494e48f6 | [1}[2]{3] - Destination URL | [1}[2]{3] -目標網址 |
| 27  8c97524f-21c9-43a5-840e-3f6493134b4b | [1}[2]{3] - Label to appear in the header | [1}[2]{3] -標籤出現在標題中 |
| 28  4ba08b91-d000-4c20-9f6f-187322930a57 | Social icons | 社會圖標 |
| 29  1335be84-b1e2-4544-aa28-5da7bd919929 | By default, the header will display social icons: | 默認情況下，標題將顯示社交圖標： |
| 30  4dd7e40e-90c9-41bd-97c6-4685c9f8b514 | Facebook | Facebook |
| 31  f2512637-1597-4f7e-bba5-0f9f09255e7e | Instagram | Instagram的 |
| 32  0b789902-87a7-495a-b8c5-7ea2bf133e6a | Twitter | 推特 |
| 33  728a6790-0eb0-440d-87d1-29ad501b6951 | LinkedIn | 領英 |
| 34  e82d544f-bb66-4955-8c9d-ebb161805382 | YouTube | YouTube |
| 35  e4f4b33d-f517-4aba-b8c1-494e83ccb940 | The social icons that appear in the header can be edited/removed by editing the [1}[2]{3] object in the configuration file. | 標題中顯示的社交圖標可以通過編輯[1}[2]{3]配置文件中的對象。 |
| 36  6c64d90f-2980-4c89-89a4-986a1fd98f05 | For information, see [1}Configuring the Social Icons for a Virtual Event Experience{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}配置虛擬事件體驗的社交圖標{2]。 |
| 37  0524f8b9-000d-44f1-befc-4265ae9df7cf | Search | 搜索 |
| 38  864371b5-ba8a-4e96-aa03-b8c4c83dc8b7 | To enable search and display the search field, [1}enable search for the experience{2]. | 要啟用搜索並顯示搜索字段，[1}啟用搜索體驗{2]。 |
| 39  617c3af2-be1f-4ace-8523-c30aff405d74 | By default, the search field in the header will display a single line for text entry. | 默認情況下，標題中的搜索字段將顯示一行用於輸入文本。 |
| 40  6be03321-d4a1-41f4-8733-3e4407070c66 | [1] | [1] |
| 41  62fd735c-235f-4413-a1bc-772cfaf1456f | The search box in the example has been styled to display a box around the search field. | 示例中的搜索框已設置樣式，以在搜索字段周圍顯示一個框。 |
| 42  4f20b02b-53ed-498e-83cc-0e93b7bb3cb1 | Header specific styling | 標頭特定的樣式 |
| 43  a46c7282-5e90-45b1-940d-7598e3bb99ea | Links on mobile devices | 移動設備上的鏈接 |
| 44  56391c87-6f72-4cfe-a5b7-a7bde436775a | By default, links added to the header will not appear when using a mobile device. | 默認情況下，使用移動設備時，不會顯示添加到標題的鏈接。 |
| 45  9a1069d0-8a49-4527-8bb8-38114084d840 | The following JavaScript resolves that issue. | 以下JavaScript解決了該問題。 |
| 46  abf6f469-4d84-49c6-8d71-348feb05d648 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 47  79032a0d-3bbd-46d7-b44b-31b8c5cc1b13 | Formatting the search field | 格式化搜索字段 |
| 48  78ddddf2-f602-4408-a717-860b020e8d79 | By default, the search field will display a single line for text entry. | 默認情況下，搜索字段將只顯示一行用於輸入文本。 |
| 49  df2d5666-3e8d-4c62-9bdc-e3aae1b0c751 | The following CSS formats the search field as a textbox. | 以下CSS將搜索字段格式化為文本框。 |
| 50  064e6666-b75b-4667-b2d0-0da31aa09967 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| **working-static-content.html**  **MQ971010 418c188d-7a9c-4ab5-ad4d-1f8dda153db4** | | |
| 1  db036c4c-7ad6-4e8a-aebe-b6433ee5877d | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  80c7f717-acc7-401f-bd67-e77ffdec086d | Working with Static Content parent: | 使用“靜態內容"父級： |
| 3  e47f2a04-31ab-4aac-a1e9-5cd3de1eb878 | Virtual Event grandparent: | 虛擬事件祖父母： |
| 4  3df27b1d-f596-4aea-b313-442d548bb445 | Experiences layout: staging --- | 體驗佈局：分期--- |
| 5  7e0f8734-53cd-482b-bd40-f4e1cf7087cf | Working with Static Content | 處理靜態內容 |
| 6  9e0d67f8-cdf2-4bfe-8e4f-50121fd6c3d0 | In this topic you will learn how to add static content to a Virtual Event Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何將靜態內容添加到虛擬事件體驗。 |
| 7  adc83312-b0f2-4565-a840-df5db7a090ec | Static content objects are used to inject custom HTML into the template. | 靜態內容對像用於將自定義HTML注入模板。 |
| 8  e9d289e0-e5f5-4163-96c4-319c3918ca23 | This sample hero banner was constructed using a combination of text and images and injected into the top of the page. | 此示例英雄橫幅使用文本和圖像的組合構造而成，並註入到頁面頂部。 |
| 9  7672315b-dc99-4a83-9ff6-b78b0ec0f573 | [1] | [1] |
| 10  67260662-dfbf-46de-915a-2a347ea81421 | Static content can be any HTML and can be injected anywhere in the template. | 靜態內容可以是任何HTML，並且可以注入模板中的任何位置。 |
| 11  e3297b66-7ba2-4bfe-ae23-32e04e28e27f | Static content objects are added to the [1}[2]{3] object in the configuration file. | 靜態內容對像已添加到[1}[2]{3]配置文件中的對象。 |
| 12  529178a4-fa4b-4609-be5b-b8786d1a84ff | For information on how to position static content on the page, see [1}Positioning Content on the Home Page{2]. | 有關如何在頁面上放置靜態內容的信息，請參見[1}在首頁上定位內容{2]。 |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 46406a39-f5a1-4e03-aa0b-a34c5a25984f** | | |
| 1  ebcf1411-88b9-4ab3-bee7-a2cc6029c61f | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  7478b21f-08cb-40d3-a7fc-da13a802e4e2 | Virtual Events Experience Documentation parent: | 虛擬事件體驗文檔的父級： |
| 3  e76efd6e-9777-4d58-ba10-8255698a70e8 | Virtual Event grandparent: | 虛擬事件祖父母： |
| 4  1312feb7-f704-4ddf-8077-f998cde6d1d4 | Experiences layout: staging --- | 體驗佈局：分期--- |
| 5  f3f5a248-40ce-412e-b811-465d9feff293 | Virtual Event Experience Documentation | 虛擬事件體驗文檔 |
| 6  274fd9bc-1bd4-4edf-ac72-ff49b1a8beb6 | Learn how to create, edit and publish Virtual Event Experiences. | 了解如何創建，編輯和發布虛擬事件體驗。 |
| 7  8a032c73-e726-4db7-92f4-a99d64e53c9c | Getting Started | 入門 |
| 8  dab40f4a-dadc-4bca-86a4-28e34df788f0 | [1] | [1] |
| 9  eb77320e-4258-475c-8adb-1d73b7a10750 | Managing Videos | 管理影片 |
| 10  e7259e1d-f48c-47ac-bde3-f0b7cb63bb7c | [1}Overview of the Virtual Event Template{2] | [1}虛擬事件模板概述{2] |
| 11  bcccbdbb-bc83-490a-98c3-68218c174873 | [1}Creating a New Virtual Event Experience{2] | [1}創建新的虛擬事件體驗{2] |
| 12  46ef5776-897f-424a-9228-a01fe725bdbf | [1}Adding the Configuration File to the Template{2] | [1}將配置文件添加到模板{2] |
| 13  9b487d6a-fa33-4730-bb3f-8ab23938b2ca | [1] | [1] |
| 14  66c20658-e666-4881-a9ff-ba9e6608d05b | [1}Adding Videos{2] | [1}添加視頻{2] |
| 15  599b25b9-10d9-4586-a9a8-e86f8dd0f311 | [1}Using Simulated Live Videos{2] | [1}使用模擬實時視頻{2] |
| 16  2e3cbe5c-42be-49cb-9e48-6b314d78eac9 | [1}Using Role-Based Access Control{2] | [1}使用基於角色的訪問控制{2] |
| 17  8d99dacf-68dd-41ab-9211-82fe062eaf4a | [1] | [1] |
| 18  5af0dbbd-8ef8-49f9-bcab-70ef3af1fa01 | Customizing the Layout | 自定義佈局 |
| 19  396d7e6d-5d4b-4577-8246-b9b89276faa8 | [1] | [1] |
| 20  427d6663-6ca8-4504-8d1c-dfd92f2636c7 | [1] | [1] |
| 21  f727bfe3-1f87-4978-93a7-223577863e20 | [1}Customizing the Content of Pages{2] | [1}自定義頁面內容{2] |
| 22  ff59fb07-2789-48d3-9452-d6093e0d4c87 | [1}Configuring the Event Agenda{2] | [1}配置事件議程{2] |
| 23  e74157d5-a7b7-4253-9b35-e163374dab27 | [1}Configuring Calls-to-Action{2] | [1}配置號召性用語{2] |
| 24  82753034-e406-4f25-bdab-84cb13722c25 | [1}Configuring the Details{2] | [1}配置詳細信息{2] |
| 25  fb37236f-640d-4d66-9bf2-91f349d2fba9 | [1}Customizing the Appearance and Behavior{2] | [1}自定義外觀和行為{2] |
| 26  01261a9f-bb7d-4f03-9de2-82aab8bfb259 | [1}Customizing the Event Speakers{2] | [1}自定義活動發言人{2] |
| 27  dacca63f-0b69-4ab5-8d7e-dcc916fca631 | [1}Customizing the Event Sponsors{2] | [1}定制活動贊助商{2] |
| 28  f6e0c3e3-ba88-46d2-a143-996651d0db79 | [1}Customizing the Site Configuration{2] | [1}自定義站點配置{2] |
| 29  9b108c26-5cb8-46dc-b33d-668efb86ddc2 | [1}Customizing the Site Features{2] | [1}自定義網站功能{2] |
| 30  ca31ce40-630f-424a-b6f4-1a1bcfc2405e | [1}Customizing the Style{2] | [1}自定義樣式{2] |
| 31  2d8a6021-00fb-452f-891b-7d2b8238c0ab | [1}Customizing the Video and Playback Settings{2] | [1}自定義視頻和播放設置{2] |
| 32  232fabbd-2882-4ef1-8b0f-9c344900eb8b | [1}Integrating Pigeonhole{2] | [1}整合鴿眼{2] |
| 33  ed4e5168-2c74-4049-9a7c-116444fa2508 | [1}Positioning Content on the Home Page{2] | [1}在首頁上定位內容{2] |
| 34  18d3a110-dcb5-447a-a6c4-1ab0d71b7bdf | [1}Virtual Event Template Specifications{2] | [1}虛擬事件模板規範{2] |
| 35  b0e633e7-2ff0-45d0-9af2-4777e488f90c | [1}Working with Static Content{2] | [1}處理靜態內容{2] |
| 36  56e98447-7e89-442c-b2a9-00219167f584 | [1] | [1] |
| 37  b2b0044a-9284-4392-973d-ff2b5a7c7197 | [1] | [1] |
| **customizing-speakers-virtual-event-experience.html**  **MQ971010 4166e9f6-3fee-471d-8883-2ad829b00220** | | |
| 1  d7087450-77ec-4e6b-9989-103d5e4d6e04 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  b89398f7-8642-489a-8d03-b26993ce8a05 | Customizing the Event Speakers parent: | 自定義活動發言人的父母： |
| 3  73116430-15da-4173-8a9c-076fe742e794 | Virtual Event grandparent: | 虛擬事件祖父母： |
| 4  4cd983cd-b13f-4e08-98cd-3067e242bb79 | Experiences layout: staging --- | 體驗佈局：分期--- |
| 5  c92ea720-f5ed-42dd-b6aa-6faa728170d0 | Customizing the Event Speakers | 自定義活動發言人 |
| 6  c64718c8-c0f9-4a86-acd6-69c732c786a6 | In this topic you will learn how to customize the event speakers that appear on the Virtual Event Experience homepage. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何自定義出現在Virtual Event Experience主頁上的事件發言人。 |
| 7  ff4a45fb-f0f7-4105-b818-bb8291fc099e | Speaker images and a short bio can be added to the Virtual Event homepage. | 演講者圖像和簡短的簡介可以添加到虛擬事件主頁。 |
| 8  a320a5ed-76e9-4d5f-9b3b-c4e0231a1b84 | [1] | [1] |
| 9  8c3c0425-b487-4182-a4bf-220cd5f1a644 | The speaker information is customized by editing the [1}[2]{3] object in the configuration file. | 通過編輯[1}[2]{3]配置文件中的對象。 |
| 10  44291835-b83e-48f3-9d24-65d78fce0d89 | [1}[2]{3] - Speaker name | [1}[2]{3] -演講者姓名 |
| 11  3d91eb1e-9d45-4ddf-81a7-8149f7801efe | [1}[2]{3] - Speaker information that displays below their image. | [1}[2]{3] -在其圖像下方顯示的發言人信息。 |
| 12  b3deab08-bfbd-4fc2-a37e-82111b422c22 | This is limited to approximately 3 lines of 15 words. | 限於大約3行，每行15個字。 |
| 13  3a6d562b-c8af-4c81-99c1-00cb7b4acabf | [1}[2]{3] - Speaker image. | [1}[2]{3] -演講者形象。 |
| 14  d4491cff-57bd-4e09-b3f0-35ecf21bc9c6 | Recommend a max width of 200px. | 建議最大寬度為200px。 |
| 15  23a131c5-a490-4dd7-84be-ff9829a68d22 | Images will not be resized | 圖像將不會調整大小 |
| 16  b66dc6f5-fbc5-441d-ac36-07d99c095cec | [1}[2]{3] - (optional) Destination URL for the image (may link to speaker LinkedIn page for example) | [1}[2]{3] -（可選）圖片的目標網址（例如，可以鏈接到演講者的LinkedIn頁面） |
| 17  7fb35b58-f574-477e-a84a-64cf0c49b6a1 | By default, the template CSS configures the speaker images with a [1}[2]{3] of 50% which will make the images circular. | 默認情況下，模板CSS將揚聲器圖像配置為[1}[2]{3] 50％將使圖像變為圓形。 |
| 18  9f464789-c5ff-4a64-82d5-cb13a702f0c5 | The [1}[2]{3] object in the configuration file also has parameters to control where in the homepage the speaker information is displayed. | 這[1}[2]{3]配置文件中的對像還具有控制發言者信息在首頁中顯示位置的參數。 |
| 19  391a3a97-b748-4053-8a60-4a8c07a083bc | For information on positioning the speakers section, see [1}Positioning Content on the Home Page{2]. | 有關放置揚聲器部分的信息，請參閱[1}在首頁上定位內容{2]。 |
| **customizing-sponsors-virtual-event-experience.html**  **MQ971010 c86ce931-39c9-41ea-8256-9734328d6d60** | | |
| 1  0eaaeb86-00b1-421f-bfbe-5f0347943bdf | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  630c4532-113b-4f74-a7a3-9a1f2166709e | Customizing the Event Sponsors parent: | 自定義活動贊助商的家長： |
| 3  61bbd853-b73c-40d7-8804-86ea3f83cad3 | Virtual Event grandparent: | 虛擬事件祖父母： |
| 4  6e261b3a-6354-420f-af06-ca3c4547fca8 | Experiences layout: staging --- | 體驗佈局：分期--- |
| 5  16deea1f-b21f-44e9-a1ff-8323e1a02204 | Customizing the Event Sponsors | 定制活動贊助商 |
| 6  2ea1494d-e6e9-4f82-9b6c-bb48a8e6a016 | In this topic you will learn how to customize the event sponsors that appear on the Virtual Event Experience homepage. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何自定義出現在Virtual Event Experience主頁上的事件贊助者。 |
| 7  5088de63-50af-4439-89d9-aaba866f2548 | Sponsor images can be added to the Virtual Event homepage. | 贊助商圖像可以添加到虛擬事件主頁。 |
| 8  3f78f031-353b-45bd-87be-f2e7baf3659b | [1] | [1] |
| 9  4a7e2532-d600-4d64-adcd-1c61de211131 | The sponsor information is customized by editing the [1}[2]{3] object in the configuration file. | 贊助者信息是通過編輯[1}[2]{3]配置文件中的對象。 |
| 10  2c0fa23a-d459-4703-a55f-396991c6aaa9 | [1}[2]{3] - Sponsor name | [1}[2]{3] -贊助商名稱 |
| 11  7c5f8968-1630-478a-ba13-cca1794dd75d | [1}[2]{3] - Sponsor logo, the images will be resized to 100px wide | [1}[2]{3] -贊助商徽標，圖片將調整為100px寬 |
| 12  806e850c-c812-43d4-8a51-de338ab6bc2b | [1}[2]{3] - Destination URL for the image | [1}[2]{3] -圖片的目標網址 |
| 13  92aeb664-c8ce-456c-afce-5d6eba00b861 | The [1}[2]{3] object in the configuration file also has parameters to control where in the homepage the sponsor information is displayed. | 這[1}[2]{3]配置文件中的object對像還具有用於控制贊助者信息在首頁中顯示位置的參數。 |
| 14  3c4a6822-8bb6-432a-8d9a-867a84cc4128 | For information on positioning the sponsors section, see [1}Positioning Content on the Home Page{2]. | 有關設置贊助商部分的信息，請參見[1}在首頁上定位內容{2]。 |
| 15  57a675be-8875-48be-8b64-26e2efbda324 | Removing opacity and sizing logo images | 去除不透明性並調整徽標圖像的大小 |
| 16  434fa40b-0576-4835-a9ce-7062177b83ed | By default, logo images are styled with an opacity level of 80%. | 默認情況下，徽標圖像的不透明度為80％。 |
| 17  9ba14f82-9ab1-4c20-93ff-87f1ec503934 | The following CSS style can be used to set the opacity to 100%. | 以下CSS樣式可用於將不透明度設置為100％。 |
| 18  50590f7d-6883-4a54-b6d7-d7903a5dafa9 | The [1}max-width{2] property can be used to change the size of the images. | 這[1}最大寬度{2]屬性可用於更改圖像的大小。 |
| 19  c492aa33-b5e3-42dd-aa9f-b5b0ef743235 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 20  aa3e46c7-359a-465d-b957-4f129fc89153 | Edit the experience and add the CSS to the top of the [1}Custom Header HTML{2]. field. | 編輯體驗，然後將CSS添加到頂部[1}自定義標題HTML{2]。場地。 |
| 21  fe6e9dae-08a2-46ef-9bbf-85b901919825 | [1] | [1] |
| **configuring-event-agenda-virtual-event-experience.html**  **MQ971010 a8dde0cb-2371-4603-85d1-6bdcff1d5e86** | | |
| 1  8926a0b7-2f1c-42a2-b482-09492387713d | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  e9d6b271-eee7-47dc-8d3d-0dc46efcd48b | Configuring the Event Agenda parent: | 配置事件議程的父級： |
| 3  5727c226-9514-49ae-a529-dce455564733 | Virtual Event grandparent: | 虛擬事件祖父母： |
| 4  249e2e58-c496-4c2d-aa6a-2ee7d5d5c3f2 | Experiences layout: staging --- | 體驗佈局：分期--- |
| 5  f04778aa-8d27-4a5b-b522-e6b482ea3691 | Configuring the Event Agenda | 配置事件議程 |
| 6  ef75d410-ba13-45cf-bee1-aa3e90abcdb4 | In this topic you will learn how to customize the event agenda of a Virtual Event Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何自定義虛擬事件體驗的事件議程。 |
| 7  0b4f83f0-2a9e-4e0a-a2dd-da29d00fe75d | The event agenda is typically used to display the scheduled live events that appear in the featured collection. | 事件議程通常用於顯示出現在精選集合中的預定實時事件。 |
| 8  44dd9bb1-95c2-4369-9807-bf804cb73c22 | The button that displays with each session is dependant on the state of the session: | 每個會話顯示的按鈕取決於會話的狀態： |
| 9  aad073e0-5f17-4e1a-91bc-c21ef496c038 | [1}Before event{2] - No button is displayed, countdown timer displays | [1}活動前{2] -沒有顯示按鈕，顯示倒數計時器 |
| 10  ce0bc9b6-f3d9-4e72-a99d-957d5e14f02b | [1}During{2] - LIVE NOW when the event is in progress | [1}中{2] -活動進行時立即直播 |
| 11  00a0bbe0-ab1c-4a93-87b6-fe8af6242818 | [1}After event{2] - Button will display VIEW SESSION for events in the past. | [1}賽后{2] -按鈕將顯示過去事件的VIEW SESSION。 |
| 12  7cf7b18e-29ed-47ea-947d-a549b451588d | [1] | [1] |
| 13  07095294-b47d-42c7-8270-35a697e7045b | Based upon the number of days in the agenda, a [1}Show{2] dropdown will appear allowing the viewer to select the day's schedule to view. | 根據議程中的天數，[1}表演{2]將出現一個下拉菜單，使觀看者可以選擇當天的時間表進行觀看。 |
| 14  0489fe2e-0de6-4e40-80e5-bab98c99d88f | [1] | [1] |
| 15  d15e85b5-c6a0-4ab6-be81-1e6881c3d007 | The agenda information is customized by editing the [1}[2]{3] object in the configuration file. | 通過編輯[1}[2]{3]配置文件中的對象。 |
| 16  3f022542-931c-40ad-a1f9-6e2e7e772f9f | [1}[2]{3] - Session name | [1}[2]{3] -會話名稱 |
| 17  fc84a901-891b-4184-8ae6-a22ee081f589 | [1}[2]{3] - Session description - currently not displayed on the page but can be displayed using custom JavaScript | [1}[2]{3] -會話描述-當前未顯示在頁面上，但可以使用自定義JavaScript顯示 |
| 18  caa1f232-3896-4cc5-9835-cd3427710868 | [1}[2]{3] - Session start date and time | [1}[2]{3] -會話開始日期和時間 |
| 19  c61b2290-da4d-4a69-830d-043d864709bb | [1}[2]{3] - Session end date and time | [1}[2]{3] -會話結束日期和時間 |
| 20  740c4457-947c-4518-ae06-6cf70d33a7d2 | [1}[2]{3] - Not used | [1}[2]{3] - 不曾用過 |
| 21  48b821ec-3247-4064-91dc-7c7d47f6cdd0 | [1}[2]{3] - Video ID | [1}[2]{3] -影片ID |
| 22  c4c5726a-a734-4b0b-9765-c6109a7d6c54 | [1}[2]{3] - Session speaker information | [1}[2]{3] -演講嘉賓信息 |
| 23  592bf200-a29d-4875-8f00-33d0f09894af | [1}[2]{3] - Session image. | [1}[2]{3] -會話圖像。 |
| 24  3591eb2d-9563-42bd-8913-f8a846b0ffd3 | Default image size is 320px x 180px. | 預設圖片大小為320像素x 180像素。 |
| 25  e0d24662-77e7-4099-bbb3-45a898c3ee54 | Images will be cropped to this size.[1] | 圖像將被裁剪為該尺寸。[1] |
| 26  8b9fc2a7-0fbd-436b-8572-c974ac6c2dca | The [1}[2]{3] object in the configuration file also has parameters for the [1}[5]{3] that appears above the schedule and to set whether the schedule displays in an [1}[8]{3] mode. | 這[1}[2]{3]配置文件中的對像還具有用於[1}[5]{3]出現在時間表上方，並設置時間表是否顯示在[1}[8]{3]模式。 |
| **uploading-agenda-virtual-event-experience.html**  **MQ971010 2dd4349f-395b-455d-ba92-80d00999e7d1** | | |
| 1  91d4a2da-f8d9-4349-ac19-83662e4a665f | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  c90037b3-19b1-4536-8ef8-42f3b37d66b6 | Uploading an Event Agenda File parent: | 上載事件議程文件父級： |
| 3  e9892c0c-b335-4123-8267-34cf9421aa00 | Virtual Event grandparent: | 虛擬事件祖父母： |
| 4  70835507-eeda-4d23-a043-330831dedbf0 | Experiences layout: staging --- | 體驗佈局：分期--- |
| 5  e0892d55-ba88-40cd-b75d-11899d54ec63 | Uploading an Event Agenda File | 上載事件議程文件 |
| 6  6f52182d-7f68-427c-ab8a-d7e9cfab80ca | In this topic you will learn how to upload an external agenda file to initially populate the agenda for a Virtual Event Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何上傳外部議程文件以初始填充虛擬事件體驗的議程。 |
| 7  6d08f743-c005-4c51-b3cf-e34e17594839 | You may have created an event agenda in Microsoft Excel or another spreadsheet application. | 您可能已經在Microsoft Excel或其他電子表格應用程序中創建了一個活動議程。 |
| 8  07048c30-0c0c-48b8-bf9e-9030bbc1abbe | The agenda module supports uploading an external .csv agenda file so that all of the agenda items don't have to be manually entered into the agenda module. | 議程模塊支持上載外部.csv議程文件，因此不必將所有議程項目都手動輸入到議程模塊中。 |
| 9  54af2cac-db44-4dc8-aca3-c2158c463f90 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 10  14e02068-a1e6-4d82-9164-e979b67bdbcb | Brightcove recommends [1}uploading a list of speakers{2] before uploading an external agenda file. | Brightcove建議[1}上傳演講者名單{2]在上傳外部議程文件之前。 |
| 11  7b7472fd-d17c-4a86-ab17-029703ebb6f9 | Import file requirements | 導入文件要求 |
| 12  1563073e-41bb-481f-91ca-1adad9554540 | In order to import your existing agenda into the agenda module, the agenda should have been created in a spreadsheet application (i.e. Microsoft Excel, Apple Numbers or Google Sheets. | 為了將您現有的議程導入議程模塊，應該在電子表格應用程序（即Microsoft Excel，Apple Numbers或Google Sheets）中創建議程。 |
| 13  dc401a15-10bd-493d-9dd1-644d3a238fc7 | These applications allow the data to be exported to a .csv file. | 這些應用程序允許將數據導出到.csv文件。 |
| 14  f44966d0-3269-4feb-b4e7-c9217cf2b855 | The agenda module can only import a .csv file. | 議程模塊只能導入.csv文件。 |
| 15  f453aaf5-b65c-4f07-b1c0-978a29ff1536 | The agenda module looks for the existence of certain column names. | 議程模塊尋找某些列名的存在。 |
| 16  f39f2f10-b58f-489a-a0c2-a8a67b92a1cd | These columns will be mapped to the appropriate fields in the agenda module. | 這些列將映射到議程模塊中的相應字段。 |
| 17  88e72d4b-2c48-44c2-8574-07bcf93640d9 | At a minimum, the following fields should exist in your agenda .csv file: | 議程.csv文件中至少應存在以下字段： |
| 18  8f1751eb-f324-49d1-9da5-ed43a58bd157 | [1}[2]{3] - Session name | [1}[2]{3] -會話名稱 |
| 19  44eba775-62e9-4688-ae2b-a2062bbb71d6 | [1}[2]{3] - Session start date | [1}[2]{3] -會話開始日期 |
| 20  3d86fc2e-7521-4325-add3-2b3bc09909fc | [1}[2]{3] - Session end date | [1}[2]{3] -會話結束日期 |
| 21  acd3fe69-f0e8-4a2b-99fa-7f6a1d716b9a | [1}[2]{3] - Session start time | [1}[2]{3] -會話開始時間 |
| 22  08d23e55-f193-481b-a55b-3960d901066d | [1}[2]{3] - Session duration | [1}[2]{3] -會期 |
| 23  2818bf9b-3bc6-42c2-b324-f9343f6f3d4e | The following columns are optional, but if they exist in your .csv file, they will also be imported into the agenda module: | 以下幾列是可選的，但如果它們存在於您的.csv文件中，它們也將被導入到議程模塊中： |
| 24  adc115e7-415d-4858-9e7a-808677320b88 | [1}[2]{3] - Session description | [1}[2]{3] -會話描述 |
| 25  9f861a67-99dd-4e57-8cc5-ef02b7b529c8 | [1}[2]{3] - Speaker first name | [1}[2]{3] -演講者的名字 |
| 26  0cecf814-ba36-4749-bdba-cdf2666ec105 | [1}[2]{3] - Speaker last name | [1}[2]{3] -演講者的姓氏 |
| 27  31327aa2-c26d-47da-91e1-6240b3448db6 | [1}[2]{3] - Speaker 2 first name | [1}[2]{3] -演講者2名 |
| 28  b101705e-aa30-46e3-8c48-56621c2cf070 | [1}[2]{3] - Speaker 2 last name | [1}[2]{3] -演講者2的姓氏 |
| 29  6555802b-bb93-4183-9a68-747899b3c09d | [1}[2]{3] - Value that identifies the track (i.e. technical, sales, marketing) | [1}[2]{3] -確定路線的價值（即技術，銷售，營銷） |
| 30  49d1543a-c048-46f2-8e84-8adbeb4d6bc0 | [1}[2]{3] - Session type | [1}[2]{3] -會話類型 |
| 31  a821f699-e520-4dee-8bd7-a9f67c520a89 | [1}[2]{3] - Video ID | [1}[2]{3] -影片ID |
| 32  3097c921-8750-4071-affa-46e4f0c242a1 | [1}[2]{3] - Breakout room URL (for breakout sessions) | [1}[2]{3] -分組討論室網址（用於分組討論） |
| 33  ceba3801-a2fb-47c3-b7d9-a7eccd2e7958 | [1] | [1] |
| 34  3dd1bdd8-cb2d-47a2-964c-eadea0bb217e | [1] | [1] |
| **adding-config-virtual-event-experience.html**  **MQ971010 4b9f344b-9268-4c0c-a43b-2e4b42c456c6** | | |
| 1  c14020dd-9cfa-45ca-acff-f29e893cf320 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  892993b6-da8f-4356-a792-93573bce8189 | Adding the Configuration File to the Template parent: | 將配置文件添加到模板父級： |
| 3  9432d6f7-b339-4956-80fb-a08e883f38e7 | Virtual Event grandparent: | 虛擬事件祖父母： |
| 4  4abccc3e-8c99-4b3e-b120-3fffad24ec7b | Experiences layout: staging --- | 體驗佈局：分期--- |
| 5  474d4e44-2036-410e-ad51-285ca8ba07a0 | Adding the Configuration File to the Experience | 將配置文件添加到體驗中 |
| 6  dec5e6fa-f7af-49ee-86a4-e17b959b8358 | In this topic you will learn how to add the configuration file to a Virtual Event Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何將配置文件添加到虛擬事件體驗。 |
| 7  6b41aa61-6f88-4d0d-817c-5a64f50b76f7 | The Virtual Event Experience requires a configuration file be included with the site. | 虛擬事件體驗要求站點附帶一個配置文件。 |
| 8  b22637be-129e-4f0a-a424-4c618dec5de7 | The configuration file includes site settings, layout options, event schedule, speakers and other content that will be displayed. | 配置文件包括站點設置，佈局選項，事件時間表，發言人和其他將顯示的內容。 |
| 9  d05d9546-3c3d-4e62-91f6-eacfa36cd2c8 | After creating a new Virtual Event Experience, adding the configuration file is the first thing that should be done | 創建新的虛擬事件體驗後，添加配置文件是應該做的第一件事 |
| 10  6fecebef-f07f-4f40-a86c-823695653fc7 | To add the configuration file to a Virtual Event Experience, follow these steps. | 要將配置文件添加到虛擬事件體驗，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 11  69fa5ada-f8b0-4f38-8c95-24259781d966 | Go to the following link:[1] [2}[3]{4] | 轉到以下鏈接：[1][2}[3]{4] |
| 12  ee91a8a6-0c3f-4610-a0cf-fbad019d3146 | Copy the content to the clipboard. | 將內容複製到剪貼板。 |
| 13  a6481572-88ca-4e49-a98f-08f5e0cfdded | Open the Gallery module. | 打開圖庫模塊。 |
| 14  babdc407-2405-419a-b820-8edb26a96dbd | Edit the experience. | 編輯體驗。 |
| 15  c01aebca-d3a4-478d-9b65-131473bdf56a | Click [1}APPEARANCE AND BEHAVIOR > Header and Footer{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}外觀和行為>頁眉和頁腳{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 16  1cfd80f4-812c-4d73-a5a4-a517b773de5c | Paste the configuration file into the [1}Custom Header HTML{2] field. | 將配置文件粘貼到[1}自定義標題HTML{2]場地。 |
| 17  9a1ea364-1fdf-45a1-80d6-0daec1955d74 | [1] | [1] |
| 18  30743cc3-247d-4dcd-8ac8-7d7241e12d0c | Click[1} Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 19  7fd99c5d-cddf-4d49-918a-b8c159e38c55 | Make sure you[1][2}republish the experience{3][1]so the changes appear. | 確保你[1][2}重新發布經驗{3][1]這樣更改就出現了。 |
| 20  b15aefdc-eb49-4971-a51d-f9b9a3818953 | Updating the [1}[2]{3] and [1}[5]{3] values | 更新[1}[2]{3]和[1}[5]{3]價值觀 |
| 21  ff875b88-21f0-47e4-90a5-8d2597ab76a3 | In order for the countdown timer to display on simulive videos, the [1}[2]{3] value in the configuration file needs to be updated with a search-enabled policy key. | 為了讓倒數計時器顯示在模擬視頻上，[1}[2]{3]需要使用已啟用搜索的策略密鑰來更新配置文件中的值。 |
| 22  16327fec-6539-4db7-8d6e-c0fbe306164c | [1}The value that is supplied will not work for your account.{2] | [1}提供的值不適用於您的帳戶。{2] |
| 23  3daa190f-13c2-4579-8983-8ffb81f5ba74 | Failure to do this will result in no countdown being displayed with the videos. | 否則，視頻將不會顯示倒數計時。 |
| 24  3623a890-d660-47a8-9b54-2ce74e108079 | For steps to get a search-enabled policy key, see the developer document [1}Code Sample: | 有關獲取啟用搜索的策略密鑰的步驟，請參閱開發人員文檔[1}代碼樣例： |
| 25  392692f4-91f4-4757-95c3-57d1278aefef | Generate a Policy Key{1]. | 生成策略密鑰{1]。 |
| 26  bbd1b9ac-2fd7-426c-b5a7-e295d140efea | After the new policy key is created, update the [1}[2]{3] value in the configuration file. | 創建新的策略密鑰後，請更新[1}[2]{3]配置文件中的值。 |
| 27  a592e266-eb07-4e43-aa27-9dae48a38ecf | The [1}[2]{3] value path is used to load files used by the template. | 這[1}[2]{3]值路徑用於加載模板使用的文件。 |
| 28  f4fdc55f-fdca-41a0-bd8f-b332c1716e91 | This can be left alone in most cases unless a high degree of customization is being performed. | 在大多數情況下，除非進行高度定制，否則可以將其保留下來。 |
| 29  999d3dd5-ef86-48f3-9f52-0cf30f439f6f | The path value that is there should be removed. | 應該刪除那裡的路徑值。 |
| 30  25e3403e-c264-4e9c-9909-8bb5436da6d9 | After the [1}[2]{3] and [1}[5]{3] values have been updated in the configuration file, republish the experience. | 之後[1}[2]{3]和[1}[5]{3]值已在配置文件中更新，請重新發布體驗。 |
| **positioning-content-homepage.html**  **MQ971010 3f1b9eb4-d0ea-488b-b4d0-a8292a5e4450** | | |
| 1  bfb651bf-3423-4418-93bf-b2ba1465a437 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  902e5408-2b7d-4019-9281-4c3e0fb40929 | Positioning Content on the Home Page parent: | 在主頁父級上定位內容： |
| 3  d253d1b8-8d16-436b-a686-3ac36a8641c0 | Virtual Event grandparent: | 虛擬事件祖父母： |
| 4  d85d23b4-144d-4145-8e04-3b1d7e019148 | Experiences layout: staging --- | 體驗佈局：分期--- |
| 5  8abd1bca-8dc2-4859-a7a0-cff92b9502ed | Positioning Content on the Home Page | 在首頁上定位內容 |
| 6  4616553e-271c-4616-8e7c-4075bbcc7218 | In this topic you will learn how to position objects that appear on the Virtual Event Experience homepage. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何定位出現在Virtual Event Experience主頁上的對象。 |
| 7  ff8e7f94-4ae3-41b9-a96a-39115ca6776a | Several objects in the configuration file have parameters which allow you to specify where the object should appear on the page. | 配置文件中的幾個對象具有參數，這些參數使您可以指定對象應在頁面上顯示的位置。 |
| 8  aaf9c27d-45d1-4b4c-9c97-92ff5e837021 | For example, static content, speakers, tracks and sponsors all have the ability to be repositioned on the page. | 例如，靜態內容，發言人，曲目和讚助者都可以在頁面上重新定位。 |
| 9  4ccdec09-4ed1-4a11-b193-cae388cf732c | Objects that can be positioned will have the following attributes in the configuration file: | 可以定位的對像在配置文件中將具有以下屬性： |
| 10  920e0da8-a14b-49e3-9338-e3a969c13422 | [1}[2]{3] - A CSS selector (a simple class or ID) that will be used as the starting point for where the given object is rendered | [1}[2]{3] -CSS選擇器（簡單的類或ID），將用作呈現給定對象的起點 |
| 11  83690a63-25da-43a4-b6ab-9db19fde14ed | [1}[2]{3] - How the content is inserted | [1}[2]{3] -如何插入內容 |
| 12  809d4521-d2e0-4a69-ae43-6d01f9ef4bb1 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 13  e70a52a4-e04a-488e-8afc-1476fd27c44d | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 14  7653140e-c705-41a8-b7ea-eaf4cabd5252 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 15  dab94023-a613-49df-8284-56eaa1556ef1 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 16  2f8de1a3-8d04-4ecb-8383-c00a14181f7f | Determining the target | 確定目標 |
| 17  cac396b6-c2a0-4535-815c-0fd944831d2d | The [1}[2]{3] parameter expects a CSS selector (using a simple class or ID format). | 這[1}[2]{3]參數需要一個CSS選擇器（使用簡單的類或ID格式）。 |
| 18  74522d20-59c2-47dc-9d93-f7d88d2606fb | The element matched by this selector will be used as the starting point for where the given object is rendered. | 與該選擇器匹配的元素將用作渲染給定對象的起點。 |
| 19  931dedd1-7fca-4039-8e68-efc4e2cace18 | The best way to determine the CSS selector or ID to use is to browse to the virtual event homepage and then use the browser developer tools to inspect the elements in the page. | 確定要使用的CSS選擇器或ID的最佳方法是瀏覽到虛擬事件主頁，然後使用瀏覽器開發人員工具檢查頁面中的元素。 |
| 20  e0224686-f4a0-4943-b714-c96c794ddd3e | [1] | [1] |
| 21  f544701b-bf42-4084-8f82-7c210c2b244d | You will notice that the main sections of the homepage are organized using [1}[2]{3] tags. | 您會注意到，主頁的主要部分是使用[1}[2]{3]標籤。 |
| 22  2d4d0f54-4b27-439f-9d41-788fd0c2c733 | Choosing the insert mode | 選擇插入模式 |
| 23  018f44fc-3819-4c1e-9112-c6e91d1f5a67 | After determining where in the hierarchy to insert the object, the [1}[2]{3] attribute will determine how the object is inserted in the hierarchy. | 確定要在層次結構中的哪個位置插入對像後，[1}[2]{3]屬性將確定如何將對象插入層次結構。 |
| 24  6df20bcf-940f-4daa-b44f-ce318b95e9bc | [1}[2]{3] - Puts the object after the specified [1}[5]{3] at the same level | [1}[2]{3] -將對象放在指定的位置之後[1}[5]{3]在同一水平 |
| 25  dce16118-dff2-44c8-8ff6-4e2522bb13f0 | [1}[2]{3] - Puts the object before the specified [1}[5]{3] at the same level | [1}[2]{3] -將對象放在指定的對象之前[1}[5]{3]在同一水平 |
| 26  b110d200-d885-402f-bd66-dde6c581c10b | [1}[2]{3] - Puts the object inside the specified [1}[5]{3] as the last child | [1}[2]{3] -將對象放入指定的對象[1}[5]{3]作為最後一個孩子 |
| 27  faacc070-1737-4bf7-ac2f-774165c3af5e | [1}[2]{3] - Puts the object inside the specified [1}[5]{3] as the first child | [1}[2]{3] -將對象放入指定的對象[1}[5]{3]作為第一個孩子 |
| 28  5fb9b43d-4f11-4799-963c-0a128ada5567 | The diagram below demonstrates the effect of the various [1}[2]{3] values. | 下圖展示了各種效果[1}[2]{3]價值觀。 |
| 29  f459e854-3ce7-4ac5-83b4-3dacd0759680 | [1] | [1] |
| 30  ab1f30c7-283a-4c78-96ef-efa6c86e7f82 | Object positioning example | 對象定位示例 |
| 31  940ba267-df03-4c6e-8b4b-a318c2c7380a | The following code samples demonstrates how to use a static content object to insert a title above the secondary collection. | 下面的代碼示例演示如何使用靜態內容對像在輔助集合上方插入標題。 |
| 32  1ce2d7fa-ecd1-48b5-9145-4cd05c833b34 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 33  feeaf66a-27ff-46f1-bf10-7f266c216d1c | Using the browser tools, you can see the [1}[2]{3] was inserted as the first element inside the [1}[5]{3]. | 使用瀏覽器工具，您可以看到[1}[2]{3]作為第一個元素插入[1}[5]{3]。 |
| 34  0eb46b1c-e03d-4488-a51c-95c96589711d | [1] | [1] |
| **creating-virtual-event-experience.html**  **MQ971010 483c0b51-02fe-4edc-81dd-ce32dee31be7** | | |
| 1  fc3f4ac4-29d2-44aa-b66e-4768cd096804 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  8204d911-51c1-4e9f-adde-2e6e5c6fbde5 | Creating a Virtual Event Experience parent: | 創建虛擬事件體驗父級： |
| 3  ba88b7ee-d257-4a71-9c92-f2b728192491 | Virtual Event grandparent: | 虛擬事件祖父母： |
| 4  c9d17309-c97e-452b-a4b3-b91583ddbd9e | Experiences layout: staging --- | 體驗佈局：分期--- |
| 5  358a18af-93b8-464c-bf95-2d08d64d068a | Creating a Virtual Event Experience | 創建虛擬事件體驗 |
| 6  9bcb2506-bb15-4009-acd7-e5e327ca5e43 | In this topic you will learn about creating a Virtual Event Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習有關創建虛擬事件體驗的信息。 |
| 7  62cfdc1d-6e14-4842-904a-2e28fbe270ed | Gallery provides a Virtual Event template which can be used to create Virtual Event Experiences for hosting and delivering virtual events. | Gallery提供了一個虛擬事件模板，可用於創建虛擬事件體驗以託管和交付虛擬事件。 |
| 8  9341258d-5451-4c8c-959d-9f6ec00100b1 | After creating a new Virtual Event Experience, you will be prompted to pre-populate the experience. | 創建新的虛擬事件體驗後，系統將提示您預先填充該體驗。 |
| 9  374c15bf-1bf6-4439-8c38-d2ae6bc90e8c | Brightcove recommends choosing [1}No thanks{2]. | Brightcove建議選擇[1}不，謝謝{2]。 |
| 10  85c1586d-8ead-436e-a1a2-3118b4713fac | [1] | [1] |
| 11  57fcf5b0-534d-4410-b7fd-f38ec99b3302 | The process to add videos to the experience is similar to other Gallery Portal Experiences although the Virtual Event template does expect the collections to be organized in a specific way. | 將視頻添加到體驗中的過程與其他Gallery Portal體驗相似，儘管虛擬事件模板確實希望以特定的方式組織收藏。 |
| 12  55c848ee-ffbe-4084-97a6-369a031e334a | For information, see [1}Adding Videos to a Virtual Event Experience{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}將視頻添加到虛擬事件體驗{2]。 |
| 13  fe186fa3-84bb-46c3-86b5-0bac8d5a1a9e | Adding the configuration file to the template | 將配置文件添加到模板 |
| 14  5066d853-a52a-462a-aca4-58487e3eae65 | The Virtual Event Portal Experience requires a configuration file be included with the site. | 虛擬事件門戶網站體驗要求站點附帶一個配置文件。 |
| 15  b8a2795e-a9d0-4bff-8e8a-4c52022acae7 | The configuration file is added to the template as part of the experience header and controls some of the general template options and is used to configure and customize several sections of the site: | 配置文件作為體驗標頭的一部分添加到模板中，並控制一些常規模板選項，並用於配置和自定義網站的多個部分： |
| 16  25231cf3-33ab-499f-9928-4456afec7934 | [1}Event schedule{2] | [1}活動時間表{2] |
| 17  836ae971-e4a6-45b7-b6d5-dc2e7697d3a5 | [1}Speakers{2] | [1}講者{2] |
| 18  411cd31e-eaea-4548-aad8-688512c87465 | [1}Sponsors{2] | [1}贊助商{2] |
| 19  3be321d9-4641-4a97-b613-fdf8228d3d97 | Brightcove recommends adding the configuration file right after creating a new Virtual Event Portal Experience. | Brightcove建議在創建新的虛擬事件門戶網站體驗後立即添加配置文件。 |
| 20  6f906383-515d-4470-ab51-6c0395fddd2a | For information, see [1}Adding the Configuration File to the Experience{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}將配置文件添加到體驗中{2]。 |
| 21  1ee77493-2464-4205-8ba8-c82e860b15c8 | Customizing the layout | 自定義佈局 |
| 22  6d5e777b-6fb6-4c2f-9ae1-a6f14af9bbb8 | The Gallery Site Editor is used to customize the layout of pages. | 圖庫網站編輯器用於自定義頁面的佈局。 |
| 23  13b0471d-ae77-4c07-9ade-5d9f608e76db | A logo, menu links, welcome message and the page footer can all be customized using the Gallery Site Editor. | 徽標，菜單鏈接，歡迎消息和頁腳都可以使用“畫廊站點編輯器"進行自定義。 |
| 24  0558890e-cf8a-4888-aa8c-41be574ee4e8 | For more information on customizing the layout, see [1}Customizing the Content of Virtual Event Experience Pages{2]. | 有關自定義佈局的更多信息，請參見[1}自定義虛擬事件體驗頁面的內容{2]。 |
| 25  1f050e6a-5d56-4011-a97d-05b344b61ed6 | Configuring the event schedule | 配置事件時間表 |
| 26  aa00f472-d26c-4df5-8b1c-d3918ca19290 | The event schedule is typically used to list the schedule of live events. | 事件時間表通常用於列出實時事件的時間表。 |
| 27  4095c88f-a671-4871-81a8-58185c473dc0 | For more information on configuring the event schedule, see [1}Configuring the Event Schedule{2]. | 有關配置事件時間表的更多信息，請參見[1}配置事件時間表{2]。 |
| 28  61c06ef6-9a47-491b-b2f3-8daa5f668359 | Customizing the event speakers | 自定義活動發言人 |
| 29  d35bb6ce-2bca-4d83-a4e9-4b80e731a202 | The speakers section is used to highlight the event speakers. | 揚聲器部分用於突出顯示事件揚聲器。 |
| 30  d04608ff-7156-401a-b3dd-fdd1f8c4fd99 | For more information on customizing the event speakers, see [1}Customizing the Event Speakers{2]. | 有關自定義事件發言人的更多信息，請參見[1}自定義活動發言人{2]。 |
| 31  e943d911-bbd5-400f-8cdd-590966052687 | Customizing the event sponsors | 定制活動贊助商 |
| 32  843d267a-b5a3-4594-ae26-3dfe5fb31faa | The sponsors section is used to highlight the event sponsors. | 贊助商部分用於突出顯示活動贊助商。 |
| 33  fe8bfd39-b3df-41e3-8d86-0c6ba4e32e96 | For more information on customizing the event sponsors, see [1}Customizing the Event Sponsors{2]. | 有關自定義活動贊助商的更多信息，請參見[1}定制活動贊助商{2]。 |
| **virtual-event-template-spec.html**  **MQ971010 309c3833-9328-4707-bd2e-27c9f99f3a53** | | |
| 1  3eb3228b-1ef3-48b6-a53c-f9bfc04d3cda | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  1b21f644-f5d4-4e1c-a028-2aef910dd2d5 | Virtual Event Template Specifications parent: | 虛擬事件模板規範的父級： |
| 3  e1825aac-a391-477a-bcb1-2fde15cc875c | Virtual Event grandparent: | 虛擬事件祖父母： |
| 4  93079ce1-3e26-4826-acf1-9e30290585f0 | Experiences layout: staging --- | 體驗佈局：分期--- |
| 5  9978f497-836e-4048-b46d-cf3f10770362 | Virtual Event Template Specifications | 虛擬事件模板規範 |
| 6  4e5b46ca-b628-4bdd-9531-2346705ac8cf | This topic provides an overview of the content requirements for the Virtual Event template. | 本主題概述了虛擬事件模板的內容要求。 |
| 7  18e511ef-977e-4566-9e76-fe8b4b709730 | Video and Audio | 視音頻 |
| 8  32a12782-8982-4810-9673-33e99eb4b2b7 | Video and audio recommendations are listed below. | 視頻和音頻推薦如下。 |
| 9  cb60fe2f-ef72-4a32-a966-882c20b3158b | Video | 視頻 |
| 10  a06283d5-c90d-4223-a49f-13b2eb2698d8 | [1}Format{2] | [1}格式{2] |
| 11  b682d6fa-d844-46ed-ac11-95fb9bc3548c | MP4 | MP4 |
| 12  41f80836-969b-471f-ace9-1d782498b58a | [1}Codec{2] | [1}編解碼器{2] |
| 13  60c1c521-1c88-4bf5-b4e5-3b956d519384 | H.264, H.265 | H.264，H.265 |
| 14  7f3c47cb-11be-4142-be7d-344efc336da6 | [1}Bitrate{2] | [1}比特率{2] |
| 15  953056bb-2542-429a-81c4-489fa67a65c8 | 2x the bitrate of the highest rendition | 最高演繹版本的比特率的2倍 |
| 16  0b754de8-46cc-43d7-ae91-5dea4d63af6e | [1}Frame rate{2] | [1}影格速率{2] |
| 17  08b288bf-bf90-4907-ac6c-7d1359b0ffb0 | Constant, usually between 15 - 60 frames per second | 恆定，通常在每秒15-60幀之間 |
| 18  7757faee-63f0-4dc7-9d37-07d2ae4aeea4 | [1}Aspect ratio{2] | [1}長寬比{2] |
| 19  86d48900-3663-42c5-a429-514f71d4b9b0 | Your video aspect ratio will be preserved. | 您的視頻寬高比將被保留。 |
| 20  4586aa7d-a75a-43be-9f41-3d06566ac4cd | An aspect ratio of 16:9 is common. | 寬高比通常為16：9。 |
| 21  0df89ec6-536e-48cf-8df4-0dbd6ac67e5a | Audio | 聲音的 |
| 22  10572d6e-759f-4e98-9993-5630ab7cb59c | [1}Codec{2] | [1}編解碼器{2] |
| 23  c73bf7d4-f1f1-475f-babf-d56f0e7d032f | AAC (Advanced Audio Codec) | AAC（高級音頻編解碼器） |
| 24  04add17b-7664-4d14-9b0e-e680d91246fa | [1}Bit rate{2] | [1}比特率{2] |
| 25  f52435ba-05a3-4b5a-8b6b-c13bb1a00d41 | Constant, 128 kbps | 恆定的128 kbps |
| 26  8060bfc3-ef68-4fbe-ae10-4fab08a9bb78 | [1}Channels{2] | [1}頻道數{2] |
| 27  389ebcf7-3359-4a6f-b4bf-b2903a4c5034 | Stereo | 立體聲 |
| 28  3169f401-8286-49bc-842d-70f119e2f0bb | For recommendations on best practices for recording, exporting, uploading and publishing your videos to ensure optimum playback, see [1}Best Practices: | 有關錄製，導出，上傳和發布視頻以確保最佳播放的最佳做法的建議，請參閱[1}最佳做法： |
| 29  b2ea4b87-a43b-4dc7-a677-cd13f3b55ca1 | The Video Creating, Transcoding, and Uploading Workflow{1]. | 視頻創建，轉碼和上傳工作流程{1]。 |
| 30  a2dfe9f7-17ae-4a60-b912-6fb8a3a2c4b7 | Images | 圖片 |
| 31  8d7be405-0027-4af0-a0c0-9c7b8af7325e | Various images are used throughout the Virtual Event template. | 在整個虛擬事件模板中使用了各種圖像。 |
| 32  2fbd80d0-cf3c-4fb7-b017-248ad7c4999f | Image recommendations are listed below. | 圖像建議在下面列出。 |
| 33  2d80e76e-fdbf-4389-a987-0f9fa6b7ce19 | Background Image | 背景圖片 |
| 34  401138d1-e656-4e2d-8e02-f1c927ab86a4 | The image size depends on the breakpoints the customer is trying to support, more often than not 1920x1080 works, but the image should be optimized so it's not gigantic for best performance. | 圖像的大小取決於客戶試圖支持的斷點，通常不是以1920x1080的分辨率工作，但是應該對圖像進行優化，以確保最佳性能。 |
| 35  467de3e4-e0cd-46aa-9069-ba2588244ad1 | Header Logo | 標頭徽標 |
| 36  28197ea2-7276-44df-a296-f2e9a588787a | The header logo image will be proportionally scaled down to 178px wide. | 標頭徽標圖像將按比例縮小到178px寬。 |
| 37  c84e92af-4796-4b88-9c15-00b6491edd19 | Agenda | 議程 |
| 38  be5221b7-8534-466b-b451-f3801911f5de | Default image size is 320px x 180px. | 預設圖片大小為320像素x 180像素。 |
| 39  e2d960f8-0995-4f56-afcc-3c0c02f66249 | Images will be cropped to this size. | 圖像將被裁剪為該尺寸。 |
| 40  200be0ef-de1e-49a7-bd31-60a459290268 | Speakers | 講者 |
| 41  139107cb-f2fe-4110-baeb-d89f420d02c7 | Speaker images should have a max width of 200px. | 發言人圖像的最大寬度應為200px。 |
| 42  d3b8cfd6-64da-4d2b-b622-ba4b99c173f2 | Images will not be resized. | 圖像將不會調整大小。 |
| 43  747c5c51-b57d-41c2-9b5b-fc8c2399be02 | By default, the template CSS configures the speaker images with a border-radius of 50% which will make the images circular. | 默認情況下，模板CSS將揚聲器圖像的邊框半徑配置為50％，這將使圖像變為圓形。 |
| 44  fa761849-5308-481d-b64f-34c9f686d5c2 | The speaker bio displayed below the speaker is limited to approximately 3 lines of 15 words. | 演講者下方顯示的演講者簡介僅限於15字左右的3行。 |
| 45  85fe13ec-617f-4653-a079-57d0bc4fd707 | Sponsors | 贊助商 |
| 46  42152c3b-afed-4077-90b1-38447f767d6c | The sponsor images will be resized to 100px wide and have opacity set to 80%. | 贊助商圖像將被調整為100px寬，並且不透明度設置為80％。 |
| 47  4467b314-218b-4cb3-82be-b10eb268e9b3 | [1}Sample CSS{2] is provided to override this behavior. | [1}CSS樣本{2]提供以覆蓋此行為。 |
| 48  fa0a4de7-4de7-4742-93e6-1014450eb7c3 | Fonts | 字型 |
| 49  48411b22-acdf-42c2-9ac9-a0f71981b12a | The template is optimized to work with the [1}Roboto Condensed{2] font. | 該模板經過優化，可與[1}濃縮的Roboto{2]字體。 |
| 50  f3cfd3d3-3c22-4ed2-b892-c27bee1e28e8 | This font can be assigned using the [1}Style{2] menu inside of the Gallery interface. | 可以使用[1}風格{2] Gallery界面內部的菜單。 |
| 51  41ac8a44-e9b8-43d0-bc81-87619aae7314 | Other fonts can be used but may require changes to CSS files. | 可以使用其他字體，但可能需要更改CSS文件。 |
| 52  ea2cbffe-a0ba-43e7-9672-8af90c4b1d6b | For information about using custom fonts, see [1}Using Custom Fonts in a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關使用自定義字體的信息，請參見[1}在門戶體驗中使用自定義字體{2]。 |
| 53  18a327ec-a170-481f-8bd2-fba7e7a53ac1 | Schedule | 日程 |
| 54  97dfcd34-8a61-4032-8500-41cdb123129d | The schedule is typically used to list the schedule of live events. | 該時間表通常用於列出實時事件的時間表。 |
| 55  90937f3c-a1b6-41a6-8004-b98caa432ce5 | There is no limit to the number of items that can appear in the schedule. | 計劃中可以顯示的項目數沒有限制。 |
| 56  b3c71c10-b5fc-41f1-bad9-cfbcdab7fb5d | The schedule can display the session name, speakers and date and time for the session. | 日程安排可以顯示會話名稱，發言人以及會話的日期和時間。 |
| 57  97588bb1-f84b-4c36-a437-2dfb2b93cb86 | A countdown timer will appear next to the session and a View button will appear when the session is live. | 會話直播時，倒計時計時器將出現在會話旁邊，並且將顯示“查看"按鈕。 |
| 58  5bd068e4-fa1c-4cbc-8953-5abd107ab8c2 | The session description is not displayed on the page itself but can be displayed using custom JavaScript. | 會話描述不會顯示在頁面本身上，但可以使用自定義JavaScript顯示。 |
| 59  c59d4a8e-76c0-4398-a3d8-ea91d532abde | For information on configuring the event schedule, see [1}Configuring the Event Schedule{2]. | 有關配置事件時間表的信息，請參閱[1}配置事件時間表{2]。 |
| **using-site-editor-customize-virtual-event-experience.html**  **MQ971010 9701265d-56fa-4a49-8a37-147665fa0d18** | | |
| 1  b85734d3-1553-4fb7-baf9-9ea68db32cde | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  7685c6f4-bb40-4759-a1ca-0bc264f48a27 | Using the Site Editor to Customize a Virtual Event Experience parent: | 使用網站編輯器自定義虛擬事件體驗父級： |
| 3  167a503b-d329-4bba-9f23-550d0cbfc53c | Portal grandparent: | 門戶祖父母： |
| 4  048e39fa-975d-4466-a505-94e9f78169fd | Experiences layout: staging --- | 體驗佈局：分期--- |
| 5  705903dd-1092-4800-9fd6-5f239cddcfeb | Using the Site Editor to Customize a Virtual Event Experience | 使用網站編輯器自定義虛擬事件體驗 |
| 6  3e3a49ff-3306-41bc-86a8-bed6c6c843b5 | In this topic you will learn how to use the Site Editor to customize the look and feel of an experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用網站編輯器自定義體驗的外觀。 |
| 7  c098fa54-a5be-41d2-abe8-d866ea39b851 | The Gallery Site Editor is used to customize the look and feel of experiences. | 圖庫網站編輯器用於自定義體驗的外觀。 |
| 8  cb126d0f-b3c0-4224-8a06-f59335e6faee | Click on the experience title to open the Site Editor. | 單擊體驗標題以打開“網站編輯器"。 |
| 9  f0b2033e-ace2-41f6-9a2a-9562c3091ae8 | The Site Editor provides the ability to: | 網站編輯器提供以下功能： |
| 10  5518168c-dc7d-4473-ac4f-f0d64d609718 | [1}Add objects to pages{2] | [1}將對象添加到頁面{2] |
| 11  ad851ce3-2a35-4940-ab35-ca43f7a4806a | [1}Add videos to a site{2] | [1}將視頻添加到網站{2] |
| 12  f85419aa-61ef-44e5-975c-3a5543f1eae0 | [1}Customize the site style{2] | [1}自定義網站樣式{2] |
| 13  92d60d85-8566-421f-92a8-79483266b161 | [1}Configure calls-to-action{2] | [1}配置號召性用語{2] |
| 14  475ca4a0-f3e7-4c7d-a922-7531b7c1a059 | [1}Customize appearance and behavior{2] | [1}自定義外觀和行為{2] |
| 15  e1ed6f4f-6a14-4286-9f63-cfb5e884913a | [1}Customize site features{2] | [1}自定義網站功能{2] |
| 16  c0ee66ce-8e4d-4938-903c-639f51d6408a | [1}Customize video and playback{2] | [1}自定義視頻和播放{2] |
| 17  7deffa80-0d1f-46b2-a9c2-96a17edf933f | [1}Customize the site configuration{2] | [1}自定義站點配置{2] |
| 18  f25dfc2d-0d40-48bf-8fa9-42197dda3556 | [1}Configure the site details{2] | [1}配置站點詳細信息{2] |
| 19  71e6efaf-8196-4228-a7e9-d17ebaaadf20 | These options are accessed by clicking the menus in the left navigation. | 通過單擊左側導航欄中的菜單可以訪問這些選項。 |
| 20  0ffedbdc-e59a-4e30-86a2-8cb315a5103e | [1] | [1] |
| 21  55dfe9a2-cfb8-48db-a7f9-107a645aa08f | Adding objects to a page | 將對象添加到頁面 |
| 22  5ad62e21-5639-45f4-ac11-e955e31c1006 | Objects such as text, images and links can be added to pages allowing you to customize and brand your video experience. | 可以將諸如文本，圖像和鏈接之類的對象添加到頁面中，以使您可以自定義視頻品牌並為其打上烙印。 |
| 23  44e5ed1a-97ef-4618-b2e1-07677f7cb758 | To learn how to add objects to pages, see [1}Customizing the Content of Virtual Event Experience Pages{2]. | 要了解如何向頁面添加對象，請參見[1}自定義虛擬事件體驗頁面的內容{2]。 |
| 24  fa5bacfb-3767-4c84-b677-aa6b85449884 | Adding videos to a site | 將視頻添加到網站 |
| 25  f51caf3c-f237-4aaa-875f-6f07470b7b4f | To add videos to a site, click [1}VIDEOS{2] in the left navigation. | 要將視頻添加到站點，請單擊[1}影片{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 26  027133c2-e497-4b55-8ba1-ff7436459d95 | For complete details on how to add videos to a video site, see [1}Adding Videos to a Virtual Event Experience{2]. | 有關如何將視頻添加到視頻站點的完整詳細信息，請參見[1}將視頻添加到虛擬事件體驗{2]。 |
| 27  ec7d02a2-9428-42d8-8693-658fb33639c6 | Customizing the site style | 自定義網站樣式 |
| 28  dfa8e2a1-1054-44c3-bebb-1bd196849272 | To customize the colors and fonts used on the site, or to select another theme, click [1}STYLE{2] in the left navigation. | 要自定義網站上使用的顏色和字體，或選擇其他主題，請單擊[1}風格{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 29  712d7e85-3a11-4e50-8844-40c137c716e7 | For complete details on how to customize the style, see [1}Customizing the Style of a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關如何自定義樣式的完整詳細信息，請參見[1}自定義門戶體驗的風格{2]。 |
| 30  c583110c-e264-4c87-859e-075bb59c116c | Configuring calls-to-action | 配置號召性用語 |
| 31  983e0978-3a8e-411d-9f86-0ace22fb22f6 | Calls to action provide the ability to include custom HTML, images or advertisements on a page. | 號召性用語提供了在頁面上包含自定義HTML，圖像或廣告的功能。 |
| 32  54fb0240-49a0-414a-a7da-2c68c16e3a6a | Not all templates support calls to action. | 並非所有模板都支持號召性用語。 |
| 33  291b7841-1d0f-4c9d-9200-8506e48a7667 | To configure calls to action, click [1}CALLS-TO-ACTION{2] in the left navigation. | 要配置號召性用語，請點擊[1}行動呼籲{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 34  e6d61c3e-decd-4638-9280-299efe9f8ba4 | For complete details on configuring calls to action, see [1}Configuring Calls to Action on a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關配置號召性用語的完整詳細信息，請參見[1}在門戶網站體驗上配置號召性用語{2]。 |
| 35  a8296916-de1f-4f0f-bf66-dc99eda73045 | Customizing the appearance and behavior | 自定義外觀和行為 |
| 36  7f9ef01c-f83d-43a1-8f57-d32469deaf0a | The appearance and behavior settings are used to configure a custom header/footer, use custom CSS and JavaScript files and configure a background image or video. | 外觀和行為設置用於配置自定義頁眉/頁腳，使用自定義CSS和JavaScript文件以及配置背景圖片或視頻。 |
| 37  276dda4a-6a42-41bf-8dd6-75a6ecb55df9 | To configure the appearance and behavior settings, click [1}APPEARANCE AND BEHAVIOR{2] in the left navigation. | 要配置外觀和行為設置，請單擊[1}外觀與行為{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 38  80cf4047-84ca-47c8-8ae4-20613ebd99f0 | For complete details on the appearance and behavior settings, see [1}Customizing the Appearance and Behavior of a Virtual Event Experience{2]. | 有關外觀和行為設置的完整詳細信息，請參見[1}自定義虛擬事件體驗的外觀和行為{2]。 |
| 39  7d37739e-723b-48b9-8f3a-bb092f66ef48 | Customizing site features | 自定義網站功能 |
| 40  ef959c4d-282f-4bec-b221-ec16b2203d30 | The site feature settings are used to enable site search, configure social sharing options and allow commenting on videos. | 網站功能設置用於啟用網站搜索，配置社交共享選項以及允許對視頻進行評論。 |
| 41  3c82f526-c31d-42b1-b9bd-9a39d9188c28 | To configure the site features, click [1}SITE FEATURES{2] in the left navigation. | 要配置站點功能，請單擊[1}網站功能{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 42  47b11078-f411-4f87-a9e8-84e9b499f837 | For complete details on how to customize the site features, see [1}Customizing the Site Features of a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關如何自定義網站功能的完整詳細信息，請參閱[1}自定義門戶體驗的站點功能{2]。 |
| 43  812df402-cc4c-49df-a08d-6e121a9c5830 | Customizing the video and playback settings | 自定義視頻和播放設置 |
| 44  b116b40e-1e13-4583-a5c3-2775b480e5cf | The video and playback settings provide the ability to select a custom player for the experience, configure Audience integration and lead forms and configure videos options such as downloads and related links. | 視頻和播放設置提供了為體驗選擇自定義播放器，配置受眾群體集成和銷售線索表格以及配置視頻選項（例如下載和相關鏈接）的功能。 |
| 45  d6c6f70b-9e79-4833-81b7-21510845b9d3 | To customize the video and playback settings, click [1}VIDEO AND PLAYBACK{2] in the left navigation. | 要自定義視頻和播放設置，請單擊[1}視頻和播放{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 46  356c0bf5-2d65-4980-93b9-09f0a9d52887 | For complete details on configuring the video and playback settings, see [1}Customizing the Video and Playback Settings of a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關配置視頻和播放設置的完整詳細信息，請參閱[1}定制門戶體驗的視頻和播放設置{2]。 |
| 47  6002457b-c810-41af-b3dd-8f5a818e6658 | Customizing the site configuration | 自定義站點配置 |
| 48  92bed984-bdac-4359-bcaa-e1a1d8397661 | The site configuration settings provide the ability to host the site at a custom domain, secure it using SSL or restrict access to the site. | 站點配置設置提供了將站點託管在自定義域，使用SSL保護它或限制對站點的訪問的能力。 |
| 49  aae02250-e507-4ff3-99c2-e31d398426b9 | To configure the site configuration, click [1}SITE CONFIGURATION{2] in the left navigation. | 要配置站點配置，請單擊[1}現場配置{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 50  472a4f09-4223-4a75-a1d2-645f7b8ce721 | For complete details on site configuration settings, see [1}Customizing the Site Configuration of a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關站點配置設置的完整詳細信息，請參閱[1}定制門戶網站體驗的站點配置{2]。 |
| 51  b04659d3-2dcf-480e-bc25-f571036c865d | Configuring the site details | 配置站點詳細信息 |
| 52  c443ca98-fa98-43bb-b647-99a2ec0187c5 | The overview settings provide the ability to edit the name, description and language for the site. | 概述設置提供了編輯站點名稱，描述和語言的功能。 |
| 53  6bf9e1f2-8b97-4bdc-a3b1-dcd8d39d6455 | To configure the site details, click [1}OVERVIEW{2] in the left navigation. | 要配置站點詳細信息，請單擊[1}概述{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 54  66ae75d5-358a-493a-8085-d67cd2476f78 | For complete details on configuring the site details, see [1}Configuring the Details for a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關配置站點詳細信息的完整詳細信息，請參閱[1}配置門戶體驗的詳細信息{2]。 |
| **adding-videos-virtual-event-experience.html**  **MQ971010 4aab3eab-208f-4e77-a97f-3d432a00d23e** | | |
| 1  edb3a330-9139-4d9e-926f-c840300ef944 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  b32beae5-e64b-4be5-97d0-4ee28a434aba | Adding Videos to a Virtual Event Experience parent: | 將視頻添加到虛擬事件體驗父級： |
| 3  500b031f-ee50-4153-aed8-0a7f8db67dcd | Virtual Event grandparent: | 虛擬事件祖父母： |
| 4  c77cb85a-91c8-41e5-ac9c-9714c7316c11 | Experiences layout: staging --- | 體驗佈局：分期--- |
| 5  b0233954-a47e-43c9-8431-e8a45e25a5b3 | Adding Videos to a Virtual Event Experience | 將視頻添加到虛擬事件體驗 |
| 6  c3043f22-2357-451b-8f41-e8f90fcc761e | In this topic you will learn how to add videos to a Virtual Event Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何將視頻添加到虛擬事件體驗。 |
| 7  2863d743-8d13-4858-9196-992aa210c320 | Using the Gallery Collection Editor, you can select the videos to display on a Virtual Event Experience. | 使用圖庫收藏編輯器，您可以選擇要在虛擬事件體驗上顯示的視頻。 |
| 8  c672740e-09ca-432f-b5ce-6764bf10313e | Like other portal-type experiences, videos are organized into collections. | 與其他門戶類型的體驗一樣，視頻也被組織成集合。 |
| 9  b332fedb-ee37-4434-b3b4-90a8a134fbad | To add videos to a Virtual Event Experience, click [1}VIDEOS{2] in the left navigation. | 要將視頻添加到虛擬事件體驗中，請單擊[1}影片{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 10  1031e01f-b62d-4ac3-ae0e-ca0465fe6490 | [1] | [1] |
| 11  178edc58-6341-4022-bfd0-3017f226f1eb | Video collection organization | 視頻採集組織 |
| 12  fbbce4c7-cfce-4021-ba1f-cfac2fc19e51 | The order of the collections will control how they appear on the virtual event homepage. | 集合的順序將控制它們在虛擬事件主頁上的顯示方式。 |
| 13  2c79cca5-94a1-42a7-a287-f01932e7d4ca | Note: | 筆記： |
| 14  4628299d-ac51-473c-8b9d-bcdd93e0bcca | For information on creating collections and adding videos to a collection, see [1}Adding Videos to a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關創建收藏集並將視頻添加到收藏集的信息，請參見[1}將視頻添加到門戶體驗{2]。 |
| 15  95e8dbba-5fd9-487a-9600-17239384ccd2 | The Virtual Event template has four main areas where videos are displayed as designated in the sample site: | 虛擬事件模板有四個主要區域，按照示例站點中的指定顯示視頻： |
| 16  ed5bd8c3-e60d-4b29-b800-64bd0193032f | [1}Featured collection{2] - Typically used to feature the live or [3}simulive content{4] that will be displayed throughout the event. | [1}精選集{2] -通常用於現場直播或[3}模擬內容{4]將在整個活動中顯示。 |
| 17  19ef5ef7-fdaf-4d1c-aca5-747c30b9fb2b | This should ideally be ordered based on its go-live time from earliest to latest for the best experience. | 理想情況下，應根據其從最早到最新的上線時間進行訂購，以獲得最佳體驗。 |
| 18  decd4bf5-0a00-486c-9065-b3d060e72c9c | [1}Primary collection{2] - Can include anything but is typically used to feature specific VOD breakouts or content you want to drive additional attention to | [1}主要收藏{2] -可以包含任何內容，但通常用於特定的VOD突破或您希望引起更多關注的內容 |
| 19  326cd9cb-25f2-4142-97c4-6142609835ee | [1}Secondary collection{2] - Can include anything but is typically used to feature specific VOD breakouts or content you want to drive additional attention to | [1}次要收藏{2] -可以包含任何內容，但通常用於特定的VOD突破或您希望引起更多關注的內容 |
| 20  6e4b4d32-d3fd-4490-ae94-11aaa47782ba | [1}Tracks{2] - Typically used for VOD content | [1}音軌{2] -通常用於VOD內容 |
| 21  9c80d001-4e73-47e1-8bfb-6593dfb7f31d | [1] | [1] |
| 22  1b3eb725-1c5f-4697-a2bc-a8e187adfaab | Note: | 筆記： |
| 23  ba7502ce-6886-4856-be75-9e977e4cd2b9 | The Featured, Primary and Secondary collections support a maximum of 24 videos. | 精選，主要和次要收藏集最多支持24個視頻。 |
| 24  f8eb1f47-1610-4a56-a870-ebb50e7acd2b | Note: | 筆記： |
| 25  2cc1e852-631a-440d-ba2f-1daf96385758 | To insert a title above the primary/secondary collection, add a static content object to the configuration file. | 要在主要/次要集合上方插入標題，請向配置文件中添加靜態內容對象。 |
| 26  f3ca6953-dde8-459e-a236-4483c37bf7ce | For information, see [1}Working with Static Content{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}處理靜態內容{2]。 |
| 27  5f8b09df-55f4-445e-8df4-8daf2edf6893 | When ordering collections in Gallery, the collections should be ordered in the following manner: | 在Gallery中訂購收藏時，應按以下方式訂購收藏： |
| 28  d79ae6fb-d6f2-4e77-a285-851811d1d919 | Collection 1 - Featured collection | 集合1-精選集合 |
| 29  a615d8ef-0557-4ce1-8509-3e180d3dc811 | Collection 2 - Secondary collection | 集合2-次要集合 |
| 30  f508938a-ef5d-44d3-820e-42e5caa5850e | Collection 3 - Primary collection | 館藏3-主要館藏 |
| 31  63d4f5ac-718f-4a53-942d-6cf671050dda | Collection 4 - Tracks | 集合4-曲目 |
| 32  e79aefbe-87b0-45d8-83ac-7d7d6e06f20a | For the above example, the collections would be created as follows: | 對於上面的示例，將按以下方式創建集合： |
| 33  861deb20-639a-4c7f-9ae2-480d87ae7503 | [1] | [1] |
| 34  1928f833-da2f-4310-b22b-186ef6a52e48 | Some additional steps are required to configured the tracks. | 配置軌道需要一些額外的步驟。 |
| 35  19a080f9-34d7-4ea1-afa0-29866b9e6d9a | Tracks are covered in the [1}Configuring event tracks{2] section below. | 軌道在[1}配置事件跟踪{2]下面的部分。 |
| 36  515e228c-05ed-432d-b253-8eb3f1b3dcc2 | [1}Playlist{2] or [1}Custom{2] based collections can be used but if the event will use [5}role-based access control{6] to prevent users of certain roles from seeing some content, playlists should not be used as playlists don’t support role-based access control filtering. | [1}播放清單{2]或者[1}風俗{2]可以使用基於集合的集合，但是如果事件將使用[5}基於角色的訪問控制{6]為防止某些角色的用戶看到某些內容，不應使用播放列表，因為播放列表不支持基於角色的訪問控製過濾。 |
| 37  b50c324a-9aa2-4c75-bb89-fafa91cd7420 | [1] | [1] |
| 38  bbf7150c-28a3-4ab5-8a7a-48a92647f4e5 | Configuring event tracks | 配置事件跟踪 |
| 39  80892ef3-f790-47db-8d7e-3064bba1eed3 | When creating the tracks, follow the guidelines below to make sure they appear correctly in the experience: | 創建曲目時，請遵循以下準則，以確保它們正確顯示在體驗中： |
| 40  a3c5effb-f5db-461a-85dd-8eb66fc4daba | The collection names will appear in the virtual event template so use meaningful names | 集合名稱將出現在虛擬事件模板中，因此請使用有意義的名稱 |
| 41  a02b2205-bd9b-48cf-b37e-280e8a010c18 | [1] | [1] |
| 42  604cef68-9fce-4a71-9c1d-7063d3143f3a | The tracks collection will be a nested collection, no videos will appear in this collection | 曲目集合將是一個嵌套集合，該集合中不會出現任何視頻 |
| 43  05049764-0aa9-4983-a81b-28417b3761d6 | The tracks collection should be the fourth collection | 曲目收藏應該是第四個收藏 |
| 44  0facef43-519c-4ca6-a0bc-e2c6ea64dd18 | Create child collections under the tracks collection for each track | 在每個軌道的軌道集合下創建子集合 |
| 45  13b05e2c-ea13-492f-a782-5f18bc367b33 | [1] | [1] |
| 46  2a1d0c12-96df-461a-ba44-49cf4c859bf8 | Do not use playlists when creating the collections | 創建收藏集時不要使用播放列表 |
| 47  49b1aa7f-f89e-4086-b245-73c2a5a64555 | The position of the tracks section is specified in the configuration file and [1}can be changed{2] by editing the [3}[4]{5] object in the configuration file | 軌道部分的位置在配置文件中指定，[1}可以改變{2]通過編輯[3}[4]{5]配置文件中的對象 |
| 48  915d05c2-9b03-4adf-9865-a86e3c58aaef | Configuring the tracks URL | 配置曲目URL |
| 49  27dfd4bc-4020-4963-9c98-1189592bea24 | Once the collections have been created, the configuration file needs to be updated so that the On-Demand Sessions link in the header will direct to the correct URL. | 創建集合後，需要更新配置文件，以便標頭中的按需會話鏈接將定向到正確的URL。 |
| 50  45a09e72-2da8-4119-8f73-75b274d0c110 | The name used for the tracks collection (collection 4) will be used in the URL to access the tracks page. | 用於軌道集合（集合4）的名稱將在URL中使用，以訪問軌道頁面。 |
| 51  004ab86d-50c7-4031-8afe-4658b732b06e | To ensure the URL is set correctly, confirm the following. | 為確保正確設置URL，請確認以下內容。 |
| 52  71edd51d-996a-45ae-8d5f-2882423d73c7 | Review the configuration file and locate the [1}[2]{3] object. | 查看配置文件並找到[1}[2]{3]目的。 |
| 53  8bd234bd-94ff-484f-979c-7d1ff89b4467 | The [1}[2]{3] parameter contains the URL of the tracks page. | 這[1}[2]{3]參數包含軌道頁面的URL。 |
| 54  cc756a38-2464-433a-bc77-28ebcd1a2e33 | For example:[1] | 例如：[1] |
| 55  7c5beb8a-6aee-4664-a4b6-8dbf0f709629 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 56  82e64fc2-65d5-42ef-a881-6492340a62ab | The last path in the [1}[2]{3] URL should reflect the name of your tracks collection (collection 4). | 最後一條路[1}[2]{3] URL應反映您的曲目集合（集合4）的名稱。 |
| 57  4ae3d6fa-65c4-4f62-8357-47faf17bc411 | For example, if your tracks collection (collection 4) is named Sessions, the collection parameter would be updated to:[1] | 例如，如果您的跟踪集合（集合4）名為Sessions，則集合參數將更新為：[1] |
| 58  0fb4cb5f-1dde-497a-a2f6-1dd354fa3202 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 59  037bca0e-13b3-4545-9369-5bda9db0b5f3 | To verify the configuration, click the On-Demand Sessions link in the header. | 要驗證配置，請單擊標題中的“按需會話"鏈接。 |
| 60  10ac7693-cd39-4bbd-b068-912e37f9bfb9 | The tracks session should appear. | 曲目會話應出現。 |
| 61  d452fd6d-a93c-4597-b60c-eac1a03aadf2 | Clicking on a track should open the videos in a track. | 單擊一個曲目應打開一個曲目中的視頻。 |
| 62  0ecdd42d-d550-4c07-8676-0ef608a74176 | If you see a 404 error, there is a configuration issue. | 如果看到404錯誤，則說明存在配置問題。 |
| 63  c56e2a8c-fc94-479e-a1e4-c79684e50476 | [1] | [1] |
| **overview-virtual-event-template.html**  **MQ971010 5135b160-441b-45d1-b801-ac10b1e93585** | | |
| 1  24b4d791-f238-41f8-a48c-4086e0dbe4b0 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  b497a883-3c90-4378-bc87-b80c6c58c04b | Overview of the Virtual Event Template parent: | 虛擬事件模板父級概述： |
| 3  e2d2e33c-6a2f-4361-a4b8-688d0a743f0c | Virtual Event grandparent: | 虛擬事件祖父母： |
| 4  7112e0e7-1133-4020-a146-04eb4f58dfc7 | Experiences layout: staging --- | 體驗佈局：分期--- |
| 5  65a8a4b0-a924-4859-a84a-f40180686956 | Overview of the Virtual Event Template | 虛擬事件模板概述 |
| 6  bc0e5171-309b-4f5f-b89c-e17a75c96ce5 | This topic provides a brief overview of the sections provided with the Virtual Event template. | 本主題簡要概述了虛擬事件模板隨附的各節。 |
| 7  3404578f-9ab1-453f-a3e1-cad1d8ac9575 | Links to other detailed topics are also provided for each section. | 每個部分還提供了指向其他詳細主題的鏈接。 |
| 8  547ff0ff-3dc3-4a3b-9eed-b8742bd69b3a | Header | 標頭 |
| 9  28b73a03-430e-407e-9150-320a597c9806 | The header will appear at the top of all the pages. | 頁眉將顯示在所有頁面的頂部。 |
| 10  dd068d25-7ecd-4f5c-96a4-2b8e308f4bf7 | The header is constructed from values in the configuration file. | 頭是根據配置文件中的值構造的。 |
| 11  8032ddbc-9ede-4050-aa7c-84116e88c588 | The header is made up of the following components: | 標頭由以下組件組成： |
| 12  6fea72af-1a10-4398-8bf7-6b1d29f3bd30 | Header logo | 標頭徽標 |
| 13  33dda50f-f4ae-4629-8d9a-fa523d70330e | Links | 鏈接 |
| 14  5f21adea-13e9-47f8-8841-621dffc57d39 | Search | 搜索 |
| 15  c36f9395-c5d2-44fd-8490-83d3bd7c3fd7 | [1] | [1] |
| 16  a662480a-5d44-4e2b-a981-75bcef026b8a | For information on customizing the header, see [1}Customizing the Content of Virtual Event Experience Pages{2]. | 有關自定義標題的信息，請參見[1}自定義虛擬事件體驗頁面的內容{2]。 |
| 17  4a0498af-9a8c-4c2a-9914-e518f1b39eea | Welcome message | 歡迎留言 |
| 18  f9242c7f-495e-47dc-84cf-f091c698fcc0 | The welcome message can be used to welcome visitors to the site and can contain text and an image. | 歡迎消息可以用來歡迎訪問者訪問網站，並且可以包含文本和圖像。 |
| 19  9828437b-9816-4565-9873-44fa8dafce1a | Custom HTML can be used for more advanced messages. | 自定義HTML可以用於更高級的消息。 |
| 20  4754a429-3b12-4520-8f7a-5edf198b2f0b | The welcome message in this example was constructed using a combination of text and images. | 在此示例中，歡迎消息是使用文本和圖像的組合構造的。 |
| 21  764fd3ac-04bc-426b-be5e-028f93653670 | [1] | [1] |
| 22  775551f6-e2ad-40ba-8f72-ef43eb0c1da3 | For information on adding a welcome message, see [1}Customizing the Content of Virtual Event Experience Pages{2]. | 有關添加歡迎消息的信息，請參見[1}自定義虛擬事件體驗頁面的內容{2]。 |
| 23  5e504392-d78e-4cce-b95b-ffc1cd9c293c | Featured collection | 精選集 |
| 24  5044ac69-95b5-4eb0-8dc4-c896877b2d58 | The featured collection is the first video collection that appears in the template. | 精選收藏集是模板中出現的第一個視頻收藏集。 |
| 25  6d2f43f8-7a39-4fa9-8254-a1c1fd709750 | The featured collection is typically used to showcase live videos. | 精選收藏通常用於展示實時視頻。 |
| 26  4685c7f6-61dc-4975-9135-705370112a09 | Navigation arrows are available so users can navigate through the featured videos. | 導航箭頭可用，因此用戶可以瀏覽精選視頻。 |
| 27  df6ba0c4-c043-46ff-8f2f-74c1ccfb861e | A Q&A widget can also be associated with each video. | 問答窗口小部件也可以與每個視頻相關聯。 |
| 28  8048e5a3-8940-4e6a-af83-d384bbcf604d | For information on creating collections and adding videos, see [1}Adding Videos to a Virtual Event Experience{2]. | 有關創建收藏夾和添加視頻的信息，請參見[1}將視頻添加到虛擬事件體驗{2]。 |
| 29  1087d3d8-b248-4264-8a3f-ee8be316c7d2 | [1] | [1] |
| 30  38f199b6-0181-4b77-9381-7febce220503 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 31  903fb445-3713-463a-8003-b3964f47543e | The Featured collection supports a maximum of 24 videos. | 精選收藏集最多支持24個視頻。 |
| 32  2cc38cf4-74c3-48ba-a7ba-d75719cf10f6 | Primary collection | 主要收藏 |
| 33  e5bb7966-f2f6-4e81-8207-7fdd4c40d348 | The primary collection is the second video collection that appears in the template. | 主要集合是出現在模板中的第二個視頻集合。 |
| 34  a96a8a34-c364-46de-9094-d0c75848775c | Navigation arrows are available so users can navigate through the videos. | 導航箭頭可用，因此用戶可以瀏覽視頻。 |
| 35  93fa2cff-78f6-44c0-9357-d764e92a9da3 | For information on creating collections and adding videos, see [1}Adding Videos to a Virtual Event Experience{2]. | 有關創建收藏夾和添加視頻的信息，請參見[1}將視頻添加到虛擬事件體驗{2]。 |
| 36  03773024-54d5-4984-8ece-b90172ce1bea | [1] | [1] |
| 37  8b4d80b7-db16-44ac-a0ac-10a031b8f582 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 38  df34ea4e-774b-4b6f-9c36-8e62b37f9821 | The Primary collection supports a maximum of 24 videos. | 主要收藏集最多支持24個視頻。 |
| 39  03f061b1-589d-4060-ba8b-c7b146d5d2bb | Agenda | 議程 |
| 40  62a8eb07-4c6a-4922-9592-7dd80ff6cc47 | The agenda is typically used to list the schedule of live events. | 議程通常用於列出直播活動的時間表。 |
| 41  b389fc20-91c8-4a0e-bb32-9623337c3dcc | The agenda can display the session name, speakers and date and time for the session. | 議程可以顯示會話名稱，發言人以及會話的日期和時間。 |
| 42  6a165fb6-aace-4491-a4b5-4238ce10ecd4 | A countdown timer will appear next to the session and a View button will appear when the session is live. | 會話直播時，倒計時計時器將出現在會話旁邊，並且將顯示“查看"按鈕。 |
| 43  3728b49a-45b2-4eb1-b5e7-b5137dc29f53 | For information on configuring the event schedule, see [1}Configuring the Event Agenda{2]. | 有關配置事件時間表的信息，請參閱[1}配置事件議程{2]。 |
| 44  68c2bc07-4f58-45ba-9922-4b981974b38a | [1] | [1] |
| 45  420d547c-1c65-4cfb-9285-aacaabeed63c | Speakers | 講者 |
| 46  d9f2e787-4530-4e87-964d-ce76cd8a7b7c | The speakers section can be used to highlight the featured speakers. | 揚聲器部分可用於突出顯示精選揚聲器。 |
| 47  009874b6-7915-439b-bd83-a710adf604b8 | For each speaker you can display the: | 對於每個揚聲器，您可以顯示： |
| 48  febff48d-b397-4f3b-8fde-a8e69e0293b5 | Speaker image | 演講者形象 |
| 49  a8d4bf15-16c5-4b22-be7f-8acbef8958fb | Name | 名稱 |
| 50  265b3a7c-97dd-414a-94cb-5f7562e04c6b | Short bio | 生物短片 |
| 51  3a026238-67b7-4e2a-a913-727a76675f5b | Link to an external speaker page | 鏈接到外部揚聲器頁面 |
| 52  73909c06-a1a2-4fc5-bc05-89d3a1dee959 | [1] | [1] |
| 53  23c9f2d6-15f3-44ca-9d4f-c40ae0b6a6bc | For information on configuring the speaker section, see [1}Customizing the Event Speakers{2]. | 有關配置揚聲器部分的信息，請參閱[1}自定義活動發言人{2]。 |
| 54  1f02079d-08b4-4634-a57a-915aec71a10c | Secondary collection | 次要收藏 |
| 55  34cc319a-1e0e-4bfd-8d25-b8a6f4a3a084 | The secondary collection is the third video collection that appears in the template. | 次要收藏是出現在模板中的第三個視頻收藏。 |
| 56  43de856a-8e30-4f1c-88b4-41f555ca45a2 | Navigation arrows are available so users can navigate through the videos. | 導航箭頭可用，因此用戶可以瀏覽視頻。 |
| 57  6c5e89c3-b0ac-41d3-8c11-4cbfd02e8fc5 | For information on creating collections and adding videos, see [1}Adding Videos to a Virtual Event Experience{2]. | 有關創建收藏夾和添加視頻的信息，請參見[1}將視頻添加到虛擬事件體驗{2]。 |
| 58  93865bd2-a2f9-4cb4-afd2-230393e1cfe1 | [1] | [1] |
| 59  fbb9e303-39db-4ff4-b1fb-a4eac82abf4c | Note: | 筆記： |
| 60  b9ed72b0-f92f-4d76-a2a7-9c02748817dc | The Secondary collection supports a maximum of 24 videos. | 次要收藏集最多支持24個視頻。 |
| 61  41885256-bcdc-42b1-90c1-d8a3f134260a | Tracks | 音軌 |
| 62  0608e5da-6bfc-4849-935b-d93ebfa6c2ff | The tracks area is a series of collections that is typically used to display VOD videos. | 軌道區域是一系列集合，通常用於顯示VOD視頻。 |
| 63  ce32facd-80a8-4261-bf26-ff46a5ea2406 | Clicking on a track will display the videos in that track. | 單擊某個曲目將顯示該曲目中的視頻。 |
| 64  3c206772-501e-4287-81e7-918979b862e9 | For information on creating collections and adding videos, see [1}Adding Videos to a Virtual Event Experience{2]. | 有關創建收藏夾和添加視頻的信息，請參見[1}將視頻添加到虛擬事件體驗{2]。 |
| 65  4c026389-50ad-4943-8b76-a851680ae677 | [1] | [1] |
| 66  665a822a-6d77-469e-ae3f-6be0d2ca1c1f | Static content | 靜態內容 |
| 67  e899e2d3-a79f-4216-b744-af343e069f82 | The learn more grid is created using a static text object in the configuration file. | 了解更多網格是使用配置文件中的靜態文本對象創建的。 |
| 68  517647d4-c5b2-4f3f-b5d3-dbdb6671ac35 | Static text objects are used to inject custom HTML into the template. | 靜態文本對像用於將自定義HTML注入模板。 |
| 69  b3fe4aea-9db3-4601-9375-0fde84bd8a2e | Static content can be any HTML and can be injected anywhere in the template. | 靜態內容可以是任何HTML，並且可以注入模板中的任何位置。 |
| 70  6e1893d0-daa1-4dd0-a565-d8fef1d30a87 | For information on working with static content objects, see [1}Working with Static Content{2]. | 有關使用靜態內容對象的信息，請參見[1}處理靜態內容{2]。 |
| 71  1c3c26f4-e27d-4df6-9a19-56c8492ba7ae | [1] | [1] |
| 72  397d61d3-0ed9-404d-991d-888cfb73a4c1 | Sponsors | 贊助商 |
| 73  ae5e7e64-7bf6-474a-9481-d495a6b81cca | The sponsors section can be used to highlight the event sponsors. | 贊助者部分可用於突出顯示活動贊助者。 |
| 74  f21ea08a-aaf2-453e-8aa4-6d46717a8a8d | For each sponsor you can display the: | 對於每個贊助商，您可以顯示： |
| 75  66225dc7-58fa-4264-b599-5e9f46e4dabf | Sponsor logo | 贊助商徽標 |
| 76  2fde938b-9feb-4c7e-af3f-ee12fc02cc1e | Link to the sponsor's web page | 鏈接到贊助商的網頁 |
| 77  0c6bc506-3030-44bc-a280-263d0011780a | For information on customizing the sponsors section, see [1}Customizing the Event Sponsors{2]. | 有關定制贊助商部分的信息，請參見[1}定制活動贊助商{2]。 |
| 78  5192744c-efa7-4754-b915-d92f8c5148ca | [1] | [1] |
| 79  a6b5d4d3-697f-4c7e-ae3f-d796cfb1ec69 | Footer | 頁腳 |
| 80  a2e70179-cf58-4522-852f-5e9a883721c7 | The footer will appear at the bottom of all the pages. | 頁腳將出現在所有頁面的底部。 |
| 81  52b9c177-d120-4c27-a68a-2578662fcad3 | The footer is constructed from values in the configuration file. | 頁腳是根據配置文件中的值構造的。 |
| 82  8ac424af-b6f3-44e9-b219-a10163ce1b45 | The footer is made up of the following components: | 頁腳由以下組件組成： |
| 83  91a1d8b8-3357-4e75-b182-873ccb7dcc03 | Primary callout area | 主標註區域 |
| 84  0cde163b-60ec-49aa-8438-265e524e7207 | Legal text and copyright | 法律文字和版權 |
| 85  fbf48f88-894a-4da5-8e8f-881555089f3b | Three columns of links | 三列鏈接 |
| 86  8ba77f3a-6c8b-4885-9d01-05a55c5174d1 | Social icons | 社會圖標 |
| 87  9e93a80c-cfa0-415e-9b94-f2506c28eda4 | [1] | [1] |
| 88  c854bdce-16f8-4d2e-bade-4ee96a8a4398 | For information on customizing the footer, see [1}Customizing the Content of Virtual Event Experience Pages{2]. | 有關自定義頁腳的信息，請參見[1}自定義虛擬事件體驗頁面的內容{2]。 |
| **customizing-appearance-and-behavior-virtual-event-experience.html**  **MQ971010 7aeef3dd-c0c2-498f-bd15-f68a8b925160** | | |
| 1  fd895004-eaf0-45a1-ac08-795d67eced9c | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  55364d16-6e15-4617-9285-6a07ac82892a | Customizing the Appearance and Behavior of a Virtual Event Experience parent: | 自定義虛擬事件體驗父級的外觀和行為： |
| 3  644de66c-b3ea-4187-bdfe-70b8b47e188c | Portal grandparent: | 門戶祖父母： |
| 4  7f155afa-63d0-479d-a52e-25d901bd1d48 | Experiences layout: staging --- | 體驗佈局：分期--- |
| 5  ca761d60-5d19-422f-bd74-be07ffcf9e1b | Customizing the Appearance and Behavior of a Virtual Event Experience | 自定義虛擬事件體驗的外觀和行為 |
| 6  865275da-8e9d-4143-81db-7afb446978a5 | In this topic you will learn how to customize the appearance and behavior of a Virtual Event Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何自定義虛擬事件體驗的外觀和行為。 |
| 7  a46f026b-a399-4eeb-9ce5-1ec07656fda1 | To configure the Appearance and Behavior settings, edit the experience and click [1}APPEARANCE AND BEHAVIOR{2] in the left navigation. | 要配置外觀和行為設置，請編輯體驗並單擊[1}外觀與行為{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 8  340cef6b-b81f-4337-a2aa-39b486fc5d41 | The following settings are available: | 可以使用以下設置： |
| 9  c624e510-624c-4728-b01b-0c43bafd2a17 | [1}Header and Footer{2] - Configure a custom header/footer for the experience | [1}頁眉和頁腳{2] -為體驗配置自定義頁眉/頁腳 |
| 10  dee79517-b948-4280-b2d4-0c1e52a33734 | [1}Custom{2] - Use custom CSS and JavaScript files | [1}風俗{2] -使用自定義CSS和JavaScript文件 |
| 11  2e32b4de-3d24-4d8d-a91f-283b3c5dcd19 | [1}Background Image and Video{2] - Configure a background image or video | [1}背景圖像和視頻{2] -配置背景圖片或視頻 |
| 12  7bf5ed77-6aa8-4eb5-bb85-7aed04229861 | Configuring custom header/footer HTML | 配置自定義頁眉/頁腳HTML |
| 13  484ba84e-101e-43b8-b3a4-de342d176d3b | Gallery provides the option of using a custom header and/or footer for the site. | Gallery提供了為網站使用自定義頁眉和/或頁腳的選項。 |
| 14  69932a54-720e-4f2c-bb56-13589d00c2cb | This provides the ability to customize a Portal Experience so it more closely matches the look and feel of your corporate sites. | 這提供了自定義門戶網站體驗的功能，從而使其與企業站點的外觀更加接近。 |
| 15  e39a5f7e-8da0-46ec-8179-76d67194302b | A custom header/footer can also be configured at the account level. | 還可以在帳戶級別配置自定義頁眉/頁腳。 |
| 16  a57b6919-5a4e-4862-8d04-1b156015978b | For information on configuring a custom header/footer at the account level, see [1}Configuring Gallery Settings{2]. | 有關在帳戶級別配置自定義頁眉/頁腳的信息，請參見[1}配置圖庫設置{2]。 |
| 17  4af670b4-8786-4394-891a-339c97083e22 | To configure a Portal Experience to use a custom header or footer, follow these steps. | 要將門戶網站體驗配置為使用自定義頁眉或頁腳，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 18  ba419899-7934-4d68-a60c-2aa6eb2c8ac6 | Design the header/footer to use for your site. | 設計要用於您的網站的頁眉/頁腳。 |
| 19  e25f71cf-8536-4522-8b92-ca6a62c48a3b | The header/footer can contain any valid HTML, JavaScript or CSS code. | 頁眉/頁腳可以包含任何有效的HTML，JavaScript或CSS代碼。 |
| 20  5fb82c91-749e-4213-9f7f-b28f8b937716 | Click [1}APPEARANCE AND BEHAVIOR > Header and Footer{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}外觀和行為>頁眉和頁腳{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 21  bea4b810-0314-40bb-afa8-becdb5a06572 | [1] | [1] |
| 22  719e999b-de9d-4760-9e9c-14155876c85d | Paste the header HTML into the [1}Custom Header HTML{2] field. | 將標頭HTML粘貼到[1}自定義標題HTML{2]場地。 |
| 23  14824f3c-96d4-4bb1-99cf-dc0db14af1e4 | Select the [1} Include default header below custom header{2] option to display the default template header below your custom header. | 選擇[1}在自定義標題下包含默認標題{2]選項，以在自定義標題下方顯示默認模板標題。 |
| 24  b8116fa6-4f1d-4cc6-8634-ed04670c6896 | Paste the footer HTML into the [1}Custom Footer HTML{2] field. | 將頁腳HTML粘貼到[1}自定義頁腳HTML{2]場地。 |
| 25  3ad9f5fe-8ec7-4fd6-8e08-863858cb444d | Select the [1} Include default footer below custom footer{2] option to display the default template footer below your custom footer. | 選擇[1}在自定義頁腳下包括默認頁腳{2]選項可在自定義頁腳下方顯示默認模板頁腳。 |
| 26  09fd2a71-4a49-4cc5-93b2-712d9555ff69 | Click[1} Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 27  2daa9c85-cdba-4405-8fb8-2770f32ab208 | Notes on using custom headers and footers | 有關使用自定義頁眉和頁腳的注意事項 |
| 28  7cccd2e1-c07a-4962-87dc-7c7e127dcb60 | Gallery doesn't do any validation on the HTML that is supplied for the header/footer | Gallery不對頁眉/頁腳提供的HTML進行任何驗證 |
| 29  87233c32-6dd4-434b-87ae-65a3379eddd0 | There is no explicit character limit on the header and footer HTML | 頁眉和頁腳HTML沒有明確的字符限制 |
| 30  9b729a47-c91d-4572-9242-135d5f85e248 | External CSS and JavaScript files are supported | 支持外部CSS和JavaScript文件 |
| 31  bb61bf13-e107-480b-93b1-0f3c4c3cc02f | The code should follow responsive design principles so it will scale properly across devices | 該代碼應遵循響應式設計原則，以便在各種設備之間正確縮放 |
| 32  8563d3eb-fa87-4e05-879f-df37cc364786 | We have seen CSS conflicts when sites use Bootstrap (Gallery uses Bootstrap as well); make sure you check for and resolve any conflicts | 當站點使用Bootstrap時，我們已經看到CSS衝突（Gallery也使用Bootstrap）。確保您檢查並解決任何衝突 |
| 33  4e3acfde-567d-4ddd-b6d0-53f0458611a7 | Configuring custom settings | 配置自定義設置 |
| 34  d2448cfe-11ba-4e2f-a19d-7541df5c3fe5 | The custom settings provide the ability to customize the look and feel of the site. | 自定義設置提供了自定義網站外觀的功能。 |
| 35  19a1b6ef-97f4-4ff1-9fd6-f7422e2cc90e | To configure the custom settings, click [1}APPEARANCE AND BEHAVIOR > Custom{2] in the left navigation. | 要配置自定義設置，請單擊[1}外觀和行為>自定義{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 36  a045843f-2154-4471-a9db-2db33c262419 | [1] | [1] |
| 37  17adad1b-e581-456a-bbac-6ac553ce65d8 | The following settings are available: | 可以使用以下設置： |
| 38  3974c280-5cff-4b4e-ae0e-baef8f7deefe | [1}Custom CSS URL{2] - Used to specify the location of a custom .css file to customize the style. | [1}自定義CSS URL{2] -用於指定自定義.css文件的位置以自定義樣式。 |
| 39  a7fb01e9-6b42-4a7e-9789-71d3acab490d | Click the [1}View CSS{2] link to view the CSS file currently being used to style the site. | 點擊[1}查看CSS{2]鏈接以查看當前用於設置網站樣式的CSS文件。 |
| 40  b815e987-e258-4e2c-b762-970b9398a070 | [1}Custom JavaScript URL{2] - Used to specify the location of a custom .js file to customize the style and/or behavior of the site. | [1}自定義JavaScript URL{2] -用於指定自定義.js文件的位置，以自定義網站的樣式和/或行為。 |
| 41  1f5830d9-93e5-4a25-8930-95ee738aba9f | [1}Custom Favicon URL{2] - Used to specify the location of the favicon to use for the site. | [1}自定義圖標網址{2] -用於指定網站圖標的位置。 |
| 42  ce5b1b27-346b-4a60-b56c-d93aa500dd59 | Browsers that provide favicon support typically display the favicon on page's browser tab and next to the page's name in a list of bookmarks. | 提供圖標支持的瀏覽器通常在頁面的瀏覽器選項卡上以及書籤列表中頁面名稱旁邊顯示圖標。 |
| 43  4d0a87f5-b3e5-4e39-9094-c82c6db79d61 | [1}Custom Mobile App Icon{2] - Used to select an image that will be used as a home screen icon when the site is saved to your device home screen. | [1}自定義移動應用程序圖標{2] -用於選擇將站點保存到設備主屏幕時用作主屏幕圖標的圖像。 |
| 44  d686689f-4c4f-4b89-be03-a538492540d3 | Brightcove recommends that you upload a high resolution (we recommend 1024 px x 1024 px), square image and Gallery will scale the image and use a version best suited to your device. | Brightcove建議您上傳高分辨率（我們建議1024 px x 1024 px），正方形圖像和Gallery將縮放圖像並使用最適合您設備的版本。 |
| 45  6fe98331-9e9f-4194-b734-fec280693ad4 | [1] | [1] |
| 46  56109129-ae7e-45e8-9192-3d5c84a3e07e | [1}Custom Response Headers{2] - Enter HTTP headers which will be sent in response to requests to the portal. | [1}自定義響應標題{2] -輸入HTTP標頭，該標頭將響應對門戶的請求而發送。 |
| 47  193f852c-9181-4673-b538-f258a3b432df | For example, headers might be added to add a Content Security Policy (CSP) or HTTP-Strict-Transport-Security (HSTS). | 例如，可能會添加標頭以添加內容安全策略（CSP）或HTTP嚴格傳輸安全性（HSTS）。 |
| 48  c35f726d-fd4f-469e-9ea3-2cd46b1b11b8 | Configuring a background image or video | 配置背景圖片或視頻 |
| 49  fb999780-c853-4697-8c88-e709fb363153 | Gallery provides the option of displaying a custom background image or video for the site. | 圖庫提供了顯示站點自定義背景圖像或視頻的選項。 |
| 50  77bf156c-8928-4f4f-90d0-d2cdef9d6321 | To configure a background image or video, click [1}APPEARANCE AND BEHAVIOR > Background Image and Video{2] in the left navigation. | 要配置背景圖片或視頻，請點擊[1}外觀和行為>背景圖像和視頻{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 51  64fd3057-5421-49c5-b56d-890fa1ff9d8c | [1] | [1] |
| 52  c50d65c7-f1ad-4fab-bf6f-6cf3539d2871 | Adding a background image | 添加背景圖片 |
| 53  045f9a5a-2010-4c59-a962-3df512b928d2 | To specify an image, you can: | 要指定圖像，您可以： |
| 54  7bd5f469-7bb2-4aad-a2f0-42855589267d | Drag an image from the file system and then drop it on the drop area | 從文件系統中拖動圖像，然後將其放置在放置區域中 |
| 55  11fd9893-3cc5-4d5d-b51e-c43334249b4c | Click [1}browse{2] and select an image from the file system | 點擊[1}瀏覽{2]然後從文件系統中選擇一個圖像 |
| 56  407d0f56-6cb2-4158-94de-71faba14cc3b | Enter the URL to a remote image file | 輸入遠程圖像文件的URL |
| 57  10d08b25-1ff7-4fe2-959a-ed4fea59ddb0 | Click[1} Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 58  7520c7d9-52fa-4d3c-b975-e0978270972c | Click [1}Remove{2] to remove the image. | 點擊[1}去掉{2]刪除圖像。 |
| 59  d8884504-507f-4944-8054-53b249459f00 | Adding a background video | 添加背景視頻 |
| 60  44bd148a-2b7c-4c13-b403-696c4e1de405 | A Video Cloud video can also be used as a background video. | 視頻雲視頻也可以用作背景視頻。 |
| 61  54ea7c19-0972-4dd6-8d0f-c1dff0edea8e | Paste a Video Cloud video ID in the [1}Video ID{2] field and click [1}Save{2]. | 將視頻雲視頻ID粘貼到[1}影片編號{2]字段，然後單擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 62  6637b222-8ba9-49a7-a46c-4af349144807 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 63  e0e70647-0584-480c-9cab-68a0abcdce11 | If the Video ID is invalid the uploaded background image or the default background image will be displayed. | 如果視頻ID無效，則會顯示上傳的背景圖片或默認背景圖片。 |
| **using-simulated-live-videos.html**  **MQ971010 629cc6c5-748e-43bb-b8cc-a32938e2493f** | | |
| 1  fc2270c7-1c90-4515-b93c-123adfaac0b6 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  52888b14-6921-4fc1-9602-53c8021cb59f | Using Simulated Live Videos parent: | 使用模擬實時視頻父對象： |
| 3  e9030833-aba0-454a-91c4-24712e78975f | Virtual Event grandparent: | 虛擬事件祖父母： |
| 4  1706f3ef-005a-485e-a35f-f5d34d51a39f | Experiences layout: staging --- | 體驗佈局：分期--- |
| 5  f02dc414-fbe3-4b97-b52e-5c9e16b9d46a | Using Simulated Live Videos | 使用模擬實時視頻 |
| 6  2e0946dd-6121-4b53-b3fb-32f61ec82e26 | In this topic you will learn how to configure VOD videos so they appear as if they are live. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何配置VOD視頻，使它們看起來像是實時的。 |
| 7  78e9cbd3-9574-42ae-bd75-d747727f4f77 | [1}Simulive{2] is short for [3}simulated live{4] and is a way in which VOD content can be shown to end users as if it is live. | [1}模擬的{2]是短的[3}模擬實況{4]並且是一種可以將VOD內容實時顯示給最終用戶的方式。 |
| 8  9224e0f5-7494-4251-a80b-1e2ed690d775 | Simulive content is appealing to event organizers as it allows for pre-recording of content and extensive testing prior to go-live. | 模擬內容吸引了事件組織者，因為它允許在內容上線之前預先記錄內容並進行廣泛的測試。 |
| 9  af243a26-068d-4860-adcb-0a3926a4780d | It reduces risks that may arise from potential day-of failures for traditional live events which occur due to encoder issues or other logistics. | 它減少了由於編碼器問題或其他物流而導致的傳統現場事件可能發生的一天故障所帶來的風險。 |
| 10  d088dc7d-f3d4-4312-bd75-a6c1dbe2dcf6 | Simulive videos will display a countdown timer with the video to indicate when it will be live. | 模擬視頻將顯示一個帶有視頻的倒數計時器，以指示何時直播。 |
| 11  fddb7a11-a285-4016-9d0b-eb814e48a6b4 | The example below is a simulive video in the featured collection. | 下面的示例是功能集中的模擬視頻。 |
| 12  5ad52c9f-5054-4265-9d37-4c3c5f362f1a | [1] | [1] |
| 13  6215f000-14ea-468d-8db9-5eb6cd970ba8 | For videos in the primary and secondary collections, the countdown timer will appear on the card for the video. | 對於主要和次要收藏集中的視頻，倒計時計時器將顯示在視頻卡上。 |
| 14  8349e572-cb89-4e33-a96d-bbddbacf8438 | [1] | [1] |
| 15  3ea453e6-5fc0-4cef-afee-6500cabaa068 | To use simulive content in a Virtual Event Experience , the following must be done: | 要在虛擬事件體驗中使用模擬內容，必須執行以下操作： |
| 16  d502f8e2-c970-4fbe-9d23-d2d2fac7bd3b | Configure the simulive player plugin | 配置模擬播放器插件 |
| 17  2d175425-028b-4999-857c-678e033c2b19 | Associate the player with the experience | 將玩家與經驗相關聯 |
| 18  9a318c3b-1a38-4092-9715-a3803fb9dc4f | Create a simulive custom field | 創建模擬自定義字段 |
| 19  f7939bf9-8e78-469e-8655-9dfd78e89179 | Configure simulive video properties | 配置模擬視頻屬性 |
| 20  68ff6cfe-65f5-4059-a367-fc5db57c48e7 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 21  c685cb21-9e41-44de-a653-33974469179d | The text that displays as part of the countdown timer is in the [1}[2]{3] object in the configuration file and can easily be customized or localized. | 倒數計時器中顯示的文字位於[1}[2]{3]配置文件中的對象，可以輕鬆地對其進行自定義或本地化。 |
| 22  69551f36-4314-49eb-92a2-aa56ea300311 | Configuring the simulive player plugin | 配置模擬播放器插件 |
| 23  23309bab-37bb-4292-bb8d-5638a6eaf931 | The Simulive player plugin should be configured for the player used in your Virtual Event Experience. | 應該為您的虛擬事件體驗中使用的播放器配置Simulive播放器插件。 |
| 24  06dff1ae-b543-4782-a447-a9a80185f1f6 | Click [1}Players{2] in the navigation header to open the Players module. | 點擊[1}玩家們{2]在導航標題中打開“播放器"模塊。 |
| 25  b0cb20a0-c158-48b0-a74b-d3538395071d | Brightcove recommends creating a dedicated player for your Virtual Event Experience. | Brightcove建議為您的虛擬事件體驗創建一個專門的播放器。 |
| 26  370d215a-767f-4f86-9eef-3a625aef42b7 | If you haven't created a dedicated player, click [1}New Player{2], name the player and then click [1}Save{2]. | 如果尚未創建專用播放器，請單擊[1}新玩家{2]，命名播放器，然後單擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 27  e6a51aec-5e7b-4068-9f7b-0d28c6fc6761 | Click the link for the player you want to configure. | 單擊您要配置的播放器的鏈接。 |
| 28  597111d8-5cc4-4be0-9ae2-9bd59d19d005 | Click [1}Plugins{2] in the left navigation menu. | 點擊[1}外掛程式{2]在左側導航菜單中。 |
| 29  071e02aa-05c5-41af-a019-79711db399ff | Click [1}Add a Plugin > Custom Plugin{2]. | 點擊[1}添加插件>自定義插件{2]。 |
| 30  cfba9138-535d-4755-82b9-643df0f19d1f | For the [1} Plugin Name{2] enter [3}[4]{5]. | 為了[1}插件名稱{2]進入[3}[4]{5]。 |
| 31  ecccbb1b-792c-4b24-ae08-c86268781e8b | For the [1}JavaScript URL{2] enter:[3] [4}[5]{6] | 為了[1}JavaScript網址{2]進入：[3][4}[5]{6] |
| 32  7d7fecfc-339c-455c-ac8c-78cbf2c373e0 | For the [1}CSS URL{2] enter:[3] [4}[5]{6] | 為了[1}CSS網址{2]進入：[3][4}[5]{6] |
| 33  9c68e7c1-1081-4b27-96ed-1ec74407c729 | Click [1}Save{2] to save the changes. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存更改。 |
| 34  4747206d-f20b-4d83-b310-2e4e8ea4950a | Note: | 筆記： |
| 35  7cc4318b-b5d8-4139-b3d6-4414cbdf7e7c | Any changes made to a player may take up to 5 minutes to appear in published players. | 對播放器所做的任何更改最多可能需要5分鐘才能顯示在已發布的播放器中。 |
| 36  64ecb3a4-80c2-4676-8960-56712ca636b0 | Configuring a custom player | 配置自定義播放器 |
| 37  401b6bd5-2bb4-495f-bbea-91d151da995a | To configure the Virtual Event Experience to use the custom player, follow these steps. | 要將虛擬事件體驗配置為使用自定義播放器，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 38  3abe49c5-1860-41f2-8e58-acd708609ae5 | Open the [1}Gallery{2] module. | 打開[1}畫廊{2]模塊。 |
| 39  0fb1c4f0-16cf-43ce-8acb-102ce70bb889 | Edit the experience. | 編輯體驗。 |
| 40  f31503bd-2fcb-410d-b977-fad29cdf4a6a | Click [1}VIDEO AND PLAYBACK > Player and Lead Form{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}視頻和播放>播放器和線索表{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 41  63884e9d-fc50-45fd-8922-cf6a58f2a708 | Select the [1}Use site-specific player{2] option and select the player configured with the Simulive plugin. | 選擇[1}使用特定於站點的播放器{2]選項，然後選擇配置有Simulive插件的播放器。 |
| 42  c812a0b6-0ae4-44a0-aa44-dbd1bc50ba22 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 43  a4965855-4500-4fd7-911c-8fc833fbf724 | Creating a simulive custom field | 創建模擬自定義字段 |
| 44  adcc33ba-8ff6-43eb-872b-64a63a3ad530 | A custom field is used to store the date and time a video will be available. | 自定義字段用於存儲視頻可用的日期和時間。 |
| 45  842caa0d-19bf-4ea3-9032-13ef3f3cbd49 | To create the simulive custom field, follow these steps. | 若要進行模擬自定義字段，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 46  4fa4de40-eaef-4ca4-a015-f5818cd6ad7f | In the navigation header, click[1][2}ADMIN{3][1]and then[1][2}Video Fields{3]. | 在導航標題中，單擊[1][2}行政{3][1]然後[1][2}視頻場{3]。 |
| 47  067bfd7d-9ce1-4dd7-8d6c-c474108485ac | Note that you must be an account administrator to access to the ADMIN menu. | 請注意，您必須是帳戶管理員才能訪問ADMIN菜單。 |
| 48  9873d70a-09ba-4e0a-b727-3b2ed02c6221 | Click [1}Add Custom Field{2]. | 點擊[1}添加自定義字段{2]。 |
| 49  c76be620-708f-4974-ba6e-9273b6f49922 | Create a new custom field using the following values. | 使用以下值創建一個新的自定義字段。 |
| 50  369dfc91-fabf-48de-ba38-4819d0eb9c11 | [1}Display Name{2] - Simulive Start | [1}顯示名稱{2] -模擬開始 |
| 51  14e20d9f-13ae-4b78-9f25-8e87f441c4ac | [1}Internal Name{2] - simulive\_start | [1}內部名稱{2] -simulive\_start |
| 52  34d46e42-c069-4dfd-8f2b-3e5e4ddcfe71 | [1}Type{2] - Text | [1}類型{2] - 文本 |
| 53  2c77f0d0-c294-4d8d-a416-f77e56998c2b | [1}Description{2] - Expected format is is YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS-HH:MM | [1}描述{2] -預期格式為YYYY-MM-DDTHH：MM：SS-HH：MM |
| 54  42b8d60a-88d6-4f32-b273-8db8799abe6f | [1] | [1] |
| 55  bb4a3ba5-2d7a-4f03-8ad1-2624b4d2edac | Click [1}Save Field{2]. | 點擊[1}保存字段{2]。 |
| 56  a4e060fc-fbb4-4ea3-952b-83442cc3096f | For information on creating custom fields, see [1}Creating Custom Metadata Fields{2]. | 有關創建自定義字段的信息，請參見[1}創建自定義元數據字段{2]。 |
| 57  59587323-724b-44ec-b6f0-fc52e006b828 | Configuring simulive video properties | 配置模擬視頻屬性 |
| 58  0d57dbf2-f1c4-4004-bc3b-771009fa09d5 | The custom field [1}Simulive Start{2] will hold the date and time a video will be available. | 自定義字段[1}模擬開始{2]將保留視頻可用的日期和時間。 |
| 59  3d44ed1d-6e5f-412f-b3e9-8714a14559fb | The video will not be viewable until the Simulive Start time has been reached. | 在達到“開始同步"時間之前，將無法觀看視頻。 |
| 60  3fdf3ef9-4fbd-4d0c-b9c0-6050691d01d8 | Simulive videos must also be tagged [1}simulive{2]. | 模擬視頻也必須加標籤[1}模擬的{2]。 |
| 61  f788ca50-eddc-4acf-a444-bcdf2e987fef | To configure a video as a simulive video, follow these steps. | 要將視頻配置為模擬視頻，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 62  ba8e0f54-8fc4-4027-bf12-3e79b2de1a83 | Open the Media module. | 打開媒體模塊。 |
| 63  65e7ab2b-0cdc-4857-8bd2-d3677778c373 | Click on a video title to open the properties. | 單擊視頻標題以打開屬性。 |
| 64  b87ab1c0-bc35-4835-95da-7c905b6f5578 | Locate the [1}VIDEO PROPERTIES{2] section and click [1}Edit{2]. | 找到[1}視頻屬性{2]部分，然後單擊[1}編輯{2]。 |
| 65  ec8e39d6-b856-4ca9-9cfc-aa3856e96a96 | Tag the video with [1}simulive{2]. | 標記影片[1}模擬的{2]。 |
| 66  f052137e-2715-4191-8ee3-c5422a33ed39 | [1] | [1] |
| 67  6e9a21cf-7ac3-4eea-ac1c-04584809857e | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 68  68121164-305d-48c8-a15a-afc96449ef4e | Locate the [1}CUSTOM FIELDS{2] section and click [1}Edit{2]. | 找到[1}自定義字段{2]部分，然後單擊[1}編輯{2]。 |
| 69  46fceb32-c33c-4aa8-8c5d-e10648a356ba | Enter a date and time value for the [1}Simulive Start{2] field. | 輸入日期和時間值[1}模擬開始{2]場地。 |
| 70  06a5fee4-22da-41a9-9b46-0755d2cb136f | The correct format of the field is [1}[2]{3] where [1}[5]{3] is the year, month and date with leading zeroes as appropriate, [1}[8]{3] is the 24-time hour, minute, and second with leading zeroes as appropriate, and [1}[11]{3] is the timezone offset (for example, -04:00 for UTC-4, +08:30 for UTC+8.5, etc). | 字段的正確格式是[1}[2]{3]在哪裡[1}[5]{3]是年份，月份和日期，並帶有適當的前導零，[1}[8]{3]是24小時，分鐘和秒，前導零是適當的，並且[1}[11]{3]是時區偏移量（例如，對於UTC-4，是-04：00，對於UTC + 8.5，是+08：30，等等）。 |
| 71  1d9505d5-2188-4eb1-a9d0-2b5e00662658 | [1] | [1] |
| 72  a22ecfce-bc66-429d-9bd0-d374f414f959 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 73  462290ac-8685-4697-b837-f93f5ae7ce81 | Simulive relies on a given user's local computer time to determine when the event should start by comparing the local computer time and the configured [1}Simulive Start{2] time. | Simulive依靠給定用戶的本地計算機時間來確定事件應從何時開始，方法是將本地計算機時間與已配置的時間進行比較[1}模擬開始{2]時間。 |
| 74  99057fb8-672b-405c-ab41-836964e07d88 | For this reason, there may be cases where an event may start earlier than expected for some users. | 因此，在某些情況下，某些事件可能比預期的事件開始得早。 |
| 75  38b95893-584d-4684-8ecf-2d45ed8a338a | This is typically due to these users' computer times being inaccurate. | 這通常是由於這些用戶的計算機時間不准確所致。 |
| 76  d7c7dab2-5adb-4cdc-8877-798f59476bf9 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 77  10146188-0da3-41f6-9951-49bc5402b3dc | Updating the policy key value | 更新策略密鑰值 |
| 78  80afff50-c17a-4ba2-b2da-f33f8d64aea2 | In order for the countdown timer to display on simulive videos, the policy key value in the configuration file needs to be updated with a search-enabled policy key. | 為了使倒數計時器顯示在模擬視頻上，需要使用啟用搜索的策略鍵更新配置文件中的策略鍵值。 |
| 79  8e66ffb2-8e76-4076-bb1a-f044441b6cbc | Failure to do this will result in no countdown being displayed with the videos. | 否則，視頻將不會顯示倒數計時。 |
| 80  32400c1f-293f-443f-9754-c89ddc02ae31 | For steps to get a search-enabled policy key, see [1}Code Sample: | 有關獲取啟用搜索的策略密鑰的步驟，請參閱[1}代碼樣例： |
| 81  b4243ebb-19cc-4cee-a4f7-8fd7bfd1343c | Generate a Policy Key{1]. | 生成策略密鑰{1]。 |
| 82  9403f6fd-b714-4b47-aa04-ffadbf08e2e6 | After the new policy key is created, update the [1}[2]{3] value in the configuration file and republish the experience. | 創建新的策略密鑰後，請更新[1}[2]{3]值在配置文件中，然後重新發布體驗。 |
| **customizing-content-virtual-event-experience-pages.html**  **MQ971010 7d9a12ea-c9ff-4c8d-be9e-1e9577415d99** | | |
| 1  7b9c1c5c-f70a-409b-a677-7f2c9f4d8c3c | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  512efe1e-d9de-42f1-9f00-ad2ee0d8c845 | Customizing the Content of Virtual Event Experience Pages parent: | 自定義虛擬事件體驗頁面父級的內容： |
| 3  78f90448-8ea2-481f-a2aa-14722e5b4ede | Portal grandparent: | 門戶祖父母： |
| 4  cff71f4d-7d44-49e0-b61c-f169ded1f442 | Experiences layout: staging --- | 體驗佈局：分期--- |
| 5  6e89f15e-a08f-4b12-a56b-211372afb72a | Customizing the Content of Virtual Event Experience Pages | 自定義虛擬事件體驗頁面的內容 |
| 6  3df7c80f-bf46-43c8-a73c-366800b8665d | In this topic you will learn how to customize the content of Virtual Event Experience pages. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何自定義“虛擬事件體驗"頁面的內容。 |
| 7  8880c0eb-35c6-471a-8263-2a7007063e4e | Objects such as text, images and links can be added to Virtual Event Experience pages allowing you to customize and brand your video experience. | 可以將諸如文本，圖像和鏈接之類的對象添加到“虛擬事件體驗"頁面，使您可以自定義和標記視頻體驗。 |
| 8  6af45a8d-528c-470c-9adf-7f6c637ccdb9 | Adding objects to pages | 將對象添加到頁面 |
| 9  02e3ff30-19f8-45d0-989b-9097a20e6afa | Using the Site Editor, you can add objects such as images, text, links and a welcome message to a page. | 使用站點編輯器，可以將諸如圖像，文本，鏈接和歡迎消息之類的對象添加到頁面。 |
| 10  bbef40ca-54b1-4ba8-994b-3e4a9373111c | Start by editing an experience and then click [1}PAGES{2] in the left navigation. | 首先編輯體驗，然後單擊[1}頁數{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 11  52f58595-44f5-49fb-836f-a1b84ad67852 | The page template will display plus icons ([1]) indicating that objects that can be added to the page. | 頁面模板將顯示加號圖標（[1]）表示可以添加到頁面的對象。 |
| 12  e46f574a-0b83-4ad8-ac8c-0d04203fa774 | [1] | [1] |
| 13  6d79104b-9b92-4fe4-b166-cc1b1ac6af20 | Hover over the plus icon and click it to add the appropriate object. | 將鼠標懸停在加號圖標上，然後單擊它以添加適當的對象。 |
| 14  aa9a5529-b1ae-4b22-8189-4fcc5fe8b1ea | [1] | [1] |
| 15  3c5647bb-e454-4fdb-98a5-891977d0868e | The page template may also contain text objects that are part of the template. | 頁面模板也可能包含作為模板一部分的文本對象。 |
| 16  ad9c2c86-32bf-4d8b-b565-10212dce2d70 | Hovering over them will display an [1}Edit{2] button. | 將鼠標懸停在它們上方將顯示一個[1}編輯{2]按鈕。 |
| 17  962f20ba-a46f-40bd-8748-9ad542c8df76 | Click the object or [1}Edit{2] button to edit the object. | 單擊對像或[1}編輯{2]按鈕以編輯對象。 |
| 18  dc00ebec-a3c7-4ba9-95d6-0604ef55dc0e | [1] | [1] |
| 19  348736c1-1b67-48e9-9855-1d124ca76f30 | Adding a logo to the page header | 向頁面標題添加徽標 |
| 20  173ab51a-6269-4161-a440-454cef0f40ba | The logo can be text or an image file. | 徽標可以是文本或圖像文件。 |
| 21  51f3b93f-2658-485e-8142-b2699c311537 | For images, JPEG and PNG images are supported. | 對於圖像，支持JPEG和PNG圖像。 |
| 22  5b32275e-438b-4268-9aed-a85b8c5585ac | To add a logo to the page header, click [1}+ Add Logo{2] in the page header. | 要將徽標添加到頁面標題，請單擊[1}+添加徽標{2]在頁面標題中。 |
| 23  7902e36b-25f2-4697-abf3-d0169d5356bb | Adding a text logo | 添加文字徽標 |
| 24  0b149c7d-6899-45ac-babd-0849b5776818 | Use the text editor on the [1}Text{2] tab to enter and format text for the header. | 在[1}文本{2]標籤以輸入標題格式並設置其格式。 |
| 25  17cf6e37-77e1-4cb5-99a9-4ae014f0776c | [1] | [1] |
| 26  4203783d-d188-4f40-9d95-71f88fa60b2a | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 27  80edc332-b710-4fb4-847c-7572fee266bc | Adding an image logo | 添加圖像徽標 |
| 28  cdd24b57-143b-45e5-a2fe-9d4c119f31af | Click the [1}Image{2] tab. | 點擊[1}圖像{2]標籤。 |
| 29  430b0258-5c6f-4277-bd30-800ca5cf168a | The image browser dialog will open. | 圖像瀏覽器對話框將打開。 |
| 30  ffd861a3-c8e0-4e74-87a7-c4d26a071a7e | [1] | [1] |
| 31  8de77811-f301-4b17-882f-e3c49cec655b | To specify an image, you can: | 要指定圖像，您可以： |
| 32  045df36d-5391-4272-9ceb-2f65ec1f4a27 | Drag an image from the file system and then drop it on the drop area | 從文件系統中拖動圖像，然後將其放置在放置區域中 |
| 33  e5ffaff0-1fb1-4976-9d55-559d2482e093 | Click [1}browse{2] and select an image from the file system | 點擊[1}瀏覽{2]然後從文件系統中選擇一個圖像 |
| 34  7a0d401a-2951-4052-b51d-000dc637be9f | Enter the URL to a remote image file | 輸入遠程圖像文件的URL |
| 35  57fa791e-8075-4471-85d1-11ccabf06358 | Click [1}Save{2] when done. | 點擊[1}保存{2]完成時。 |
| 36  6b5ecfaa-ef88-4008-a42f-25117ac691d5 | Adding menu links | 添加菜單鏈接 |
| 37  78736a42-956d-4582-9c3f-0a774b98d90d | Menu links can be added to the page header to provide a way for users to navigate to other parts of your site. | 菜單鏈接可以添加到頁面標題中，以為用戶提供導航到站點其他部分的方式。 |
| 38  eb293d69-c375-44b9-a2b6-aed350b2ee15 | To add menu links to the page header: | 要將菜單鏈接添加到頁面標題： |
| 39  0d7e29ed-d1c9-4f73-a662-9fc7c1739be3 | Click [1}+Add Menu {2]in the header or click [1}MENU {2]in the header and then click the plus icon ([5]). | 點擊[1}+添加菜單{2]在標題中或單擊[1}菜單{2]在標題中，然後單擊加號圖標（[5]）。 |
| 40  15890ccf-24ff-4474-913a-42e11f9d8e11 | The display will change based upon how wide your browser window is. | 顯示將根據您的瀏覽器窗口的寬度而變化。 |
| 41  85c85d10-fc0d-4522-892f-b85db8359da7 | Enter the [1}Text{2] and [1}Link{2]. | 輸入[1}文本{2]和[1}關聯{2]。 |
| 42  2789cbf9-00c1-4b74-8cf2-fb249137bd03 | Check [1}New Window{2] if you want the link to open in a new browser window. | 查看[1}新窗戶{2]如果您要在新的瀏覽器窗口中打開鏈接。 |
| 43  9309f03c-6404-452f-bfe1-90ac166f7b51 | [1] | [1] |
| 44  c2b17e81-eb23-45b6-8f3e-4bfb954c3931 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 45  5ddd626a-45ee-408b-b97c-66f069fa6ffd | Additional navigation links can be entered by clicking [1] in the header. | 點擊以下按鈕可以輸入其他導航鏈接[1]在標題中。 |
| 46  ff4a01cc-50a8-4171-aeb4-32d5a9e9a691 | To add additional footer links, clicking [1}+ Add Menu Links{2]. | 要添加其他頁腳鍊接，請單擊[1}+添加菜單鏈接{2]。 |
| 47  481946b4-90e4-4729-9892-f87ae6368321 | To edit a link, click on it. | 要編輯鏈接，請單擊它。 |
| 48  99dc460b-0aa8-4bb1-90b0-4f05bae6ffb2 | Adding a welcome message | 添加歡迎信息 |
| 49  3839b341-433d-42da-aa7b-37e8daa156e4 | A welcome message can be added to welcome visitors to the site and can contain text and an image. | 可以添加歡迎消息來歡迎站點的訪問者，並且可以包含文本和圖像。 |
| 50  f53659e5-c1c8-4638-863a-5041f265615d | Custom HTML can be used for more advanced welcome messages. | 自定義HTML可用於更高級的歡迎消息。 |
| 51  fffdcbaa-66fc-4a08-83d9-e9159f988334 | To add a welcome message, click [1}+ Welcome Message{2]. | 要添加歡迎消息，請單擊[1}+歡迎留言{2]。 |
| 52  d6af8823-7fef-4783-8300-740274c29366 | Adding a text message | 添加短信 |
| 53  ce1dff17-f016-43ca-bbe0-bdadfafbe05d | The [1}Text{2] tab can be used to add text and/or an image. | 這[1}文本{2]標籤可用於添加文本和/或圖像。 |
| 54  09c29a93-1b78-41d7-bc31-3f2bce416bb7 | On the page, the image will appear below the text. | 在頁面上，圖像將顯示在文本下方。 |
| 55  a200629f-5071-45bd-a63b-83cb0aedd0ef | Enter your text. | 輸入您的文字。 |
| 56  d545525c-2c45-408d-b952-52b1be8501ac | The formatting bar can be used to format the text. | 格式欄可用於格式化文本。 |
| 57  75e1c632-91cc-4a81-a87f-ca0b62c42cd6 | To add an image, you can: | 要添加圖像，您可以： |
| 58  061f0ca5-124a-408a-b82b-e89058a01970 | Drag an image from the file system and then drop it on the drop area | 從文件系統中拖動圖像，然後將其放置在放置區域中 |
| 59  39f5f449-cad6-4416-a095-f6d1dd46566c | Click [1}browse{2] and select an image from the file system | 點擊[1}瀏覽{2]然後從文件系統中選擇一個圖像 |
| 60  21e34345-da9b-4e26-bf69-3bd00ce9828c | Enter the URL to a remote image file | 輸入遠程圖像文件的URL |
| 61  548d77cf-4342-4dac-902f-4bdf8f7c3ef3 | [1] | [1] |
| 62  31514498-b816-4d6f-9b40-6a0501261445 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 63  d4fbcdd4-eb25-4c19-83f2-6a9638797907 | Using custom HTML | 使用自定義HTML |
| 64  0f391751-84d8-45fa-a812-f96db49d7900 | Custom HTML is useful when you want to have a more advanced layout that can't be created using the WYSIWYG editor on the [1}Text{2] tab. | 如果您想使用無法使用WYSIWYG編輯器創建的更高級的佈局，則自定義HTML很有用。[1}文本{2]標籤。 |
| 65  8e002625-22ca-4266-ae57-a66cd90f6955 | Click the [1}Custom HTML{2] tab. | 點擊[1}自定義HTML{2]標籤。 |
| 66  2abed2f0-6ea3-436c-81a8-73e1dce23323 | Paste in the custom HTML for the welcome message. | 粘貼自定義HTML中的歡迎消息。 |
| 67  bad2aa81-bbdb-4387-a9b4-1cec0a75a7e7 | [1] | [1] |
| 68  83b137cf-fe93-4a1f-8b0b-3016400ff6af | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 69  2853bcde-b909-46be-971a-2ae6bf4d9362 | Adding navigation links to the page footer | 將導航鏈接添加到頁面頁腳 |
| 70  7ada1f56-d372-44da-9509-74e649d120df | Navigation links can be added to the page footer. | 導航鏈接可以添加到頁面頁腳。 |
| 71  0ba5d309-5f3f-4a86-850c-ecbbf19371e8 | This is useful when you want to have a title and then a series of links below. | 當您想要一個標題，然後在下面有一系列鏈接時，這很有用。 |
| 72  31e2bf9c-cace-45d4-b7a6-3c981fe12553 | For example: | 例如： |
| 73  f8fcdfaf-cc3c-432b-a4e9-992c658aa21e | [1] | [1] |
| 74  02115d2b-3c64-40e8-881b-9ba07d661deb | The page footer navigation object consists of two parts, a [1}PLACEHOLDER{2] for the title and [1}+Add Menu Links{2] for the associated links. | 頁面頁腳導航對象由兩部分組成，一個是[1}持票人{2]為標題和[1}+添加菜單鏈接{2]用於關聯的鏈接。 |
| 75  ab05aded-096a-4ba6-ad78-977b73dce613 | [1] | [1] |
| 76  baa8a9c2-e690-4980-9cb9-ff6e5c7f9f8b | To add navigation links to the page footer: | 要將導航鏈接添加到頁面頁腳： |
| 77  32f07ddc-8adc-4aba-ac75-0440ac93da76 | Click [1}PLACEHOLDER{2], enter a value for the header and click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}持票人{2]，輸入標題的值，然後單擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 78  abe214d5-7f1d-4abf-88a4-109538112bf9 | Click [1}+Add Menu Links{2] and enter the [1}Text{2], [1}Link {2]URL and [1}List Order{2]. | 點擊[1}+添加菜單鏈接{2]然後輸入[1}文本{2]，[1}關聯{2]網址和[1}清單順序{2]。 |
| 79  0ad5bb20-f780-4853-90eb-98bc2ec39316 | You can also specify the order of the links by setting the [1}List Order{2] value when the link is created. | 您還可以通過設置[1}清單順序{2]鏈接創建時的值。 |
| 80  b2dc98cd-29a6-47a3-9f9d-dcc9a9f38b61 | [1] | [1] |
| 81  73bf7278-0ea2-4a1d-8eb5-c43f043f85b1 | Additional navigation links can be entered by clicking [1}+Add Menu Links{2]. | 點擊以下按鈕可以輸入其他導航鏈接[1}+添加菜單鏈接{2]。 |
| 82  06d8c168-5133-4117-9d6f-d7714bbdf769 | Deleting objects from a page | 從頁面刪除對象 |
| 83  17dbb5e6-b5ee-4356-a1f0-997daaba8998 | Text, images and links can be removed from the page in a couple of different ways. | 文本，圖像和鏈接可以通過兩種不同的方式從頁面中刪除。 |
| 84  e97af739-4509-4a33-ba17-77a290c44da2 | To remove text or images from the page header | 從頁面標題中刪除文本或圖像 |
| 85  f768aaf8-615d-4659-99e8-912e86092fa0 | Hover over the object and click the delete icon. | 將鼠標懸停在對像上，然後單擊刪除圖標。 |
| 86  9dfd90e5-dc79-4f91-b388-46a71763fe3d | [1] | [1] |
| 87  9ea2c651-60c9-4905-ae10-b626acc6d325 | To remove navigation links from the page header | 從頁面標題中刪除導航鏈接 |
| 88  59a999d6-39c3-45dc-9a82-626a110a64d9 | Click the link in the navigation header. | 單擊導航標題中的鏈接。 |
| 89  64fab755-97f2-40f5-b764-cdbc7d8cc399 | [1] | [1] |
| 90  343a7456-83d7-44ee-8a15-0aae3938164d | Click [1}Delete{2]. | 點擊[1}刪除{2]。 |
| 91  026b767f-39fc-4b77-9038-fadebfa21ba1 | To remove navigation links from the page footer | 從頁面頁腳刪除導航鏈接 |
| 92  bc4898f2-4b96-487a-84b7-f8ea5088cf11 | Click the link in the page footer. | 單擊頁面頁腳中的鏈接。 |
| 93  9358695c-e3f3-40f7-9a8a-fc9a91a9f28c | [1] | [1] |
| 94  56379c35-0f31-40a0-8eee-5d3e3f20afd8 | Click [1}Delete{2]. | 點擊[1}刪除{2]。 |
| 95  edc8c9b2-b24b-43ee-9dea-e08fdad26446 | To remove the welcome message or any text | 刪除歡迎消息或任何文本 |
| 96  777c99e5-c740-49e7-83f1-3880d2805d5d | Click on the text object. | 單擊文本對象。 |
| 97  ae1e5459-4a33-4315-9605-8d2acee89631 | Clear the title text and click [1}Save{2]. | 清除標題文本，然後單擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 98  a9191da6-8dfb-44d6-8cdb-f48480b61a2f | [1] | [1] |
| **getting-analytics.html**  **MQ971010 2c6156fc-1940-4384-a555-1227f09b5a41** | | |
| 1  a769586b-9889-449e-a69c-9362101f608e | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  56f347b7-fd22-42bf-95be-3a1ce9bb2740 | Exporting Virtual Event Viewer Data description: | 導出虛擬事件查看器數據描述： |
| 3  7fb13021-817d-463d-a14c-e1008db0ef2e | This topic explains how to export virtual event viewer data for a Virtual Event using the Analytics API. parent: | 本主題說明瞭如何使用Analytics API為虛擬事件導出虛擬事件查看器數據。父母： |
| 4  f2105d25-765c-4a59-b16f-eedeff8611e0 | Virtual Event grandparent: | 虛擬事件祖父母： |
| 5  6120895a-8e54-4e6c-ba00-c323ad80a976 | Experiences layout: staging --- | 體驗佈局：分期--- |
| 6  d7ae1f10-1f48-40cc-bdd1-6a3c6140997b | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 7  0e95a1b2-46b4-4014-8411-e528f96b19bb | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 8  f7ee498a-2534-4bdc-9a22-e2a4b3803921 | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 9  eafe882a-49bf-46e1-a6d5-7dce8e02efc4 | You can see reporting events for your virtual events by aggregated by device and location, in addition to the account, viewer and video analytics for a particular account. | 除了特定帳戶的帳戶，查看器和視頻分析之外，您還可以按設備和位置匯總查看虛擬事件的報告事件。 |
| 10  94346d76-a3d9-4bcf-85c6-9390c5e18eca | This information can help you better organize your upcoming virtual events to maximize the viewer engagement. | 此信息可以幫助您更好地組織即將到來的虛擬事件，以最大程度地提高觀眾的參與度。 |
| 11  8d1c7e1d-2ee2-4cb5-bf58-9898bba1f8e8 | This data can be downloaded using the Analytics API, and can be returned in JSON, CSV, or XLXS format. | 可以使用Analytics API下載此數據，並可以JSON，CSV或XLXS格式返回這些數據。 |
| 12  f4cfc6b1-4080-40b4-be67-690a4476da95 | The next section provides a brief introduction to the Analytics API. | 下一節將簡要介紹Analytics API。 |
| 13  958ba03e-8f99-4011-86e4-d86c3f6defe9 | If you already know how to use it, you may skip to the following section for information on getting analytics data for virtual events. | 如果您已經知道如何使用它，則可以跳至以下部分，以獲取有關獲取虛擬事件的分析數據的信息。 |
| 14  bd844b4c-b30f-4176-88f0-b6a6c07ea7cc | The Analytics API | Analytics API |
| 15  6a4e1f82-6e25-43ff-ad7e-816af0e5a9da | Like other [1}platform APIs{2], the Analytics API is a RESTful API that allows you to interact with the Video Cloud platform programmatically. | 像其他[1}平台API{2]，Analytics API是RESTful API，可讓您以編程方式與Video Cloud平台進行交互。 |
| 16  dc67d74b-a03e-4bae-9946-86e59ee75764 | It returns analytics data based on various URL parameters that you include with the request. | 它基於請求中包含的各種URL參數返回分析數據。 |
| 17  bb47d09a-15a9-40ca-983f-c454ff87755a | By default the data is returned in JSON format, but you can request CSV or XLXS data to be opened in spreadsheet app instead. | 默認情況下，數據以JSON格式返回，但是您可以請求在電子表格應用中打開CSV或XLXS數據。 |
| 18  2fcdf8dc-8c8d-4c71-a61c-8e69d0374a0c | Note that this document covers only what you need to know to get analytics data for virtual events. | 請注意，本文檔僅涵蓋獲取虛擬事件的分析數據所需了解的內容。 |
| 19  95259201-dec6-4276-a8f6-352bdbf024fa | Consult the general [1}Analytics API documentation{2] for other uses. | 諮詢將軍[1}Analytics API文檔{2]用於其他用途。 |
| 20  34c0b3a8-0b52-42f7-8704-fd23b66e31f8 | How to make requests | 如何提出要求 |
| 21  991a3148-ca69-422f-9424-77e5bed4a633 | Requests to RESTful APIs are made to a URL, the same way that a browser makes a request to a URL to retrieve a web page. | 對RESTful API的請求是對URL進行的，就像瀏覽器對URL進行請求以檢索網頁一樣。 |
| 22  0c0977ab-e582-451d-93eb-c7ef5d237ded | However, you cannot simply paste the API request into a browser, because the request must be authenticated (we are getting to that) to show that you are authorized to get the data. | 但是，您不能簡單地將API請求粘貼到瀏覽器中，因為必須對請求進行身份驗證（我們將對此進行驗證）以表明您有權獲取數據。 |
| 23  7f809c56-1713-434b-b786-b75063bac4fa | There are many tools to help you do it, however. | 但是，有許多工具可以幫助您做到這一點。 |
| 24  94049ecf-ae4c-4893-98b9-87b6ab21e013 | Here is a short list: | 這是一個簡短的清單： |
| 25  4019c4cb-8965-49e8-9e73-b7e086379806 | [1}Insomnia{2] (a popular cross-platform app) | [1}失眠{2]（流行的跨平台應用） |
| 26  8e0949c7-c188-4a8a-9ab3-ea0447580d25 | [1}Postman{2] (another popular cross-platform app) | [1}郵差{2]（另一個流行的跨平台應用程序） |
| 27  1d87f3f8-c70a-4bb0-8e51-490fbe3bed68 | [1}Online API Tester{2] created by Brightcove Learning Services | [1}在線API測試儀{2]由Brightcove學習服務創建 |
| 28  b74adbdb-bedb-473e-9ffd-f4be5cdbb537 | [1}api-tester.sh{2] (a curl-based shell script created by Brightcove Learning Services) | [1}api-tester.sh{2]（由Brightcove學習服務創建的基於curl的shell腳本） |
| 29  87e15eea-6a3e-4129-b3ae-24986e6ec65c | Authenticating requests | 驗證請求 |
| 30  0bb9cdaf-4e46-4829-a5ff-13df24aefe6f | To protect your data, Analytics API requests must include an Authorization header that contains an access token: | 為了保護您的數據，Analytics API請求必須包含包含訪問令牌的Authorization標頭： |
| 31  e917e2dc-73f4-48ac-90ce-af46673ec74b | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 32  8492ce4d-3095-4f4b-984a-dbf71f37a55a | How do you get the access token? | 您如何獲得訪問令牌？ |
| 33  1ec19ad1-9865-4c7a-9443-5d0df8846943 | You can read all about it in [1}Getting an Access Token{2], but the short answer is that after you do a little preparation, any of the tools listed above (and many others) will get it for you. | 您可以在其中閱讀所有內容[1}獲取訪問令牌{2]，但簡短的答案是，在您進行了一些準備之後，上面列出的任何工具（以及許多其他工具）都會為您提供幫助。 |
| 34  9cfe65b7-8377-460c-975e-b115c1bf20a6 | The preparation consists of getting [1}client credentials{2], which consist of a [3}[4]{5] and a [3}[7]{5]. | 準備包括[1}客戶憑證{2]，其中包含一個[3}[4]{5]和一個[3}[7]{5]。 |
| 35  258f60bc-e678-4505-badb-5677e7649f61 | You can get these using the [1}Studio Admin page{2] (you have to be an Admin on your account or get an admin to do it): | 您可以使用[1}Studio管理頁面{2]（您必須是帳戶的管理員或由管理員來執行此操作）： |
| 36  63feeee1-31c2-4d0f-abee-636ce6d21134 | Click [1}Register New Application{2]. | 點擊[1}註冊新申請{2]。 |
| 37  5ed92634-f814-47d9-af8e-05ba24eb87be | In the dialog that opens enter "Analytics" for the name. | 在打開的對話框中，輸入“Analytics"作為名稱。 |
| 38  0aa61cce-2009-481b-ad0b-ffae2cb2200c | Select the account(s) you want to use the API for. | 選擇您要使用該API的帳戶。 |
| 39  49e9841e-64dc-45b8-b1dc-496303dd35bc | Under [1}Exposed Brightcove APIs{2], select [1}Read{2] under [1}Analytics{2] and [1}Video Read{2] under [1}CMS{2]: | 在下面[1}公開的Brightcove API{2]， 選擇[1}讀{2]在下面[1}分析工具{2]和[1}視頻閱讀{2]在下面[1}內容管理系統{2]： |
| 40  556ab289-73b0-45f1-97b3-525ab81c9987 | [1] | [1] |
| 41  7f8d065c-db61-4526-83df-ca69b7a088c4 | API Permissions | API權限 |
| 42  df01293f-5bbd-4378-9f0d-39f2757239ab | API Permissions | API權限 |
| 43  40027f46-0d8b-4dcb-b08a-8e33a2ed6823 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 44  4cc7fd96-8516-4c8d-801c-80890d3081a3 | A new dialog will display the [1}Client ID{2] [1}Client Secret{2]. | 一個新的對話框將顯示[1}客戶編號{2][1}客戶機密{2]。 |
| 45  151db92f-af7d-4a8f-bac9-d32fa2e82b5f | Copy and save them both in a secure place where you can find them again. | 將它們都複製並保存在安全的地方，您可以再次找到它們。 |
| 46  22ab9511-eefc-4da3-b1ba-89faab6bf3e5 | Once you close this dialog, there is no way to retrieve this client secret again. | 關閉此對話框後，將無法再次檢索此客戶端機密。 |
| 47  96566dd9-2509-4a46-b1d3-f0a25e5b991a | If you lose it, you will need to create a new one. | 如果丟失，則需要創建一個新的。 |
| 48  f1fb44c3-7772-428a-aea4-801117fba919 | The access token | 訪問令牌 |
| 49  abd0bcff-1083-4d83-99d6-1be5a5e40ab6 | The access token is retrieved from another Brightcove API using the client credentials. | 使用客戶端憑據從另一個Brightcove API檢索訪問令牌。 |
| 50  dfe41594-7bd9-49a1-9da3-090ce54f6281 | You can do that yourself, but again, any of the tools listed in the previous section will take your client credentials and get the access token for you, and put it into the request header sent with your Analytics API request. | 您可以自己執行此操作，但是，上一節中列出的任何工具都將獲取您的客戶端憑據，並為您獲取訪問令牌，並將其放入與Analytics API請求一起發送的請求標頭中。 |
| 51  a152d4ae-f3e2-46b2-91f4-ee4f4251ed1b | The Analytics API request | Analytics API請求 |
| 52  4ae0f95a-26f4-49c0-8fe9-ef2b5bd8e55f | Here is the form of the Analytics API request: | 這是Analytics API請求的形式： |
| 53  5150140c-f564-47ac-b3f0-075a454ec4aa | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 54  3e427334-808a-4b5b-9106-712305e2c9b1 | Note that there should be no line breaks in the request URL! linebreaks are added here for readability. | 請注意，請求網址中不應有換行符！為了方便閱讀，在此處添加了換行符。 |
| 55  ab2a4bfe-bc54-405f-aeb8-d61e2ddd8ba2 | Required parameters | 必填參數 |
| 56  ea4dd1c6-8be3-4b91-b943-97cf2feed25e | Required Parameters | 必填參數 |
| 57  96decc86-40e4-457a-b012-d4c6893b3f52 | Parameter | 範圍 |
| 58  9bd3d6bf-714b-4533-a962-fedb8e3354e3 | Required Values | 必要值 |
| 59  72e31f5c-9183-45cd-a580-45cd710426ef | Optional Values | 可選值 |
| 60  f3bbaed3-2c12-47ca-ae6a-19afc7f6956a | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 61  ddd650ee-0496-467d-8204-c78697d7aca6 | one or more accounts IDs | 一個或多個帳戶ID |
| 62  ead0ec8d-4561-457b-bd4a-ccfedbb308f5 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 63  18de9db4-58d9-4cb7-8204-13e37e6cb204 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 64  1d283164-c248-4e29-817b-7d597fefbc8d | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 65  675953ae-2e6c-4238-a204-7ab02469939d | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 66  71d5cfbe-2dd5-4c06-b5b9-e5bf79227917 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 67  c8ffdf5e-870f-43c5-9ea8-70f3b64d2e74 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 68  288b3153-1fa8-40a7-af36-c24f119b3986 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 69  3753001e-5b59-41ee-868a-ec109e5152cd | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 70  5aaeb4d3-47c9-4076-8840-9f9942508ba6 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 71  7e887d37-72af-4bde-8739-c0994eb06fe0 | See [1}Parameters{2] for some additional optional parameters that can be used to the set the date range, sort the results, set the response format, etc. | 看[1}參數{2]有關一些其他可選參數的信息，這些參數可用於設置日期範圍，對結果進行排序，設置響應格式等。 |
| 72  ab167ebe-e2f7-4ae2-9cb5-545ea3fc187f | Where filters | 哪裡過濾 |
| 73  6b02f0a8-1d82-4436-b445-228de894d6a4 | You can filter the results using the [1}[2]{3] parameter. | 您可以使用[1}[2]{3]範圍。 |
| 74  864550c3-5063-499a-bc46-d05cec7149d6 | See [1}Where filters{2] for details | 看[1}哪裡過濾{2]詳情 |
| 75  28f44929-2734-46db-bbfa-fa49abf0a02e | Fields | 領域 |
| 76  8ecfb016-54e5-4ad4-8387-fceb2a1e4de6 | Collected directly from the player | 直接從播放器收集 |
| 77  c4c59734-6041-4e2e-ad3a-be8c7836a141 | [1}[2]{3]: | [1}[2]{3]： |
| 78  320b5036-1890-4661-a8ca-945759ddf2f2 | Event viewer(SSO ID or device id or unique string based on user-agent and IP), taken from the [1}[2]{3] field | 事件查看器（SSO ID或設備ID或基於用戶代理和IP的唯一字符串），取自[1}[2]{3]場地 |
| 79  a0afedea-315b-4e55-a9c5-96338ea022f7 | [1}[2]{3]: timestamp of the last event received | [1}[2]{3]：收到的最後一個事件的時間戳 |
| 80  13f25a12-6107-41b9-8f79-1b1d1cc418fe | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 81  e65d5e39-39f6-46c0-81b8-17f8f3410d6b | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 82  a3bac698-c162-4aa6-8801-533f9da65176 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 83  f4c045c9-5c8c-410c-b8c3-b9b541fd489c | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 84  3196c11f-fdc3-4b6c-9d20-43c68b260f0e | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 85  eda4b5ca-ebea-4f70-9d52-e143824f0110 | Aggregated metrics | 匯總指標 |
| 86  681fcf56-201e-4c1e-9313-c4295fbe34dd | [1}[2]{3]: the total number of times [1}[2]{3] was sent by the player (note that [1}[2]{3] is [10}not{11] sent when the viewer pauses and restarts a video, or watches the video multiple times without refreshing the page) | [1}[2]{3]：總次數[1}[2]{3]是由玩家發送的（請注意，[1}[2]{3]是[10}不是{11]當觀看者暫停並重新啟動視頻，或多次觀看視頻而沒有刷新頁面時發送） |
| 87  5b36b676-9bb3-485c-a1a6-b489ef7f4d28 | Calculated fields | 計算字段 |
| 88  ff45f820-5082-4760-95c7-a0dcd66be889 | [1}[2]{3]: | [1}[2]{3]： |
| 89  ec1541e2-dacd-4f4e-bf36-0b1fbfefe1e2 | Highest range value received by Collector API irrespective of order | 無論順序如何，Collector API收到的最高範圍值 |
| 90  a5f72cf6-1293-44c7-8cfd-de1563adb9f8 | Note that events describing ranges over 20 seconds are discarded by the Analytics system, which could result in an inaccurate value if the player was not correctly instrumented to send ranges of 20 seconds or less - see [1}Overview: | 請注意，描述超過20秒範圍的事件被Google Analytics（分析）系統丟棄，如果未正確配置播放器發送20秒或更短範圍的信號，則可能導致值不正確-請參閱[1}概述： |
| 91  928fc0a7-5759-4840-8a70-2944d93f81a1 | Data Collection API{1] | 資料收集API{1] |
| 92  b947ee5c-30dd-4050-9e62-d079932d0183 | [1}[2]{3]: video\_seconds\_viewed/video\_duration \*100 (this value will be missing or inaccurate if the video duration was not sent to the data collector) | [1}[2]{3]：video\_seconds\_viewed / video\_duration \* 100（如果未將視頻時長發送給數據收集器，則此值將丟失或不准確） |
| 93  3730bf91-90d0-4e17-96d5-478878b8fbe6 | [1}[2]{3]: the total number of views at the xx video\_percent\_viewed (xx = 1, 25, 50, 75, or 100) | [1}[2]{3]：在xx video\_percent\_viewed觀看的總觀看次數（xx = 1、25、50、75或100） |
| 94  8d5885ac-c71e-458b-b91f-8d0ec76c9797 | Sample API Response (JSON) | 示例API響應（JSON） |
| 95  c34bd8ce-505f-4039-a392-a60e96a93e75 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| **integrating-pigeonhole-virtual-event-experience.html**  **MQ971010 d463b6a8-53f3-4560-8eeb-d42c5a2ef9f5** | | |
| 1  c243a1eb-282b-4c5c-a7ca-380e009d7c0f | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  53c3bad7-c99b-43e7-8b08-f6143cfb78ad | Integrating Pigeonhole with a Virtual Event Experience parent: | 將Pigeonhole與虛擬事件體驗父級集成： |
| 3  c4002094-5ad1-4606-a8fc-2ec26eea0ed4 | Virtual Event grandparent: | 虛擬事件祖父母： |
| 4  bb4422be-06bb-49e5-b31a-5215e72816f8 | Experiences layout: staging --- | 體驗佈局：分期--- |
| 5  3bf497e4-fbc0-4c88-bcc2-d68013cc7093 | Integrating Pigeonhole with a Virtual Event Experience | 將Pigeonhole與虛擬事件體驗相集成 |
| 6  4f71f474-0d17-4c95-9116-d690a19a1d49 | In this topic you will learn how to integrate Pigeonhole with a Virtual Event Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何將Pigeonhole與虛擬事件體驗集成。 |
| 7  574e25f6-4240-4485-a7ea-fa5dffcd4811 | Pigeonhole can be used to easily add live Q&A, polls, surveys, etc. to one or more videos in a Virtual Event experience. | Pigeonhole可用於在虛擬事件體驗中輕鬆地向一個或多個視頻添加實時問答，民意測驗，調查等。 |
| 8  c921824b-67e9-496f-912c-56c70f74d217 | Typically, a new Pigeonhole is created for the live event and then sessions can be created for each video you want to add Pigeonhole functionality to. | 通常，為現場活動創建一個新的Pigeonhole，然後可以為要添加Pigeonhole功能的每個視頻創建會話。 |
| 9  fb6705a3-b7af-4d2b-a234-4cf082629e41 | Once the sessions are created, iframe embed code is associated with each video using a Video Cloud custom field. | 創建會話後，使用視頻云自定義字段將iframe嵌入代碼與每個視頻相關聯。 |
| 10  5b3293cb-e22f-4050-bd58-fcbf8125d06a | The embed code will cause the Pigeonhole pod to display next to the video player for chosen videos. | 嵌入代碼將使Pigeonhole窗格顯示在所選視頻的視頻播放器旁邊。 |
| 11  80061091-7071-4f2e-bcc3-4ad23f5fb9b3 | [1] | [1] |
| 12  6380dd16-b2b2-48fa-b288-27300b120506 | Creating a new Pigeonhole event and session | 創建一個新的Pigeonhole事件和會話 |
| 13  3216a797-370e-45b1-a889-539877d00c0e | You should create a new Pigeonhole for your live event and then add sessions for each video that will have Pigeonhole functionality added to it. | 您應該為現場活動創建一個新的Pigeonhole，然後為每個添加了Pigeonhole功能的視頻添加會話。 |
| 14  c519fb16-8293-4c2d-bf60-287c51da1cc3 | Log in to your Pigeonhole account. | 登錄到您的Pigeonhole帳戶。 |
| 15  f5da5bad-8dcb-4f8f-adb5-aba3adfaa75d | Click [1}+ Add Pigeonhole{2] and click your account to use. | 點擊[1}+添加鴿子洞{2]然後點擊您的帳戶即可使用。 |
| 16  5ff1fc7f-4756-4106-89f3-a67400f2f47e | [1] | [1] |
| 17  3fed5ce0-daeb-4d4b-9c7e-af952f892693 | Enter an [1}Event name{2] and [1}Passcode{2]. | 輸入一個[1}活動名稱{2]和[1}密碼{2]。 |
| 18  9ceceea3-ca44-4698-aa68-6ebcdd713c5e | Enter [1}Start{2] and [1}End{2] dates for the event. | 進入[1}開始{2]和[1}結尾{2]活動日期。 |
| 19  7a2ba29d-d55b-482f-af29-9f111936f79b | These dates control how long the Pigeonhole will be active. | 這些日期控制鴿洞活動的時間。 |
| 20  4a784135-d2d9-4f03-bfc6-47a9e661e467 | Select a [1}Timezone{2] and [1}Custom Branding{2] option (if applicable). | 選擇一個[1}時區{2]和[1}定製品牌{2]選項（如果適用）。 |
| 21  07ea06c3-9804-4ea4-9aff-d54f4d2bb556 | [1] | [1] |
| 22  5ea399cb-4846-478e-bb17-a93581999606 | Click [1}Continue{2]. | 點擊[1}繼續{2]。 |
| 23  58b935e5-20bf-4b9a-a584-96e2cfff4d4a | Now that the event is created the [1}Agenda{2] item will be selected in the left navigation. | 現在，事件已創建[1}議程{2]項目將在左側導航中被選擇。 |
| 24  f96fe4d6-b6a6-470a-99c4-92f4fa1b68ed | Click [1}Add session{2] and click [1}Create new{2]. | 點擊[1}新增工作階段{2]然後點擊[1}創建新的{2]。 |
| 25  eba89481-f0b0-470f-9cd6-edf6f9bcc0ef | [1] | [1] |
| 26  f82e151d-27df-455d-a5c3-a5fa3d654b3c | Select a [1}Session Type{2] of [1}Q&A{2] (other session types can also be used). | 選擇一個[1}會話類型{2]的[1}問與答{2]（也可以使用其他會話類型）。 |
| 27  ad16cdba-c802-4cf1-b623-2b9f83fdccf3 | Enter a [1}Session name{2]. | 進入一個[1}會話名稱{2]。 |
| 28  5ff8dba9-d459-447f-8132-251602d1256e | Enter [1}Start{2] and [1}End{2] dates and times. | 進入[1}開始{2]和[1}結尾{2]日期和時間。 |
| 29  74180bde-15b1-4428-8a83-0f09963b91d2 | [1] | [1] |
| 30  520348fd-c5eb-44d8-97fb-2522052ea326 | Configure the [1}Q&A Settings{2] as appropriate. | 配置[1}問答設置{2]作為適當的。 |
| 31  16699c9a-8dd0-4b16-a884-5c751db8e6ce | Click [1}Add Q&A{2] and confirm the session was created. | 點擊[1}添加問答{2]並確認會話已創建。 |
| 32  f1f03c64-22a7-48be-b871-1e732e91bf02 | [1] | [1] |
| 33  d7ebf2eb-32b0-4a79-abb8-74ed6171afe8 | Create other sessions as needed. | 根據需要創建其他會話。 |
| 34  16e7c1eb-62c3-43a8-bd31-5b6457206c3d | Generating the Pigeonhole embed code | 生成Pigeonhole嵌入代碼 |
| 35  5859854f-3800-4009-881c-551dc36002b6 | In order for a Pigeonhole to display next to a video, iframe embed code will be added to video using a Video Cloud custom field. | 為了讓Pigeonhole在視頻旁邊顯示，將使用“視頻雲"自定義字段將iframe嵌入代碼添加到視頻中。 |
| 36  81404400-0b3b-4cf9-9303-ccb2ebadae76 | The format of the code will be: | 代碼的格式為： |
| 37  b6ef8a30-a749-453c-804e-f22df05271f5 | [1}[2] | [1}[2] |
| 38  38372eba-eb0b-4ffc-94b3-b9d383c3decd | <iframe src="[1}Pigeonhole URL{2]"></iframe> | <iframe src ="[1}鴿子洞網址{2]“> </iframe> |
| 39  bb491b53-904b-4530-9d7e-2494298bd44c | [1]{2] | [1]{2] |
| 40  b06be9c9-81fd-4ae0-bea1-2e2762e01fe1 | To get the value for the [1}pigeonhole URL{2], follow these steps. | 獲得價值[1}鴿子URL{2]， 按著這些次序。 |
| 41  e361588e-4759-47b7-bbe5-9bdecad84d4e | In Pigeonhole, click [1}Run your event{2] in the left navigation. | 在“鴿子洞"中，單擊[1}舉辦活動{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 42  f1d3d3ea-45d2-4150-a6dd-91016f5bf583 | Click the link in the [1}Invite your attendees{2] section. | 點擊鏈接[1}邀請您的參加者{2]部分。 |
| 43  46935745-7c0d-4058-8d9f-a0449378a89f | [1] | [1] |
| 44  c08909f9-93e4-44db-8106-3eb86d7233ce | Confirm that a new browser tab with a list of all sessions opens. | 確認打開了一個帶有所有會話列表的新瀏覽器選項卡。 |
| 45  2919c321-f778-4867-a54b-8462e429e392 | [1] | [1] |
| 46  76192086-2d40-4a3c-a937-0fb0a561a363 | Click the enter link for the appropriate session, for example, [1}Enter this Q&A{2]. Note that the link will change based upon the session type. | 單擊相應會話的輸入鏈接，例如，[1}輸入此問答{2]。請注意，鏈接將根據會話類型而改變。 |
| 47  5309300a-05e5-4927-af04-916a61ff3f61 | Confirm that the Pigeonhole opens in a new browser tab. | 確認Pigeonhole在新的瀏覽器選項卡中打開。 |
| 48  22f60cd1-2dd6-4780-b37d-80d27da1dbe8 | The Pigeonhole URL is displayed in the browser address bar. | Pigeonhole URL顯示在瀏覽器地址欄中。 |
| 49  bc60650d-ea7c-4f70-a0dd-c9f1f31f5053 | The [1}iframe{2] tag with the Pigeonhole URL will be added to the appropriate video. | 這[1}iframe{2]帶有Pigeonhole URL的代碼將被添加到適當的視頻中。 |
| 50  d849ec2e-9de2-46a0-a22b-754b803e940e | Configuring event settings | 配置事件設置 |
| 51  f1cb30b6-c516-4c1b-9b5b-c42c36069560 | Settings for the Pigeonhole event must also be configured so the SSO information can be used to create a user profile. | 還必須配置Pigeonhole事件的設置，以便可以使用SSO信息來創建用戶配置文件。 |
| 52  8140a8a3-140e-494e-bf13-074bd1d5d5bf | In the left navigation, click [1}More settings{2]. | 在左側導航中，單擊[1}更多設置{2]。 |
| 53  9ae2f131-4bb4-48eb-92d6-20e55001d491 | Click the [1}Attendees{2] tab. | 點擊[1}參會者{2]標籤。 |
| 54  9b24dabe-d3f5-407f-b7c9-6a863e8952c6 | Check the [1}Allow creating attendee profiles through embed{2] option. | 檢查[1}允許通過嵌入創建與會者個人資料{2]選項。 |
| 55  10424cd6-eb4a-45a1-b2b5-b83c232fbf81 | [1] | [1] |
| 56  fd62151d-cb0f-4ff1-abde-4a945a42e5c5 | Scroll down to the [1}Registrant Profiles{2] section on the page. | 向下滾動到[1}註冊人資料{2]頁面上的部分。 |
| 57  a44b1f99-7cab-4460-abbf-05946a9e6b4b | Check the [1}Enable registrant profile for this event{2] option. | 檢查[1}啟用此事件的註冊者資料{2]選項。 |
| 58  9fad379c-5e72-4921-aa99-e1829f97e2eb | [1] | [1] |
| 59  076dd45e-a3c2-4bb5-8b02-b8693d1ad8b3 | Creating a custom field | 創建一個自定義字段 |
| 60  cc565e31-8fe8-46be-bf55-b4821365eb9b | In order for the Virtual Event template to know which Pigeonhole to display for a video, a custom field is used. | 為了使虛擬事件模板知道要為視頻顯示哪個Pigeonhole，請使用自定義字段。 |
| 61  6b9a491e-c0ee-4a38-8a26-5b2147d7ced4 | To create a custom field, follow these steps. | 若要進行自定義字段，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 62  8dac6c72-457b-4a4f-be77-32a25815de23 | Log in to Video Cloud Studio. | 登錄到Video Cloud Studio。 |
| 63  60f5f47c-5e1c-4a7d-b34b-fa25e9b51dae | [1}{2]In the navigation header, click[3][1}ADMIN{2][3]and then[3][1}Video Fields{2]. | [1}{2]在導航標題中，單擊[3][1}行政{2][3]然後[3][1}視頻場{2]。 |
| 64  5b614609-1fa2-408d-b6bb-08cb855a69a0 | Note that you must be an account administrator to access to the ADMIN menu. | 請注意，您必須是帳戶管理員才能訪問ADMIN菜單。 |
| 65  78cfa44e-a099-4fb3-b9d9-cf1a2f7d31ae | Create a new custom field named [1}Chat Embed{2]. | 創建一個新的自定義字段，名稱為[1}聊天嵌入{2]。 |
| 66  25c67996-61b4-4abb-bce4-bdc89585eaef | Confirm that the internal name is [1}chat\_embed{2]. | 確認內部名稱為[1}chat\_embed{2]。 |
| 67  4468dbb6-1ab0-4900-8f29-567fb8e09f4a | Set the [1}Type{2] to be [1}Text{2]. | 設置[1}類型{2]成為[1}文本{2]。 |
| 68  3c4db552-cff6-494d-b0a3-a2c053758171 | [1}Save{2] the custom field. | [1}保存{2]自定義字段。 |
| 69  4f8c0916-3a92-4aa7-85b4-e5d6e9474228 | For information on creating custom fields in Video Cloud, see [1}Creating Custom Metadata Fields{2]. | 有關在Video Cloud中創建自定義字段的信息，請參閱[1}創建自定義元數據字段{2]。 |
| 70  e1cd4ea3-47e1-4d49-8305-4ea9e3da390c | Adding a Pigeonhole to a video | 在視頻中添加鴿子洞 |
| 71  74a668d6-b460-4ebc-b405-842b565ebb15 | To have a Pigeonhole appear next to a video in the Virtual Event template, follow these steps. | 若要使Pigeonhole出現在虛擬事件模板中的視頻旁邊，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 72  b6642e93-33a2-484d-add7-5a956cd6fd15 | Open the Media module. | 打開媒體模塊。 |
| 73  2b415168-11a7-492f-b804-1ff2ed62b0d2 | Click on a video to open the video properties. | 單擊視頻以打開視頻屬性。 |
| 74  0b2adec9-326c-4b36-9d39-414809c5755c | Locate the [1}CUSTOM FIELDS{2] section and click [1}Edit{2]. | 找到[1}自定義字段{2]部分，然後單擊[1}編輯{2]。 |
| 75  85c6464c-18ef-4883-874e-ef6835c426dd | Paste the Pigeonhole embed code into the [1}Chat Embed{2] custom field. | 將Pigeonhole嵌入代碼粘貼到[1}聊天嵌入{2]自定義字段。 |
| 76  5881f51f-0642-43a5-b9c3-90bf7100a01c | [1] | [1] |
| 77  bc8e6e70-08d5-4e66-a542-6409c5d246ea | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 78  7f25e23f-7621-4885-88ed-3063e23c27d2 | Passing user SSO information to Pigeonhole | 將用戶SSO信息傳遞給Pigeonhole |
| 79  10bdc83f-f651-4905-b91f-798e9895c1ba | If your Virtual Event Experience is secured using SSO, it is possible to pass user SSO information to Pigeonhole so that users can be tracked inside of Pigeonhole. | 如果使用SSO保護了虛擬事件體驗，則可以將用戶SSO信息傳遞給Pigeonhole，以便可以在Pigeonhole內部跟踪用戶。 |
| 80  1e6a784c-720f-4bdc-9d17-66d09a484056 | The following sections walk through the settings and steps that are needed to pass SSO information to Pigeonhole. | 以下各節詳細介紹了將SSO信息傳遞給Pigeonhole所需的設置和步驟。 |
| 81  df168121-7418-450a-b0ae-0975900d1948 | Map SSO attributes | 映射SSO屬性 |
| 82  095b5947-3ede-4edb-abc0-bdb9b9c8fc4d | You need to ensure that the correct SSO attributes are mapped so they can be passed to your experience and then to Pigeonhole. | 您需要確保映射了正確的SSO屬性，以便可以將它們傳遞給您的體驗，然後傳遞給Pigeonhole。 |
| 83  9432e3be-f2d5-4df4-934d-743aa39f36ee | The integration Pigeonhole looks for the following values: | 積分Pigeonhole尋找以下值： |
| 84  a5c41e56-50fa-4532-a30c-58488d10c8d2 | [1}[2]{3] - User's name | [1}[2]{3] -用戶名 |
| 85  994374e7-47e2-4eec-b03a-c50571874991 | [1}[2]{3] - User's email address | [1}[2]{3] -用戶的電子郵件地址 |
| 86  6553c244-9b1f-4b18-94b4-9039bd004a2a | The example below shows these attributes being exposed from inside the Okta SSO Admin page. | 下面的示例顯示了從Okta SSO Admin頁面內部公開的這些屬性。 |
| 87  13cf1cee-a79c-4d80-aefe-5589169550cb | [1] | [1] |
| 88  e52aaad7-cece-49a5-930f-fe3463a208a4 | Expose attributes in the Access Control Profile | 在訪問控製配置文件中公開屬性 |
| 89  757da534-6a3b-45ad-9fca-ce00d6ede516 | Ensure that the Access Control Profile used to secure the experience has the [1}Expose all attributes{2] option checked. | 確保用於確保體驗安全的訪問控製配置文件具有[1}公開所有屬性{2]選項已選中。 |
| 90  f3518bf2-e204-4192-ba14-71d581c242d8 | If the SSO information is not available, users will appear as anonymous in Pigeonhole. | 如果SSO信息不可用，則用戶將在Pigeonhole中以匿名身份出現。 |
| 91  63326dad-a133-4747-a9dd-6088dc514978 | Open the Gallery module. | 打開圖庫模塊。 |
| 92  2fb0245d-c64f-4ca9-9952-2cbb12215d94 | Click [1}Settings{2] in the header. | 點擊[1}設定值{2]在標題中。 |
| 93  e1619a61-09cd-4e18-a6a9-768a5f6aa55a | In the left navigation, click[1][2}Access Control Profiles{3]. | 在左側導航中，單擊[1][2}訪問控製配置文件{3]。 |
| 94  7c358206-e37e-493f-8120-97875bad79f4 | Click the edit icon for the profile being used to secure the experience. | 單擊用於保護體驗的配置文件的編輯圖標。 |
| 95  13f82801-a01e-4925-a9aa-f501047f00d5 | Ensure that the [1}Expose all attributes{2][3]setting is checked. | 確保[1}公開所有屬性{2][3]設置被檢查。 |
| 96  8d99e2d6-2da9-4e2f-bf46-9c8e3f8ff7bb | [1] | [1] |
| 97  479aa8ce-d0a3-4f07-a198-b6e0755929e2 | For information on configuring single sign-on, see [1}Configuring Access Control Profiles{2]. | 有關配置單點登錄的信息，請參閱[1}配置訪問控製配置文件{2]。 |
| 98  3e29812a-0ca3-4159-ac0e-986416ea780b | If everything is configured correctly, the user info will display in Pigeonhole when the viewer logs into the experience. | 如果一切配置正確，當觀看者登錄體驗時，用戶信息將顯示在Pigeonhole中。 |
| 99  8cc15e56-cfa2-4e46-853d-0ec2b3b8e6f8 | [1] | [1] |
| **using-role-based-access-control.html**  **MQ971010 9aaa0ea7-a02a-411a-9f64-954f89b7b6cd** | | |
| 1  c80650d7-2df9-4ffb-b03b-cbe831c427cb | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  d841626a-c8db-4a23-845d-34ce77970be7 | Using Role-Based Access Control parent: | 使用基於角色的訪問控制父級： |
| 3  498e8e53-368c-4e54-9056-37e0b0fcc965 | Virtual Event grandparent: | 虛擬事件祖父母： |
| 4  c394e56c-0613-4992-a1b6-a7b1aa23255f | Experiences layout: staging --- | 體驗佈局：分期--- |
| 5  50adb24c-d93c-4a84-b7b9-4dd8e9607cce | Using Role-Based Access Control | 使用基於角色的訪問控制 |
| 6  3f50cd37-72fa-46af-87fd-1a032f3ab071 | In this topic you will learn how to use role-based access control to restrict the videos that appear in an experience based upon the user's role. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用基於角色的訪問控制來限制基於用戶角色在體驗中顯示的視頻。 |
| 7  39320e2f-7553-459f-988c-615d47e51d50 | If users are required to login to your Virtual Event Experience, role-based access control can be used to filter the videos that are shown to users based on their role. | 如果要求用戶登錄到您的虛擬事件體驗，則可以使用基於角色的訪問控制來過濾根據用戶角色向用戶顯示的視頻。 |
| 8  f3d8263a-8cc1-4dd0-9746-96b9713af3c1 | Role-based access control relies on a specified SAML attribute on the user object returned by the user management system (i.e. registration system, SSO). | 基於角色的訪問控制依賴於由用戶管理系統（即註冊系統，SSO）返回的用戶對像上的指定SAML屬性。 |
| 9  983cae7c-5d76-47c7-8c2a-d2084ae7cef3 | Rules are defined based on user roles and Video Cloud tags. | 規則是根據用戶角色和視頻雲標籤定義的。 |
| 10  176732a9-a15e-45cf-b14d-f3b6b1d7b4ca | Brightcove recommends that all videos have one tag to identify them for the event plus additional tags for any role-based filtering that needs to occur. | Brightcove建議所有視頻都具有一個標籤來標識事件，並為需要進行的任何基於角色的過濾使用附加標籤。 |
| 11  c6b8b4b3-3201-48b2-8e32-316e1c30c62b | To configure role-based access control, start by determining how the content will be restricted and create an appropriate role-based access configuration file. | 要配置基於角色的訪問控制，首先要確定內容的限制方式，然後創建適當的基於角色的訪問配置文件。 |
| 12  d50632f7-1f00-445b-91e9-638d3f59ef0d | Some sample configurations are provided in the following sections. | 以下各節提供了一些示例配置。 |
| 13  8b236222-269d-4425-a56c-2d0039bddff2 | Next, associate the role-based configuration file with the experience. | 接下來，將基於角色的配置文件與體驗相關聯。 |
| 14  944d2c04-a8ec-4127-ae72-059b30e34c1f | Finally, tag the videos appropriately. | 最後，適當地標記視頻。 |
| 15  68e9ec60-d146-4197-ab42-83977800486e | Note: | 筆記： |
| 16  38895db7-a7b6-4154-a8e6-4ee80cec1720 | When creating video collections, [1}Playlists{2] should not be used for the collection criteria as playlists don’t support role-based access control filtering. | 創建視頻收藏集時，[1}播放清單{2]不應將其用作收集條件，因為播放列表不支持基於角色的訪問控製過濾。 |
| 17  dc1bd796-9300-4895-9bab-c24778f4e906 | Use [1}Custom{2] criteria instead. | 用[1}風俗{2]代替標準。 |
| 18  72a747ca-c530-4f26-bea7-467800277143 | Creating a role-based access configuration file | 創建基於角色的訪問配置文件 |
| 19  fe1be887-9299-417c-b8c9-c551bdca2651 | The role-based access control is configured using a separate role-based access configuration file. | 使用單獨的基於角色的訪問配置文件來配置基於角色的訪問控制。 |
| 20  f3b797c0-e0b0-439f-a9da-3ae161bfc5ed | The format of the file is as follows: | 該文件的格式如下： |
| 21  25f08651-6f3b-4f6f-8fe6-bbd276bb34c2 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 22  ce009e2c-2f1d-4c37-8030-e9f842ca61ce | The property values in the file control how the access is applied to the experience. | 文件中的屬性值控制如何將訪問權限應用於體驗。 |
| 23  074802e5-d002-4698-b0d5-09d21531c398 | [1}advancedRoleFilter{2] - When set to [1}true{2], enables role-based access control | [1}advancedRoleFilter{2] -設置為[1}真的{2]，啟用基於角色的訪問控制 |
| 24  d49dc2a4-6016-4445-823b-85b211da5837 | [1}defaultIncludeTags{2] - The tag(s) that must be on all videos for them to be shown in the Virtual Event Experience. | [1}defaultIncludeTags{2] -必須在所有視頻上顯示的標籤才能在虛擬事件體驗中顯示。 |
| 25  6b2f8ab3-4ffe-4bf5-b41c-d3bf1443776d | This allows you to only display only a subset of videos in the account in the Virtual Event Experience. | 這樣，您只能在“虛擬事件體驗"的帳戶中僅顯示一部分視頻。 |
| 26  e3745604-a3a6-47b5-ba23-4b151ecb2bc2 | [1}defaultIgnoreTags{2] - Videos with these tag(s) will not be displayed to users who are not part of a role | [1}defaultIgnoreTags{2] -具有這些標籤的視頻將不會顯示給不屬於角色的用戶 |
| 27  6355b713-79cd-40eb-9512-70a4f737bc48 | [1}roleAttribute{2] - SAML attribute on the user record that comes back from the user management system. | [1}角色屬性{2] -從用戶管理系統返回的用戶記錄上的SAML屬性。 |
| 28  0cd9a64c-d705-49d2-9f85-ae590d79e034 | Any SAML attribute can be used. | 可以使用任何SAML屬性。 |
| 29  4217ce6d-394c-4538-8d6b-627b8f442621 | [1}valueDelimiter{2] - Delimiter used to separate multiple roles (if multiple roles can be returned) | [1}valueDelimiter{2] -用於分隔多個角色的定界符（如果可以返回多個角色） |
| 30  ac32ad6c-233c-4afe-b255-ddffc3981986 | [1}ignoreByRole{2] - Augments the [3}[4]{5] by additionally ignoring more tags based upon the user's role. | [1}ignoreByRole{2] -增強[3}[4]{5]通過根據用戶角色另外忽略更多標籤。 |
| 31  f27e6ba0-2e66-4b74-be9c-2ffe213c0f19 | This is used to remove even more videos the user can see based upon their role. | 這用於刪除用戶根據自己的角色可以看到的更多視頻。 |
| 32  eb362a15-a47c-4fad-95b0-1ccd7ac0f890 | [1}includeByRole{2] - Users with assigned role will only see videos with specified tag | [1}includeByRole{2] -分配了角色的用戶將只能看到帶有指定標籤的視頻 |
| 33  ff0d7ba3-fae6-4aab-a2d3-54b208b916c2 | [1}allowByRole{2] - Augments the [3}[4]{5] by additionally adding more tags based upon the user's role. | [1}allowByRole{2] -增強[3}[4]{5]通過根據用戶的角色另外添加更多標籤。 |
| 34  0d3e751d-9fa3-470d-882b-5fdbd2714234 | This is used to display more videos to a user based upon their role. | 這用於根據用戶的角色向用戶顯示更多視頻。 |
| 35  3abef03f-6f2d-4f6b-afe9-6d7764370fcd | User's with the specified role will see videos tagged with [1}[2]{3] as well as the tag(s) listed here. | 具有指定角色的用戶將看到標有的視頻[1}[2]{3]以及此處列出的標籤。 |
| 36  cef25ab9-cc25-406e-bfcb-62197f309b1b | Some sample configuration files are provided in the following sections. | 以下各節提供了一些示例配置文件。 |
| 37  fefc4569-3755-4c06-b17f-8258e40a0f30 | Single premium role | 單一保費角色 |
| 38  5650352a-6fab-49c3-93d5-3f3483e26a86 | In this scenario, general users can view most content, but a subset of content tagged with the “premium” tag is available only to users with the role of “premium\_user”. | 在這種情況下，普通用戶可以查看大多數內容，但是標有“premium"標籤的內容子集僅對具有“premium\_user"角色的用戶可用。 |
| 39  beb34dd2-a7e6-41e3-bb67-4e96bce96015 | Premium users can still see all of the content general users can see. | 高級用戶仍然可以看到普通用戶可以看到的所有內容。 |
| 40  1ee2b35b-a21a-4158-98aa-460157aee9f1 | Using a “virtual\_event” tag restricts the site to only show content from the account specifically tagged for the event: | 使用“virtual\_event"標記可將網站限制為僅顯示該事件專用標記的帳戶中的內容： |
| 41  9176288e-8843-42d6-8315-d608e1d3bafd | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 42  e04356e7-b094-4900-befa-549fce998664 | Tiered content access | 分層內容訪問 |
| 43  08976499-586f-404a-967d-7dbde1945c61 | Similar to the first scenario, but with multiple tiers where each tier gets access to more content and can still see all content for the lower tiers. | 與第一種情況類似，但是具有多個層，其中每個層都可以訪問更多內容，並且仍然可以看到較低層的所有內容。 |
| 44  2e57a131-4ef3-4c08-b94c-e906ddb07b9f | User roles are “tier\_1”, “tier\_2”, and “tier\_3” while users without one of these roles will not see any tiered content. | 用戶角色為“tier\_1"，“tier\_2"和“tier\_3"，而沒有這些角色之一的用戶將看不到任何分層內容。 |
| 45  cc0ff3be-d23d-4120-a58a-3f3b9d2a131f | Tags are “tier1”, “tier2”, and “tier3” respectively: | 標籤分別是“tier1"，“tier2"和“tier3"： |
| 46  e4cae58f-941e-491e-9be1-bb7c75d46d9f | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 47  c35c7a21-55bb-4dd7-b98d-7f8a7d5ba101 | Split content access | 分割內容訪問 |
| 48  72cb5e29-4a21-42bf-891b-aea7341099c5 | In this example, the two user roles only see videos tagged specifically for their role. | 在此示例中，兩個用戶角色僅看到專門為其角色標記的視頻。 |
| 49  866967f8-cbf8-424c-98dd-551b599d25ec | A user without a role won’t see content for either of the tags: | 沒有角色的用戶將看不到以下兩個標籤的內容： |
| 50  65b2dc10-b238-4124-903b-e4cbf20f4732 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 51  670fd4a6-ac61-4848-a507-721ecbd4fa73 | Segmentation by language | 按語言細分 |
| 52  c8b457b9-3714-419c-9bfa-bdbdab6d4db6 | Using the split-based approach, content can be served based on a SAML attribute containing the user’s language: | 使用基於拆分的方法，可以基於包含用戶語言的SAML屬性來提供內容： |
| 53  e5f079e1-b72e-4a6d-830a-574f8f1f43cf | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 54  52154f25-a6d8-42a5-8dc2-6bfe03176f9d | Merged rules example | 合併規則示例 |
| 55  ac24bc4b-d55a-4aa8-a117-c5033a5225dd | This contrived example illustrates how the different options can be combined. | 這個人為的例子說明瞭如何組合不同的選項。 |
| 56  7a55dd5e-d2bd-448d-95c7-40e5b853358d | A general user will see all content tagged “virtual\_event” that is not tagged “premium”. | 普通用戶將看到所有標記為“virtual\_event"且未標記為“premium"的內容。 |
| 57  5f55b5b5-0604-4f4e-aafa-6cb777ba00bc | A user with the “premium\_user” role will see all general content plus premium content, but will not see content tagged with “promotional”. | 具有“premium\_user"角色的用戶將看到所有常規內容以及高級內容，但不會看到帶有“promotional"標籤的內容。 |
| 58  44cfe00d-5536-44c0-839b-cb49fc5e7c3b | A user with a “trial\_user” role will see general content and premium content, but will also see content tagged with “promotional”. | 具有“trial\_user"角色的用戶將看到常規內容和高級內容，但還將看到帶有“promotional"標籤的內容。 |
| 59  3dffc165-8b77-4224-8243-0cf4c6be83a9 | A user with the “expired\_user” role will see only videos tagged as promotional: | 具有“expired\_user"角色的用戶將僅看到標記為促銷的視頻： |
| 60  90fab10e-6c56-42be-8325-ce3d87698f59 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 61  23db4f44-9215-442c-aa9e-85215a2687ff | Assigning a role-based access profile | 分配基於角色的訪問配置文件 |
| 62  0c12c158-9dce-4d2d-b346-4ee6fd4ba980 | Once you have created a role-based access profile to control access to content, associate it with the experience. | 創建基於角色的訪問配置文件以控制對內容的訪問後，將其與體驗相關聯。 |
| 63  8f131fde-189b-469d-82b4-414fdc4151f4 | Copy the access control profile to the clipboard. | 將訪問控製配置文件複製到剪貼板。 |
| 64  f54aa0f3-d273-4590-b292-f494e23e300c | Open the Gallery module. | 打開圖庫模塊。 |
| 65  12724084-0f62-48f4-b1e8-3023a41681e4 | Edit the experience. | 編輯體驗。 |
| 66  91481b20-42e6-45a2-ab0f-d6972d60092d | Click [1}APPEARANCE AND BEHAVIOR > Custom{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}外觀和行為>自定義{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 67  d3bce101-151f-481b-ad74-bc9911de03e8 | Paste the access profile configuration into the [1}Custom Template JSON{2] field. | 將訪問配置文件配置粘貼到[1}自定義模板JSON{2]場地。 |
| 68  5ca15043-a5f5-40fd-a7d0-5d03563aebda | [1] | [1] |
| 69  c0e70384-3bde-416b-a49f-b28ba288413d | Note: | 筆記： |
| 70  14176ba0-7266-46b6-8d28-a1c0f64ca150 | If this field is not displayed, the account has not been enabled for role-based access control. | 如果未顯示此字段，則說明該帳戶尚未啟用基於角色的訪問控制。 |
| 71  be513f3d-973e-40e8-b7c3-425644694a59 | Click[1} Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 72  61c4465a-9047-45c8-9926-8047ab17d86d | Make sure you[1][2}republish the experience{3][1]so the changes appear. | 確保你[1][2}重新發布經驗{3][1]這樣更改就出現了。 |
| 73  973356be-6b48-4069-bfe7-14aff25b48ce | Exposing SAML attributes | 公開SAML屬性 |
| 74  b31069d8-59cb-4f99-84cb-743eb22e773c | In order for the experience to access the role attribute from your SSO/registration system provider, ensure that the SSO settings are configured correctly. | 為了使體驗可以從SSO /註冊系統提供者訪問角色屬性，請確保正確配置了SSO設置。 |
| 75  2fa8e39a-84fe-4647-a0d0-2ae4461dceaf | Open the Gallery module. | 打開圖庫模塊。 |
| 76  1d012efd-32da-42da-b493-56042d7a0ed1 | Click the[1][2}Settings{3][1]link on the Gallery home page. | 點擊[1][2}設定值{3][1]畫廊主頁上的鏈接。 |
| 77  288f01ca-48e3-4574-b066-d6af8b2d1805 | In the left navigation, click[1][2}Access Control Profiles{3]. | 在左側導航中，單擊[1][2}訪問控製配置文件{3]。 |
| 78  4952a445-a1b4-42a9-b868-494aa2a1c2be | A list of created Access Control Profiles will be displayed. | 將顯示已創建的訪問控製配置文件的列表。 |
| 79  a73b87e9-8010-45c8-8209-6d5aa628c972 | Click the edit icon for the profile the Virtual Event Experience is using. | 單擊虛擬事件體驗正在使用的配置文件的編輯圖標。 |
| 80  f5ec7499-596c-4d83-b20e-2ab756bfc25e | Confirm that the [1}Expose all attributes{2] option at the bottom of the page is checked. | 確認[1}公開所有屬性{2]頁面底部的選項已選中。 |
| 81  a722eb33-8988-474a-8661-f235081b2cda | [1] | [1] |
| 82  02addb5b-8e67-41c9-b536-76f37846b528 | Click[1} Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| **customizing-marquee-template-settings.html**  **MQ971010 d4c5a215-7f63-4d1e-ab5b-46b41c39f2f5** | | |
| 1  f9ef00e2-6969-4cd1-ba54-e4e02a4d02bc | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  a8e32201-f6f8-4194-b300-0142731cbbfa | Customizing the Marquee Template Settings parent: | 自定義選取框模板設置父級： |
| 3  0e905422-3497-46c6-9f6f-e89fb897d036 | Portal grandparent: | 門戶祖父母： |
| 4  cb41b4b3-1e42-419d-8a42-dc171d481db0 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  bc0e805d-f1cb-47bc-a727-7061f125e40a | Customizing the Marquee Template Settings | 自定義選取框模板設置 |
| 6  e6333aed-ae9b-4889-b752-a5b64babafdc | In this topic you will learn how to customize the settings for the Marquee template. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何自定義選取框模板的設置。 |
| 7  3efebcc0-2b0a-4538-8727-0a5a71b17b8b | When a Portal Experience is created using the Marquee template, several template specific settings can be configured. | 使用選取框模板創建Portal Experience時，可以配置幾個模板特定的設置。 |
| 8  3d2d13ee-595c-4f18-a3b7-5ebabcb1a299 | To configure the settings for the Marquee template, edit the experience and click [1}APPEARANCE AND BEHAVIOR > Template Settings{2] in the left navigation. | 要配置選取框模板的設置，請編輯體驗並單擊[1}外觀和行為>模板設置{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 9  f3364c4b-1a7f-4f41-a0f6-138edcf01178 | [1] | [1] |
| 10  c1510f09-1643-43db-9a0b-b9e4a7848571 | The featured video is the video that currently playing. | 精選視頻是當前正在播放的視頻。 |
| 11  0a47ad4f-592a-4896-a199-388ef9d10b8e | Select an option that determines what the [1}Featured Video Behavior{2] will be: | 選擇一個確定什麼的選項[1}精選視頻行為{2]將： |
| 12  7e9f0cac-3b76-4578-879d-c6f68fbf6831 | [1}Maintain the currently selected video as the featured video{2] - The selected video is the featured video | [1}保持當前選擇的視頻作為精選視頻{2] -所選視頻是精選視頻 |
| 13  5f75be1a-4b65-4cb3-90f6-adb1705109c8 | [1}Change the featured video to the first video of the selected category{2] - The featured video will be the first video of the collection when the viewer navigates to another category. | [1}將精選視頻更改為所選類別的第一個視頻{2] -當觀看者導航到另一個類別時，精選視頻將成為收藏集中的第一部視頻。 |
| **customizing-chronicle-template-settings.html**  **MQ971010 ea161554-8247-4df1-b921-735c4effa699** | | |
| 1  6c3c6be2-736d-4b1a-a09f-92557afee923 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  139e15eb-920c-4f94-81b0-0256ee29de2f | Customizing the Chronicle Template Settings parent: | 自定義記事模板設置父級： |
| 3  434db58b-79b2-4e21-9d8c-6b9d3358b1a0 | Portal grandparent: | 門戶祖父母： |
| 4  1292fd1b-af3f-42ea-b088-fb74487c096b | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  8cad8b7e-ec6c-41ff-b7e1-32676f52740a | Customizing the Chronicle Template Settings | 自定義編年史模板設置 |
| 6  62028854-dbff-4500-87f7-caa06ee615bd | In this topic you will learn how to customize the settings for the Chronicle template. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何自定義編年史模板的設置。 |
| 7  82c48130-11f8-4919-94e2-3c789e8b9084 | When a Portal Experience is created using the Chronicle template, several template specific settings can be configured. | 使用Chronicle模板創建Portal Experience時，可以配置幾個模板特定的設置。 |
| 8  d7c0f76d-0b11-474e-a042-57432842f161 | To configure the settings for the Chronicle template, edit the experience and click [1}APPEARANCE AND BEHAVIOR > Template Settings{2] in the left navigation. | 要配置編年史模板的設置，請編輯體驗並單擊[1}外觀和行為>模板設置{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 9  d70815ea-86cd-4c9a-a1d7-890bcee1e5ba | [1] | [1] |
| 10  33620d1f-3334-4e86-9bb8-4c8a366dddd9 | Set a value for the [1}Sequence Label Format{2]. | 設置一個值[1}序列標籤格式{2]。 |
| 11  a3262acf-8081-4148-85ed-4d2aef91aa1d | This value will be displayed next to videos on the site: | 該值將顯示在網站上的視頻旁邊： |
| 12  1a24af68-9203-4ffd-b775-6fe13b2f8c83 | [1}None{2] - Labels will not display | [1}沒有任何{2] -標籤不會顯示 |
| 13  8539f0fb-d889-4743-ae2c-b32f8528c4cc | [1}Date{2] - The date the video was added to Video Cloud will be displayed | [1}日期{2] -將視頻添加到視頻雲的日期將顯示 |
| 14  2b03f7e4-308a-4f06-9dce-a449139eec61 | [1}Custom Field{2] - The value for the specified custom field will be displayed | [1}自訂欄位{2] -將顯示指定自定義字段的值 |
| 15  8d75e5ac-342f-4d41-bb2c-370539be58c2 | In the following example, the [1}Date{2] option was selected and the date the video was uploaded is displayed next to videos. | 在以下示例中，[1}日期{2]選項被選中，並且視頻的上傳日期顯示在視頻旁邊。 |
| 16  aecc24c3-7aa7-4746-b672-e37f6f405d96 | [1] | [1] |
| **changing-player-layout-portal-experience.html**  **MQ971010 233f5835-cc4d-4d92-9813-eb1623482b89** | | |
| 1  1ffdc2e0-0483-425a-9cd0-76ac6fcd8bcd | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  aabbaef4-e0fb-4d05-a134-4ce6aa2f0c92 | Changing the Player Layout on a Portal Experience parent: | 更改Portal Experience父項上的播放器佈局： |
| 3  81d1bdc7-1a81-4f91-8247-65b99f70ab35 | Portal grandparent: | 門戶祖父母： |
| 4  10dd51c1-805e-4f3d-a25b-813b6fdd8334 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  46d5b0a8-dd8b-4db2-9ed8-40b7c5a2f5a4 | Changing the Player Layout on a Portal Experience | 在門戶體驗上更改播放器佈局 |
| 6  b40be0b9-cddd-4c83-b659-d9fa3db24441 | In this topic you will learn how to change the player layout on a Portal Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何在Portal Experience上更改播放器的佈局。 |
| 7  cfb40624-9ede-44bd-bc02-9c5a6a91df5f | Depending upon the portal template that was selected when the experience was created, some of the page templates may provide the ability to change the player layout for the page. | 根據創建體驗時選擇的門戶網站模板，某些頁面模板可以提供更改頁面播放器佈局的功能。 |
| 8  af991afe-2a89-4e54-8b41-7c58064ab892 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 9  6230a66c-163d-442c-9abf-b961a1df152e | Not all page templates provide the ability to customize the player layout. | 並非所有頁面模板都提供自定義播放器佈局的功能。 |
| 10  6f11e6da-d2a8-4bfb-ad79-5e72af0df945 | If the player layout can be changed, a [1}Change Layout{2] dropdown will appear next to the page name. | 如果可以更改播放器的佈局，則[1}變更版面{2]下拉菜單將出現在頁面名稱旁邊。 |
| 11  33fdb3a8-d719-4afd-b18f-370f7383289f | [1] | [1] |
| 12  738d2f10-5f90-4c12-aadd-b8de3ba7eea9 | Changing the player layout | 更改播放器佈局 |
| 13  a5c87c6f-b8e9-48fd-a285-a33d3c3294e0 | To change the player layout, click the [1}Change Layout{2] link and select a new player layout. | 要更改播放器的佈局，請點擊[1}變更版面{2]鏈接並選擇新的播放器佈局。 |
| 14  f99e022e-b653-474c-b2ec-82d0d2905670 | [1] | [1] |
| 15  3c9cb8ca-144f-4385-9065-37dc8cda1155 | The following layouts are available. | 以下佈局可用。 |
| 16  0eb93b66-6781-4bab-ac49-addf495a4b8a | Standard | 標準 |
| 17  cb24b87a-c937-44ae-8823-d820a3803ba4 | Large | 大 |
| 18  6c1ace36-0c57-4dd6-a31f-2225692ebacc | Side Banner | 側面橫幅 |
| 19  a6e8a8d6-4101-4f6e-8b62-6a553a2d3ce5 | Two Side Regions | 兩個側面區域 |
| 20  9ed738d2-6930-4591-ab13-e2b293f92b0b | Left Column | 左欄 |
| 21  185e145a-050e-407d-bc47-42b4f72db1bd | Note that the available layouts will depend on the template that is selected and the page selected. | 請注意，可用的佈局將取決於所選的模板和所選的頁面。 |
| 22  65029e86-40ae-4690-8b68-9f60d50f4d44 | The current layout being used is indicated with a check mark. | 當前正在使用的佈局帶有復選標記。 |
| 23  bbea1814-99fe-424e-8529-55d257059e23 | The site will update with the new layout. | 該網站將使用新的佈局進行更新。 |
| **controlling-access-portal-experience.html**  **MQ971010 3bf5bcdd-9a18-4129-a716-ac4127b228e9** | | |
| 1  59cf17d2-1bd3-48a1-af07-57fe465956f4 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  5bb9cf10-3b76-4ae8-b589-be4147710be1 | Controlling Access to a Portal Experience parent: | 控制對Portal Experience父級的訪問： |
| 3  0ff8bdcd-3493-4ecd-a084-0b52268026ac | Portal grandparent: | 門戶祖父母： |
| 4  78d4aeeb-90c8-4b53-be92-c337fa0cd68d | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  4a04722c-0d09-48a9-91c1-991f927240fe | Controlling Access to a Portal Experience | 控制對門戶體驗的訪問 |
| 6  cd0a1463-fffc-4ebc-a17f-2237ac8c45aa | In this topic you will learn how to restrict access to a Portal Experience using access control profiles. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用訪問控制概要文件來限制對Portal Experience的訪問。 |
| 7  b1d63538-cf93-4fa1-8240-ccd1d88e9e2d | Access Control Profiles are used to control access to Portal Experiences. | 訪問控製配置文件用於控制對門戶體驗的訪問。 |
| 8  3f651a63-3e0d-4b94-afcb-91ee4bf59b58 | Access Control Profiles are created as part of the Gallery settings and can restrict access to a site by: | 訪問控製配置文件是“庫"設置的一部分，可以通過以下方式限制對網站的訪問： |
| 9  a8d4257d-3143-4f6b-b171-99b95a5b34e4 | Limiting access based upon IP address | 根據IP地址限制訪問 |
| 10  b6cd7615-3014-45c0-b345-d824ba9735f7 | Requiring the user to enter credentials (SSO) | 要求用戶輸入憑據（SSO） |
| 11  c742049e-c2e0-4028-b968-4d5b28f66c0d | Requiring the user to enter an access code | 要求用戶輸入訪問代碼 |
| 12  5c981ba3-903f-479f-ab75-a0605e3fd0ef | For information on creating Access Control Profiles, see [1}Configuring Access Control Profiles{2]. | 有關創建訪問控製配置文件的信息，請參見[1}配置訪問控製配置文件{2]。 |
| 13  96a00b92-2596-4841-8d8a-3ce0d24bfe5e | Once profiles have been created, they can be assigned to Portal Experiences to control access. | 創建概要文件後，可以將其分配給Portal Experiences以控制訪問。 |
| 14  05225ea0-082e-4e69-a839-45d787abdb07 | To assign an Access Control Profile to a site, follow these steps: | 要將訪問控製配置文件分配給站點，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 15  4888062c-c3d1-4d5b-a3a7-76b77b3c64fd | Edit your Portal Experience. | 編輯您的門戶網站體驗。 |
| 16  8c975bae-3382-4a4a-b9ea-282134b1d045 | Click the [1}SITE CONFIGURATION > Access Control{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}站點配置>訪問控制{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 17  9cf35975-0338-41d1-a9c0-99cdf43077f5 | Select an access control profile for the site. | 選擇該站點的訪問控製配置文件。 |
| 18  5cbaadde-276b-4c02-9b41-b45f1ab42504 | By default, all sites are public. | 默認情況下，所有站點都是公開的。 |
| 19  bebe3aa0-ea09-42dc-818f-5cbdd4f05800 | [1] | [1] |
| 20  f14ad3fc-0759-45c0-a73b-57adab24a993 | select access control profile | 選擇訪問控製配置文件 |
| 21  2cb3a0cd-088e-4554-bdbf-bb01491502fd | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 22  23a41ef5-5af2-470b-b8cc-4b324e7c040a | Make sure you republish the site after making any changes to the access control settings. | 對訪問控制設置進行任何更改後，請確保重新發佈網站。 |
| **configuring-details-portal-experience.html**  **MQ971010 50bebd3a-216d-4031-a3df-fc4d3852fc36** | | |
| 1  f3ad57fc-594d-46d6-93bb-edc9f5a9a9de | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  aa4a7c0a-7512-4352-85f2-76c469042b3b | Configuring the Details for a Portal Experience parent: | 配置Portal Experience父級的詳細信息： |
| 3  25aac5f9-a017-4d6f-868b-d67001652cc1 | Portal grandparent: | 門戶祖父母： |
| 4  207dcf39-8bee-4e50-b880-0838ba2c2160 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  907f429a-8f40-47fd-adf2-9f3514482e6b | Configuring the Details for a Portal Experience | 配置門戶體驗的詳細信息 |
| 6  9b74e3cc-2aa8-417d-8579-335df6dfc9a3 | In this topic you will learn how to configure the details for a Portal Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何配置門戶體驗的詳細信息。 |
| 7  c031f8ab-48fe-486f-a75c-33de8a2a338e | The experience name, description and language can be configured as part of the Overview settings. | 體驗名稱，描述和語言可以作為“概述"設置的一部分進行配置。 |
| 8  720ccb9b-e9fc-458e-af69-81f8345e69e1 | To configure the Overview settings, edit the experience and then click [1}OVERVIEW{2] in the left navigation. | 要配置概述設置，請編輯體驗，然後單擊[1}概述{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 9  000bcbff-491c-460b-a50d-d6a605fbe073 | [1] | [1] |
| 10  7cf066b4-ab24-47b6-96ea-bbb57e1514f8 | The Overview page displays: | 概述頁面顯示： |
| 11  329a40e6-5a03-4657-abf9-3a669beff5ef | [1}Experience Type{2] - Displays the type of experience and the template being used | [1}經驗類型{2] -顯示體驗類型和所使用的模板 |
| 12  ecc4060d-4f18-4dcd-8819-65f96086c489 | [1}Experience Title and Description{2] - When you first create a new experience, you are prompted to enter the [1}Experience Title{2] and [1}Experience Description{2]. | [1}體驗標題和描述{2] -首次創建新體驗時，系統會提示您輸入[1}經驗標題{2]和[1}經驗描述{2]。 |
| 13  9fecbfda-9ad5-4c29-8bff-043584d85ba5 | These values can be edited here. | 這些值可以在這裡編輯。 |
| 14  7666990a-908f-4c5a-b81d-b8e1fe8a37f9 | The [1}Experience Title{2] will be displayed in the browser tab when the site is opened. | 這[1}經驗標題{2]網站打開後，將顯示在瀏覽器選項卡中。 |
| 15  6e39d569-623d-4d26-b8b6-b607e0880ac6 | [1}Experience Language{2] - Sets the Gallery specific text on the site to this language. | [1}體驗語言{2] -將網站上畫廊的特定文本設置為此語言。 |
| 16  c72cd90c-9a95-42e7-bfc6-934ed4b483ef | Language support will vary based upon the template being used. | 語言支持將根據所使用的模板而有所不同。 |
| 17  f3331611-9c1b-4bed-9818-75a55a88e8bb | When done, click [1}Save{2] to save your changes. | 完成後，單擊[1}保存{2]保存您的更改。 |
| 18  577f9285-2898-42eb-95b8-434401046a96 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 19  83b36638-bdc3-48f6-9d55-45be7251d6b6 | After making any changes to an experience, make sure you [1}republish the experience{2] so the changes appear on sites that display the experience. | 對體驗進行任何更改後，請確保您[1}重新發布經驗{2]因此更改會顯示在顯示體驗的網站上。 |
| **customizing-video-and-playback-settings-portal-experience.html**  **MQ971010 83e02a65-2904-43e2-8675-e007f2319d6e** | | |
| 1  c732b4ea-288e-410e-8556-43d27e32f93b | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  f547b8bc-dd28-457a-8f9c-8bea1ef88fe8 | Customizing the Video and Playback Settings of a Portal Experience parent: | 定制門戶網站體驗父級的視頻和播放設置： |
| 3  e0c2a92d-c858-4365-a56e-46fa0b71b7cb | Portal grandparent: | 門戶祖父母： |
| 4  ac80a000-9b7f-4f57-8416-88a0ec232f8c | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  db8695cf-df3d-4fa8-8a45-775678633530 | Customizing the Video and Playback Settings of a Portal Experience | 定制門戶體驗的視頻和播放設置 |
| 6  c4e34dd2-6e5e-4f7e-8982-0267e39bd712 | In this topic you will learn how to customizing the video and playback settings for a Portal Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何定制門戶體驗的視頻和播放設置。 |
| 7  1793be82-f5fa-488c-a749-7904bf88ead6 | To configure the video and playback settings for a Portal Experience, edit the experience and click [1}VIDEO AND PLAYBACK{2] in the left navigation. | 要配置門戶網站體驗的視頻和播放設置，請編輯體驗並單擊[1}視頻和播放{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 8  0a775de7-55ab-4753-890d-82e2613081a5 | The following settings are available: | 可以使用以下設置： |
| 9  c77b8630-bcd7-41a1-a1ca-3ffe9d68758d | [1}Player and Lead Form{2] - Select a player and Audience lead form for the experience | [1}玩家和潛在客戶表格{2] -選擇一名球員和觀眾線索表進行體驗 |
| 10  1a864efe-ff6b-4de6-959f-35c94560e293 | [1}Video{2] - Configure video downloads, related links and description | [1}視頻{2] -配置視頻下載，相關鏈接和描述 |
| 11  04d524bc-6ea3-4fed-abe4-32a02d5551e3 | Configuring player and lead form settings | 配置播放器和潛在客戶表單設置 |
| 12  556bc0eb-df28-458a-b602-4e4977c6f34a | The Player and Lead Form settings allow you to select a custom player for the experience and customize the player behavior. | “播放器"和“潛在顧客表單"設置使您可以為體驗選擇自定義播放器，並自定義播放器行為。 |
| 13  e4140940-0603-40e2-8765-18323cbcb692 | It's also possible to select an Audience lead form and Audience connection. | 還可以選擇受眾群體潛在客戶表單和受眾群體連接。 |
| 14  f27c99c2-f1e5-4ec5-be0b-49fbfeb45156 | For information on configuring the Player and Lead form settings, see [1}Customizing the Player and Lead Form Settings for a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關配置播放器和銷售線索表單設置的信息，請參閱[1}自定義播放器和潛在客戶表單設置以實現門戶體驗{2]。 |
| 15  fcf08517-2aa7-4ab7-a9a3-98c89018c5e4 | Configuring video settings | 配置視頻設置 |
| 16  ca1519a2-9888-48c8-a851-f979cd6bf22d | The Video settings provide the ability to enable sorting, configure video downloads, display related links and select which video description (short or long) is displayed. | “視頻"設置提供了啟用排序，配置視頻下載，顯示相關鏈接以及選擇顯示哪個視頻說明（簡短或冗長）的功能。 |
| 17  7685eee9-7f75-4dd8-bb29-fb2ddc884171 | For information on configuring the Video settings, see [1}Customizing the Video Settings for a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關配置視頻設置的信息，請參見[1}自定義用於門戶體驗的視頻設置{2]。 |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 3c5b9667-e46c-404d-af9b-9529681602d8** | | |
| 1  a687a171-bf75-4235-9dc8-3ed7a3d6804a | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  fba6ab58-6d2c-47bd-bf63-1340ee909ab1 | Portal Experience Documentation parent: | 門戶網站體驗文檔的父級： |
| 3  96817031-74e5-44b2-95b1-440e60d652f6 | Portal grandparent: | 門戶祖父母： |
| 4  11860b27-771b-4f11-a028-154eeed7634f | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  2dac0ee3-f1dd-4815-8022-14c620b368d5 | Portal Experience Documentation | 門戶網站體驗文檔 |
| 6  259eabea-bb57-47db-b0e2-609ae2a6bf52 | Learn how to create, edit and publish Portal Experiences. | 了解如何創建，編輯和發布門戶體驗。 |
| 7  b9f58587-339a-4a99-994b-2fc5ff54ed67 | Getting Started with Portals | 門戶入門 |
| 8  0d7e4c21-2061-43c8-b687-5a7e836310f1 | [1] | [1] |
| 9  f58ceb74-c078-4a41-b01b-8de3fb24d49d | Portal Templates | 門戶網站模板 |
| 10  239cebe5-196d-4d16-97df-f8ed45d7d59c | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 11  93c16321-c778-465f-82f8-268bed650243 | Creating, Editing and Publishing Portal Experiences{1] | 創建，編輯和發布門戶體驗{1] |
| 12  b3a54640-d029-4902-b26a-8b40cccd0ac6 | [1}Training - Introduction to Gallery{2] | [1}培訓-畫廊簡介{2] |
| 13  28847ea8-3308-4ca2-8aea-614f7aa32bbe | [1}Training - Building Portal Experiences using Gallery{2] | [1}培訓-使用圖庫建立門戶網站體驗{2] |
| 14  6f2c3012-2c85-4a4f-80df-1f4870feaa8d | [1}Step-by-Step: | [1}一步步： |
| 15  24c15d8d-f37c-402d-b029-5f1c863e7ac9 | Creating and Publishing a Portal Experience{1] | 創建和發布門戶體驗{1] |
| 16  6b8758c0-4c55-4aa3-b90f-43da40cb71f1 | [1] | [1] |
| 17  b3d82bf9-05df-47e6-83a9-ccf3875d3977 | [1}Overview of Portal Templates{2] | [1}門戶網站模板概述{2] |
| 18  0c13d838-b637-4c7e-ac46-56d4d8414d46 | [1}Updating Gallery Templates{2] | [1}更新圖庫模板{2] |
| 19  bdb11775-71b4-44a7-b95e-30fe8ba86eb3 | [1}Customizing the Catalogue Template Settings{2] | [1}自定義目錄模板設置{2] |
| 20  b495f6f7-5644-4659-b3e3-3dc5f9badcac | [1}Customizing the Chronicle Template Settings{2] | [1}自定義編年史模板設置{2] |
| 21  aea86064-a821-4572-810b-43bd1ea90883 | [1}Customizing the Marquee Template Settings{2] | [1}自定義選取框模板設置{2] |
| 22  9382d841-4db6-483e-ab82-6853efd77540 | [1] | [1] |
| 23  621e533e-2896-48d8-9170-ce14bc44109a | Adding Videos to Portals | 將視頻添加到門戶 |
| 24  0e0b09e5-59e6-46f3-965a-1f22b1e65245 | [1] | [1] |
| 25  b61cdeac-c0aa-4940-8e0e-9f06c3a6a49d | Customizing Portals | 自定義門戶 |
| 26  93e88f92-bcd4-418b-8a2a-ed3c9fe7efa2 | [1}Adding Videos to a Portal Experience{2] | [1}將視頻添加到門戶體驗{2] |
| 27  431788d7-eb9c-47b1-bbe5-9f2650e61f0c | [1}Adding Video Cloud Videos to a Portal Experience{2] | [1}將視頻雲視頻添加到門戶體驗{2] |
| 28  4001699e-89ec-4678-aa3f-1df60ec32a36 | [1}Adding YouTube Videos to a Portal Experience{2] | [1}將YouTube視頻添加到門戶體驗{2] |
| 29  54f808e4-7a82-4342-8837-ba61d81414e0 | [1}Downloading Videos from a Portal Experience{2] | [1}從門戶體驗下載視頻{2] |
| 30  227770cb-428d-4b9e-ae0d-0b16e10c3001 | [1] | [1] |
| 31  5d513366-0a2d-41fc-82bc-9f29e6f9e5ea | [1] | [1] |
| 32  8f5afebf-2dff-47b4-95e1-46c8928eb61e | [1}Using the Site Editor to Customize a Portal Experience{2] | [1}使用網站編輯器自定義門戶體驗{2] |
| 33  0a0382b0-e643-458d-9c95-23b0109e3d8a | [1}Customizing the Appearance and Behavior {2] | [1}自定義外觀和行為{2] |
| 34  1d46ec94-9742-4b60-832c-3eecb4f9b1ed | [1}Customizing the Content of Pages{2] | [1}自定義頁面內容{2] |
| 35  6fc8ef87-3294-4c6e-859c-881022e5a98a | [1}Customizing the Player and Lead Form Settings{2] | [1}自定義播放器和銷售線索表格設置{2] |
| 36  8b4bef03-75a0-4742-88f7-a1681778885c | [1}Customizing the Site Configuration{2] | [1}自定義站點配置{2] |
| 37  c7c247f5-26a2-4f13-9e84-bcfef9aec42f | [1}Customizing the Site Features{2] | [1}自定義網站功能{2] |
| 38  35472a06-6843-4356-84c6-194667edb40e | [1}Customizing the Social Settings{2] | [1}自定義社交設置{2] |
| 39  a6757d64-250e-4f4e-8452-a304ca8be811 | [1}Customizing the Style{2] | [1}自定義樣式{2] |
| 40  43e6eaa5-4c76-4aa2-b672-056553b95fe3 | [1}Customizing the Video and Playback Settings{2] | [1}自定義視頻和播放設置{2] |
| 41  eb0e07cb-4921-4420-a36f-89d4ac2a75a0 | [1}Customizing the Video Settings{2] | [1}自定義視頻設置{2] |
| 42  bdad4758-2ada-4166-9fa9-c0c8e78ef98b | [1}Using Custom Fonts{2] | [1}使用自定義字體{2] |
| 43  1c15ef7f-ee66-4aea-a382-6f875a6f3afd | [1}Changing the Player Layout{2] | [1}更改播放器佈局{2] |
| 44  73a533fc-8ce6-4d5d-ae27-9c254ac8eb42 | [1}Configuring the Details{2] | [1}配置詳細信息{2] |
| 45  01a02d9d-522d-4101-8daf-f2e84088152c | Other Portal Features | 其他門戶功能 |
| 46  496b5dac-5284-417e-851b-74845f501e4a | [1] | [1] |
| 47  db60236b-9c6e-44e4-b138-168dab9d13ff | Publishing Portals | 發布門戶 |
| 48  3190dfeb-4132-4f0a-afdc-4293a5782e01 | [1}Configuring Calls to Action{2] | [1}配置號召性用語{2] |
| 49  33526a21-cb2b-49e3-86d7-af86ccf654f3 | [1}Indexing a Gallery Portal Experience{2] | [1}索引畫廊門戶體驗{2] |
| 50  31f2fc11-e884-41c2-a198-0b40d7dd9e36 | [1}Using a Lead Form{2] | [1}使用潛在客戶表格{2] |
| 51  21776345-f1da-41fa-90ed-88a434fd037b | [1}Exporting Gallery Lead Data{2] | [1}導出圖庫線索數據{2] |
| 52  0338dd29-2dfc-4728-9242-31bd1ac211d0 | [1}Configuring Search Engine Optimization Settings{2] | [1}配置搜索引擎優化設置{2] |
| 53  a985e851-95ac-465b-be8b-505b922f8601 | [1}Configuring Third-Party Tracking{2] | [1}配置第三方跟踪{2] |
| 54  77aa5ecb-33a7-4d1c-b716-4590034f3a86 | [1] | [1] |
| 55  d043d578-e3bf-4695-91e1-f5c15715baf4 | [1}Previewing and Publishing{2] | [1}預覽和發布{2] |
| 56  0c78573c-88ea-4b49-b8f6-042d29269e49 | [1}Updating Gallery Templates{2] | [1}更新圖庫模板{2] |
| 57  284bd12e-0d1a-4564-8303-254aafebfa01 | [1}Assigning a Custom Domain{2] | [1}分配自定義域{2] |
| 58  f4044c47-991d-41f5-b0e7-f274ac84afd3 | [1}Controlling Access{2] | [1}控制訪問{2] |
| **exporting-gallery-lead-data.html**  **MQ971010 ce5556fb-1281-4a98-a44e-2c6389c00bad** | | |
| 1  7c2f0f2f-0d22-4b7e-ba6c-30679f8785f2 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  0f16443c-6b4e-49cc-975d-6c7f1a783ef3 | Exporting Gallery Lead Data parent: | 導出圖庫潛在客戶數據父級： |
| 3  01415678-5c16-4ab3-83ea-1b31858c7aeb | Portal grandparent: | 門戶祖父母： |
| 4  f61eb55b-696c-4ea6-89f6-08abbd11455e | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  8bc5faa7-9b8e-45f8-9234-69537557099f | Exporting Gallery Lead Data | 導出圖庫線索數據 |
| 6  7d9460e4-eeb5-4fba-9586-883acb65bb5e | In this topic you will learn how to export lead form data collected through Gallery experiences. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何導出通過Gallery經驗收集的潛在客戶表單數據。 |
| 7  a8a9aece-4cc2-4d29-8117-d044b144f12d | Gallery lead form data is collected when a Gallery experience has been configured to use a lead form. | 當圖庫體驗已配置為使用潛在顧客表單時，會收集潛在顧客潛在顧客表單數據。 |
| 8  46a6c719-5cee-4801-a9b9-780df706b9ee | For information on configuring a Portal Experience to collect lead data, see [1}Using a Lead Form with a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關配置門戶網站體驗以收集潛在客戶數據的信息，請參閱[1}使用潛在客戶表單進行門戶體驗{2]。 |
| 9  e32dee28-e04a-4ad0-a544-072b1d9824c3 | When exporting Gallery leads from the Audience module, only data captured using Audience lead forms will be exported. | 從受眾模塊導出圖庫線索時，將僅導出使用受眾線索表格捕獲的數據。 |
| 10  fbb7b9d2-e582-4bc9-a8a9-a71c07f80c75 | Lead data from custom lead forms will be stored in your marketing automation software. | 來自自定義潛在客戶表單的潛在客戶數據將存儲在您的營銷自動化軟件中。 |
| 11  d25636eb-8ef2-4436-829b-f794c7a68b78 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 12  331e7740-cf9d-4bc0-95ba-c74c7918d714 | Only users with Administrator privileges will be able to download the lead data. | 只有具有管理員權限的用戶才能下載潛在客戶數據。 |
| 13  7c12dbd5-857b-4615-9dfd-973d8d1ef438 | To export Gallery lead data, follow these steps. | 要導出圖庫線索數據，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 14  495ec021-586e-4a0f-9210-7eb73b0c7375 | Open the [1}Audience{2] module. | 打開[1}觀眾{2]模塊。 |
| 15  22385eeb-a25d-4622-8c4c-8115b45c5153 | Click [1}Export Gallery Leads{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}出口畫廊線索{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 16  56de08fc-0b02-42a0-b5af-541fe6bfca8a | [1] | [1] |
| 17  9def460f-8723-4056-9c1d-4133a8a2a149 | Select a Gallery experience to export the leads from. | 選擇圖庫體驗以從中導出銷售線索。 |
| 18  011a6549-6981-4563-80ee-f718bc73c6d1 | Enter a [1}Start Date{2] and [1}End Date{2] for the leads. | 進入一個[1}開始日期{2]和[1}結束日期{2]為線索。 |
| 19  e69c8d86-a838-49ad-9552-2837eb0f4218 | Select an export format, [1}Comma-Separated Values{2] or [1}Excel{2]. | 選擇一種導出格式，[1}逗號分隔值{2]或者[1}電子表格{2]。 |
| 20  6ae55414-2216-496e-8582-ed7e5a6374e9 | Click the [1}Export{2] button to download the lead data. | 點擊[1}出口{2]按鈕下載銷售線索數據。 |
| 21  c104c649-57fe-43ba-8865-a87326cbde50 | The following fields will be included in the exported file: | 以下字段將包含在導出的文件中： |
| 22  e95d67bf-a93e-4597-950b-9b48d01abcff | [1}All possible lead form fields{2] | [1}所有可能的潛在客戶表格字段{2] |
| 23  980ef8c8-16c9-4f49-86a7-09dedec05080 | emailAddress | 電子郵件地址 |
| 24  71037ef9-0637-477d-a33d-0dc1f84edf00 | firstName | 名 |
| 25  8d1edaf0-2d32-4e44-b3bc-e4358aaef109 | lastName | 姓 |
| 26  fb3560e5-63c5-4d6d-82c7-401805e9575e | businessPhone | 商務電話 |
| 27  9b76dfb6-b2dd-4849-a943-8730414cc3d6 | country | 國家 |
| 28  7c97b0e1-894f-4d2e-8115-d6c7f789029c | companyName | 公司名稱 |
| 29  a2b3c846-d2a1-4feb-9016-d61ebe61bddb | industry | 行業 |
| 30  e724baed-f6f0-4cc1-b957-2ffe64daeb70 | [1}externalId{2] - ID used to uniquely identify the viewer | [1}externalId{2] -用於唯一標識觀看者的ID |
| 31  c8f2a316-48c9-4332-b73f-bd6b692225a8 | [1}playerId{2] - Player ID that displayed the lead form | [1}playerId{2] -顯示潛在客戶表格的玩家ID |
| 32  39b9fd33-0fb2-4f82-a75f-d6723db3249f | [1}videoId{2] - Video ID of video being watched when data was collected | [1}videoId{2] -收集數據時正在觀看的視頻的視頻ID |
| 33  fa69414f-a6b4-44c0-b6e3-d59df7498607 | [1}pageUrl{2] - Page URL viewer was on when data was collected | [1}pageUrl{2] -收集數據時打開頁面URL查看器 |
| 34  25b41b60-bed3-441b-a753-3271b95d1cdf | [1}createdAt{2] - date and time data was collected | [1}createdAt{2] -收集日期和時間數據 |
| 35  92f61126-4b62-404a-8f1d-dd0fe62dccaa | [1}experience{2] - Name of experience being displayed when data was collected | [1}經驗{2] -收集數據時顯示的體驗名稱 |
| **customizing-site-configuration-portal-experience.html**  **MQ971010 06bafc02-6681-43bb-9dc6-5eb55bf53b93** | | |
| 1  83c44ca6-01f6-412b-9073-a84b9f26b97b | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  6e401ada-a447-4061-9aeb-d1ce052fe821 | Customizing the Site Configuration of a Portal Experience parent: | 定制門戶網站體驗父級的站點配置： |
| 3  a439ea44-5351-4158-9d0e-904a7223e284 | Portal grandparent: | 門戶祖父母： |
| 4  e971d05e-372a-4ff4-a1bd-c50dabbad5a8 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  6998f055-4b7a-4d40-9de0-84ab8ab4d337 | Customizing the Site Configuration of a Portal Experience | 定制門戶網站體驗的站點配置 |
| 6  bab3ae8a-e908-4186-8aa7-7ec9fd544b89 | In this topic you will learn how to customize the site configuration of a Portal Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何自定義Portal Experience的站點配置。 |
| 7  be1c8193-5538-4d75-9261-00ef027caedb | To configure the Site Configuration settings for a Portal Experience, edit the experience and click [1}SITE CONFIGURATION{2] in the left navigation. | 要為門戶網站體驗配置“站點配置"設置，請編輯體驗，然後單擊“確定"。[1}現場配置{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 8  e64f166f-0534-4a8c-a046-cf93b2b7f7c7 | The following settings are available: | 可以使用以下設置： |
| 9  17954dcb-eba7-4315-bc48-3cde68802f5b | [1}URL{2] - Configure the experience to use a custom domain | [1}網址{2] -將體驗配置為使用自定義域 |
| 10  73bb74da-6d85-4e36-b3e6-ef5e618772e3 | [1}Search Engine Optimization{2] - Configure settings to help improve SEO | [1}搜索引擎優化{2] -配置設置以幫助改善SEO |
| 11  db41a58b-6aaf-4103-9a52-8c81ac3996ae | [1}Access Control{2] - Configure single sign-on and IP restrictions | [1}訪問控制{2] -配置單點登錄和IP限制 |
| 12  7bd9133b-93ea-4869-a7a3-55648696fb49 | [1}Third-Party Tracking{2] - Configure integration with Google, Eloqua and Marketo | [1}第三方追踪{2] -配置與Google，Eloqua和Marketo的集成 |
| 13  baa31088-9d9c-4bb8-a2c3-20287c005401 | Using a custom domain | 使用自定義域 |
| 14  5a3f5fd1-2d52-4383-8835-078bf44b1b10 | Using a custom domain allows you to host a Portal Experience on your own URL. | 使用自定義域可以使您在自己的URL上託管門戶體驗。 |
| 15  3f7d8630-3f93-44cd-84c9-790352a0c055 | For information on using a custom domain, see [1}Assigning a Custom Domain to a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關使用自定義域的信息，請參見[1}為門戶體驗分配自定義域{2]。 |
| 16  abeb9233-79ea-4cc3-be6c-3f109846238f | Configuring SEO settings | 配置SEO設置 |
| 17  530e9618-f8fb-4ba4-8aef-156ee66a4d69 | The Search Engine Optimization settings are used to configure the site image, keywords and meta tags and to access the site map and search feed URLs. | 搜索引擎優化設置用於配置站點圖像，關鍵字和元標記，以及訪問站點地圖和搜索供稿URL。 |
| 18  8d82b4f6-3b95-4c67-b381-a040a8c77558 | For information on configuring the Search Engine Optimization settings, see [1}Configuring Search Engine Optimization Settings for a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關配置搜索引擎優化設置的信息，請參閱[1}配置門戶網站體驗的搜索引擎優化設置{2]。 |
| 19  e08da9d4-1346-4892-a530-f27a661ab5a9 | Configuring access control settings | 配置訪問控制設置 |
| 20  e477adb6-8910-424e-8c73-05ca6b7b58a6 | The Access Control settings are used to control who can access a Portal Experience. | 訪問控制設置用於控制誰可以訪問門戶體驗。 |
| 21  e8d68ac4-4f42-484c-8c1c-42bfb99f58a3 | Gallery can restrict access using a simple access code, integrate with single sign-on solutions and can restrict access to sites based upon the viewer's IP address. | Gallery可以使用簡單的訪問代碼來限制訪問，並與單點登錄解決方案集成，並且可以基於查看者的IP地址來限制對站點的訪問。 |
| 22  9d9b2785-e0b6-4a84-b241-358dab5a6183 | For information on controlling access to Gallery sites, see [1}Controlling Access to a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關控制對Gallery網站訪問的信息，請參見[1}控制對門戶體驗的訪問{2]。 |
| 23  02789896-01be-4c95-9c9c-606270bf8e30 | Configuring tracking settings | 配置跟踪設置 |
| 24  edecd42c-28df-4037-860e-a7114d316dab | Portal Experiences can be integrated with, or use services provided by, other third-party sites such as: | 門戶體驗可以與其他第三方站點集成，或使用其提供的服務，例如： |
| 25  78829aa7-3334-4200-8cd8-5492bb3af463 | Google Analytics | 谷歌分析 |
| 26  c4a19881-d9dd-4247-8e43-969e3d34ec8a | Google Tag Manager | Google跟踪代碼管理器 |
| 27  5d59ad97-fc8c-4ec7-816b-4659f6e55d5b | Eloqua | 埃洛誇 |
| 28  03f92b19-45b6-4794-813f-3aea3e679afe | Marketo | 市場部 |
| 29  1ff97341-400e-4e10-b027-ee1a5c152b93 | For information on integrating with third-party sites, see [1}Configuring Third-Party Tracking for a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關與第三方網站集成的信息，請參見[1}配置第三方跟踪以獲得門戶體驗{2]。 |
| **customizing-catalogue-template-settings.html**  **MQ971010 377ee9d7-0da0-4c31-9556-324a63f1a42c** | | |
| 1  4f97a441-dbe2-4f89-8f44-6a843106b724 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  09ac229f-8f13-4062-9d7b-1729be6f3cd0 | Customizing the Catalogue Template Settings parent: | 自定義目錄模板設置父級： |
| 3  bfb1b8af-77e4-4640-9f5a-7fd763851c38 | Portal grandparent: | 門戶祖父母： |
| 4  a13c52a4-26f0-416d-b7b7-ad63b85e08d4 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  61029b33-8722-4cf8-b8bb-096d1aedaff8 | Customizing the Catalogue Template Settings | 自定義目錄模板設置 |
| 6  3ec2a0c2-fad9-4faf-a3b4-28d194928e7c | In this topic you will learn how to customize the settings for the Catalogue template. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何自定義目錄模板的設置。 |
| 7  2cdc246c-7b82-4aeb-9b58-68aa6145db3e | When a Portal Experience is created using the Catalogue template, several template specific settings can be configured. | 使用目錄模板創建Portal Experience時，可以配置多個模板特定的設置。 |
| 8  bc2da5f8-3123-4249-9db4-3d8e3cc77739 | To configure the settings for the Catalogue template, edit the experience and click [1}APPEARANCE AND BEHAVIOR > Template Settings{2] in the left navigation. | 要配置目錄模板的設置，請編輯體驗並單擊[1}外觀和行為>模板設置{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 9  0cd4a402-db09-4f8a-bd17-45e6aa72c31c | [1] | [1] |
| 10  c52ed153-644f-45d0-a6a4-f4cca6411cf9 | The following settings can be configured: | 可以配置以下設置： |
| 11  8fe9e192-135f-4ef4-9c20-ef09364ba0ea | [1}Primary Navigation{2] | [1}主要導航{2] |
| 12  64b5e6ec-5754-4e5a-b640-c6d9600bf7b1 | [1}Feature Carousel{2] | [1}功能輪播{2] |
| 13  e697876d-c6b8-4bd8-afa4-16fce48946be | [1}Carousel Paging Buttons{2] | [1}輪播分頁按鈕{2] |
| 14  85f2c08e-84fb-4352-be6d-3857d3a16d5c | [1}Video Thumbnails{2] | [1}影片縮圖{2] |
| 15  776df3d2-20ed-4387-a3fa-ad19ebf3f014 | [1}Thumbnail Play Icons{2] | [1}縮略圖播放圖標{2] |
| 16  fe6c8c18-4ff4-41b8-b3d9-c78763e30b65 | [1}Video Description{2] | [1}影片說明{2] |
| 17  70355b2b-38c0-433a-9d3f-c58a5f998151 | Primary Navigation | 主要導航 |
| 18  8de20e84-0b01-47bf-98e6-377a55211861 | The [1}Primary Navigation{2] setting controls the layout of the site navigation: | 這[1}主要導航{2]設置控製網站導航的佈局： |
| 19  588b4702-ba4e-42aa-9631-94d827ecb82b | [1}Left navigation{2] - When there are greater than 3 collections, the collection names will appear in the left navigation. | [1}向左導航{2] -如果有3個以上的集合，則集合名稱將顯示在左側導航欄中。 |
| 20  82ab0350-f624-465a-9d84-0dd60b62db97 | When using this option, a [1}HOME{2] placeholder text object will be added to the layout to allow viewers to get back to the home page. | 使用此選項時，[1}家{2]佔位符文本對象將添加到佈局中，以允許查看者返回首頁。 |
| 21  2f084240-27fd-4648-a6f8-f4a2e465aec9 | This text can be customized if needed. | 如果需要，可以自定義此文本。 |
| 22  8386f4ca-1416-4bf5-adc5-da10a53b917b | [1}Collapsed menu navigation{2] - A collapsible, hamburger menu will be displayed | [1}折疊的菜單導航{2] -將顯示一個可折疊的漢堡菜單 |
| 23  b503084f-3c95-4479-a0c0-f5ab5dccffb7 | Feature Carousel | 功能輪播 |
| 24  e8eafb12-f784-4f28-84a0-6cfebfa08424 | The [1}Feature Carousel{2] setting controls how the videos in the current collection appear: | 這[1}功能輪播{2]設置可控制當前收藏集中的視頻的顯示方式： |
| 25  0f47de56-5a4d-4572-a733-306ed6425a2a | [1}Thumbnail grid{2] - Thumbnail of videos appears below the player | [1}縮略圖網格{2] -視頻縮略圖顯示在播放器下方 |
| 26  c01b245c-def5-406f-9875-b1027db69acb | [1}Video only{2] - Only a single video appears. [1}< >{2] icons appear on the player for navigating to other videos in the collection | [1}僅視頻{2] -僅出現一個視頻。[1} <>{2]圖標出現在播放器上，以導航到收藏集中的其他視頻 |
| 27  4c5af70b-bbe2-40e7-b025-cb5de66e629b | Carousel Paging Buttons | 輪播分頁按鈕 |
| 28  9779a131-259c-4475-bc2a-b33232c0c1ac | The [1}Carousel Paging Buttons{2] setting determines when carousel paging buttons are displayed: | 這[1}輪播分頁按鈕{2]設置確定何時顯示輪播分頁按鈕： |
| 29  811d68b8-3802-4d17-9571-90b5bf43d0eb | [1}Always show paging buttons{2] - Paging buttons are always displayed | [1}一律顯示分頁按鈕{2] -始終顯示分頁按鈕 |
| 30  198c7731-c74d-4a29-8713-ae8296fe3f82 | [1}Show paging buttons on hover only{2] - Paging buttons are only displayed when the mouse is over the player or video information | [1}僅在懸停時顯示分頁按鈕{2] -僅當鼠標懸停在播放器或視頻信息上方時，才會顯示分頁按鈕 |
| 31  1cf00b94-6d75-4ed1-a4f2-92f749ab9c1d | Video Thumbnails | 影片縮圖 |
| 32  a12145e6-0911-4273-8853-0bbc3eff8aa4 | The [1}Video Thumbnails{2] setting controls the size of the video thumbnail images: | 這[1}影片縮圖{2]設置控制視頻縮略圖的大小： |
| 33  40ba7f4d-ca8f-4cd9-a540-0dcfd59d41a1 | [1}Small{2] | [1}小的{2] |
| 34  7d630964-cf72-4816-9847-52624f53571b | [1}Large{2] | [1}大{2] |
| 35  0c753c24-31d3-433f-8fb5-1840eb97298b | Thumbnail Play Icons | 縮略圖播放圖標 |
| 36  febf1945-f351-4e46-95e3-f31745b1564a | The [1}Thumbnail Play Icons{2] setting determines whether a play button is displayed in the player: | 這[1}縮略圖播放圖標{2]設置確定播放器中是否顯示播放按鈕： |
| 37  cbcb2991-f4f4-42bc-b120-307039ed5424 | [1}Do not show play icons{2] - No play icon is displayed | [1}不顯示播放圖標{2] -沒有播放圖標顯示 |
| 38  d347ebf6-5892-45fb-bc0a-1a36579d226c | [1}Show play icons by default{2] - Play icon is displayed | [1}默認顯示播放圖標{2] -顯示播放圖標 |
| 39  2c5e816f-e28f-4416-9412-86b426196841 | Video Description | 影片說明 |
| 40  064f5a13-c40e-4f7a-931f-4763c54ebe93 | The [1}Video Description{2] setting controls the length of the video description that is displayed: | 這[1}影片說明{2]設置控制顯示的視頻說明的長度： |
| 41  ecb0def7-17e0-4986-9ee8-f294a9ebace3 | [1}Truncate description{2] - Displays a truncated video description | [1}截斷描述{2] -顯示截斷的視頻說明 |
| 42  da2c30a2-e9d8-4261-92b6-8c9bc90099ee | [1}Show full description{2] - Displays the entire video description | [1}顯示完整說明{2] -顯示整個視頻說明 |
| **customizing-style-portal-experience.html**  **MQ971010 050d47e3-62df-44fb-b07b-e390cdacd65d** | | |
| 1  b74f99e2-d683-4de0-89b5-a5f9d4abb0fc | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  5fd10eb3-0cf8-447c-9fd1-2e206432ea78 | Customizing the Style of a Portal Experience parent: | 定制門戶網站體驗父級的樣式： |
| 3  0a0a9aa4-f255-4e14-bd0d-09e81b35193f | Portal grandparent: | 門戶祖父母： |
| 4  5ed06779-4400-4b4c-bee5-412a1ea1468a | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  a2187c83-0cda-49c9-bd2e-b7e2eb4ecd13 | Customizing the Style of a Portal Experience | 自定義門戶體驗的風格 |
| 6  ae53c5f7-f3c9-47c2-b17b-291babe9dbb4 | In this topic you will learn how to customize the style of a Portal Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何定制門戶網站體驗的樣式。 |
| 7  6f0baa73-7dd1-4cdc-b120-c29489eee7db | Using the Gallery Site Editor, you can customize the style of a Portal Experience by changing the theme, colors and fonts. | 使用圖庫網站編輯器，您可以通過更改主題，顏色和字體來自定義門戶體驗的樣式。 |
| 8  3f9b1816-df9c-4e74-84cf-659aae153362 | To edit the style, edit the experience and then click [1}STYLE{2] in the left navigation. | 要編輯樣式，請編輯體驗，然後單擊[1}風格{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 9  ea5351a9-297c-4cac-951c-58a948e0d21d | [1] | [1] |
| 10  d1c3e7fe-8bd2-4e04-94c8-f3e479dcc4d1 | Selecting a theme | 選擇一個主題 |
| 11  dd6e5c90-c161-40ba-be7b-7127e6895981 | Selecting a [1}Theme{2] applies a predefined set of fonts and colors to the site. | 選擇一個[1}主題{2]將一組預定義的字體和顏色應用於網站。 |
| 12  4071c4ba-55e7-404a-92a7-e0d075a485a8 | To change the site [1}Theme{2]: | 更改地點[1}主題{2]： |
| 13  461d2f64-5e70-49a8-8ed6-2817afbef913 | Click [1}STYLE{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}風格{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 14  dbeb47a6-f3a1-41c8-8105-0bc0ad36e992 | Select a [1}Theme{2] from the dropdown list. | 選擇一個[1}主題{2]從下拉列表中。 |
| 15  6f1a33ea-8826-4d76-b27a-7f01b5aa7349 | As you select a theme, the site will refresh so you can preview the theme. | 選擇主題時，站點將刷新，因此您可以預覽主題。 |
| 16  f74d3620-2891-4f1a-a0c5-383c255ddbd4 | [1] | [1] |
| 17  ff06a449-32b9-4e14-8ecb-67e823ab8de7 | To go back to the Site Editor, click [1}< Back to Experience{2]. | 要返回網站編輯器，請單擊[1}<返回體驗{2]。 |
| 18  8d074d91-0375-4199-919e-a7c5a5977267 | Customizing colors | 自定義顏色 |
| 19  09390bcd-52de-4eba-a026-b80aa8c236ff | The [1}Colors{2] settings can be used to fine tune the colors that are provided by a theme. | 這[1}顏色{2]設置可用於微調主題提供的顏色。 |
| 20  be5201aa-164b-4472-bf90-bf3c8f8516f0 | For example, color settings can be used to fine tune the background and font colors. | 例如，顏色設置可用於微調背景和字體顏色。 |
| 21  e207ed87-a7c3-4c20-be10-4f4198d04596 | To customize the [1}Colors{2]: | 自定義[1}顏色{2]: |
| 22  c946c00c-7482-49e2-be36-9a1d8fc3ccbf | Click [1}STYLE{2] icon in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}風格{2]左側導航欄中的圖標。 |
| 23  73c434c3-730d-4526-b5cf-17671b63ac30 | The [1}Colors{2] section will display all the page objects and their colors. | 這[1}顏色{2]部分將顯示所有頁面對象及其顏色。 |
| 24  7da9105a-0f39-4ba3-bf62-6e3973ad97a0 | [1] | [1] |
| 25  ab857f8c-d8a7-474b-b379-7fef28c9b48d | To select a new color, click on the color circle. | 要選擇新顏色，請單擊色環。 |
| 26  2f6eeaff-50da-4f18-b644-7482372c0a0b | Using the color chooser, select a color by clicking the color in the color square or by entering a hexadecimal color number below the color square. | 使用顏色選擇器，通過單擊顏色正方形中的顏色或通過在顏色正方形下方輸入十六進制顏色編號來選擇顏色。 |
| 27  f3d91ee8-5cff-447a-bfe4-0d15d74d264f | Note that you can change the color range by clicking in the color spectrum below the color square. | 請注意，您可以通過單擊顏色方塊下方的色譜來更改顏色範圍。 |
| 28  6b543c97-4e5b-4fe0-94c5-16345ef629db | Click [1}X{2] to close the color picker and save the change. | 點擊[1}X{2]關閉顏色選擇器並保存更改。 |
| 29  ddc1a61a-5cb0-489a-abc2-15180fd1b9a0 | [1] | [1] |
| 30  3910fd67-7117-4a85-8ddf-0d717ef0622c | To reset a color selection, click the left arrow to the left of the color circle. | 要重置顏色選擇，請單擊色環左側的左箭頭。 |
| 31  51b33154-af5b-4707-a56a-b7656e702db1 | To go back to the Site Editor, click [1}< Back to Experience{2]. | 要返回網站編輯器，請單擊[1}<返回體驗{2]。 |
| 32  626fd281-6c60-4d26-979c-de71bd00e2df | Selecting fonts | 選擇字體 |
| 33  335285ca-2192-415c-9019-ed36b5af55c4 | The fonts that are used on the site can also be changed. | 網站上使用的字體也可以更改。 |
| 34  7a4c1eaf-bec8-41a3-a831-effb9292358a | To select different fonts: | 要選擇不同的字體： |
| 35  b850e18f-fdfd-4d71-b809-52ee26ea8343 | Click [1}STYLE{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}風格{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 36  9723b536-5ef5-4f3e-ab9c-b4e71004cd8f | Select new [1}Fonts{2] using the drop down lists. | 選擇新的[1}字型{2]使用下拉列表。 |
| 37  d022da89-7186-4514-a032-09b8a95f544f | [1] | [1] |
| 38  1630fcae-5367-4678-82e1-fe2fc67e666e | To reset a font selection, click the [1}reset{2] link above the font dropdown. | 要重置字體選擇，請單擊[1}重啟{2]字體下拉菜單上方的鏈接。 |
| 39  8c67aaaa-e008-4474-a41b-334cb2e39ec2 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 40  6581754f-ec47-4efe-9329-e59d04c726ec | The number of available fonts is dependent on the site theme that was selected. | 可用字體的數量取決於所選的網站主題。 |
| 41  ae938dfe-277f-40b2-b665-2dc1a5e02508 | To go back to the Site Editor, click [1}< Back to Experience{2]. | 要返回網站編輯器，請單擊[1}<返回體驗{2]。 |
| 42  19118909-e96b-4bca-963c-114ea0459f6b | Note: | 筆記： |
| 43  713ead5b-e0de-4410-89e0-d4e263868e1c | For information on using custom fonts in a Portal Experience, see [1}Using Custom Fonts in a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關在Portal Experience中使用自定義字體的信息，請參閱[1}在門戶體驗中使用自定義字體{2]。 |
| **customizing-player-and-lead-form-settings-portal-experience.html**  **MQ971010 08a19ac1-6f00-4915-be20-1c7a08567009** | | |
| 1  b52e301b-372b-4a56-beb3-e60d07edbe26 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  0e1d9dd8-b3a0-4003-a4a0-a4a0b6da96f6 | Customizing the Player and Lead Form Settings for a Portal Experience parent: | 為Portal Experience父項定製播放器和銷售線索表單設置： |
| 3  36389a11-0165-4482-a9a4-4345c9b1bbde | Portal grandparent: | 門戶祖父母： |
| 4  3e6f35f4-1b1d-4c33-8161-15ba5d3fea46 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  0cf4adc0-c4b9-4862-9df0-f40ad43c5df0 | Customizing the Player and Lead Form Settings for a Portal Experience | 自定義播放器和潛在客戶表單設置以實現門戶體驗 |
| 6  d7742247-d00b-4851-aaac-b8d7b4ff5b1f | In this topic you will learn how to customize the player and lead form settings for a Portal Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何為Portal Experience自定義播放器和銷售線索表單設置。 |
| 7  74b23fd9-e8b7-4268-a301-f035e36d2b3a | To customize the Player and Lead Form settings, edit the Portal Experience and click [1}VIDEO AND PLAYBACK > Player and Lead Form{2] in the left navigation. | 要自定義播放器和潛在客戶表單設置，請編輯門戶網站體驗，然後單擊[1}視頻和播放>播放器和線索表{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 8  322e308a-3679-4a31-85c8-0809325ff143 | The Player and Lead Form settings allow the following to be configured for a Portal Experience: | 玩家和潛在顧客表單設置允許為門戶體驗配置以下內容： |
| 9  7b3ca761-dfb5-4656-b1bd-da9a3517fc00 | [1}Player{2] | [1}播放器{2] |
| 10  0019d88e-9e07-447f-abe6-6b3eda267785 | [1}Player behavior{2] | [1}玩家行為{2] |
| 11  87eac878-c5c8-4a27-b0ca-dac9cf4ec1ac | [1}Audience Lead Form and Connection{2] | [1}觀眾潛在客戶形式和聯繫方式{2] |
| 12  a2eb00f4-b962-4e89-8215-865683a2cee2 | [1] | [1] |
| 13  992ec583-9c66-488e-aa83-927daaf10bbb | Make sure you republish the experience after making any changes to the Player and Lead Form settings. | 對播放器和銷售線索表格設置進行任何更改後，請確保重新發布體驗。 |
| 14  57b0ca84-1859-4bee-bf50-c3ee274e174d | Using a site-specific player | 使用特定於站點的播放器 |
| 15  bd216a14-d876-413c-ad76-591dde23362e | By default, all Portal Experiences will use the account-wide default player that was selected as part of the [1}Gallery settings{2]. | 默認情況下，所有門戶網站體驗都將使用在帳戶範圍內選擇的帳戶範圍內的默認播放器[1}圖庫設置{2]。 |
| 16  650459d1-66b0-410c-95ed-9c28db46c115 | To use a site-specific player, select [1}Use site-specific player{2] and then select a player to use. | 要使用特定於站點的播放器，請選擇[1}使用特定於站點的播放器{2]然後選擇要使用的播放器。 |
| 17  debd174f-6afc-4752-a0b3-427744c765d6 | Audience-enabled players are indicated with the Audience icon ([1]). | 啟用了受眾群體的播放器會以“受眾群體"圖標（[1]）。 |
| 18  f4f1cea3-8f8e-4689-b382-f27c78a41101 | These players are configured with the Audience plugin and can track video engagement data. | 這些播放器配置了Audience插件，可以跟踪視頻參與度數據。 |
| 19  65cf758f-b5ad-4dff-8f92-37c9a2fb6b64 | An Audience-enabled player must be used to use a lead form. | 必須使用啟用了受眾群體的播放器來使用潛在客戶表單。 |
| 20  08bb624b-b195-4610-8f6e-fbefc980cabc | Click [1}Preview Player{2] to see a player preview. | 點擊[1}預覽播放器{2]查看播放器預覽。 |
| 21  4087244e-ba31-40a9-9f09-94facf7b2526 | Hovering over the Audience icon will display the Audience connection information. | 將鼠標懸停在Audience圖標上將顯示Audience連接信息。 |
| 22  2a0da464-5c89-4b02-9941-8b135d2eb162 | [1] | [1] |
| 23  461caa7a-2ba0-4ca9-94ae-c2be8350766e | For information on creating Audience-enabled players, see [1}Creating an Audience-enabled Player{2]. | 有關創建支持受眾的播放器的信息，請參閱[1}創建啟用了受眾群體的播放器{2]。 |
| 24  1b27bde5-7c80-4e76-8b29-127550bbc05a | Configuring player behavior | 配置玩家行為 |
| 25  fd61c8bc-0f5c-4f2d-9095-4d3e7b6966fa | The following player behavior settings can be configured: | 可以配置以下播放器行為設置： |
| 26  a5b5346c-e2be-478f-a666-836cfe83a075 | [1}Auto-Play Video{2] - If checked, videos on the detail page will auto play. | [1}自動播放影片{2] -如果選中，詳細信息頁面上的視頻將自動播放。 |
| 27  7f255b1b-f5a1-4c17-909f-d50d30ebe70f | This setting overrides the [1}Auto-Play Video on Player Load{2] setting that is configured in the Players module. | 此設置將覆蓋[1}在播放器加載時自動播放視頻{2]播放器模塊中配置的設置。 |
| 28  80f8eec2-62ea-4616-b048-01db4d0005dc | This setting is only available for Catalogue, Marquee, Publisher, Chronicle and Classic templates. | 此設置僅適用於Catalogue，Marquee，Publisher，Chronicle和Classic模板。 |
| 29  b8f4164c-64ed-4166-b2c2-7ba71655db96 | [1}After video finishes playing, autoplay the next video in the collection{2] - If checked, the next video in a collection will start playing when a video finishes. | [1}視頻播放完畢後，自動播放收藏集中的下一個視頻{2] -如果選中該選項，則視頻結束後將開始播放收藏集中的下一個視頻。 |
| 30  088a86d7-9309-4253-a349-48d445ea3f96 | [1}Enable inline playback on iOS devices{2] - If checked, enables inline playback on iOS devices when using Brightcove Player version 5.10.5 or newer. | [1}在iOS設備上啟用內聯播放{2] -如果選中，則在使用Brightcove Player 5.10.5或更高版本的iOS設備上啟用內聯播放。 |
| 31  e7e04f34-ead7-4c57-903d-c9d3a3cb6156 | This setting adds the [1}[2]{3] attribute to the player publishing code. | 此設置添加了[1}[2]{3]屬性分配給播放器發布代碼。 |
| 32  128f5482-6d78-42fc-9fc4-dc1f44bb271b | Using a lead form | 使用潛在客戶表格 |
| 33  fdf8189f-d66f-4fa0-a740-aae7d6024223 | Lead forms can be used to capture viewer information during video playback. | 潛在客戶表格可用於在視頻播放期間捕獲觀眾信息。 |
| 34  c9d2d6e3-e4c7-4b25-932e-a508c98219c3 | For information on using a lead form, see [1}Using a Lead Form with a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關使用潛在客戶表單的信息，請參見[1}使用潛在客戶表單進行門戶體驗{2]。 |
| 35  b6de3573-3bb0-4b0c-bbfb-29599a5a47d0 | When an Audience-enabled player is selected, the lead form being used (if any) and the Audience connection information will be displayed. | 選擇啟用了受眾群體的播放器時，將顯示正在使用的潛在顧客表單（如果有）和受眾群體連接信息。 |
| 36  e86a7551-b4a8-4bce-81c7-4bb93cd93935 | [1] | [1] |
| **assigning-custom-domain-portal-experience.html**  **MQ971010 3d21702d-7358-4f9b-b14d-c0312f44a58c** | | |
| 1  77e398a2-2dbc-40f5-bfd4-aa62bcd89923 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  838c8c0a-77d1-4521-97c3-1e0fd69ffdd3 | Assigning a Custom Domain to a Portal Experience parent: | 將自定義域分配給Portal Experience父級： |
| 3  f7a9e3a2-1891-47b0-b1cb-fad46e5bf3a5 | Portal grandparent: | 門戶祖父母： |
| 4  5dca66f9-adf5-4881-9ad4-bb663a7d37a7 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  e3a0a438-5d7b-4261-b6ec-bfb507dd3c8b | Assigning a Custom Domain to a Portal Experience | 為門戶體驗分配自定義域 |
| 6  38a0e418-245f-4578-8803-ce9986071fd6 | In this topic you will learn how to assign a custom domain to a Portal Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何將自定義域分配給Portal Experience。 |
| 7  16102e04-68cd-4f55-8a2f-c2f1eac057e5 | [1] | [1] |
| 8  486217e1-7e89-4d25-ad58-4f69c8acdc2a | Assigning a custom domain to a Gallery Portal Experience provides a way to access the site at an easy to remember URL (vs. having a [1}[2]{3] URL). | 將自定義域分配給Gallery Portal Experience提供了一種通過易於記憶的URL訪問網站的方法（與使用[1}[2]{3]網址）。 |
| 9  d672180e-08aa-457a-9e2b-cc6e54556f64 | When using custom domains, you can also assign an optional path to the URL. | 使用自定義域時，您還可以為URL分配可選路徑。 |
| 10  980142c7-952c-4b43-adbf-dfe6dc6c61c2 | Using paths allows you to utilize different templates, make microsites, campaigns, internal portals, etc, while still using the same domain. | 使用路徑使您可以使用不同的模板，製作微型網站，活動，內部門戶等，同時仍使用相同的域。 |
| 11  ef69bdf2-2a54-4bf9-b8de-439a0013a50c | For example, [1}[2]{3] can be expanded to also include paths like [1}[5]{3] or [1}[8]{3]Paths allow publishers who have multiple sites and SSL to only have to setup SSL for one domain rather than each individual site-slug. | 例如，[1}[2]{3]可以擴展為還包括類似[1}[5]{3]或者[1}[8]{3]路徑允許具有多個站點和SSL的發布者僅需為一個域設置SSL，而不必為每個站點都設置SSL。 |
| 12  48eddc9a-4e41-4fa1-8b14-e4b40cc51dfd | Note: | 筆記： |
| 13  246d2828-d2b2-4800-91f4-3bf2d2c3e883 | Custom domains have to be created as part of the Gallery settings [1}before{2] they can be assigned to a site. | 自定義域必須作為“圖庫"設置的一部分進行創建[1}前{2]他們可以分配給一個站點。 |
| 14  11af5081-1405-4805-b639-3fbfc6e8cd0d | For information, see [1}Configuring Custom Domains and SSL{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}配置自定義域和SSL{2]。 |
| 15  5d4dd87e-92c8-4215-980c-937ffa791286 | To assign a custom domain to a Portal Experience, follow these steps: | 要將自定義域分配給Portal Experience，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 16  f2cc624c-c14b-4ace-9878-f2654271aba7 | Edit the experience. | 編輯體驗。 |
| 17  4018d3d6-caab-413c-bf2b-9da021b61763 | Click [1}SITE CONFIGURATION > URL{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}站點配置> URL{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 18  0bdbb515-0cd2-4f11-b648-b2e87f2a9202 | The initial domain assigned to the site will be displayed. | 將顯示分配給該站點的初始域。 |
| 19  a225c2fe-a2a1-404a-b0c3-e49a2a05069a | [1] | [1] |
| 20  969a0ab8-efe4-49ee-bd33-c29c4814f942 | list of domains | 域列表 |
| 21  21d585da-74ca-44c2-ba6f-6f0be156dadf | [1}(Optional){2] Uncheck the [1}Active{2] checkbox to disable the [5}[6]{7]. | [1}（可選的）{2]取消選中[1}積極的{2]複選框以禁用[5}[6]{7]。 |
| 22  00786ff2-cb44-4b0f-bd61-b1e02c316b1c | Typically publishers will disable the [1}[2]{3] when using a custom domain so it is not indexed by search engines. | 通常，發布商會禁用[1}[2]{3]使用自定義域時，搜索引擎不會對其進行索引。 |
| 23  2806d699-2159-4001-8442-0c94efab05c1 | Click [1}Add Custom Domain{2]. | 點擊[1}添加自定義域{2]。 |
| 24  b4c7c8c5-e414-46f1-9628-0f2d9e93f47d | By default, domains will be [1}Active{2]. | 默認情況下，域將是[1}積極的{2]。 |
| 25  2581e03e-cfe5-410a-8472-9480d08c82f6 | Unchecking [1}Active{2] disables Gallery from routing on the entry but it does not free up the path/domain combination for use on another site. | 取消檢查[1}積極的{2]禁止圖庫在條目上進行路由，但不會釋放路徑/域組合以供在其他站點上使用。 |
| 26  7eaa147b-bb6e-4df2-9224-79bca0e9a86a | Select a domain from the drop down list. | 從下拉列表中選擇一個域。 |
| 27  9a8f3de4-0d13-4737-81b6-8d486024bd68 | The list of custom domains that were configured as part of the Gallery settings will be displayed. | 將顯示配置為“圖庫"設置一部分的自定義域的列表。 |
| 28  59264801-8ca6-4dd0-8bf3-835ea5265aab | By default, domains will be active. | 默認情況下，域將處於活動狀態。 |
| 29  37f86d37-dac2-4e83-885d-d6a49e51b589 | [1] | [1] |
| 30  c9a8b9e3-1541-45c3-b7d6-6297da15f7dc | select a domain | 選擇一個域 |
| 31  c44e97d6-0cd3-4d49-8240-b9de113f4eb0 | Optionally, enter a path for the domain. | （可選）輸入域的路徑。 |
| 32  15f3e62c-9a23-4596-9f1f-cd497e718f23 | Add additional domains for the site by clicking [1}Add Custom Domain{2]. | 通過單擊添加網站的其他域[1}添加自定義域{2]。 |
| 33  6e0e23b8-452e-47a6-8e31-b706843b8922 | When finished, click [1}Save{2]. | 完成後，單擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 34  f127a7a3-6a02-4122-ab45-45e0dd36d7ee | Click the delete icon ([1]) to remove a custom domain. | 點擊刪除圖標（[1]）刪除自定義域。 |
| 35  6478b215-ca1a-4368-977e-f2c61ec83591 | delete icon | 刪除圖示 |
| 36  68f7e2cf-f2d1-4d56-96ee-56ce62c47a8d | Note: | 筆記： |
| 37  edd3c9e0-c20e-4b13-a8c2-d706a5207a87 | For any of the domain changes (including activating or deleting a domain) to take effect, the site must be published. | 為了使任何域更改（包括激活或刪除域）生效，必鬚髮布該站點。 |
| 38  b12a0745-953e-463d-b35b-25b03874ca0f | The list of custom domains will be listed in the publishing dialog. | 自定義域的列表將在發布對話框中列出。 |
| 39  d624379e-fcb2-473e-a11e-fac555696102 | [1] | [1] |
| 40  91d8a183-c451-4651-a092-80d8a778b0e2 | publishing dialog | 發布對話框 |
| 41  73c3d73f-fdfc-460c-8104-a0a6c6f6bceb | To disable or remove any of the custom domains, edit the site, click [1}SITE CONFIGURATION > URL {2]and uncheck the [1}Active{2] checkbox to deactivate the domain or click the delete icon ([5]) to remove the custom domain. | 要禁用或刪除任何自定義域，請編輯站點，然後單擊“確定"。[1}站點配置> URL{2]並取消選中[1}積極的{2]複選框以停用域，或單擊刪除圖標（[5]）刪除自定義域。 |
| 42  105c0e9d-9f66-4362-91f9-a0adbbef2295 | delete icon | 刪除圖示 |
| **indexing-gallery-portal-experience.html**  **MQ971010 96e28efb-2b98-474d-b2e6-89bd0e03e587** | | |
| 1  b30ec9d6-70c1-461d-9009-e5c2dc9ce514 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  2ff114ab-3abe-41bf-8f4e-10034ed93de7 | Indexing a Gallery Portal Experience parent: | 索引圖庫門戶網站體驗父級： |
| 3  cc961f8f-7489-4ca4-affe-3ab44af3d197 | Portal grandparent: | 門戶祖父母： |
| 4  9cff1d76-d80b-41cb-8ceb-14ca1aa5adb9 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  349ae9d9-2d35-431e-8d49-58b9a81e7a52 | Indexing a Gallery Portal Experience | 索引畫廊門戶體驗 |
| 6  cd1fa1b6-5305-4a14-91fa-bb51e79965f9 | In this topic you will learn how to have a Portal Experience indexed by search engines. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使搜索引擎將門戶網站體驗編入索引。 |
| 7  d252d120-50db-4f8f-bc2d-3fb9ef6ccade | Once a Portal Experience is published, there are several things that can be done to help get the site promoted and indexed by search engines: | 發布門戶網站體驗後，可以執行以下幾項操作來幫助網站由搜索引擎提升和編制索引： |
| 8  0b86e4ca-96f4-4227-a241-fe824ed4a4f2 | Link to the new site from existing web properties that are already indexed; For example, you may want to write a blog post with a link to the new site and/or add a link to the site on your main website | 從已經建立索引的現有網絡媒體資源鏈接到新網站；例如，您可能想編寫一個博客文章，其中包含指向新網站的鏈接和/或在您的主網站上添加指向該網站的鏈接。 |
| 9  ebbf7d48-c11a-4d14-85f6-ed736a9d7da6 | Share it and promote it on social networks | 分享並在社交網絡上推廣 |
| 10  b355bdf1-4983-4962-be75-17c6a71e782d | Encourage customers to visit the site and hopefully they will share it socially themselves | 鼓勵客戶訪問該網站，並希望他們可以自己在社交上分享它 |
| 11  db092365-7864-4d67-af8b-3e05443837f2 | Submit the URL or a sitemap to search engines so they index the site | 將URL或站點地圖提交給搜索引擎，以便它們將站點編入索引 |
| 12  77eccdaf-d1d2-4093-8b23-228a5f040ffb | This topic will focus on generating a sitemap for your Portal Experience that can be submitted to search engines. | 本主題將集中於為您的門戶網站體驗生成一個站點地圖，該站點地圖可以提交給搜索引擎。 |
| 13  cb57c303-9650-420e-8c42-2e9ce0f96ffb | Generating a sitemap for a Portal Experience | 生成用於門戶體驗的站點地圖 |
| 14  dda144da-b508-4b6e-8ef5-69597bdb6a24 | Sitemaps are a way to tell search engines about pages on your site. | 站點地圖是一種告訴搜索引擎有關您站點上頁面的方法。 |
| 15  e4328594-5bbf-4f9a-a638-35aaa1118542 | Gallery generates an XML sitemap listing the pages on your website. | Gallery會生成一個XML網站地圖，列出您網站上的頁面。 |
| 16  9acd778b-3f9a-4e9b-b511-4d13855f78cc | Search engines will then parse the XML to understand what content is on the site. | 然後，搜索引擎將解析XML以了解網站上的內容。 |
| 17  7911ecaa-e263-419a-8b66-94ffa050ac60 | To access the sitemap for a Portal Experience, edit the experience and click [1}SITE CONFIGURATION > Search Engine Optimization{2] in the left navigation. | 要訪問門戶體驗的站點地圖，請編輯體驗，然後單擊[1}網站配置>搜索引擎優化{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 18  87516644-51bb-468d-9b98-bea42f20a514 | The URL to the sitemap will be displayed at the bottom of the page. | 站點地圖的URL將顯示在頁面底部。 |
| 19  c5c59c13-b250-406a-89b0-5de8f2418c87 | [1] | [1] |
| 20  7b890aa6-71fb-4ce2-914a-50fe0a8a106f | Note: | 筆記： |
| 21  9c54b1f3-9548-4577-bf42-6d8f5103a972 | The site map will not be available until the experience is published. | 在發布體驗之前，該站點地圖將不可用。 |
| 22  7f2c2ca3-dc26-4cab-817b-c669f494620e | Sitemaps are cached for 24 hours. | Sitemaps會緩存24小時。 |
| 23  473bf881-df85-4b5b-9e37-7378c3bb7135 | After 24 hours, they are removed from the cache and will be re-generated when they are accessed again. | 24小時後，它們將從高速緩存中刪除，並且在再次訪問它們時將重新生成它們。 |
| 24  6e42fd9e-919d-40d7-99d1-4dd6efdb2af1 | If videos are added to a Portal Experience, they will not be included in the sitemap until the sitemap is re-generated (after 24 hours) or until the site is republished. | 如果將視頻添加到Portal Experience中，則只有在重新生成站點地圖（24小時後）或重新發布該網站之後，它們才會包含在站點地圖中。 |
| 25  4f65d43e-fd4a-401d-8d0d-8cca493beb64 | You can copy the sitemap URL and paste it into the Google/Bing webmaster tools. | 您可以復制站點地圖URL並將其粘貼到Google / Bing網站站長工具中。 |
| 26  bba197b8-5697-4be4-923b-b8993b5c1fe2 | For more information on submitting a sitemap to search engines, see these links: | 有關向搜索引擎提交站點地圖的更多信息，請參見以下鏈接： |
| 27  d7749af2-ad80-4876-9380-344298f28178 | [1}Submit a sitemap to Google Webmaster Tools{2] | [1}將站點地圖提交到Google網站站長工具{2] |
| 28  e684c4eb-ee66-46c6-8cce-ec193553fa1d | [1}Submitting sitemaps to Bing{2] | [1}將站點地圖提交到Bing{2] |
| 29  b5c3bed1-ddeb-4d24-b491-0297efb6bc17 | When submitting a sitemap to Google, one step in the process is to verify site ownership. | 向Google提交站點地圖時，該過程的一個步驟是驗證網站所有權。 |
| 30  aae0b3b9-6046-489f-9b20-690ed3d6a81f | Brightcove recommends using the HTML tag option. | Brightcove建議使用HTML標記選項。 |
| 31  521a7ef1-9ae7-4714-b2da-3a9148ba1c91 | The meta tag generated by Google can be added to your experience as part of the [1}search engine optimization{2] settings. | Google生成的元標記可以作為以下內容的一部分添加到您的體驗中：[1}搜索引擎優化{2]設置。 |
| 32  0a4dab92-ff9a-4c53-a3ff-f5e47c719e62 | Gallery also creates a [1}[2]{3] file that instructs search engines to use the sitemap. | 畫廊還創建了一個[1}[2]{3]指示搜索引擎使用站點地圖的文件。 |
| **configuring-third-party-tracking-portal-experience.html**  **MQ971010 78b5aa9c-4aff-4770-918e-82a26ef0c72e** | | |
| 1  fe873552-ceba-4795-8eee-754235b34629 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  5c2a43bf-6fbb-4a40-a535-8e58310321fe | Configuring Third-Party Tracking for a Portal Experience parent: | 為門戶網站體驗父級配置第三方跟踪： |
| 3  bfc24f8e-080d-481d-b7c1-054de7177cb2 | Portal grandparent: | 門戶祖父母： |
| 4  e17147c6-872f-464d-b8a2-d7f4a0174352 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  10bd1520-86df-4436-b285-5c8ced1f05b6 | Configuring Third-Party Tracking for a Portal Experience | 配置第三方跟踪以獲得門戶體驗 |
| 6  69e3733c-2d05-4a7b-a403-e17509c16e92 | In this topic you will learn how to configure third-party tracking for a Portal Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何為門戶體驗配置第三方跟踪。 |
| 7  90e08bd7-de24-49d2-a7ee-109ce3412865 | To configure the Third-Party Tracking settings for a Portal Experience, edit the experience and click [1}SITE CONFIGURATION > Third-Party Tracking{2] in the left navigation. | 要為門戶網站體驗配置第三方跟踪設置，請編輯體驗並單擊[1}站點配置>第三方跟踪{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 8  e5ea1a4e-747e-460b-87c9-1366eb042a85 | Portal Experiences can be integrated with, or use services provided by, other third-party sites: | 門戶體驗可以與其他第三方站點集成或使用其提供的服務： |
| 9  ab8ed460-2451-48b2-ad25-0cb7aef6532d | [1}Google Analytics{2] | [1}谷歌分析{2] |
| 10  966af43e-6185-460f-871c-60938c37fc35 | [1}Google Tag Manager{2] | [1}Google跟踪代碼管理器{2] |
| 11  4e6086f7-0cf1-4d35-9698-e4fe8d55ac53 | [1}Eloqua{2] | [1}埃洛誇{2] |
| 12  34672269-fa76-410c-b0e3-363b53aa9691 | [1}Marketo{2] | [1}市場部{2] |
| 13  ade0955c-c54f-4dc7-8346-e299629f1a0a | To access the tracking settings, edit the experience and click [1}SITE CONFIGURATION > Third-Party Tracking{2] in the left navigation. | 要訪問跟踪設置，請編輯體驗並單擊[1}站點配置>第三方跟踪{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 14  eb1e012b-71af-40f7-84a2-892298d6bb83 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 15  4ac7144e-25c8-4917-824b-c3fb1d1c4ac1 | The settings that are available are based upon the site template that was selected. | 可用的設置基於所選的網站模板。 |
| 16  2409c064-ceb9-4cf9-932f-95f504ebc8c2 | If the template does not support the option, it will not appear. | 如果模板不支持該選項，則不會出現。 |
| 17  6a84578b-8cc4-43a4-a38c-3b7ce2e1ec42 | [1] | [1] |
| 18  19f0b421-ef35-49fd-8571-30441e9b3b92 | Integrating with Google Analytics | 與Google Analytics（分析）集成 |
| 19  4d1a87da-9f63-4efb-bc78-9b24b0552a88 | Gallery includes the ability to send tracking data to Google Analytics. | Gallery具有將跟踪數據發送到Google Analytics（分析）的功能。 |
| 20  37731769-88f1-48ba-88e2-31b8eb0cb20d | When you create a new property to track in Google Analytics, Google will provide a Tracking ID and tracking code that must be added to your site. | 當您創建要在Google Analytics（分析）中進行跟踪的新屬性時，Google將提供必須添加到您的網站的跟踪ID和跟踪代碼。 |
| 21  9a18657e-83bd-49aa-a84c-80bbde7fd678 | The Tracking ID is used to tell Google Analytics which account and property to send data to and should be entered into the Google Analytics field. | 跟踪ID用於告訴Google Analytics（分析）向哪個帳戶和媒體資源發送數據，應將其輸入到Google Analytics（分析）字段中。 |
| 22  69873712-1450-4ef5-8a54-0f8432c1f545 | The tracking code can be added to your site in one of these ways: | 可以通過以下方式之一將跟踪代碼添加到您的網站： |
| 23  552a80f8-1802-4ea8-9785-d679dcfeb6f6 | [1}Custom header/footer HTML{2] - If you are using [3}custom header/footer HTML{4] for your site, you can paste the tracking code in as part of the header/footer HTML | [1}自定義頁眉/頁腳HTML{2] -如果您正在使用[3}自定義頁眉/頁腳HTML{4]對於您的網站，您可以將跟踪代碼粘貼為頁眉/頁腳HTML的一部分 |
| 24  766665ba-de99-43da-9c9b-fc8242a16e32 | [1}Specify a custom JavaScript file{2] - Save the tracking code into a .js file hosted on your domain and then point to it using the custom JavaScript property for the site | [1}指定自定義JavaScript文件{2] -將跟踪代碼保存到您的域中託管的.js文件中，然後使用網站的自定義JavaScript屬性指向該文件 |
| 25  877e144d-1eb5-46e8-815f-fd14b31dfade | By adding the Tracking ID in Site Settings, you get the default "pageview" analytics. | 通過在“網站設置"中添加跟踪ID，您可以獲得默認的“網頁瀏覽"分析。 |
| 26  b4fd8638-1c11-49a7-bd7b-5876283af2f1 | Gallery will add the minimum required JavaScript for the same. | Gallery將為此添加最低要求的JavaScript。 |
| 27  efb7e54b-a5c1-4ee2-b35d-24af0cb1643d | Adding tracking code as part of a custom header or in a custom JavaScript file allows you to add more specific analytics. | 在自定義標頭中或在自定義JavaScript文件中添加跟踪代碼可以使您添加更具體的分析。 |
| 28  9181abfd-fcdc-4d4f-adf7-53a4ded8f483 | For example, you can add custom code for click or other events. | 例如，您可以為點擊或其他事件添加自定義代碼。 |
| 29  15b4a94d-2718-45a7-b832-e6a8a05fd553 | To learn more about Google Analytics and to create a Tracking ID for your site, visit the [1}Google Analytics{2] website. | 要了解有關Google Analytics（分析）的更多信息並為您的網站創建跟踪ID，請訪問[1}谷歌分析{2]網站。 |
| 30  2e1e10e3-578d-43b7-a720-92f3ff3a9ff7 | Integrating with Google Tag Manager | 與Google跟踪代碼管理器集成 |
| 31  a6885c07-0ca5-497a-bcb6-bfd26192e78c | Gallery includes the ability to include code from Google Tag Manager. | Gallery具有包括來自Google跟踪代碼管理器的代碼的功能。 |
| 32  efad18dd-cd64-490b-a5d7-f340299c6b9a | Paste the appropriate code into the [1}<head>{2] or [1}<body>{2] sections. | 將適當的代碼粘貼到[1}<頭>{2]或者[1}<身體>{2]部分。 |
| 33  081eb367-1c25-4734-866b-9b7c2d34c746 | To learn more about Google Tag Manager, visit the [1}Google{2] website. | 要了解有關Google跟踪代碼管理器的更多信息，請訪問[1}谷歌{2]網站。 |
| 34  afa3af09-8128-4121-aa97-806f3c509c8a | Integrating with Eloqua | 與Eloqua集成 |
| 35  61f859a4-c11e-44cc-9005-3888ba7d84ea | Gallery includes Eloqua page tracking scripts to allow you to track visits to your website. | Gallery包含Eloqua頁面跟踪腳本，可讓您跟踪對網站的訪問。 |
| 36  d71740b6-14d8-432f-8e14-ac028731b901 | If you want to integrate your site with Eloqua, you should enter your Eloqua Site ID. | 如果要將站點與Eloqua集成，則應輸入Eloqua站點ID。 |
| 37  3e192230-4502-44de-8104-d815622508e6 | Integrating with Marketo | 與Marketo整合 |
| 38  555d8f43-6f7f-4132-9fe0-c0647193467a | Gallery includes Marketo page tracking scripts to allow you to track visits to your video sites. | Gallery包含Marketo頁面跟踪腳本，可讓您跟踪對視頻站點的訪問。 |
| 39  6e0bcd91-b147-42c1-9abe-d12c0ab5ae20 | If you want to integrate your site with Marketo, you should enter your Marketo Account ID. | 如果要將站點與Marketo集成，則應輸入Marketo帳戶ID。 |
| **customizing-site-features-portal-experience.html**  **MQ971010 77b27456-37c4-4cf8-89a7-22153563dd14** | | |
| 1  6cf95d55-8b0f-4174-867a-2c9b17c804a2 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  1e57b33e-19d3-461b-8b30-edaf129e578a | Customizing the Site Features of a Portal Experience parent: | 定制門戶網站體驗父級的站點功能： |
| 3  3937e461-a7ef-4f1d-985c-d55f5f859fd4 | Portal grandparent: | 門戶祖父母： |
| 4  631f00fe-5a32-4cfd-9832-5f64ca071a67 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  65ad36d7-a79b-42d8-9bc5-ba7b60cedcd3 | Customizing the Site Features of a Portal Experience | 自定義門戶體驗的站點功能 |
| 6  4a10f5bb-8b5e-4d40-8fc0-492de2449eb6 | In this topic you will learn how to customize the site features for a Portal Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何為門戶體驗定制站點功能。 |
| 7  6189d64a-e2be-44b5-8021-2e884addd2b5 | To configure the site features for a Portal Experience, edit the experience and click [1}SITE FEATURES{2] in the left navigation. | 要為門戶網站體驗配置站點功能，請編輯體驗並單擊[1}網站功能{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 8  7d46f6ef-724e-4217-9a77-24f270104b0d | The following settings are available: | 可以使用以下設置： |
| 9  584596f1-7ac0-48df-b9c9-f4370dacee3f | [1}Site Search{2] - Enable site search | [1}網站搜尋{2] -啟用網站搜索 |
| 10  c04a44ee-27ec-49d4-8e64-fcb361768b31 | [1}Social{2] - Configure the video sharing and stay connected options | [1}社會的{2] -配置視頻共享並保持連接狀態 |
| 11  3045c721-567a-47b8-9b61-aa00fcb04b74 | [1}Comments{2] - Enable commenting | [1}註釋{2] -啟用評論 |
| 12  ca388b8a-ebe9-47cf-b3e1-67958f70285f | Configuring site search | 配置網站搜索 |
| 13  a3053234-b380-4828-86c1-1471fc8744f3 | The [1}Site Search{2] settings allow you to enable search for the site. | 這[1}網站搜尋{2]設置允許您啟用搜索站點。 |
| 14  140e8829-952b-41ef-b26a-44afe715a81e | To access the site search settings, click [1}SITE FEATURES > Site Search {2]in the left navigation. | 要訪問站點搜索設置，請單擊[1}站點功能>站點搜索{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 15  acf4f2db-6e77-4af4-926c-7f054bab1ccc | By checking [1}Enable site search{2], a search field will appear on the site allowing viewers to perform searches against video content. | 通過檢查[1}啟用網站搜索{2]，網站上會出現一個搜索字段，允許觀看者對視頻內容進行搜索。 |
| 16  c3dcd365-a432-4263-85e8-c06a80f1c46b | Note that the video name, short and long description and tags will be searched. | 請注意，將搜索視頻名稱，簡短描述和標記。 |
| 17  18873955-72fc-4ae9-a6ff-85ec51e02a30 | By default, when search is enabled, ALL videos in your Video Cloud account will be searched. | 默認情況下，啟用搜索後，將搜索您的Video Cloud帳戶中的所有視頻。 |
| 18  8bb2e1ed-87f0-4d0e-8249-12a2bc4e7013 | The search is NOT limited to just the videos that appear in your Gallery experience. | 搜索不僅限於出現在您的“圖庫"體驗中的視頻。 |
| 19  15e5dfef-90ff-46dd-9896-cb757d43fe71 | To limit the videos that are returned when searching, there are options to: | 要限制搜索時返回的視頻，可以使用以下選項： |
| 20  a37301b9-b0b8-4a2c-a7a0-092e2d7f2b8a | [1}Include Tag{2] - The search will only return videos that match the search term entered in the search box AND are tagged with this tag (only a single tag is supported) | [1}包含標籤{2] -搜索將僅返回與在搜索框中輸入的搜索詞相匹配且帶有此標籤的視頻（僅支持單個標籤） |
| 21  d27855c4-4c85-447c-a31a-f95978a7d925 | [1}Exclude Tag{2] - Videos with this tag WILL NOT be returned as part of the search results (only a single tag is supported) | [1}排除標籤{2] -帶有此標籤的視頻將不作為搜索結果的一部分返回（僅支持單個標籤） |
| 22  7ca57091-e8d5-4f45-bd80-cf9252837bc9 | Enable the [1}Video Security{2] setting - Video Security can be enabled as part of the video settings. | 啟用[1}視訊安全性{2]設置-視頻安全可以作為視頻設置的一部分啟用。 |
| 23  92c07b72-0d46-49ca-ae87-27f001e03f2d | When enabled, only the videos in collections will be searched (search will only return videos that were added to a collection using a smart playlist or using a custom search). | 啟用後，將僅搜索集合中的視頻（搜索將僅返回使用智能播放列表或自定義搜索添加到集合中的視頻）。 |
| 24  57bff21e-9691-4184-82c8-bb4fcdd44875 | For more information, see [1}Customizing the Video Settings for a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}自定義用於門戶體驗的視頻設置{2]。 |
| 25  85b131e0-1763-4013-95d4-4c9484407734 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 26  8bbab9ce-86ef-405c-93d9-e217d2e6807b | Search is not supported when multiple video sources are used when creating collections. | 創建收藏集時使用多個視頻源時，不支持搜索。 |
| 27  3a40b3b3-a5b9-48da-bf42-38b9c5c6d830 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 28  f4aeb623-6c8d-4eab-b58d-f2407ad965cc | Any values entered for [1}Include Tag{2] and [1}Exclude Tag{2] will also apply to any collections that were added to the site. | 輸入的任何值[1}包含標籤{2]和[1}排除標籤{2]也將適用於添加到該網站的所有集合。 |
| 29  4fcceffd-ce90-46dd-9894-d5ba79fc2252 | [1] | [1] |
| 30  7e9bfc8e-cc67-4bfd-aaf5-dcbe377a47fb | Configuring social settings | 配置社交設置 |
| 31  8f7e56f1-06b6-4f88-8b5e-13d50d5b259d | The [1}Social{2] settings provide viewers a way to easily share your content to popular social media sites. | 這[1}社會的{2]設置為觀看者提供了一種輕鬆將您的內容分享到流行的社交媒體網站的方法。 |
| 32  b9d8c55e-2f41-4556-9c8d-e12c95a18f46 | You can also provide a way for viewers to quickly access your social media sites. | 您還可以為觀看者提供一種快速訪問您的社交媒體網站的方法。 |
| 33  8218b6e0-2ac8-4a2b-bbc2-df0c3273a55d | For information on configuring the Social settings, see [1}Customizing the Social Settings for a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關配置社交設置的信息，請參閱[1}自定義門戶體驗的社交設置{2]。 |
| 34  84b680b0-a45e-40c8-be96-72613934491a | Configuring comments | 配置評論 |
| 35  05ebcc0d-b546-4a8d-a1c2-34a392d11dcc | The [1}Comments{2] settings provide the ability to capture comments using the Disqus community forums. | 這[1}註釋{2]設置提供了使用Disqus社區論壇捕獲評論的功能。 |
| 36  c435946f-4f6a-4bad-8324-c22430b70697 | To configure the Comments settings, click [1}SITE FEATURES > Comments{2] in the left navigation. | 要配置評論設置，請單擊[1}站點特徵>評論{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 37  0a8ed833-25a9-4b5c-9b7b-fba271cc5c6f | Note: | 筆記： |
| 38  4865c2db-9be5-493d-aeae-744952dfeb40 | [1}Comments{2] settings are not available for all templates. | [1}註釋{2]設置不適用於所有模板。 |
| 39  a3818639-2df4-48f3-8ae4-36c9af744e2f | [1] | [1] |
| 40  3a535fb0-7ce1-4dbc-bc46-2a7517fc5789 | Enter your Disqus shortname and viewers will have the ability to add comments on your site. | 輸入您的Disqus短名，觀眾將可以在您的網站上添加評論。 |
| 41  51cb4f01-06db-47c8-8dff-a99ee17fdd86 | [1] | [1] |
| 42  203ebf3e-d0e4-4c26-9a30-0f67246325ea | To learn more about Disqus and to generate a shortname for your site, visit the [1}Disqus{2] website. | 要了解有關Disqus的更多信息並為您的網站生成一個簡稱，請訪問[1}領英{2]網站。 |
| **customizing-video-settings-portal-experience.html**  **MQ971010 06a02d7c-e325-4358-906c-fc617961e6df** | | |
| 1  b8cbb34c-2f87-432b-9abd-8f7363297899 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  0309c184-66a7-4b32-a3c5-6c2fc77ef4e2 | Customizing the Video Settings for a Portal Experience parent: | 自定義Portal Experience父級的視頻設置： |
| 3  36c086ae-bb64-4310-b53d-3f63970fb329 | Portal grandparent: | 門戶祖父母： |
| 4  b59d9abc-a30b-4678-a14d-b556d14b6e51 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  3c303aec-e716-44ac-ba4d-bb4ce99ef6fa | Customizing the Video Settings for a Portal Experience | 自定義用於門戶體驗的視頻設置 |
| 6  6d07e8c3-8399-49fc-aa52-2bd7e8e3a409 | In this topic you will learn how to customize the video settings for a Portal Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何自定義門戶體驗的視頻設置。 |
| 7  9806b129-2df2-4e73-a3da-71c9b5aa96a2 | To customize the Video settings, edit the Portal Experience and click [1}VIDEO AND PLAYBACK > Video{2] in the left navigation. | 要自定義視頻設置，請編輯門戶網站體驗，然後單擊[1}視頻和播放>視頻{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 8  7576ff45-842c-48a6-9f93-551387ea7640 | The Video settings allow the following to be configured for a Portal Experience: | 視頻設置允許為門戶體驗配置以下內容： |
| 9  de47590c-d5d7-4a05-9af0-caca53ff8965 | [1}Sorting{2] | [1}排序{2] |
| 10  979e4269-34eb-464b-be82-077fd58689c3 | [1}Video download{2] | [1}影片下載{2] |
| 11  04ca92b0-8d5b-4a35-8bc6-8e2c29f0fe78 | [1}Related link{2] | [1}相關連結{2] |
| 12  75b647ac-6c50-416d-b66b-5581afd1219f | [1}Long description{2] | [1}詳細描述{2] |
| 13  b191a3a5-2727-4ed0-9ec9-caa1c6f71d59 | [1}Video security{2] | [1}視頻安全{2] |
| 14  95d4d150-f325-4f0d-8aec-5341fb54ba94 | [1] | [1] |
| 15  89796108-8e6b-431a-999c-b7a41c037ce7 | Make sure you republish the experience after making any changes to the Video settings. | 對視頻設置進行任何更改後，請確保重新發布體驗。 |
| 16  6f617a63-c9eb-4752-81ac-506af28fab2e | Enabling video sorting | 啟用視頻分類 |
| 17  17bb5cf0-def6-47ce-89af-49c718e5b70f | [1}Enable sorting of videos (not available for playlist-based collections){2] - If checked, viewers will have the ability to sort videos in the collection. | [1}啟用視頻排序（不適用於基於播放列表的收藏集）{2] -如果選中，則觀眾將能夠對收藏集中的視頻進行排序。 |
| 18  98e837c9-c6e9-4277-8ebb-52caad430bef | Sorting is not available for collections that were created using playlists. | 排序不適用於使用播放列表創建的收藏集。 |
| 19  c00a9b6e-77b5-4aa9-8aab-2999ca5a6323 | This setting is available only with the following templates: | 此設置僅在以下模板中可用： |
| 20  553e7507-9dd6-402e-b783-d6de5e048527 | Catalogue | 目錄 |
| 21  2edf84b5-ae92-4ea2-adeb-cff20758742f | Discovery | 發現 |
| 22  15d94c28-e1a9-46d2-bf2c-85e5cbfe54c0 | Live Event Portal | 現場活動門戶 |
| 23  6287e049-4c70-474f-90ad-1e6a96aee5bd | Marquee | 選框 |
| 24  7bc3204f-68dd-441e-b52e-a5baa926deba | Mosaic | 馬賽克 |
| 25  4c0ef52f-a26d-4ae8-bf3a-dc2e89fd9435 | Publisher | 發行人 |
| 26  511ce546-aca9-43c4-8d06-bfa888316f82 | Classic | 經典的 |
| 27  dbe89727-03b8-433d-866c-f6775f76ca1a | [1] | [1] |
| 28  48228110-4913-453c-a9ca-2945202218c7 | Configuring video downloads | 配置視頻下載 |
| 29  de9a5b95-f4e8-4202-87a1-fdab86a020d0 | The [1}Video Download{2] settings provide the ability for viewers to download videos. | 這[1}影片下載{2]設置為觀看者提供了下載視頻的功能。 |
| 30  c597b3cc-511b-4d18-912d-acabf38f42bd | The download link can be used to download the highest quality rendition. | 下載鏈接可用於下載最高質量的副本。 |
| 31  573d847c-c015-41bd-89cc-b717e2b76375 | [1] | [1] |
| 32  55a0dd42-3742-4349-9d6f-fb6be67c4dd8 | The following options are available: | 提供以下選項： |
| 33  eba19701-55bd-4432-a603-0cb11ac0d758 | [1}Do not allow video downloads{2] - Video downloads are not permitted | [1}不允許下載視頻{2] -不允許下載視頻 |
| 34  c71145c7-6de2-4b21-b0a6-aa289dbb0c31 | [1}Provide a download link for each video{2] - A download link will be provided for each video | [1}提供每個視頻的下載鏈接{2] -將為每個視頻提供下載鏈接 |
| 35  73d06c1e-4613-40a6-a82e-d2bd06f52d9c | [1}Provide a download link based upon a custom field value{2] - Video downloads will be provided based upon a custom field value assigned to the video. | [1}提供基於自定義字段值的下載鏈接{2] -將根據分配給視頻的自定義字段值提供視頻下載。 |
| 36  418fe4b5-f8dd-42ed-a8e9-6a56ba53a5d5 | When selecting this option, you define a custom field and then set that field to [1}true{2] for any video that can be downloaded. | 選擇此選項時，您定義一個自定義字段，然後將該字段設置為[1}真的{2]可以下載的任何視頻。 |
| 37  8310a9be-a173-4662-9b32-6d1093e82b11 | For complete steps on configuring a download link for each video, see [1}Downloading Videos from a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關為每個視頻配置下載鏈接的完整步驟，請參見[1}從門戶體驗下載視頻{2]。 |
| 38  98ba4268-9967-4dd1-b56b-5e19e601522d | Note: | 筆記： |
| 39  af82707e-f63c-43d6-92ad-8258ccc59553 | The video must have at least one MP4 rendition available. | 該視頻必須至少具有一個MP4副本。 |
| 40  f5cbf753-a0b0-4bb2-8e8e-f26a6ea74809 | Displaying related links | 顯示相關鏈接 |
| 41  28c298a1-1555-4a2e-b28e-ff612fd82cee | [1}Show related link for each video{2] - If checked, will display the related link for the video next to the video name. | [1}顯示每個視頻的相關鏈接{2] -如果選中，將在視頻名稱旁邊顯示該視頻的相關鏈接。 |
| 42  69581abc-6dd4-40da-a710-3398b80d4258 | For more information on configuring a related link for a video, see [1}Editing Video Properties using the Media Module{2]. | 有關為視頻配置相關鏈接的更多信息，請參見[1}使用媒體模塊編輯視頻屬性{2]。 |
| 43  01a3caef-b795-414f-ba0f-2579965fada6 | Displaying the long description | 顯示詳細說明 |
| 44  729eb87b-d00c-4509-b170-d762acbc9487 | [1}Use long description (if available) on video detail page{2] - If checked, the video long description will be displayed on the video detail page (instead of the short description). | [1}在視頻詳細信息頁面上使用詳細描述（如果有）{2] -如果選中，則視頻詳細描述將顯示在視頻詳細信息頁面上（而不是簡短描述）。 |
| 45  2758133c-c6a6-451d-aecf-4fb4e60f9e36 | Configuring video security | 配置視頻安全性 |
| 46  b6e4afa1-a8ac-4242-b1ea-a9e9cba7c5ce | [1}Restrict videos on site to those selected through custom search or smart playlist{2] - If checked, when [3}search is enabled{4] for the experience, only the videos in collections will be searched (search will only return videos that were added to a collection using a smart playlist or using a custom search). | [1}將網站上的視頻限制為通過自定義搜索或智能播放列表選擇的視頻{2] -如果選中，何時[3}搜索已啟用{4]為了獲得良好的體驗，將僅搜索集合中的視頻（搜索將僅返回使用智能播放列表或自定義搜索添加到集合中的視頻）。 |
| 47  53ffb2b5-8ba6-452d-8b30-285a9ea70fc0 | Also, if viewer tries to access a video that has been removed from a playlist, they will be redirected back to the experience home page. | 另外，如果觀眾嘗試訪問已從播放列表中刪除的視頻，它們將被重定向回體驗首頁。 |
| 48  3bb8b8a9-653a-4afd-86a8-dbb7fe4c9c41 | If this option is not checked, when search is enabled for an experience, all videos in the Video Cloud account are searched (unless the include/exclude tag option is used). | 如果未選中此選項，則在為體驗啟用搜索後，將搜索“視頻雲"帳戶中的所有視頻（除非使用了包含/排除標籤選項）。 |
| 49  a63e98ee-8264-4157-b9e5-959661b76916 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 50  a8ce8821-6991-4987-ae4e-90ab1a138075 | If this option doesn't appear, contact your Brightcove Account Manager to get it enabled. | 如果未出現此選項，請與您的Brightcove客戶經理聯繫以將其啟用。 |
| **using-custom-fonts-portal-experience.html**  **MQ971010 9bd78807-2e45-4cec-9a4e-f5db18c0c2d8** | | |
| 1  9db96bee-6e76-494d-b56c-c9965caf180b | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  b95e0930-aa74-4859-b142-0dd8a2476639 | Using Custom Fonts in a Portal Experience parent: | 在Portal Experience父級中使用自定義字體： |
| 3  7a173d32-e96a-4348-b0f6-895daf64960e | Portal grandparent: | 門戶祖父母： |
| 4  3c8db426-ba23-4b71-80ad-dc3836d69b29 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  13ccf741-220d-41d6-a5d9-0921b09ff32e | Using Custom Fonts in a Portal Experience | 在門戶體驗中使用自定義字體 |
| 6  edb1decc-b2e6-4b73-8fef-73a0576a17bb | In this topic you will learn how to use custom fonts in a Portal Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何在Portal Experience中使用自定義字體。 |
| 7  b307e57c-b164-41c7-a986-0f2901aff43a | The Gallery Site Editor provides the ability to [1}customize the style{2] of a Portal Experience by changing the theme, colors and fonts. | 圖庫網站編輯器提供了以下功能：[1}定制風格{2]通過更改主題，顏色和字體來實現門戶體驗。 |
| 8  ea4c8643-0613-4ae6-a612-329d0e34d833 | It's also possible to use your own custom fonts in a Portal Experience. | 也可以在Portal Experience中使用您自己的自定義字體。 |
| 9  627f2e71-227f-4f6c-a668-2407fa9dc9e9 | In this topic, the [1}Acme{2] font from the [3}Google font directory{4] will be used to customize a Portal Experience. | 在本主題中，[1} Acme{2]的字體[3}Google字體目錄{4]將用於定制門戶體驗。 |
| 10  fc9b68cb-8ea6-4165-9a11-f54c9f00f9ea | Linking to a custom font file | 鏈接到自定義字體文件 |
| 11  78c9271c-59bd-4fbc-a598-46fa89ec6937 | The [1}Google Font directory{2] provides open source fonts that can be used on web pages. | 這[1}Google字體目錄{2]提供可在網頁上使用的開源字體。 |
| 12  2fa79b3c-fed0-440a-b2d2-b0f90e7a115e | Locate a font to use and then click [1}Select this style{2]. | 找到要使用的字體，然後單擊[1}選擇此款式{2]。 |
| 13  ac7dd3ab-deba-4bde-b7ac-c78f1b911b4f | In this topic, the [1}Acme{2] font will be used. | 在本主題中，[1} Acme{2]字體將被使用。 |
| 14  9079567a-4b92-4094-97b6-5979fc531063 | [1] | [1] |
| 15  b3b0e82d-5dfc-4e54-a8ea-db134b348f71 | Per the Google help, the following lines should be embedded in the document. | 根據Google的幫助，應在文檔中嵌入以下幾行。 |
| 16  f5b00bcd-fc44-4982-bee6-e8f80dee855c | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 17  524d8090-4535-4936-8db6-c8a75b50225d | To include these lines in a Portal Experience, follow these steps: | 要將這些行包含在“門戶體驗"中，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 18  15c32692-2f0c-4daf-9abe-fff83c8e2149 | Edit the experience. | 編輯體驗。 |
| 19  7b15f58d-d190-4998-a5a5-5fb50e6d88c5 | Click [1}APPEARANCE AND BEHAVIOR > Header and Footer {2]in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}外觀和行為>頁眉和頁腳{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 20  e52082c3-d3e4-4263-8802-26755f8b6714 | Paste the [1}[2]{3] tag into the [4}Custom Header HTML{5] field. | 粘貼[1}[2]{3]標記到[4}自定義標題HTML{5]場地。 |
| 21  c52b02e4-e0c4-4fdd-9e36-4e2f2fa5f08c | [1] | [1] |
| 22  4af74d2a-cbd5-44de-819a-0df98494d4fa | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 23  4fe4b369-2ec3-4af0-a6d4-88bee1fab83a | Creating CSS for the custom font | 為自定義字體創建CSS |
| 24  43ce61f4-32e9-403e-a74e-8001427502b3 | To use the custom font, a [1}[2]{3] tag will be added to the portal [4}Custom Header HTML{5] field to style the appropriate text objects. | 要使用自定義字體，[1}[2]{3]標籤將被添加到門戶[4}自定義標題HTML{5]字段以設置適當的文本對象的樣式。 |
| 25  603272ae-a71c-4588-b2f2-edf883e68830 | The development tools provided with your browser are helpful in getting the class names of the objects on the page that you want to style (objects we want to change the font for). | 瀏覽器隨附的開發工具有助於獲取頁面上要設置樣式的對象（我們要為其更改字體的對象）的類名。 |
| 26  2754ab92-9713-4691-af3e-f689b0611a32 | Note that the element names will changed based upon the template being used. | 請注意，元素名稱將根據所使用的模板進行更改。 |
| 27  fd116a9a-c2f7-4584-89bf-b59443abe2f9 | In the example below, we will change the font for the featured video and the font used for the video names that appear in the video grid on the page. | 在下面的示例中，我們將更改精選視頻的字體和頁面上視頻網格中顯示的視頻名稱所使用的字體。 |
| 28  53bd7961-bdc4-4603-b2e1-050f88dcb8f8 | Screenshots are taken using Google Chrome. | 屏幕截圖是使用Google Chrome瀏覽器拍攝的。 |
| 29  d1d06c2f-4ad5-42a8-bd4e-1470a4eb1553 | Using your browser development tools, inspect the element on the experience that you want to change the font for. | 使用瀏覽器開發工具，檢查您要更改字體的體驗元素。 |
| 30  a89f1370-2b49-4afa-9998-7bf5193b949c | In this case, the featured video title is being inspected. | 在這種情況下，正在檢查精選視頻標題。 |
| 31  da7fa7b1-f46d-4060-9977-bd4cca52a51e | Locate the class name for the object. | 找到對象的類名稱。 |
| 32  8d03f9d0-8b06-4c39-a5a8-52e6b6e64cd0 | [1] | [1] |
| 33  dcf50920-4003-4867-8eb0-89021af0dfc0 | Add the appropriate CSS to the [1}Custom Header HTML{2] field to style the featured video title with the new font. | 將適當的CSS添加到[1}自定義標題HTML{2]字段以使用新字體設置特色視頻標題的樣式。 |
| 34  60671e62-3340-42c3-8d86-797d1a9b3a4f | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 35  32ec522c-e335-4005-b2fe-1bda4139400f | Locate the class name for the video titles in the grid. | 在網格中找到視頻標題的類別名稱。 |
| 36  bc440b66-2537-4f48-9155-ba8a6857afe8 | [1] | [1] |
| 37  49a59f5f-09f7-4fe1-8a2c-336a33a28f81 | Add the appropriate CSS inside the existing [1}[2]{3] tag to style the video titles in the grid with the new font. | 在現有的內部添加適當的CSS [1}[2]{3]標籤以使用新字體在網格中為視頻標題設置樣式。 |
| 38  8805cb8d-fade-4515-877a-42f3d47d56c6 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 39  a4136d4f-be41-4b1c-884b-a12f20d9cabd | Confirm that the [1}Custom Header HTML{2] field contains the following. | 確認[1}自定義標題HTML{2]字段包含以下內容。 |
| 40  dfc00afd-2a20-4fe9-85d1-b0aeee0358d1 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 41  04ebde07-4dd1-458b-98c9-0794c3682dfe | Note: | 筆記： |
| 42  d6d21e70-b4f8-416d-b52a-1d3aa742d2b8 | It's also possible to save the CSS in a separate file and associate with the experience using the [1}Custom CSS URL{2] field. | 也可以將CSS保存在單獨的文件中，並使用[1}自定義CSS URL{2]場地。 |
| 43  3d2b8e1b-48db-430b-8a37-ce8fbe63a62c | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 44  ee15f2d6-2769-4df8-afc4-d9476e3794bc | Click [1}Preview > Responsive Preview{2] to verify that the updated font displays. | 點擊[1}預覽>響應式預覽{2]驗證是否顯示了更新的字體。 |
| 45  5a529c99-5f4b-42c6-b1a5-14a5889b9075 | [1] | [1] |
| 46  19d0e2c1-896a-4a6e-a255-c809407c6ec8 | When done, [1}Publish{2] the experience. | 完成後，[1}發布{2]經歷。 |
| 47  5aa0dc69-6d4f-4ce7-80a8-8abb6bc7dafe | The complete CSS file for the template can be viewed by clicking on the [1}View CSS{2] link as part of the [1}APPEARANCE AND BEHAVIOR > Custom{2] settings. | 模板的完整CSS文件可通過單擊[1}查看CSS{2]作為鏈接的一部分[1}外觀和行為>自定義{2]設置。 |
| 48  de3c323b-659a-454e-9304-f2648dbc4b58 | If you wanted to change all instances of a font, you could search for all occurrences of [1}[2]{3] in the template CSS and add the appropriate entries to your [1}[5]{3] tag. | 如果要更改字體的所有實例，則可以搜索所有出現的[1}[2]{3]在模板CSS中，然後將適當的條目添加到您的[1}[5]{3]標籤。 |
| **adding-videos-portal-experience.html**  **MQ971010 2305778a-2707-495b-becb-ed30b4e9fc2e** | | |
| 1  33caeaa3-85eb-4cfa-8246-7cc737c487be | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  678da550-3d35-4878-9efa-58e564218cea | Adding Videos to a Portal Experience parent: | 將視頻添加到Portal Experience父級： |
| 3  99de3888-3333-4736-9fbf-10125b7b6d52 | Portal grandparent: | 門戶祖父母： |
| 4  fe4d2879-342c-4493-9f8b-36eb336feae1 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  7136a296-dd15-44d1-b6ba-9c5c591bf3cf | Adding Videos to a Portal Experience | 將視頻添加到門戶體驗 |
| 6  f6682e23-7312-4d39-aeaf-7d0c091876b9 | In this topic you will learn how to create collections and select the videos that will be displayed on Portal Experiences. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何創建收藏集以及如何選擇將在“門戶體驗"上顯示的視頻。 |
| 7  6b39dfac-f7cb-4fed-a0f0-6919c5476199 | Using the Gallery Collection Editor, you can select the videos to display on Portal Experiences. | 使用圖庫收藏編輯器，您可以選擇要在門戶體驗中顯示的視頻。 |
| 8  c9ac236e-e3be-4321-96b8-aeb94c90de16 | With Portal Experiences, videos are organized into collections. | 通過門戶網站體驗，可以將視頻組織到集合中。 |
| 9  bd4255d3-6f6a-49c6-a121-703e12fb82cf | Collections can contain videos from a Video Cloud account or from a YouTube channel. | 收藏集可以包含來自“視頻雲"帳戶或YouTube頻道的視頻。 |
| 10  74ed8e31-667c-4e14-8066-7207b911ffce | To add videos to a Portal Experience, click the [1}Videos{2] icon in the left navigation. | 要將視頻添加到門戶體驗中，請單擊[1}影片{2]左側導航欄中的圖標。 |
| 11  73a15801-3221-4b1a-b210-947a3190ffb5 | [1] | [1] |
| 12  5cdf6c84-1ad0-44ab-8f9b-5fca990addbf | Creating a collection | 創建一個集合 |
| 13  8a3e5bd1-287b-471c-9945-45ec67165edb | Videos in a Portal Experience are organized into collections. | 門戶體驗中的視頻被組織到集合中。 |
| 14  b07f40cf-3f66-41fb-9a4e-c57f6ba9175e | To create a collection, follow these steps: | 要創建一個集合，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 15  f2338943-0668-4610-bf8f-171cd2525c43 | Click the [1}Videos{2] icon in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}影片{2]左側導航欄中的圖標。 |
| 16  ecc7e7a6-0a93-4b9c-8d88-d8408ac6cce9 | The Manage Collections page will open. | 將打開“管理收藏集"頁面。 |
| 17  f97ce3ad-9985-4037-a80e-0b6dfbd8cfef | The right side of the dialog displays a preview of the home page video layout for the selected template type. | 對話框的右側顯示所選模板類型的主頁視頻佈局的預覽。 |
| 18  130a77bf-ff0e-48fb-81ef-8c17c2957d59 | [1] | [1] |
| 19  a72a7ae2-392f-450a-94f1-442e9a7c45a4 | Enter a name for the collection and press [1}enter{2]. | 輸入集合的名稱，然後按[1}進入{2]。 |
| 20  5c7b5e7b-5559-4c16-9638-c37b7b148014 | The name will be displayed to viewers so make sure to use a meaningful name. | 該名稱將顯示給查看者，因此請確保使用有意義的名稱。 |
| 21  45bd1eb1-5e42-408a-89be-e980293ae32e | Click the edit ([1]) icon to edit the collection name. | 點擊修改（[1]）圖標以編輯收藏集名稱。 |
| 22  f2c0672a-5817-4659-8502-68454673b9c2 | (Optional) To indicate that this is a header collection, click the folder icon ([1]). | （可選）要表明這是標題集合，請單擊文件夾圖標（[1]）。 |
| 23  0c221663-9bb3-4638-ab3f-da9fade7dff9 | Header collections have no videos associated with them and are used for organization. | 標頭集合沒有與之關聯的視頻，並且用於組織。 |
| 24  2e894145-8549-4414-a7df-10f5a338ec51 | Editing a collection | 編輯集合 |
| 25  2b34c35d-c5fc-497a-b27d-223debf46485 | To edit a collection, click the collection name. | 要編輯集合，請單擊集合名稱。 |
| 26  0e9d453a-ca1c-4318-92b6-545268493c17 | [1] | [1] |
| 27  2338ab79-051a-44be-9bde-ae2082585fd2 | The Edit Collection page will open. | 將打開“編輯收藏夾"頁面。 |
| 28  2a8a8418-9c3c-4ade-a540-4c543b2fb920 | The Edit Collection page is used to add videos to a collection and to configure additional collection properties. | “編輯收藏夾"頁面用於將視頻添加到收藏夾並配置其他收藏夾屬性。 |
| 29  eadbd171-d96a-4860-9cab-add37fea64b2 | [1] | [1] |
| 30  ebf9bb00-855b-42b9-8d5c-2c04c87499e1 | The [1}Change Collection{2] dropdown will list all of the collections that have been created. | 這[1}變更集合{2]下拉列表將列出所有已創建的集合。 |
| 31  32f495b5-5032-4395-9e9a-94bd441e4046 | Select the collection to edit. | 選擇要編輯的集合。 |
| 32  52ff84ae-f8d5-4c20-b708-cd510a6849bc | The [1}Collection Source {2]specifies the source of the video content for the collection: | 這[1}館藏來源{2]指定該集合的視頻內容的來源： |
| 33  da013876-cc6c-413f-b569-975e8795bb18 | [1}Video Cloud{2] - Video Cloud video content will be used. | [1}視頻雲{2] -將使用視頻雲視頻內容。 |
| 34  c6a68bbd-3a53-4091-a4a8-e44dade165bf | See [1}Adding Video Cloud Videos to a Portal Experience{2] for information. | 看[1}將視頻雲視頻添加到門戶體驗{2]有關信息。 |
| 35  510e1cf6-4b49-44d8-975b-cd23745771bd | [1}YouTube{2] - YouTube video content will be used. | [1}YouTube{2] -將使用YouTube視頻內容。 |
| 36  730b891d-b9cf-4e3f-84e9-7dbaaba5763e | See [1}Adding YouTube Videos to a Portal Experience{2] for information. | 看[1}將YouTube視頻添加到門戶體驗{2]有關信息。 |
| 37  d09497fd-d831-4da5-b563-a0bfaf0e84f9 | Click [1}Save{2] to save changes. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存更改。 |
| 38  232614cd-292b-4028-9835-07f6b15d6de9 | Deleting a collection | 刪除集合 |
| 39  05fbf0f3-d287-4f57-8aa1-ea1e93522718 | To delete a collection, follow these steps: | 要刪除一個集合，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 40  a1135a77-b42f-489a-85f9-036c3a2865ae | Click the [1}Videos{2] icon in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}影片{2]左側導航欄中的圖標。 |
| 41  79ae15e6-628f-4ba3-87a2-ad76eaf80cbb | Click the [1}Delete {2] icon ([3]) associated with the collection. | 點擊[1}刪除{2]圖標 （[3]）與收藏集相關聯。 |
| 42  2e3c0bdb-1d8d-49c7-a004-e950220cfe84 | Click [1}Delete {2] to confirm the deletion. | 點擊[1}刪除{2]確認刪除。 |
| 43  64e22364-ef49-4430-8b3b-3d2076d902c0 | Click [1}Done{2] when finished. | 點擊[1}完畢{2]等結束了。 |
| 44  a31bd608-3a05-44e3-80c1-da68aa957cdf | Ordering and nesting collections | 排序和嵌套集合 |
| 45  f6601ca0-6448-4ad2-b41e-859c6f3c8254 | To change the order of how the collections will appear on your site click the [1}Videos{2] icon in the left navigation. | 要更改集合在您網站上的顯示順序，請點擊[1}影片{2]左側導航欄中的圖標。 |
| 46  7fec2cda-ef7c-4a4c-9573-8b187ae4d956 | Moving a collection | 移動收藏 |
| 47  f8cc3e8d-a4f3-40c5-ad38-59956755ea50 | Click and drag on the collection name or move icon ([1]) and drag the collection to a new position. | 點擊並拖動收藏集名稱或移動圖標（[1]）並將集合拖到新位置。 |
| 48  d517d82f-5017-41bf-a066-d8ac1625524e | The separator line indicates if the collections are at the same level or nested. | 分隔線指示集合是否處於相同級別或嵌套。 |
| 49  1bd1e3cb-42a7-4767-ab3b-378a42a7f1bd | In this example, the [1}Brightcove Player{2] collection is moved to the top. | 在此示例中，[1} Brightcove播放器{2]集合被移到頂部。 |
| 50  be8bfb61-fa9b-4419-b549-24dc2eaf0375 | The separator line indicates that all collections are at the same level. | 分隔線表示所有集合都處於同一級別。 |
| 51  e4dede14-c784-451b-9610-a11dae613208 | [1] | [1] |
| 52  c7b79efb-0612-48c4-a13a-8b162eafd5be | Nesting a collection | 嵌套集合 |
| 53  4891b4a5-26fc-439c-a573-96da81ddac21 | Click and drag on the collection name or move icon ([1]) and drag the collection to a new position. | 點擊並拖動收藏集名稱或移動圖標（[1]）並將集合拖到新位置。 |
| 54  f63a7377-1a1e-474d-957d-133c1931c2cd | Dragging to the right will indent the separator line indicating that this collection will be nested. | 向右拖動將縮進分隔線，指示該集合將被嵌套。 |
| 55  333d2c85-8d1a-4483-a4c6-427515d8f9df | In this example, the [1}Upload Module{2] collection is moved and the separator line indicates that it will be nested under the [1}Video Cloud Studio{2] collection. | 在此示例中，[1}上載模塊{2]集合已移動，分隔線指示它將嵌套在[1}Video Cloud Studio{2]收藏。 |
| 56  a34d563d-412b-40b9-a7c3-011247962368 | [1] | [1] |
| 57  a56e2596-eae9-4e5e-b315-0219fbbbd1ca | After the collection is nested, the nesting will be reflected in the Manage Collections dialog. | 嵌套集合後，嵌套將反映在“管理集合"對話框中。 |
| 58  068fc97b-b7e5-4ae0-88c1-c497e7649d38 | [1] | [1] |
| 59  88bee4f8-2d4e-4e9b-8037-b44c26677166 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 60  c6841521-d87a-4658-8047-33ce317e90f8 | The number of levels that can be nested is based upon the template. | 可以嵌套的級別數取決於模板。 |
| 61  21438831-f395-4863-92c9-4494f61b9013 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 62  a7295d7b-eb93-464d-bba8-db15643e0a7f | The Showcase, Mosaic and Chronicle templates do not support nesting. | Showcase，Mosaic和Chronicle模板不支持嵌套。 |
| **previewing-and-publishing-portal-experience.html**  **MQ971010 dc353995-5a83-461d-9d7c-cbea9803aa04** | | |
| 1  7fddf1c8-2a06-4613-bb31-e2b323bd295d | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  c83c1b4b-9d07-4de3-b28c-560f01c7af93 | Previewing and Publishing a Portal Experience parent: | 預覽和發布Portal Experience父級： |
| 3  378d5802-f0e2-439b-8d04-747069cc8c5a | Portal grandparent: | 門戶祖父母： |
| 4  21606dc9-05a2-43dd-af6b-9534788adc13 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  5376bc8b-c77a-4624-a0a2-7f01d6c58705 | Previewing and Publishing a Portal Experience | 預覽和發布門戶體驗 |
| 6  49023e45-0c44-4d6e-a9d5-727a91c20924 | In this topic you will learn how to configure the details for an In-Page Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何配置頁內體驗的詳細信息。 |
| 7  357c0ab8-ea6a-41fe-a325-79461b8296f2 | Portal Experiences can easily be previewed during development. | 在開發過程中可以輕鬆預覽門戶體驗。 |
| 8  b2959045-68c9-4299-a95c-299e41f5078c | Links to preview the site can also be shared. | 也可以共享預覽站點的鏈接。 |
| 9  dac4428c-d06d-4fae-81e0-1c9a28fbc437 | When the site is complete, it can be published to make it publicly available. | 該站點完成後，可以對其進行發布以使其公開可用。 |
| 10  1b8ec15e-6440-4c49-8f02-79149bfff233 | Previewing a Portal Experience | 預覽門戶體驗 |
| 11  61dd56b9-3f77-4351-b8aa-a78db292b3a4 | Previewing an experience lets you see how the experience is going to display on mobile, tablet and desktop devices. | 預覽體驗可讓您查看體驗如何在移動設備，平板電腦和台式機設備上顯示。 |
| 12  e42064d6-fefb-4434-8db9-3ce2d4d45012 | To preview an experience, edit the experience and then click [1}Preview{2] in the Gallery Site Editor. | 要預覽體驗，請編輯體驗，然後單擊[1}預習{2]在圖庫網站編輯器中。 |
| 13  40bf73a4-1997-4703-bb36-b6e58f3b67fd | [1] | [1] |
| 14  1ed60fbb-ee86-45fc-84f2-231cb42fb287 | There are two options: | 有兩種選擇： |
| 15  b5b2c9fe-9fa6-4b55-adef-fca5f818e902 | [1}Responsive Preview{2] - Opens the experience in a new browser window for preview | [1}響應式預覽{2] -在新的瀏覽器窗口中打開體驗以進行預覽 |
| 16  3dd5422f-66f0-419f-aaf1-c870e3766dab | [1}Get Shareable Link{2] - Provides a preview URL so the preview can be shared with others. | [1}獲取共享鏈接{2] -提供預覽網址，以便可以與他人共享預覽。 |
| 17  a27dcc0d-760c-4b42-9604-336bfacb1d73 | [1] | [1] |
| 18  8ba46c25-c3a8-42a7-9240-62eef79c4d71 | The Shareable URL that is generated is valid for 72 hours. | 生成的共享URL有效期為72個小時。 |
| 19  fd01f13c-4a8f-4102-9bcb-ee0d3c47a56f | Note: | 筆記： |
| 20  d445a202-6539-4961-9107-dac0a113fc69 | If you have configured any session timeout as part of any access control settings, the 72 hour timeout will override your configured session timeout. | 如果您已將任何會話超時配置為任何訪問控制設置的一部分，則72小時超時將覆蓋您配置的會話超時。 |
| 21  3ae4a868-f1c1-48a5-a280-47ca866f334b | When the experience is published, the session timeout (if any) will be enforced. | 體驗發布後，將強制執行會話超時（如果有）。 |
| 22  839b489b-7854-4475-84a6-7d83aea3f0c4 | Publishing a Portal Experience | 發布門戶體驗 |
| 23  9c24bc17-c70a-42b3-a339-134ee0bb8858 | Publishing a Portal Experience makes it available to viewers and generates a static URL for the site. | 發布門戶網站體驗使查看者可以使用它，並為網站生成一個靜態URL。 |
| 24  522b0877-f3fa-43e0-b39f-c8585af1bdda | To publish an experience, follow these steps: | 要發布體驗，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 25  672fca61-d545-4280-bfc8-60fd31387d20 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 26  01ff9344-e6d8-4ab0-809e-3044b81bbc73 | If you recently made changes to video metadata or playlists, those changes may take up to 6 minutes to appear on published experiences. | 如果您最近對視頻元數據或播放列表進行了更改，則這些更改最多可能需要6分鐘才能顯示在發布的體驗中。 |
| 27  462ddada-1d05-4370-a4ab-548478b3d9a3 | Click on the experience name to open the site in the Site Editor. | 單擊體驗名稱，以在“站點編輯器"中打開該站點。 |
| 28  1c2cf588-f687-4bfc-9c45-774505d054ca | Click [1}Publish{2]. | 點擊[1}發布{2]。 |
| 29  d70fbefe-ad25-4f3d-a40f-a12d7129c802 | On the Publish Confirmation dialog, click [1}Publish Now{2]. | 在“發布確認"對話框中，單擊“確定"。[1}立即發布{2]。 |
| 30  d5d649df-7f31-477d-9811-1f7dbc109fe8 | [1] | [1] |
| 31  462224c0-862c-46df-82a5-5b79a50e912f | The experience will be published and the site URL will be displayed. | 體驗將發布，並顯示網站URL。 |
| 32  d1a40d27-db00-41db-a738-96a8479a946d | [1] | [1] |
| 33  1d5d56c1-2118-4d7a-93bb-8c7125790349 | The [1}[2]{3] domain supports SSL by default so sites can also be accessed using [4}https://{5], no setup or SSL certificates are required. | 這[1}[2]{3]域默認情況下支持SSL，因此也可以使用訪問網站[4}https：//{5]，無需設置或SSL證書。 |
| 34  b032fd7f-5b34-4682-8bc3-728a1a1d5453 | It is also possible to secure the site using your own SSL certificates. | 也可以使用您自己的SSL證書來保護站點。 |
| 35  cb6afacf-d592-4c43-8e4d-ffe90d29e8fe | For information, see [1}Securing a Portal Experience with SSL{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}使用SSL保護門戶體驗{2]。 |
| 36  0c91806f-7390-4eca-9ea8-cfee9dc942a0 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 37  68e8461b-fca2-4eb2-b16c-d66285e8ed6f | For information on how to host the experience on your own domain, see [1}Assigning a Custom Domain to a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關如何在您自己的域上託管體驗的信息，請參閱[1}為門戶體驗分配自定義域{2]。 |
| 38  a92246dc-e409-4c4f-918c-7f709dd2651a | Once the experience is published, the URL will be displayed as part of the site details on the Gallery home page. | 體驗發布後，該URL將作為網站詳細信息的一部分顯示在Gallery主頁上。 |
| 39  454ceed5-4cc9-4bf5-b0fd-0229e1bc333f | [1] | [1] |
| 40  d86e6001-d8e8-40c0-92e9-6fd13d7ef400 | Publishing changes to a Portal Experience | 將更改發佈到門戶體驗 |
| 41  7edb1998-cbfa-4cf2-ab75-91c8d1c93787 | When you make changes to an experience, you must republish the site to make the changes available. | 更改體驗時，必須重新發佈網站以使更改可用。 |
| 42  cdfa7081-ccf6-4aab-a12d-6649d961a036 | Experiences that need to be republished will display an Experience Status of [1}Unpublished Changes {2]as part of the site details. | 需要重新發布的體驗將顯示“體驗狀態"為[1}未發布的更改{2]作為網站詳細信息的一部分。 |
| 43  985033a1-90f8-4a22-9f8f-8f387a0a94bc | [1] | [1] |
| 44  a7ed19e3-870a-41e5-8138-35a5894c6ece | To republish the changes, follow the steps outlined in the [1}Publishing a site{2] section of this topic. | 要重新發布更改，請按照[1}發佈網站{2]本主題的小節。 |
| 45  2135303c-84c6-43b0-b558-1b78919450b1 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 46  705cbeb3-b075-4ea8-8a34-49773563d7f6 | You may need to clear the browser cache and cookies if changes aren't appearing. | 如果未顯示更改，則可能需要清除瀏覽器緩存和cookie。 |
| 47  5c298258-b406-4f4c-b8a6-f277175483c0 | Getting a Portal Experience indexed by search engines | 獲取搜索引擎索引的門戶網站體驗 |
| 48  25725a59-4522-4e8c-ba0e-8bcff5ad547b | Once the site is published, there are some steps you can take to help get the site indexed by search engines. | 網站發布後，您可以採取一些步驟來幫助網站被搜索引擎索引。 |
| 49  e50ab23e-6673-4835-b077-22cadd302daa | For information on this topic, see [1}Indexing a Gallery Portal Experience{2]. | 有關此主題的信息，請參見[1}索引畫廊門戶體驗{2]。 |
| 50  5ba2a2d1-e2fa-443f-af5e-8d3a50185479 | Taking a Portal Experience offline | 使門戶體驗脫機 |
| 51  ac646862-6898-432c-bbf6-7e67acd2dfa6 | Taking an experience offline makes it no longer available at its URL. | 使體驗脫機使它不再可在其URL上使用。 |
| 52  9bf8ee35-fb6a-44fe-9d7d-ae3eb20c4bc2 | To take an experience offline, click on a row and then click [1}Take Offline{2]. | 要使體驗脫機，請單擊一行，然後單擊[1}離線{2]。 |
| 53  7e59330e-238b-411c-913b-07cfb8909c48 | To confirm that the experience should be taken offline, click [1}Take Offline{2]. | 要確認該體驗應脫機，請單擊[1}離線{2]。 |
| 54  70830524-0bf0-48a2-a81c-859c06a4410d | To make the experience available again, the experience must be republished. | 要使體驗再次可用，必須重新發布體驗。 |
| 55  01aad79d-6e31-4288-8220-ac0ed4cbfdf1 | Once the experience is offline, it no longer will be reachable via its URL. | 離線體驗後，將無法再通過其URL訪問該體驗。 |
| 56  6771d7b0-39fb-4517-a67c-123acd436ef6 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 57  7aba2242-cc8d-4fc6-adad-5f32fa55c497 | Taking the experience offline does not delete the experience. | 使體驗脫機並不會刪除該體驗。 |
| **downloading-videos-portal-experience.html**  **MQ971010 cd1a8849-dc4b-4897-acf1-22324fe087bf** | | |
| 1  5cd30f61-f478-4528-a757-8103e814b480 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  2238ebf2-0451-45c5-9349-ac63dfd60aba | Downloading Videos from a Portal Experience parent: | 從Portal Experience父級下載視頻： |
| 3  0bcf362d-d0fa-432b-841d-d32851cb1cb6 | Portal grandparent: | 門戶祖父母： |
| 4  a475375f-f639-4fd6-899d-4ac4b9b7d748 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  2f9e5ad8-2c5a-445c-9068-544f2fd54572 | Downloading Videos from a Portal Experience | 從門戶體驗下載視頻 |
| 6  8a8f0f8f-9f2f-4504-8624-41b3fe1148f7 | In this topic you will learn how to provide the ability for viewers to download specific videos from a Portal Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何為觀看者提供從Portal Experience下載特定視頻的功能。 |
| 7  f26fe6b7-8ff2-47ec-aad1-7db8ee1a5e25 | If you want to provide a download link for [1}all{2] videos, see [3}Customizing the Video Settings for a Portal Experience{4]. | 如果您想提供下載鏈接[1}全部{2]視頻，請參閱[3}自定義用於門戶體驗的視頻設置{4]。 |
| 8  52aafc79-8d1a-4f41-8a3d-77047581daa4 | [1] | [1] |
| 9  08b94eb3-ed3f-4f47-9c3a-8c548b4b173f | Portal Experiences can be configured to display a download link allowing viewers to download video content. | 可以將門戶網站體驗配置為顯示下載鏈接，以允許觀看者下載視頻內容。 |
| 10  0fecaac7-4a16-46b5-a601-0930226302b5 | Sites can be configured to provide a download link for all videos or specific videos based upon a custom field value. | 可以將站點配置為基於自定義字段值為所有視頻或特定視頻提供下載鏈接。 |
| 11  740b6557-1706-4f2e-af90-e570f0322590 | When a video is downloadable, a download link will appear next to the video. | 可以下載視頻時，視頻旁邊會出現一個下載鏈接。 |
| 12  e984851f-026c-404b-9c85-9693b6d2e70e | The highest quality MP4 rendition available is downloaded. | 已下載了最高質量的MP4副本。 |
| 13  abc895a5-fae7-4242-8319-98e64445a205 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 14  bf3d2e46-aac1-441a-b848-24d48b25b324 | The video must have at least one MP4 rendition available. | 該視頻必須至少具有一個MP4副本。 |
| 15  75deeb1c-fa8a-4d00-85ed-d5966a7aef00 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 16  188adba1-aff9-4c12-88dc-d3a319cc3db7 | Video downloads are not supported on iOS devices. | iOS設備不支持視頻下載。 |
| 17  68304ec7-5616-421d-a4dd-dd9771e9ab6e | Note: | 筆記： |
| 18  062f211f-2536-4f42-9898-07718d8e9098 | YouTube videos can't be downloaded. | 無法下載YouTube視頻。 |
| 19  3200af3d-8499-4648-9bf8-5876116233e2 | [1] | [1] |
| 20  7e81cd4e-8ad8-4e45-8976-fb7da323a494 | To provide a download link for all videos, see [1}Customizing the Video Settings for a Portal Experience{2]. | 要提供所有視頻的下載鏈接，請參見[1}自定義用於門戶體驗的視頻設置{2]。 |
| 21  5b49b4d8-d05b-4410-97c9-591080514232 | To add download video support to a Portal Experience, you need to perform the following steps: | 要將下載視頻支持添加到Portal Experience中，您需要執行以下步驟： |
| 22  b8f70605-61a9-4f20-9b34-d1b9cd68caf6 | [1}Create a custom field to indicate downloadable content{2] | [1}創建一個自定義字段以指示可下載的內容{2] |
| 23  0f083513-374e-4d7a-817d-9ef0e33e8831 | [1}Tag video content that can be downloaded{2] | [1}標記可下載的視頻內容{2] |
| 24  e455c488-d1f2-47a1-acb9-5a458c1907b2 | [1}Configure a Portal Experience to allow downloads{2] | [1}配置門戶網站體驗以允許下載{2] |
| 25  6766937e-c6bb-4455-b73c-a6df58edaa0f | Creating a custom field to indicate downloadable content | 創建一個自定義字段以指示可下載內容 |
| 26  e9bd7649-d6d8-4f5f-a716-3b7193902c60 | Videos that can be downloaded are indicated by setting the value of a custom field. | 可以通過設置自定義字段的值來指示可以下載的視頻。 |
| 27  fc60ae3b-7b7d-4296-b1d3-54598ef7316f | Start by creating a custom field in your account that will be used to indicate that a video can be downloaded. | 首先在您的帳戶中創建一個自定義字段，該字段將用於指示可以下載視頻。 |
| 28  06ea12f8-04ff-4960-b6e8-7e1ce0e46ef6 | Log in to Video Cloud Studio. | 登錄到Video Cloud Studio。 |
| 29  56fef651-77eb-48e4-9a45-d0e2fafb22d4 | In the navigation header, click [1}ADMIN{2] and then [1}Video Fields{2]. | 在導航標題中，單擊[1}行政{2]然後[1}視頻場{2]。 |
| 30  4fe89840-77f2-4267-b9b4-d9d4e2cf1e68 | Note that you must be an account administrator to access to the ADMIN menu. | 請注意，您必須是帳戶管理員才能訪問ADMIN菜單。 |
| 31  e8c98093-e90d-46a0-a169-98ed3efad7c3 | Click [1}Add Custom Field{2]. | 點擊[1}添加自定義字段{2]。 |
| 32  4aaea3af-d415-47af-900e-62a0ada90297 | Create a new custom field that will be used to indicate whether a video can be downloaded or not. | 創建一個新的自定義字段，該字段將用於指示是否可以下載視頻。 |
| 33  51f36538-6d54-4564-ad01-4b342ff9d98c | The name and value assigned do not matter. | 分配的名稱和值無關緊要。 |
| 34  e87312ae-fc93-4d35-b93d-95ed2ecc3502 | In the example below, a new custom field [1}downloadable{2] is being created. | 在下面的示例中，一個新的自定義字段[1}可下載的{2]正在創建。 |
| 35  758eca8d-cfcc-4f7d-9e05-6da5fff8c8f8 | The [1}Type{2] is set to [1}List{2], with 2 values, [1}True{2] and [1}False{2]. | 這[1}類型{2]設定為[1}列表{2]，帶有2個值，[1}真的{2]和[1}錯誤的{2]。 |
| 36  fec7bcfe-f0d2-4fd6-a425-7401df54e460 | Videos that can be downloaded will have this value set to [1}True{2] as part of the video properties. | 可以下載的視頻會將此值設置為[1}真的{2]作為視頻屬性的一部分。 |
| 37  72bf2ea2-a696-40c2-a302-4b26d5d97ce0 | [1] | [1] |
| 38  61c6105d-5712-43eb-9440-8d832da02ef6 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 39  c379e966-8cac-40b1-8fab-2ff6b9c26ac8 | For information on creating custom fields, see [1}Creating Custom Metadata Fields{2]. | 有關創建自定義字段的信息，請參見[1}創建自定義元數據字段{2]。 |
| 40  626438ae-5598-49a8-8eb0-f51eb6eaf839 | Click [1}Save Field{2]. | 點擊[1}保存字段{2]。 |
| 41  6fc025b7-e22e-4ace-bb9f-3a2320204789 | [1] | [1] |
| 42  bb37d10c-01b3-4678-a2f5-5dc894c1ad2e | Tag video content that can be downloaded | 標記可下載的視頻內容 |
| 43  70250c87-90e2-4b6f-9e12-15ed6a71b19b | Any video that can be downloaded should have a value assigned to the custom field that was created. | 可以下載的任何視頻都應為創建的自定義字段分配一個值。 |
| 44  b2e030d0-4510-4cc9-b4ef-a38cf2171d4c | Open the [1}Media{2] module. | 打開[1}媒體{2]模塊。 |
| 45  66e041e5-8613-49fb-a57a-4151804c832e | To mark a video as downloadable, click on the video name to open the video properties. | 要將視頻標記為可下載，請單擊視頻名稱以打開視頻屬性。 |
| 46  a6f20393-1663-430e-b9df-d13e3f4169cb | Locate the CUSTOM FIELDS section and click [1}Edit{2]. | 找到“自定義字段"部分，然後單擊[1}編輯{2]。 |
| 47  57c9f0e5-fd5e-4abb-8362-d0410302baff | Set the value of the custom field as appropriate. | 適當設置自定義字段的值。 |
| 48  dcb685d5-951b-4e7b-8bf7-e6b783c764c1 | In this example, the value of [1}Downloadable{2] is set to [1}True{2]. | 在此示例中，[1}可下載的{2]設定為[1}真的{2]。 |
| 49  3f28c938-f62f-4158-90e5-0393416f3487 | [1] | [1] |
| 50  2d404402-69f3-4bfb-8fc6-48d7d47c49e3 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 51  8c18f43c-99e5-4616-ae8d-cbd96ef54ad4 | Edit the custom field value for any additional videos as required. | 根據需要編輯其他視頻的自定義字段值。 |
| 52  5cbbb192-4cab-41a5-82c3-b510a77fcd6f | Configuring a Portal Experience to allow downloads | 配置門戶網站體驗以允許下載 |
| 53  643f2801-2c2d-42b4-80a5-56fc06dc2b1b | To configure a Portal Experience to allow video downloads, follow these steps. | 要將門戶網站體驗配置為允許視頻下載，請按照以下步驟操作。 |
| 54  bf3b1ac6-2a9d-48be-827f-e247e877d869 | Open the Gallery module. | 打開圖庫模塊。 |
| 55  1e5915b7-a186-4edb-bdc5-9b1e1d915639 | Locate the experience and click [1}Edit{2]. | 找到體驗，然後單擊[1}編輯{2]。 |
| 56  fdac5610-2a8a-4073-a621-6aa8f4416b1b | Click [1}VIDEO AND PLAYBACK > Video {2]in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}視頻和播放>視頻{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 57  08fc6957-61b2-46cb-a96f-70dd85e03548 | To indicate that videos to be downloaded are based upon a custom field, in the [1}Video Download{2] section, select the [1}Provide a download link based on a custom field value{2] option. | 為了指示要下載的視頻基於自定義字段，請在[1}影片下載{2]部分，選擇[1}提供基於自定義字段值的下載鏈接{2]選項。 |
| 58  72095340-6a60-4462-bc0f-e159c439ab02 | Enter the custom field name and the value that were created earlier. | 輸入自定義字段名稱和之前創建的值。 |
| 59  e522c59e-0fd1-46be-a9e6-fcf7a81e03c5 | In this example, the custom field created was named [1}downloadable{2] and the value was set to [1}true{2] for videos that can be downloaded. | 在此示例中，創建的自定義字段被命名為[1}可下載的{2]並將值設置為[1}真的{2]可以下載的視頻。 |
| 60  fc02a9df-ed29-4d98-ba93-b09cac9fc344 | [1] | [1] |
| 61  ce037e5f-e66f-47dd-a340-42ba2076f6bc | Click [1}Save{2] and then republish the experience. | 點擊[1}保存{2]然後重新發布體驗。 |
| 62  7cb4b629-63df-4e2a-8b48-2d15d60aa15e | Confirm that a [1}Download Video{2] link appears with the video(s). | 確認[1}影片下載{2]鏈接隨視頻一起出現。 |
| 63  72d7359d-3fbb-4c17-9476-93d5859a3704 | [1] | [1] |
| **configuring-search-engine-optimization-settings-portal-experience.html**  **MQ971010 a983e687-ea2a-434d-b4ed-5400610ddf70** | | |
| 1  671f8529-0f38-4035-9e55-7f3756d30cbd | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  ecb161ba-c84e-4a36-99b9-ad25b3be538a | Configuring Search Engine Optimization Settings for a Portal Experience parent: | 為門戶網站體驗父級配置搜索引擎優化設置： |
| 3  93cd76c4-563a-4eb6-ba6b-88f9d45e52c1 | Portal grandparent: | 門戶祖父母： |
| 4  8ff1bbc6-acaf-4d89-b298-95e6d59b3e0e | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  65799af7-1689-4a51-996a-ea30f879e82d | Configuring Search Engine Optimization Settings for a Portal Experience | 配置門戶網站體驗的搜索引擎優化設置 |
| 6  34304948-043d-467c-b448-66afaa032b4d | In this topic you will learn how to configure search engine optimization settings for a Portal Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何為門戶體驗配置搜索引擎優化設置。 |
| 7  fb2fa2af-c245-4365-94f0-fcefb07a55d6 | To configure the Search Engine Optimization settings for a Portal Experience, edit the experience and click [1}SITE CONFIGURATION > Search Engine Optimization{2] in the left navigation. | 要為門戶網站體驗配置搜索引擎優化設置，請編輯體驗並單擊[1}網站配置>搜索引擎優化{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 8  c2aa1924-9bc7-46d1-ab2e-751c493ab186 | The following settings are available: | 可以使用以下設置： |
| 9  e3ec2ba9-5bab-47b3-957f-dde1c74bcccb | [1}Site Details{2] - Configure the site image, keywords and meta tags | [1}網站詳情{2] -配置網站圖片，關鍵字和元標記 |
| 10  3b63977d-0f97-4d8f-baa5-9299e4490ef6 | [1}Site Map{2] - Access the site map and search feed URLs | [1}網站地圖{2] -訪問站點地圖並蒐索供稿網址 |
| 11  02c3dad5-4881-44d4-bdcc-6172bbc24016 | Configuring the site details | 配置站點詳細信息 |
| 12  7a08a7d4-aab9-4470-8fe1-432f20e8b9a7 | The Site Details settings can be configured to control how the portal is indexed by search engines. | 可以配置“網站詳細信息"設置以控制搜索引擎如何索引門戶。 |
| 13  feac9b78-d4cc-4d9b-a193-e29dd72c464d | To access the Search Engine Optimization settings, edit the experience and click [1}SITE CONFIGURATION > Search Engine Optimization{2] in the left navigation. | 要訪問搜索引擎優化設置，請編輯體驗，然後單擊[1}網站配置>搜索引擎優化{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 14  017815f5-992a-4e15-aaa8-d59714988d8c | [1] | [1] |
| 15  5e7f9623-c9ad-40fb-b64c-1aec05bf609f | The following settings can be configured: | 可以配置以下設置： |
| 16  b3e3e753-83d0-4910-9c07-6de6d8e90fd3 | [1}Use site description in search engine results and when site is shared{2] - When checked, will use the site description in the <meta> description tags, including the Facebook and Twitter meta tags. | [1}在搜索引擎結果中以及網站共享時使用網站描述{2] -選中後，將使用<meta>描述標籤中的網站描述，包括Facebook和Twitter meta標籤。 |
| 17  a10e6dfd-3555-4c18-9095-d8bc011be4a2 | If not checked, the description for the featured video is used. | 如果未選中，則使用精選視頻的描述。 |
| 18  e8fb74ac-e0f7-43ab-81ab-16f45959c23d | [1}Site Image{2] - This is the image that will be shown when the home page of a portal site is shared on Facebook or Twitter. | [1}網站圖片{2] -這是在Facebook或Twitter上共享門戶網站的主頁時將顯示的圖像。 |
| 19  e4705e28-981e-4b9b-bb3b-634be7e2030c | [1}Keywords{2] - Meta keywords that will be added to all site pages. | [1}關鍵字詞{2] -將添加到所有網站頁面的元關鍵字。 |
| 20  8e2de198-252d-4831-aa59-a7423f72d54b | Adding "birds,animals,fish, animal world" will result in the following being added to the page HTML:[1] [2}[3]{4] | 添加“鳥類，動物，魚類，動物世界"將導致以下內容添加到頁面HTML：[1][2}[3]{4] |
| 21  5dab930b-0f50-488c-be07-8db373817026 | [1}Meta Tags{2] - Used to add additional meta tags for the site. | [1}元標記{2] -用於為網站添加其他元標記。 |
| 22  1c7b0318-171a-4147-9211-2a39ea349a7c | These tags will be added to all site pages. | 這些標記將被添加到所有站點頁面。 |
| 23  5d904ab9-ede4-4efb-88d0-24da885e29e0 | Example:[1] [2}[3]{4] | 例子：[1][2}[3]{4] |
| 24  a261c257-66df-46a0-8856-c6aa703c4543 | [1}Include custom video fields in page metadata{2] - When checked, will add custom fields as meta tags. | [1}在頁面元數據中包含自定義視頻字段{2] -選中後，會將自定義字段添加為元標記。 |
| 25  19878fcb-9d58-49ec-8400-4feb3c78f6a3 | For example, a custom field of [1}year{2] with a value of [1}2018{2] will add:[5] [6}[7]{8] | 例如，[1}年{2]的值為[1}2018年{2]將添加：[5][6}[7]{8] |
| 26  e018860c-fc70-4f65-a7c3-aa1c8efa3274 | [1}Include canonical URL in page metadata{2] - When checked, will add a [3}[4]{5] meta tag in the source which helps improve SEO. | [1}在頁面元數據中包含規範的URL{2] -選中後，將添加一個[3}[4]{5]來源中的meta標籤，有助於改善SEO。 |
| 27  1cc6ac31-6c67-41a1-bcdf-6fad04255400 | This is a feature that tells Google to treat all the pages with the same [1}[2]{3] link as a single entry. | 這是一項功能，可告訴Google將所有頁面都視為相同[1}[2]{3]鏈接作為單個條目。 |
| 28  e80d9bbe-30c3-409a-8caa-7704fb2f9390 | For example, mysite.com/video/mypage.html is the same as mysite.com/video/mypage.html?username=foobar. | 例如，mysite.com/video/mypage.html與mysite.com/video/mypage.html?username=foobar相同。 |
| 29  165aa9f0-36cd-4808-8320-0bc397dcc5b7 | [1}Remove video titles from their URLs{2] - When checked, the video name will not be included as part of the URL to the video detail page, just the video ID will be in the URL. | [1}從其網址中刪除視頻標題{2] -選中該選項後，視頻名稱將不包含在視頻詳細信息頁面的URL中，而僅將視頻ID包含在URL中。 |
| 30  f989df64-5b27-4a4f-9c17-448c19d76604 | Viewing the site map & search feed | 查看站點地圖和搜索供稿 |
| 31  61447d13-2e56-4cd9-a1cd-25a436db592b | The Site Map settings display the URLs for the site map and search feed. | 網站地圖設置顯示網站地圖和搜索供稿的URL。 |
| 32  caae2677-c161-4ca2-97a4-8876546daaac | The site map can be downloaded and submitted to search engines. | 該站點地圖可以下載並提交給搜索引擎。 |
| 33  4f2e57ef-1a36-4514-b1d9-f464b3cc0e65 | The search feed can be used by most search engine software as a way to add Gallery content to search results. | 大多數搜索引擎軟件都可以使用搜索供稿，以將圖庫內容添加到搜索結果中。 |
| 34  55085666-225e-4eac-90ad-44aae812061f | To access the Search Engine Optimization settings, edit the experience and click [1}SITE CONFIGURATION > Search Engine Optimization{2] in the left navigation. | 要訪問搜索引擎優化設置，請編輯體驗，然後單擊[1}網站配置>搜索引擎優化{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 35  dd30af60-9cfb-4856-b452-6d937f76cd85 | To include the video tags in the site map, check the [1}Include video tags in site map{2] option. | 要將視頻標籤包含在站點地圖中，請檢查[1}在站點地圖中包含視頻標籤{2]選項。 |
| 36  3560629b-3d8b-4de7-90cb-576329b87cad | Note that only the first 32 tags are included. | 請注意，僅包括前32個標籤。 |
| 37  12f09219-f37b-46bf-a0bf-aacc06057c85 | Adding tags to the site map exposes them to search engine web crawlers allowing visitors to find videos based on the video tags. | 將標記添加到站點地圖會將其暴露給搜索引擎網絡搜尋器，從而使訪問者可以根據視頻標記查找視頻。 |
| 38  9ddd5516-07b8-4df1-a4bb-15a0eb637f7a | Note: | 筆記： |
| 39  f97538d4-82ba-45c5-b7ff-38c10c388218 | These URLs will not be available until the site is published. | 在發佈網站之前，這些URL將不可用。 |
| 40  77614670-8e11-4fd1-8c87-352a8a6a1927 | [1] | [1] |
| 41  037c48e6-da23-4009-952d-7f8dc14f52db | Site maps are cached for 24 hours. | 網站地圖會緩存24小時。 |
| 42  1100a600-21df-4aa0-aad6-89d50e56b660 | After 24 hours, they are removed from the cache and will be re-generated when they are accessed again. | 24小時後，它們將從高速緩存中刪除，並且在再次訪問它們時將重新生成它們。 |
| 43  0471ba01-29ed-4402-a028-2d3d37454883 | If videos are added to a Portal Experience, they will not be included in the site map until the site map is re-generated (after 24 hours) or until the site is republished. | 如果將視頻添加到“門戶體驗"，則直到重新生成站點地圖（24小時後）或重新發佈網站後，視頻才會包含在站點地圖中。 |
| 44  e71faacf-e426-423d-8b01-4653a83142b4 | For more information on building submitting a sitemap, see the [1}Google documentation{2]. | 有關構建提交站點地圖的更多信息，請參見[1}Google文件{2]。 |
| **updating-gallery-templates.html**  **MQ971010 87c53dcf-93d3-4066-bbc5-4ca11bd24fca** | | |
| 1  8270d108-141a-45a1-a01b-c714681acc3b | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  6de0747e-9cac-4501-af8f-47304efd8543 | Updating Gallery Templates parent: | 更新圖庫模板的父對象： |
| 3  564404a5-9e6e-462b-b7d2-128d7539edc4 | Portal grandparent: | 門戶祖父母： |
| 4  e758e82c-94a2-4b66-b9f1-b0d8ce337c7e | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  2e441fd6-44f7-4587-9402-528177e7745c | Updating Gallery Templates | 更新圖庫模板 |
| 6  fe84c19f-d68c-442c-ad04-80cdd9464757 | In this topic you will learn how to update a Gallery experience to use a new template version. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何更新Gallery體驗以使用新的模板版本。 |
| 7  e5cae29b-6af6-4b91-be75-4020a2a7d5a2 | All Gallery experiences are based upon a template. | 所有Gallery體驗均基於模板。 |
| 8  33d5a5b2-555c-45ec-99e6-482eddbce8a5 | When you create a new experience, the first step is to select a template to use. | 創建新體驗時，第一步是選擇要使用的模板。 |
| 9  eb746330-3ffd-486b-99d8-076bc9fb34fb | The template controls the overall layout and styling of the experience. | 模板控制體驗的整體佈局和样式。 |
| 10  eae45503-aa70-4a3f-9436-a1f2aba11379 | Over time, new features and enhancements may be made to templates by Brightcove. | 隨著時間的流逝，Brightcove可能會對模板進行新的功能和增強。 |
| 11  72630b76-dbea-43f0-b24c-acf9b0effd21 | Brightcove will not push major template updates out to exiting experiences. | Brightcove不會將主要模板更新推出現有的體驗。 |
| 12  43786d3a-db20-41cf-9b4b-43ac9b3a8317 | Publishers are responsible for upgrading their experiences to use new templates and then for testing before publishing. | 發布者負責升級其體驗以使用新模板，然後在發布之前進行測試。 |
| 13  2805d45c-f205-457a-a04c-534ccebec86a | Note: | 筆記： |
| 14  a0d8c626-74fd-4194-b3fe-4dca0ea393db | This topic applies to Portal, Landing Page and Event experiences only. | 本主題僅適用於門戶，登錄頁面和事件體驗。 |
| 15  a37dad55-6f44-4345-918d-a834fe21ebc3 | Determining when template updates are available | 確定何時有可用的模板更新 |
| 16  393ed1b0-aea6-485c-93ee-923a317f1ed8 | If you have any experiences that require template updates, a banner will be displayed at the top of the page when the Gallery module is opened. | 如果您有任何需要模板更新的經驗，則在打開“圖庫"模塊時，橫幅會顯示在頁面頂部。 |
| 17  c2e065cf-a3b8-4da5-b3a7-be0bb213fecc | Click the[1} {2]link to display only the experiences that require template updates. | 點擊[1}{2]鏈接以僅顯示需要模板更新的體驗。 |
| 18  c74d3369-0197-4918-b941-a3f966311940 | [1] | [1] |
| 19  e9fd3ae2-9438-4dfd-b8c5-ad922b9628c8 | update required banner | 更新所需的橫幅 |
| 20  36260449-86b8-40e7-be2e-3830025d9130 | The filter at the top of the page can also be used to display the experiences that require a template update. | 頁面頂部的過濾器還可用於顯示需要模板更新的體驗。 |
| 21  9e3ec02a-7725-4fc7-807b-501b77a4f1ae | [1] | [1] |
| 22  95f951e5-9371-4893-80af-e679b949b82b | filter template update required | 需要更新過濾器模板 |
| 23  8ae26846-9f37-4ced-b34f-ab04278b1330 | All experiences that require a template update will display a Template Status of [1}Needs Update{2]. | 所有需要更新模板的體驗都將顯示“模板狀態"為[1}需要更新{2]。 |
| 24  1c964b34-ec3a-4415-9d79-ca3478607bc1 | [1] | [1] |
| 25  eb5ab665-3337-4328-8d21-709ffb8989db | needs update status | 需要更新狀態 |
| 26  35333294-28fe-48d9-8e97-2e84a986caa9 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 27  67d0bfbb-6e8d-4f6a-b151-ca0226dd98e5 | It is possible to have experiences using different versions of the same template. | 可能會有使用同一模板的不同版本的經驗。 |
| 28  67c6f202-aa2d-422f-b2c9-dc45c78358c8 | For example, when an update to the Marquee template is available, the [1}Needs Update{2] status will only appear on Marquee sites that require a template update. | 例如，當選取框模板的更新可用時，[1}需要更新{2]狀態只會顯示在需要更新模板的Marquee網站上。 |
| 29  f83eab5f-fd82-4056-b21b-b87530a4493a | You may have other Marquee sites that were built using the latest version of the Marquee template that do not require an update. | 您可能還有其他使用最新版本的Marquee模板構建的Marquee網站，這些站點不需要更新。 |
| 30  93261eeb-04d5-4527-b40e-f129057a066d | For information on the template update, click the [1}View Details{2] link on the right side of the page. | 有關模板更新的信息，請單擊[1}查看詳情{2]頁面右側的鏈接。 |
| 31  8cc75866-4d97-4a6f-9a52-c0faf5905bae | [1] | [1] |
| 32  afc65c1a-1349-4545-b4a6-bad1eb35c6a2 | view details link | 查看詳細信息鏈接 |
| 33  891ea8b0-823f-4d60-a046-c97b303971e8 | Clicking the link will display a dialog with the template update details. | 單擊鏈接將顯示一個對話框，其中包含模板更新詳細信息。 |
| 34  a6548459-cbc7-4c1f-a30f-e941a2290a18 | [1] | [1] |
| 35  6420e146-ef99-46c5-add2-72fba28322f7 | template update info | 模板更新信息 |
| 36  e2b00efb-d8d7-41be-89fb-ba28f3973355 | Click [1}Cancel{2] to close the dialog or [1}Start Update{2] to begin the template update. | 點擊[1}取消{2]關閉對話框或[1}開始升級{2]開始模板更新。 |
| 37  5abde85e-fbf6-40a5-a72e-3f2c7411867f | Applying a template update to an experience | 將模板更新應用於體驗 |
| 38  a926f82e-a01e-4c30-96f2-608a72832fdc | To update a template, follow these steps. | 要更新模板，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 39  b0f6e103-a1d1-4137-b384-57497cb0e007 | Click the [1}View Details{2] link to review the changes to the template. | 點擊[1}查看詳情{2]鏈接以查看對模板所做的更改。 |
| 40  487b882f-e906-45b9-8871-b3ecd6231a13 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 41  afe52efd-1f9e-40a3-b56f-519970297aa4 | You may see a [1}Template Status{2] of [1} Resume Update{2] if the template update has been applied and the experience hasn't been published. | 您可能會看到一個[1}模板狀態{2]的[1}簡歷更新{2]如果已應用模板更新並且尚未發布體驗。 |
| 42  03298430-dd3d-47d6-a268-fa988a1aa267 | Click [1}Start Update{2]. | 點擊[1}開始升級{2]。 |
| 43  8f1cb665-cfee-4574-8fbc-22bc88edbcba | The template update will be applied to the experience and the Gallery Site Editor will open. | 模板更新將應用於體驗，並且畫廊站點編輯器將打開。 |
| 44  81cd9a63-c751-463a-bb5f-3bde56426c53 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 45  cec7189c-25c4-47d6-83d1-603cccfeddd0 | You may see a [1}Template Status{2] of [1} Resume Update{2] button if the template update has been applied and the experience hasn't been published. | 您可能會看到一個[1}模板狀態{2]的[1}簡歷更新{2]如果已應用模板更新並且尚未發布體驗，則單擊“確定"。 |
| 46  909e7e17-350e-40f0-87ce-4fed35c8fb6b | Click the [1}Preview your site{2] link. | 點擊[1}預覽您的網站{2]關聯。 |
| 47  20515046-9baa-4c5d-ab30-35beea4c98c7 | A preview using the new template will open in a new browser tab. | 使用新模板的預覽將在新的瀏覽器選項卡中打開。 |
| 48  a7b21316-f719-4027-8a1e-42ce953ee8c2 | Review the site to make sure any player customizations, custom CSS/JavaScript, custom header/footer and any other customizations you made are displaying correctly. | 查看站點，以確保正確顯示所有播放器自定義，自定義CSS / JavaScript，自定義頁眉/頁腳以及您進行的任何其他自定義。 |
| 49  c5847fac-dc33-445a-a39e-11021c19d71b | [1}(Optional){2] Click the [1}discard the update{2] link or [1}Discard Update{2] button to [7}discard the template update{8]. | [1}（可選的）{2]點擊[1}放棄更新{2]鏈接或[1}捨棄更新{2]按鈕到[7}放棄模板更新{8]。 |
| 50  c81013fa-1aee-467a-8ad2-4ec938396ad7 | To publish the site with the updated template, click [1}Publish{2]. | 要使用更新的模板發佈網站，請單擊[1}發布{2]。 |
| 51  c88eabea-380d-4a57-94df-4aecf77cd344 | [1] | [1] |
| 52  cbdecae3-4de1-4722-8297-60df72c82d85 | publish site dialog | 發布站點對話框 |
| 53  bd07920d-b63e-429b-b9bd-1e252e5f3528 | Once the site is published using the updated template, there is no way to access the older template. | 使用更新的模板發佈網站後，將無法訪問較舊的模板。 |
| 54  88a41e52-fe37-41ee-bb30-55871e330455 | Discarding a template update | 丟棄模板更新 |
| 55  2857aa4a-6fee-4f4e-9ca5-dd57c79500f9 | Click the [1}discard the update{2] link or [1}Discard Update{2] button to discard the template update. | 點擊[1}放棄更新{2]鏈接或[1}捨棄更新{2]按鈕放棄模板更新。 |
| 56  7b8805ca-42f4-45a5-a13c-0f37cc786c32 | [1] | [1] |
| 57  5ea97994-a1bb-4e9f-bf81-69647f91fd48 | discard message | 捨棄訊息 |
| 58  814c865a-0281-4048-9c0b-34c6b4b92955 | You will be prompted to discard the update. | 系統將提示您放棄更新。 |
| 59  aecbf121-b4fd-411a-b8cc-e74b6506f09f | [1] | [1] |
| 60  8559209a-0dd4-4af3-a93d-8f9a783136a3 | confirm discard dialog | 確認丟棄對話框 |
| 61  985e448b-4f28-4e3c-aa5b-bb1fe4550993 | Click [1}Discard Update{2] to revert the site back to using the older version of the template. | 點擊[1}捨棄更新{2]將網站還原為使用舊版本的模板。 |
| 62  5aa8ec1a-8ebc-46ab-98e9-c5e2faeed7dc | Note that Brightcove recommends updating to the latest version of templates. | 請注意，Brightcove建議將模板更新為最新版本。 |
| 63  53469463-bd3a-4737-b08d-dc0b140cf1ca | If you discard the update, at some point, older versions or templates will not be supported by Brightcove. | 如果您放棄更新，則某些時候Brightcove將不支持較舊的版本或模板。 |
| **using-lead-form-portal-experience.html**  **MQ971010 b7a63bd7-ec08-48ce-9595-bdb2c603a6e5** | | |
| 1  81a35eb7-dcfb-434e-ac29-5cba507a88f1 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  94884a94-c8f3-4c6f-88ad-e8c4b89f4af8 | Using a Lead Form with a Portal Experience parent: | 將潛在客戶表單與Portal Experience父級一起使用： |
| 3  ddcaa618-0a6d-4d63-9b42-a2af4cc9dca6 | Portal grandparent: | 門戶祖父母： |
| 4  5406400c-07ec-475d-8cc8-15e91cdf0a47 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  885f7027-cc7d-4753-ba41-3ddb50ca3a74 | Using a Lead Form with a Portal Experience | 使用潛在客戶表單進行門戶體驗 |
| 6  9084ff29-3b9e-4757-91a8-00b47348b293 | In this topic, you will learn how to configure an Audience lead form for use in a Portal Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何配置“觀眾潛在顧客"表單以用於Portal Experience。 |
| 7  ecf4fb13-d07b-49f2-98a8-2420c0938bc3 | Lead forms can be used to capture viewer information as viewers watch videos and can be used with the following types of experiences: | 潛在客戶表格可用於在觀眾觀看視頻時捕獲觀眾信息，並可用於以下類型的體驗： |
| 8  975acdb5-07a6-404b-95e0-6d0eef80ab12 | Portal | 門戶網站 |
| 9  ce9b9d34-e1aa-473c-b4d2-36c15211f8a7 | Live Event Portal | 現場活動門戶 |
| 10  c4f8f977-1ff8-4cf7-9f80-b348f67a968d | Landing Page | 登陸頁面 |
| 11  c5d9bd2f-011b-4264-a63d-247541aa987b | With Portal, Live Event Portal and some Landing Page experiences, lead forms will be displayed inside the player. | 有了Portal，Live Event Portal和一些登陸頁面的經驗，潛在客戶表單將顯示在播放器內部。 |
| 12  1e85a0a7-0ca1-4944-ac1c-4689301cac37 | Lead forms can be configured to display after a specified number of videos have been viewed or after a predetermined time interval has passed. | 潛在客戶表單可以配置為在觀看了指定數量的視頻之後或經過預定的時間間隔後顯示。 |
| 13  63c07d16-c409-48a1-8af7-108a7a00ecb0 | The following is an example of a lead form displayed inside of a player: | 以下是在玩家內部顯示的潛在客戶表單的示例： |
| 14  a22d8cec-da3d-41eb-9766-96f294ba4ae4 | [1] | [1] |
| 15  ba52fc0c-17b6-46b0-bdb5-4425a1b42ec3 | sample lead form | 潛在客戶表格 |
| 16  8c7fdfab-6d3a-4804-a140-91c5d7e82a70 | Landing Page experiences can also be configured to display a lead form on the body of the page, for example: | 著陸頁體驗也可以配置為在頁面正文上顯示潛在客戶表單，例如： |
| 17  066ccc7a-a141-447c-a047-b7407dd6f1e8 | [1] | [1] |
| 18  bbd90b0c-fbe5-4745-8acb-39a941543421 | sample lead form | 潛在客戶表格 |
| 19  81249da6-860e-419b-9b84-3cd9f8435347 | Lead data can be downloaded in comma separated or Excel file formats. | 潛在客戶數據可以以逗號分隔或Excel文件格式下載。 |
| 20  0d0b8e67-a8b6-47e2-b5f8-058435870c39 | The steps to use a lead form are as follows: | 使用潛在顧客表格的步驟如下： |
| 21  5151f16d-8dee-419a-87b0-9ac5fd167e29 | [1}Create a lead form using the Audience module{2] | [1}使用“受眾群體"模塊創建潛在客戶表單{2] |
| 22  715acd24-f903-445d-8323-831b1a2623da | [1}Assign the lead form to an Audience-enabled player{2] | [1}將潛在客戶表單分配給啟用了受眾群體的播放器{2] |
| 23  53987119-04ce-481c-8f05-9ff42149a2ce | [1}Configure an experience to use the lead form{2] | [1}配置使用線索表的體驗{2] |
| 24  e3575725-2b6d-47b8-b1b0-02ef96ab9726 | [1}Export the lead data{2] | [1}導出潛在客戶數據{2] |
| 25  892c55f1-3808-461a-b11e-8a652e32dc03 | Creating a lead form | 建立潛在客戶表格 |
| 26  88ec4b0b-7c0c-4419-b2d7-d1e473047748 | Lead forms are created using the Audience module. | 潛在客戶表單是使用“受眾群體"模塊創建的。 |
| 27  3483b6fa-3dea-4439-9b42-b566c3d56753 | For complete steps to creating a lead form including all of the options that are available, see [1}Creating an Audience Lead Form{2]. | 有關創建潛在客戶表單（包括所有可用選項）的完整步驟，請參見[1}創建受眾線索表格{2]。 |
| 28  7b44e741-a57b-4a32-93a2-b79f844b7dfe | To create a lead form, follow these steps: | 要創建銷售線索表格，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 29  5cd57c8b-9740-471e-88cf-af25f2d18477 | Open the Audience module. | 打開受眾模塊。 |
| 30  2e274055-e0d2-456a-a62c-c56fcd63630b | Click [1}Lead Forms{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}潛在客戶表格{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 31  32286345-1c3a-460f-9c93-9ad71d38dc0e | Click [1}Create Lead Form{2]. | 點擊[1}創建銷售線索表格{2]。 |
| 32  eb40b809-26c7-4ddf-871f-f993f01d3a3c | Enter a [1}Name{2] for the lead form. | 進入一個[1}名稱{2]潛在客戶表格。 |
| 33  2da6d32b-12ae-4e8e-bab8-640d622a4232 | Configure the lead form settings and then click [1}Save{2]. | 配置銷售線索表格設置，然後單擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 34  57868286-27b4-490b-b080-dd191a1b402c | Note: | 筆記： |
| 35  fbc75b82-3f26-4954-b567-306a9c4b9dd9 | No validation is performed on the lead form data that is entered. | 不對輸入的潛在客戶表單數據執行驗證。 |
| 36  d8c1fe3d-3d5d-41d2-bd2b-3171a8d55226 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 37  40070a5f-8f30-49fe-ac29-3120b2bd378f | When a lead form is used on a Landing Page experience and the experience is configured to display the form in the body of the page, lead form timing and display settings will be ignored. | 當在登錄頁面體驗中使用潛在客戶表單並將體驗配置為在頁面正文中顯示該表單時，潛在客戶表單的時間安排和顯示設置將被忽略。 |
| 38  24a2645e-3cb7-48a8-9a19-fa22ff52fe42 | Assigning a lead form to an Audience-enabled player | 將潛在客戶表單分配給啟用了受眾群體的播放器 |
| 39  ec5915c9-98e1-4284-b8bc-bff1a4dc70bc | Lead forms can only be displayed in Audience-enabled players. | 潛在客戶表格只能在啟用了受眾群體的播放器中顯示。 |
| 40  da742cc3-2915-469f-a4ca-10022995af92 | An Audience-enabled player is a Brightcove Player that is configured with the Audience plugin. | 支持受眾的播放器是配置有受眾插件的Brightcove播放器。 |
| 41  37329da9-4839-455a-aa33-979b0b03048f | Audience-enabled players record video engagement data that can be viewed inside of the Audience module. | 啟用了受眾群體的播放器記錄了可以在“受眾群體"模塊內部查看的視頻參與數據。 |
| 42  99079cab-fe69-4a1e-87ff-3506e6e0ec3f | To create an Audience-enabled-player, follow these steps: | 要創建一個啟用觀眾的播放器，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 43  e85d5201-073c-46ee-9120-108485b7fcbb | Open the Audience module. | 打開受眾模塊。 |
| 44  bbf790fd-92ac-4aac-bb5f-1439f7161c87 | Click [1}Audience Players{2]. | 點擊[1}觀眾播放器{2]。 |
| 45  224c993a-c464-4259-bc04-ff38019bb7ed | Click [1}Create Player{2] to create a new Audience-enabled player. | 點擊[1}創建播放器{2]創建一個新的啟用受眾群體的播放器。 |
| 46  861db0e6-a851-4c03-a275-f9ee189c57a5 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 47  26f5df36-cc19-4aa3-831e-ff33bf9a105c | It is also possible to [1}add the Audience plugin to an existing player{2]. | 也有可能[1}將受眾群體插件添加到現有播放器{2]。 |
| 48  b96ab1ea-9613-44f5-ba44-a5e932b599ac | Locate your player and use the [1}Lead Form{2] dropdown list to select the lead form to display. | 找到您的播放器並使用[1}潛在客戶表格{2]下拉列表以選擇要顯示的銷售線索表格。 |
| 49  2eb2bff7-9ed5-4cea-8783-2bdfb27f3c48 | [1] | [1] |
| 50  1da0e013-996d-42cd-a0ff-0b28637ec395 | select lead form | 選擇潛在客戶形式 |
| 51  14b65b5d-8fe4-4189-84a0-1268d68c1444 | (Optional) If you are using Audience to track video engagement data, the player should be configured with a data connection using the [1}Connect To{2] dropdown list. | （可選）如果您使用受眾群體來跟踪視頻參與度數據，則應該使用[1}連接到{2]下拉列表。 |
| 52  422b87c4-4d59-458c-8283-271b4c941871 | Configuring an experience to use a lead form | 配置使用線索表的體驗 |
| 53  2603f26b-c977-4217-93c1-cdc7711789e6 | After a lead form has been created and assigned to an Audience-enabled player, it can be used in a Portal Experience. | 創建潛在客戶表單並將其分配給啟用了受眾的播放器後，即可在門戶體驗中使用它。 |
| 54  dad9c60a-8690-4aa1-84ef-4a8829e4fe00 | To configure an experience to use a lead form, follow these steps: | 要將體驗配置為使用潛在顧客形式，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 55  f656e36c-5a98-4be4-a8b5-e0c88fb5f806 | Open the Gallery module. | 打開圖庫模塊。 |
| 56  82233e2c-5151-4832-9ee0-6e5108f56c57 | Edit the experience that you want to add the lead form to. | 編輯您要添加潛在客戶表單的體驗。 |
| 57  9eef4105-ba4a-46c5-888b-475d06fdf98a | Click [1}VIDEO AND PLAYBACK > Player and Lead Form{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}視頻和播放>播放器和線索表{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 58  27ff8311-5d7b-46e1-86e2-212a009e7440 | Select an Audience-enabled player that is configured with the lead form to display. | 選擇配置了潛在客戶表單的啟用了受眾的播放器。 |
| 59  f34f76bb-beea-4337-9cc1-25a91e1618c6 | [1] | [1] |
| 60  bef26c5f-e9f1-479c-9c2e-bf9f94b91d4e | After a player is selected, the [1}Lead Form{2] and [1}Connection{2] information will be displayed. | 選擇播放器後，[1}潛在客戶表格{2]和[1}聯繫{2]將顯示信息。 |
| 61  e3c668be-a3a3-447f-859e-89159f5bedae | Confirm this is correct. | 確認這是正確的。 |
| 62  fd0d864f-8197-4a28-aeb5-5802cae7d712 | [1] | [1] |
| 63  5506575c-5ab9-4302-a655-6504cbf481aa | Note: | 筆記： |
| 64  c681e67d-b789-4520-9457-80271aa4b28b | If a Landing Page experience is configured to display a lead form in the body of the page, lead form timing and display settings will be ignored. | 如果將登錄頁面體驗配置為在頁面正文中顯示銷售線索表單，則銷售線索表單的時間安排和顯示設置將被忽略。 |
| 65  deafb5b5-b775-4413-b55e-00cec8853fbb | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 66  b9f61ad6-ed39-4aa4-b5a8-ebf08f50e56e | Make sure to [1}republish the experience{2] after making any changes. | 確保[1}重新發布經驗{2]進行任何更改後。 |
| 67  9c802f56-ee3b-46c1-be14-921baf504222 | Exporting lead data | 導出潛在客戶數據 |
| 68  f5b6f640-4eba-4a28-b941-a47b019e1d8f | All lead data collected from Gallery lead forms is exported using the Audience module. | 使用“受眾群體"模塊可以導出從圖庫線索表格收集的所有線索數據。 |
| 69  84ac0b50-8758-46f1-a327-1f0b3a2e0525 | See [1}Exporting Gallery Lead Data{2] for information on how to export the Gallery lead data. | 看[1}導出圖庫線索數據{2]有關如何導出圖庫潛在客戶數據的信息。 |
| **customizing-appearance-and-behavior-portal-experience.html**  **MQ971010 4436787e-e6f7-4139-a87d-b85f3db5a80d** | | |
| 1  9adb2460-b31a-4166-a6ca-9560e024cd80 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  5bba7d9b-6847-4de7-b17b-5c2377cdddc1 | Customizing the Appearance and Behavior of a Portal Experience parent: | 定制門戶網站體驗父級的外觀和行為： |
| 3  fd5aabcf-36d6-4f6d-b0ac-4b7fb89c59a3 | Portal grandparent: | 門戶祖父母： |
| 4  dc9117b5-7cee-4276-bd45-d007f7267eeb | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  c6fe76ad-ed24-46b9-b70b-321117d960f0 | Customizing the Appearance and Behavior of a Portal Experience | 自定義門戶體驗的外觀和行為 |
| 6  bd3b1d4f-4015-416f-931f-d3eb50193859 | In this topic you will learn how to customize the appearance and behavior of a Portal Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何自定義門戶體驗的外觀和行為。 |
| 7  c25ab275-cb12-4904-bbda-ef601a218181 | To configure the Appearance and Behavior settings, edit the experience and click [1}APPEARANCE AND BEHAVIOR{2] in the left navigation. | 要配置外觀和行為設置，請編輯體驗並單擊[1}外觀與行為{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 8  518dba31-002d-46dc-b1e9-88173ecbeaac | The following settings are available: | 可以使用以下設置： |
| 9  5f219d96-015e-4e15-809c-deab294e3156 | [1}Template Settings{2] - Configure settings specific to the template being used | [1}範本設定{2] -配置特定於所使用模板的設置 |
| 10  80a14078-b29f-4c58-b8fe-154c1e9cf982 | [1}Header and Footer{2] - Configure a custom header/footer for the experience | [1}頁眉和頁腳{2] -為體驗配置自定義頁眉/頁腳 |
| 11  a4021006-76cd-44cf-b05a-8f11c05171de | [1}Custom{2] - Use custom CSS and JavaScript files | [1}風俗{2] -使用自定義CSS和JavaScript文件 |
| 12  f2113cbd-7bae-4dc0-ab0a-19c5a81eceda | Configuring the template settings | 配置模板設置 |
| 13  c3258b78-4287-4989-ade8-6d828528f1d4 | To configure the template settings, click [1}APPEARANCE AND BEHAVIOR > Template Settings{2] in the left navigation. | 要配置模板設置，請單擊[1}外觀和行為>模板設置{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 14  2755b635-9790-41ee-8fa9-45b021bf9052 | The template settings will vary based upon the template that is being used. | 模板設置將根據所使用的模板而有所不同。 |
| 15  2e1183f8-580c-49c1-b7ea-27f95267e9c8 | Click a link for information on the settings that are specific to each template: | 單擊鏈接以獲取有關每個模板的特定設置的信息： |
| 16  a171ad86-ec05-4795-bdc0-e262aa726114 | [1}Catalogue{2] | [1}目錄{2] |
| 17  6ede52c9-8676-45f6-bb2a-cdf8af0f6254 | [1}Chronicle{2] | [1}編年史{2] |
| 18  c8dcb88c-500b-4dfb-bad1-452a0215c6c0 | [1}Marquee{2] | [1}選框{2] |
| 19  ec9e5909-892e-4dbc-8c7d-0d4bdd5c1e49 | [1}Live Event Portal{2] | [1}現場活動門戶{2] |
| 20  7c0de353-c805-49fd-af22-41017f51d8d3 | Note that not all templates will have template settings. | 請注意，並非所有模板都具有模板設置。 |
| 21  cb90ad81-6653-4067-b2ca-711b82cad1fd | Configuring custom header/footer HTML | 配置自定義頁眉/頁腳HTML |
| 22  5667055a-4878-48cf-9af6-2fa584cc8c42 | Gallery provides the option of using a custom header and/or footer for the site. | Gallery提供了為網站使用自定義頁眉和/或頁腳的選項。 |
| 23  1eedb9e2-0f96-41cd-ac3f-0e09edbcd34c | This provides the ability to customize a Portal Experience so it more closely matches the look and feel of your corporate sites. | 這提供了自定義門戶網站體驗的功能，從而使其與企業站點的外觀更加接近。 |
| 24  ff9dadf6-1bdf-4146-821e-64ec6b891049 | A custom header/footer can also be configured at the account level. | 還可以在帳戶級別配置自定義頁眉/頁腳。 |
| 25  2b2e310d-dd1e-4d7d-87eb-093362ee10d0 | For information on configuring a custom header/footer at the account level, see [1}Configuring Gallery Settings{2]. | 有關在帳戶級別配置自定義頁眉/頁腳的信息，請參見[1}配置圖庫設置{2]。 |
| 26  75b60058-32f3-42ba-892d-42578a4ac063 | To configure a Portal Experience to use a custom header or footer, follow these steps. | 要將門戶網站體驗配置為使用自定義頁眉或頁腳，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 27  ad91b6a5-8b85-4338-a5cf-ed3e2225c8fe | Design the header/footer to use for your site. | 設計要用於您的網站的頁眉/頁腳。 |
| 28  394e5c9a-3024-45f6-a965-5791e879e58c | The header/footer can contain any valid HTML, JavaScript or CSS code. | 頁眉/頁腳可以包含任何有效的HTML，JavaScript或CSS代碼。 |
| 29  eff916ba-cdf8-4c81-9fcf-d613dde0c83f | Click [1}APPEARANCE AND BEHAVIOR > Header and Footer{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}外觀和行為>頁眉和頁腳{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 30  e40391c6-95c1-4891-80f8-d708a5794f9c | [1] | [1] |
| 31  e415a1d3-56d6-4aa9-959e-288c57d4dffa | Paste the header HTML into the [1}Custom Header HTML{2] field. | 將標頭HTML粘貼到[1}自定義標題HTML{2]場地。 |
| 32  88cdb9e6-8063-4c9a-b1fa-e2729253067a | Select the [1} Include default header below custom header{2] option to display the default template header below your custom header. | 選擇[1}在自定義標題下包含默認標題{2]選項，以在自定義標題下方顯示默認模板標題。 |
| 33  a157577d-0aee-414d-813d-ad5b3c838230 | Paste the footer HTML into the [1}Custom Footer HTML{2] field. | 將頁腳HTML粘貼到[1}自定義頁腳HTML{2]場地。 |
| 34  2009ca28-edb3-4b66-a72b-07b99145528b | Select the [1} Include default footer below custom footer{2] option to display the default template footer below your custom footer. | 選擇[1}在自定義頁腳下包括默認頁腳{2]選項可在自定義頁腳下方顯示默認模板頁腳。 |
| 35  2777064d-64b9-4261-b2cf-53c107bfe71f | Click[1} Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 36  00966203-d646-4cfb-b785-f526b031c56d | Notes on using custom headers and footers | 有關使用自定義頁眉和頁腳的注意事項 |
| 37  50a3f555-bcb3-42d0-8f64-f3d0c090c63d | Gallery doesn't do any validation on the HTML that is supplied for the header/footer | Gallery不對頁眉/頁腳提供的HTML進行任何驗證 |
| 38  78bb31f2-49c0-415a-b8a8-81ed80e8d096 | There is no explicit character limit on the header and footer HTML | 頁眉和頁腳HTML沒有明確的字符限制 |
| 39  05b64925-c979-4a88-af48-e345245c80e0 | External CSS and JavaScript files are supported | 支持外部CSS和JavaScript文件 |
| 40  f87ce900-1e8d-4fd9-b510-64cf38e4ccb1 | The code should follow responsive design principles so it will scale properly across devices | 該代碼應遵循響應式設計原則，以便在各種設備之間正確縮放 |
| 41  bd51d18e-622d-4571-b554-aef5c6f84974 | We have seen CSS conflicts when sites use Bootstrap (Gallery uses Bootstrap as well); make sure you check for and resolve any conflicts | 當站點使用Bootstrap時，我們已經看到CSS衝突（Gallery也使用Bootstrap）。確保您檢查並解決任何衝突 |
| 42  ac459a98-4410-427e-aa92-5279247f3eb0 | Configuring custom settings | 配置自定義設置 |
| 43  4cd3d45b-99c9-4033-8b94-b16545702039 | The custom settings provide the ability to customize the look and feel of the site. | 自定義設置提供了自定義網站外觀的功能。 |
| 44  db8217dc-fd3c-4d90-a861-6fe2e0c23b4e | To configure the custom settings, click [1}APPEARANCE AND BEHAVIOR > Custom{2] in the left navigation. | 要配置自定義設置，請單擊[1}外觀和行為>自定義{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 45  f357a3bb-f075-4d93-a2eb-0beea9324c03 | [1] | [1] |
| 46  761fce76-e49b-41e9-a84a-ccb51899fddc | The following settings are available: | 可以使用以下設置： |
| 47  aabbffe7-8749-4992-b251-04e8501afa5d | [1}Custom CSS URL{2] - Used to specify the location of a custom .css file to customize the style. | [1}自定義CSS URL{2] -用於指定自定義.css文件的位置以自定義樣式。 |
| 48  f8575c25-9580-4fdd-b415-063ecb2ad68d | Click the [1}View CSS{2] link to view the CSS file currently being used to style the site. | 點擊[1}查看CSS{2]鏈接以查看當前用於設置網站樣式的CSS文件。 |
| 49  9392641c-3d6d-446d-9fc2-e376dde8cede | [1}Custom JavaScript URL{2] - Used to specify the location of a custom .js file to customize the style and/or behavior of the site. | [1}自定義JavaScript URL{2] -用於指定自定義.js文件的位置，以自定義網站的樣式和/或行為。 |
| 50  6f930a10-c621-4f71-86a3-dbd7205a76fa | [1}Custom Favicon URL{2] - Used to specify the location of the favicon to use for the site. | [1}自定義圖標網址{2] -用於指定網站圖標的位置。 |
| 51  ec73b91e-6ef9-4641-a561-d833c68d9ff0 | Browsers that provide favicon support typically display the favicon on page's browser tab and next to the page's name in a list of bookmarks. | 提供圖標支持的瀏覽器通常在頁面的瀏覽器選項卡上以及書籤列表中頁面名稱旁邊顯示圖標。 |
| 52  8f3dc232-7083-428b-924a-7df9b558ef7c | [1}Custom Mobile App Icon{2] - Used to select an image that will be used as a home screen icon when the site is saved to your device home screen. | [1}自定義移動應用程序圖標{2] -用於選擇將站點保存到設備主屏幕時用作主屏幕圖標的圖像。 |
| 53  47463232-4009-4ac0-8ca6-1ee03796078d | Brightcove recommends that you upload a high resolution (we recommend 1024 px x 1024 px), square image and Gallery will scale the image and use a version best suited to your device. | Brightcove建議您上傳高分辨率（我們建議1024 px x 1024 px），正方形圖像和Gallery將縮放圖像並使用最適合您設備的版本。 |
| 54  ee12f1af-1c5b-4de9-b0d6-a02b52826697 | [1] | [1] |
| 55  bd701210-1875-4aa1-b43f-63700b2e19e6 | [1}Custom Response Headers{2] - Enter HTTP headers which will be sent in response to requests to the portal. | [1}自定義響應標題{2] -輸入HTTP標頭，該標頭將響應對門戶的請求而發送。 |
| 56  c814d1c3-989c-4a3f-a56e-e156de408078 | For example, headers might be added to add a Content Security Policy (CSP) or HTTP-Strict-Transport-Security (HSTS). | 例如，可能會添加標頭以添加內容安全策略（CSP）或HTTP嚴格傳輸安全性（HSTS）。 |
| 57  27f56e41-932a-4847-9d11-84888b1ebfde | Note: | 筆記： |
| 58  96eb11b6-eb99-4a56-bc5d-e7aa0fb7c9ff | Brightcove Consulting offers services to help customize Gallery experiences. | Brightcove Consulting提供幫助定制畫廊體驗的服務。 |
| 59  7f41ef81-e718-42c4-936b-19e36ab891d9 | Contact your Brightcove Account Manager for more information. | 請與您的Brightcove客戶經理聯繫以獲取更多信息。 |
| **customizing-social-settings-portal-experience.html**  **MQ971010 278574b8-03ae-457e-9f2f-ba5194ad1097** | | |
| 1  489de031-7824-4c08-8e40-e27be51ab78b | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  3d1bad43-f925-4797-8625-2aa5e2e7f1e5 | Customizing the Social Settings for a Portal Experience parent: | 為門戶網站體驗父項定制社交設置： |
| 3  99e57703-5f13-4248-bd1b-57f7f40b425d | Portal grandparent: | 門戶祖父母： |
| 4  b9cd8c13-1934-48a4-a0d4-30897424d1a5 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  8ba7563c-c5fa-4fd1-9c1a-c94f3ae8872f | Customizing the Social Settings for a Portal Experience | 自定義門戶體驗的社交設置 |
| 6  6dd8b4b0-99b0-440d-809e-6ad6206c925a | In this topic you will learn how to customize the social settings for a Portal Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何自定義Portal體驗的社交設置。 |
| 7  f4d75df4-ace8-45c3-adb7-aaa5f254e772 | Using the Gallery Site Editor, you can customize the Social settings for a Portal Experience: | 使用圖庫網站編輯器，您可以自定義門戶體驗的社交設置： |
| 8  604bd6c5-59fe-41da-9dce-5ce63b6b9e8d | [1}Event Sharing{2] - Provides the ability to share an event out to popular social media sites | [1}活動分享{2] -提供將活動分享到流行的社交媒體網站的功能 |
| 9  fae4f354-d894-49e1-a159-43952740c660 | [1}Video Sharing{2] - Provides viewers the ability to share a video out to popular social media sites | [1}影片分享{2] -使觀眾能夠將視頻分享到流行的社交媒體網站 |
| 10  a1808daf-378d-4028-9baa-e2de8111e22d | [1}Stay Connected{2] - Provide viewers a direct link to your social media sites on Facebook, Twitter[3]and LinkedIn | [1}保持聯繫{2] -為觀眾提供直接鏈接到您在Facebook，Twitter上的社交媒體網站[3]和LinkedIn |
| 11  2bdfd60b-3f31-4289-a321-3ed8b649939a | To customize the Social settings, click [1}Social {2] in the left navigation. | 要自定義社交設置，請單擊[1}社會的{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 12  f3dcebb2-9400-492d-b2e9-a2ca3cfdc4d7 | [1] | [1] |
| 13  9563f484-e165-438b-890c-ded712ea2c11 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 14  7de8180d-2c64-459e-8969-12c17a02a4ba | The [1}Event Sharing{2] option will only appear when the Live Event Portal template is used. | 這[1}活動分享{2]選項僅在使用Live Event Portal模板時出現。 |
| 15  21f3409d-947c-4586-8a15-8b95bf0772ba | Configuring event sharing settings | 配置事件共享設置 |
| 16  0548e789-1162-4521-a371-0a484327e09d | The event sharing settings allow viewers to share an event out to popular social media sites. | 通過事件共享設置，觀眾可以將事件共享到流行的社交媒體網站。 |
| 17  2d2ca35e-9bff-4772-8ee6-d21eca2ba1d8 | A share menu will appear on the experience. | 共享菜單將出現在體驗上。 |
| 18  457fc916-e9f1-4b59-9b62-fe0523038aaf | [1] | [1] |
| 19  93eef09c-0a69-4483-b2a0-9f6588a754ff | Note: | 筆記： |
| 20  737f58e8-ba8c-4db3-a618-ec540cf6406a | The [1}Event Sharing{2] tab will only appear when the Live Event Portal template is used. | 這[1}活動分享{2]標籤僅在使用Live Event Portal模板時出現。 |
| 21  b9b094b1-76c2-493d-a220-319d5a4f4e7d | [1] | [1] |
| 22  53ddb8f8-64aa-4f70-8876-d8d52d1c57c7 | [1}Event Title and Description{2] - Enter the event information. | [1}活動標題和說明{2] -輸入事件信息。 |
| 23  c635fa3d-3e07-49a9-aa24-d6733c9287de | This information will be displayed when shared to social media sites. | 與社交媒體網站共享時將顯示此信息。 |
| 24  b5db171e-e119-4bc5-bf5e-f8278ec54e8f | [1}Sharing Options -{2] Select the social sharing options that are shown. | [1}共享選項-{2]選擇顯示的社交共享選項。 |
| 25  d3bfb812-0445-42c0-ab53-f368f0dfaa6f | With the exception of Facebook, a custom sharing message can be configured for each social sharing option by clicking on the name. | 除Facebook以外，可以通過單擊名稱為每個社交共享選項配置自定義共享消息。 |
| 26  b10451ac-5c1f-4aa7-a42f-4512f5850d72 | For example, to configure a custom message for videos shared to LinkedIn, click the [1}LinkedIn{2] link. | 例如，要為共享給LinkedIn的視頻配置自定義消息，請點擊[1}領英{2]關聯。 |
| 27  369d9e88-ddcd-4431-8def-fed0bbc5d514 | Configure the message and then click [1}Save{2]. | 配置消息，然後單擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 28  8eb38b6d-5825-4408-966a-fbe8e309ca4b | [1] | [1] |
| 29  bbf68d17-701c-4029-bf07-8841d49d8be7 | Custom messages will appear in posts when the video is shared socially. | 社交分享視頻後，自定義消息將顯示在帖子中。 |
| 30  bb25c4c6-17dd-45dc-839a-2644c4309bab | Configuring video sharing settings | 配置視頻共享設置 |
| 31  ededfae1-7901-4784-a953-82cb6af6b303 | The Video Sharing settings allow viewers to share a video out to popular social media sites. | 視頻共享設置允許觀看者將視頻共享到流行的社交媒體網站。 |
| 32  e8edc72e-d5f9-4523-bddf-46af4ce13abc | Sharing icons will appear next to the player. | 共享圖標將出現在播放器旁邊。 |
| 33  01298848-dbd8-40a9-95a8-0ae273f7b226 | [1] | [1] |
| 34  495c00a8-71c3-4265-ab5a-106e6bbb553f | Note: | 筆記： |
| 35  cc31b64b-9943-4367-b2d0-c14ef58e77ad | If a link to a video is shared and the video is then later deleted, the viewer will be redirected to the site home page when clicking on the link. | 如果共享了指向視頻的鏈接，然後又刪除了該視頻，則單擊該鏈接時，觀看者將被重定向到網站首頁。 |
| 36  3c4deadc-550e-4dcf-a49c-ea195f4319d8 | To configure the video sharing options that will be displayed, click the [1}Video Sharing{2] tab. | 要配置將顯示的視頻共享選項，請單擊[1}影片分享{2]標籤。 |
| 37  3bca71b6-c425-48d1-96be-2b84557139d7 | [1] | [1] |
| 38  fcacff7e-6400-4e79-bcc4-c9d1ea17f85c | [1}Sharing Options -{2] Select the social sharing options to enable. | [1}共享選項-{2]選擇社交共享選項以啟用。 |
| 39  ccbd9a72-0176-4e89-b4d0-25a5a5b3284b | With the exception of Facebook, a custom sharing message can be configured for each social sharing option by clicking on the name. | 除Facebook以外，可以通過單擊名稱為每個社交共享選項配置自定義共享消息。 |
| 40  2ed3d202-38c4-44fd-80ae-bc2a50b3e896 | For example, to configure a custom message for videos shared to LinkedIn, click the [1}LinkedIn{2] link. | 例如，要為共享給LinkedIn的視頻配置自定義消息，請點擊[1}領英{2]關聯。 |
| 41  3316026d-9d44-48c6-a025-e4d8c8f472b9 | Configure the message and then click [1}Save{2]. | 配置消息，然後單擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 42  499f4eda-4758-490d-9a92-2ecbc817b0db | [1] | [1] |
| 43  251440f8-e1ae-4460-915c-c6caa73fe9c9 | Custom messages will appear in posts when the video is shared socially. | 社交分享視頻後，自定義消息將顯示在帖子中。 |
| 44  648e2c04-e1e7-46e5-b4b8-a96003ed49b6 | [1}Icon Color and Background -{2] Set the icon color to use a [1}Light icon on dark {2]background or [1}Dark icon on light {2]background. | [1}圖標顏色和背景-{2]設置圖標顏色以使用[1}在黑暗的光圖標{2]背景或[1}暗圖標亮{2]背景。 |
| 45  dc07f6d2-fd81-4364-8f7b-74ab3be3b2e2 | Not all templates support this option. | 並非所有模板都支持此選項。 |
| 46  62b354e4-272c-471a-999b-28e7c4e84492 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 47  51ec7b98-87d6-40c0-99a9-513b938af7e2 | If you enable the Video Sharing options in Gallery, we recommend disabling the social settings as part of the player properties. | 如果您在“圖庫"中啟用了“視頻共享"選項，我們建議禁用社交設置作為播放器屬性的一部分。 |
| 48  7561f5d4-76b1-495c-aeb0-df3094e071cb | Sharing to Twitter | 分享到Twitter |
| 49  92ac8b0b-6f40-49a2-a6a2-926bfde8629c | When viewers share video content to Twitter, the video will be embedded in a Twitter Player Card. | 當觀眾將視頻內容共享到Twitter時，視頻將被嵌入Twitter播放器卡中。 |
| 50  f873c488-7e23-4536-9f40-35f91ec72cdb | Player Cards make it possible to embed video content in tweets. | 播放器卡可將視頻內容嵌入推文中。 |
| 51  0275eb41-716b-4b26-94e8-11debe42eb8d | Before video content will play embedded in a tweet, the publisher must be approved by Twitter. | 在將視頻內容嵌入推文中播放之前，發布者必須經過Twitter的批准。 |
| 52  aeaae108-b90e-4d50-beb6-812e66edb494 | When you create a Gallery site, it is assigned a URL of the form [1}[2]{3]. | 創建圖庫站點時，將為其分配以下形式的URL：[1}[2]{3]。 |
| 53  237743ad-6bbe-4e0a-a62a-98ed6ce46e75 | The [1}[2]{3] domain has been approved by Twitter. | 這[1}[2]{3]網域已被Twitter批准。 |
| 54  1e65d5f3-fc56-4dd7-8a77-122ef59d96b9 | However, if you host your Gallery site on a [1}custom domain{2], you must complete the Twitter Card approval process before your content will play embedded in tweets. | 但是，如果您將Gallery網站託管在[1}自定義域{2]，您必須先完成Twitter Card批准流程，然後才能將內容嵌入推文中播放。 |
| 55  b824c322-421b-4ca1-97e0-3e20b69b39ae | To learn more about Twitter cards and the approval process, see the [1}Twitter documentation{2]. | 要了解有關Twitter卡和批准過程的更多信息，請參閱[1}Twitter文檔{2]。 |
| 56  b5e3bde7-603d-447c-83b2-3aca464c0258 | Sharing to Email | 共享到電子郵件 |
| 57  ea5ceebc-fbb8-41cd-8926-8d92e2ddd915 | When viewers share video content to email, the email subject and body will be encoded into a [1}[2]{3] link for the email sharing button. | 觀看者將視頻內容共享給電子郵件時，電子郵件主題和正文將被編碼為[1}[2]{3]電子郵件共享按鈕的鏈接。 |
| 58  46ae080c-a080-459f-ae34-e3374d194665 | Every browser and mail client has a maximum character length that is supported. | 每個瀏覽器和郵件客戶端都有支持的最大字符長度。 |
| 59  544f0e92-bec0-4a07-835a-f6ab2de25d42 | Care should be used to make sure generated emails don't exceed character limits imposed by browsers and mail clients. | 應注意確保生成的電子郵件不超過瀏覽器和郵件客戶端所強加的字符限制。 |
| 60  0531e447-301f-4c85-ad6c-34889048e0e6 | Configuring stay connected settings | 配置保持連接設置 |
| 61  44ee5bc7-9f9d-40c6-a31e-dad863224f43 | The Stay Connected settings give viewers direct access to your Facebook, Twitter[1]and LinkedIn pages. | 保持聯繫設置可讓觀看者直接訪問您的Facebook，Twitter [1]和LinkedIn頁面。 |
| 62  8716d648-ff53-4fb7-b7b4-40169e45edf3 | Icons will appear in the page footer giving viewers direct access to your social media sites. | 圖標將顯示在頁面頁腳中，以使查看者可以直接訪問您的社交媒體網站。 |
| 63  50c7f40f-ce40-42ec-88f0-aee44aeeefaa | [1] | [1] |
| 64  ae1ce691-757d-482d-aacf-60633cbb7aaa | Click the [1}Stay Connected{2] tab, add your social media information as required and then click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保持聯繫{2]標籤，根據需要添加您的社交媒體信息，然後單擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 65  29d0234c-b432-47da-a0cb-8db34a1c2f86 | [1] | [1] |
| 66  c4ca1306-7381-42b7-8d4c-588137f7dd9c | The icons can also be set to use a [1}Light icon on dark{2] or [1}Dark icon on light {2]color theme. | 也可以將圖標設置為使用[1}在黑暗的光圖標{2]或者[1}暗圖標亮{2]顏色主題。 |
| **configuring-calls-action-portal-experience.html**  **MQ971010 894bbbf2-8070-4ea1-abc4-a6317c02ed6d** | | |
| 1  c50cad61-0d39-4f53-a830-4a0b7c82f601 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  9874b6ae-ebdb-4aca-b711-195535c20b55 | Configuring Calls to Action on a Portal Experience parent: | 在門戶網站體驗父級上配置號召性用語： |
| 3  c2f6b3cf-72aa-48b6-8da4-be80a467cf15 | Portal grandparent: | 門戶祖父母： |
| 4  b851403c-3971-4557-ab96-1b58684cf3ab | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  cd37af8e-8921-40ff-a56f-427001c88023 | Configuring Calls to Action on a Portal Experience | 在門戶網站體驗上配置號召性用語 |
| 6  3242a803-d700-46e6-bc21-87a7c549b802 | In this topic you will learn how to configure calls to action on a Portal Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何在Portal Experience上配置號召性用語。 |
| 7  d4bbbc8f-5e31-42fb-a0c8-03c7c2c9306c | To see a sample site with calls-to-action, visit [1}this site{2]. | 要查看帶有號召性用語的示例網站，請訪問[1}這個網站{2]。 |
| 8  cfdb5dc5-2474-43ec-8685-77547e8c3e3d | The images in the page header and right navigation are configured to open a new page when clicked. | 頁面標題和右側導航中的圖像被配置為在單擊時打開一個新頁面。 |
| 9  3c855dc6-5d20-44d3-8fbf-e25edb4084be | Depending on the template used to create the Portal Experience, some of the templates provide designated areas for calls-to-action content. | 根據用於創建門戶網站體驗的模板，某些模板提供了號召性用語的指定區域。 |
| 10  bb7bb6dc-1610-4ea5-a40b-b59689dcd3d0 | This may include custom HTML, images or advertisements. | 這可能包括自定義HTML，圖像或廣告。 |
| 11  76e188fe-3111-41d4-b7a4-98a5cdac452a | On the templates, these areas may be labeled[1} Banner, {2][1}Video Grid CTA/Ad, Hero CTA/Ad, Category CTA/Ad{2] or [1}Video CTA/Ad{2] and are designated with a light gray background color. | 在模板上，這些區域可能會被標記[1}橫幅，{2][1}視頻網格CTA /廣告，英雄CTA /廣告，類別CTA /廣告{2]或者[1}影片CTA /廣告{2]並指定為淺灰色背景色。 |
| 12  d0bc985d-fefc-4452-8717-9c1e868029cf | To configure calls to action for a page, click on a call to action area on a page or click [1}CALLS-TO-ACTION{2] in the left navigation and then select a page template. | 要配置頁面的號召性用語，請單擊頁面上的號召性用語區域，或單擊[1}行動呼籲{2]在左側導航中，然後選擇一個頁面模板。 |
| 13  cfd58dc6-a80e-4538-9a9b-b03026f7be89 | The Calls to Action page will open. | “號召性用語"頁面將打開。 |
| 14  a440de44-c3b7-483c-a7b3-526d906172dc | [1] | [1] |
| 15  5ec5b977-23d1-48bd-bd85-dde835e5358a | Note that the Calls-to-Action page will differ depending on the template that was selected. | 請注意，號召性用語頁面將根據所選的模板而有所不同。 |
| 16  20131577-1472-422b-95ed-8b1d148aac1b | In the above dialog, the Showcase template was used when creating the site. | 在上面的對話框中，在創建站點時使用了Showcase模板。 |
| 17  0aa82fb4-1e17-4b97-87a8-02958799d05c | The Home page template supports calls to action in the following areas: | 主頁模板支持以下區域的號召性用語： |
| 18  1eff079e-9d96-4979-bfbd-997e565e5ee8 | [1}A{2] - Page header | [1}一種{2] -頁眉 |
| 19  0f545dfb-f678-4a28-8b71-2bacab887c94 | [1}B{2] - In the middle or end of the video feed using [3}repeatable CTAs{4] | [1}乙{2] -在視頻Feed的中間或結尾處使用[3}可重複的CTA{4] |
| 20  faa64381-9f11-4208-85a8-0454cc8e40d1 | [1}C{2] - When the overlay opens to play a video | [1}C{2] -打開疊加層以播放視頻時 |
| 21  78a5d066-7c2a-4ac7-92c1-30dd32f8d277 | [1}D{2] - On mobile devices, below the site navigation | [1}d{2] -在移動設備上，網站導航下方 |
| 22  0aaee03d-ab05-447a-9166-c0031f0c22c4 | [1}E{2] - On mobile devices, in the middle or end of the video feed using [3}repeatable CTAs{4] | [1}E{2] -在移動設備上，使用[3}可重複的CTA{4] |
| 23  07c9f1f4-b858-458d-b01d-b24ae39be12c | To configure a call to action, click the appropriate region and then select the type of action for the area: | 要配置號召性用語，請點擊相應的區域，然後為該區域選擇操作類型： |
| 24  6cad82a3-e056-4e68-b41c-21fb0308423e | None | 沒有任何 |
| 25  250a3786-b81b-420a-b257-5e94d798fe10 | [1}Advertisement{2] | [1}廣告{2] |
| 26  f64def9a-8fbf-423a-8fcb-9f528af2836f | [1}Custom HTML{2] | [1}自定義HTML{2] |
| 27  d3ce942e-ea5b-4daa-96c2-5a9d9871fa3a | [1}Image{2] | [1}圖像{2] |
| 28  06fc91df-e4c7-4657-a489-3bbb38b396ff | Configuring repeatable CTAs | 配置可重複的CTA |
| 29  2171d24a-8aea-4c98-b246-7150ce61bbeb | When configuring calls to action, some of the designated areas supported repeatable CTAs. | 在配置號召性用語時，某些指定區域支持可重複的CTA。 |
| 30  be65edd0-5438-43e8-bc05-0d3621cf0daa | [1] | [1] |
| 31  d54e9087-fe56-4d9d-84f4-8d93063b28f1 | To configure the repeatable CTA region, select it and then select when the CTA should be displayed. | 要配置可重複的CTA區域，請選擇它，然後選擇何時應顯示CTA。 |
| 32  0c28922a-5eae-467f-973c-bc382a4c2ecf | [1] | [1] |
| 33  2c2754ed-ded4-4075-8f76-1c910e4951b2 | Next, select the type of object to display in the spot, [1}Advertisement{2], [3}Custom HTML{2] or [5}Image{2]. | 接下來，選擇要在現場顯示的對象的類型，[1}廣告{2]，[3}自定義HTML{2]或者[5}圖像{2]。 |
| 34  e81119d0-86df-4a0d-832f-0862cf3dea7f | To add additional spots, click[1} Add another repeating spot{2]. | 要添加其他地點，請點擊[1}添加另一個重複點{2]。 |
| 35  9d91e7e1-1ef5-450b-b16e-cbdae984a441 | [1] | [1] |
| 36  f06a8d2e-d5aa-4b53-bb80-6519cd905096 | Configuring an advertisement | 配置廣告 |
| 37  834dca60-198a-420e-af90-e7173f49497b | To configure an advertisement, select [1}Advertisement{2]. | 要配置廣告，請選擇[1}廣告{2]。 |
| 38  418ea600-b27b-40a4-b2bb-f9e5a860771d | The suggested size for the ad will change depending on the area that is selected. | 建議的廣告尺寸將根據所選區域而變化。 |
| 39  183e57fc-ba34-45ba-b04d-9857bd19397b | Paste in the [1}Document header ad code{2] and the [1}Ad unit code{2]. | 粘貼在[1}文件標題廣告代碼{2]和[1}廣告單元代碼{2]。 |
| 40  c7ab3f3f-b46f-40f0-9005-8212f888a41b | [1] | [1] |
| 41  3ffc3ec8-c6ce-41b3-ac63-b811bb5de542 | Click [1}Save{2] to save changes. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存更改。 |
| 42  136ee272-4bd7-4fb9-b7f1-25a0270f6dce | For pages where a single video can be played (Live and Video Detail pages), if you choose [1}Advertisement{2], two additional customization options are available: | 對於可以播放單個視頻的頁面（“實時"和“視頻詳細信息"頁面），如果您選擇[1}廣告{2]，還有兩個附加的自定義選項： |
| 43  6ab20cee-f92b-4d78-8a18-9e86cb648f4d | [1}Custom Fields{2] - You can choose to show ad unit code based upon a custom field value. | [1}自定義字段{2] -您可以選擇根據自定義字段值顯示廣告單元代碼。 |
| 44  469d2d85-4684-4f41-bf50-9f6a7d7e3e1d | For example, a video with a custom value of "soccer" will display soccer ads. | 例如，自定義值為“足球"的視頻將顯示足球廣告。 |
| 45  b0b63073-3ac2-45ff-baab-aab8c6947269 | Videos without a custom field value will display ads using the [1}Otherwise{2] ad unit code. | 沒有自定義字段值的視頻將使用[1}除此以外{2]廣告單元代碼。 |
| 46  cdb5a289-de70-43c4-b116-36e92cd761ef | [1}Enable companion ads{2] - If the ad server is configured to provide companion ads, these will display in the call to action area when playing a video triggers the companion ad. | [1}啟用隨播廣告{2] -如果將廣告服務器配置為提供隨播廣告，則在播放視頻觸發隨播廣告時，這些將顯示在號召性用語中。 |
| 47  7b4a06dc-30b4-40c7-af63-98e48d157e87 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 48  588bd2b6-bd40-442d-820f-432584752296 | To show a backup ad when neither custom field or companion ad criteria are met, you must provide ad unit code under [1}Otherwise, show{2], otherwise an empty spot will be displayed. | 要在未滿足自定義字段或伴隨廣告條件的情況下顯示備用廣告，您必須在以下位置提供廣告單元代碼[1}否則，顯示{2]，否則將顯示一個空白點。 |
| 49  456eef24-4b48-476e-af9c-21d52dde26c9 | Configuring custom HTML | 配置自定義HTML |
| 50  32655551-4988-44ee-be6a-be46ad1959a9 | To configure custom HTML to be displayed, select [1}Custom HTML{2]. | 要配置要顯示的自定義HTML，請選擇[1}自定義HTML{2]。 |
| 51  51431053-212a-4c9d-833a-54ceddba7ec2 | The suggested size for the HTML will change depending on the area that is selected. | HTML的建議大小將根據所選區域而變化。 |
| 52  54ef6f09-5652-43b9-a122-21ebf0311f0a | Paste in the custom HTML to be displayed. | 粘貼要顯示的自定義HTML。 |
| 53  6919f484-5c67-4924-86f2-ad034da39595 | [1] | [1] |
| 54  77228fae-22b0-4ed1-8fc1-6b498855f26b | Click [1}Save{2] to save changes. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存更改。 |
| 55  5b028e8d-a7c4-421c-9046-51f619cb1592 | When configuring custom HTML, depending on the template and region being configured, there may be an additional option to customize the CTA that displays. | 在配置自定義HTML時，根據所配置的模板和區域，可能還有一個附加選項來自定義顯示的CTA。 |
| 56  e1d8ccb1-e9c9-40ca-8934-54dfc10e7ee3 | For example, when configuring the overlay CTA of the Showcase template, there is an option to: | 例如，在配置Showcase模板的重疊CTA時，可以選擇以下選項： |
| 57  915400ef-3ac1-45ed-9c9d-f8b057a1b59b | [1}Show the same call-to-action for all videos{2] - The same CTA is used for all videos | [1}對所有視頻顯示相同的號召性用語{2] -所有視頻均使用相同的號召性用語 |
| 58  a3470d77-1be0-443d-9189-8ce70e411f16 | [1}Show call-to-action based on custom values{2] - CTA can change based upon custom metadata associated with the video | [1}顯示基於自定義值的號召性用語{2] -CTA可以根據與視頻相關聯的自定義元數據進行更改 |
| 59  c2e573c7-417d-4609-827c-1fec8561ffa8 | Note that multiple configurations can also be added. | 注意，也可以添加多種配置。 |
| 60  d62ce3fd-03e1-4ee5-a03d-845db5cd5289 | [1] | [1] |
| 61  6ba80a95-424a-414f-9345-a2696100b4a2 | Configuring an image | 配置圖像 |
| 62  e0b3b9f1-2e9a-4069-9e9e-cfaec1b80612 | To configure an image to be displayed, select [1}Image{2]. | 要配置要顯示的圖像，請選擇[1}圖像{2]。 |
| 63  7f65bdca-b614-4dc9-8c66-4b1638bfff95 | The suggested size for the image will change depending on the area that is selected. | 圖像的建議尺寸將根據所選區域而變化。 |
| 64  c5674d59-1786-4114-a156-e5d34d0bbe6b | Drag and drop an image from file system or click [1}Choose File{2] and browse and select an image to upload. | 從文件系統中拖放圖像或單擊[1}選擇文件{2]並瀏覽並選擇要上傳的圖像。 |
| 65  6f10bd2a-5c1a-4118-ab49-60a837d914db | To add a hyperlink to the image, provide a URL in the [1}Link image to{2] field. | 要將超鏈接添加到圖像，請在[1}將圖片鏈接到{2]場地。 |
| 66  24d8f618-164a-4cd3-9557-d0e97ab95cb3 | [1] | [1] |
| 67  66345ead-1bdf-401f-b69f-e3acf3b066d5 | Click [1}Save{2] to save changes. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存更改。 |
| **overview-creating-editing-and-publishing-portal-experiences.html**  **MQ971010 d4009d5c-a13d-4aee-ba8d-6506e3ea66d6** | | |
| 1  efabc8aa-ae2c-4b6c-a15a-9c98b1b0a67a | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  785672eb-ff10-4241-a6a0-d29f87dc71eb | 'Overview: | '概述： |
| 3  884bf9ab-a3a0-49e1-9e68-8dcd4728fccb | Creating, Editing and Publishing Portal Experiences' parent: | 創建，編輯和發布Portal Experiences的父級： |
| 4  4a39c8df-9fad-4dcb-aee5-21d76627ca34 | Portal grandparent: | 門戶祖父母： |
| 5  c47a719b-7321-49bd-804a-3f254939bd74 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 6  efd574ae-2763-4b8e-b64f-dd2af5530c61 | Overview: | 概述： |
| 7  51ab3d3e-c823-4f3e-bfd0-4e41b0be03d9 | Creating, Editing and Publishing Portal Experiences | 創建，編輯和發布門戶體驗 |
| 8  11494f58-ae55-4c12-978a-b7812a05a058 | In this topic you will learn about the basic steps to create, edit and publish a Portal Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習創建，編輯和發布門戶體驗的基本步驟。 |
| 9  96639694-7e3e-4c05-8206-a92831803029 | [1] | [1] |
| 10  e5d81173-6bac-4c23-9a95-309dd1cdf844 | Gallery allows you to create engaging video experiences without the need for any technical resources. | Gallery使您無需任何技術資源即可創建引人入勝的視頻體驗。 |
| 11  4cd5c9cc-57f2-4741-b36c-4960b2b7c5ee | Gallery experiences[1]follow responsive design principles so they look great on desktop, tablets and mobile devices. | 畫廊體驗[1]遵循響應式設計原則，因此它們在台式機，平板電腦和移動設備上看起來很棒。 |
| 12  76410680-6f41-4f8d-b3c4-263a51e80497 | The following is an example of a Portal Experience that was built using Brightcove Gallery. | 以下是使用Brightcove Gallery構建的門戶體驗的示例。 |
| 13  14b5b7f9-b2b1-4f92-8c18-e732e3e93788 | [1] | [1] |
| 14  3e1ecc2b-eb6e-44bf-a887-e3a99d814382 | For a step-by-step guide to building a Portal Experience using Brightcove Gallery, check out [1}Step-by-Step: | 有關使用Brightcove Gallery構建門戶體驗的分步指南，請參閱[1}一步步： |
| 15  faf54bce-6723-43de-a9f1-6e4cb8f64c4c | Creating and Publishing a Portal Experience{1]. | 創建和發布門戶體驗{1]。 |
| 16  dfcfb6b5-e4d3-41f8-baae-181626d2ce4a | The main steps to create and publish a Portal Experience are: | 創建和發布門戶網站體驗的主要步驟是： |
| 17  95feea7b-6eff-4025-8611-e5b94fe85193 | [1}Choose a template{2] | [1}選擇一個模板{2] |
| 18  d46cd8d7-af49-42f5-8683-d71784b096eb | [1}Add video and customize the experience{2] | [1}添加視頻並自定義體驗{2] |
| 19  e5bf715e-9a16-41f6-ad01-c03ba03b3e91 | [1}Preview and publish the experience{2] | [1}預覽並發布體驗{2] |
| 20  a2b9ab41-fc2e-42b0-814e-c22cbb3085c0 | Choosing a template | 選擇模板 |
| 21  b6cc80b5-b8e2-4040-bd8c-5629108704d9 | When you create a new experience, you start by choosing a template. | 創建新體驗時，首先選擇一個模板。 |
| 22  6c0cbe1d-fb0c-44c6-a4f8-fb38547f1f57 | The template controls the overall look and feel of the experience. | 模板控制體驗的整體外觀。 |
| 23  65b70e18-890c-4dfe-b977-4f5ea3dee4dd | The types of templates will vary based upon if you are creating a Portal, Landing Page or Event site. | 模板的類型將根據您要創建門戶網站，登錄頁面還是事件網站而有所不同。 |
| 24  f74c8797-a1a5-48b9-996d-41166339e73e | Gallery provides a set of templates that give you the flexibility to deliver the type of video experience needed to engage with your viewers. | Gallery提供了一組模板，使您可以靈活地提供與觀眾互動所需的視頻體驗類型。 |
| 25  98112fd7-e344-47da-9949-9a48790e3dae | To learn more about templates and view some sample sites, see the [1}Overview of Gallery Portal Templates{2] topic. | 要了解有關模板的更多信息並查看一些示例站點，請參閱[1}圖庫門戶網站模板概述{2]話題。 |
| 26  443c8141-04eb-4c28-9746-18c3e55e6911 | After choosing a template, you have the option to [1}Pre-Populate{2] the experience with sample content. | 選擇模板後，您可以選擇[1}預先填充{2]樣本內容的經驗。 |
| 27  bf37ae5f-81dc-4bd5-99a7-8a7660117c60 | Clicking [1}Yes, pre-populate my experience{2] will pre-populate the experience with videos from your Video Cloud account. | 點擊[1}是的，請預先填寫我的經驗{2]會使用您的Video Cloud帳戶中的視頻預先填充體驗。 |
| 28  2d46e603-41c7-4dd2-91fc-86ad59913e45 | This makes it easier to see what the experience will look like as you begin the customization process. | 這使您在開始自定義過程時更容易查看體驗。 |
| 29  40ff312b-b5cd-42df-b338-732ca30bae6e | [1] | [1] |
| 30  321c3312-988c-4c05-be80-2ccd4b7d9247 | Adding video and customizing the experience | 添加視頻並定制體驗 |
| 31  05698f3f-53e3-4d1d-9ecf-3faa43d3c1f1 | After you create an experience, the [1}Gallery Site Editor{2] is used to customize different aspects of the experience. | 創建體驗後，[1}畫廊網站編輯{2]用於自定義體驗的不同方面。 |
| 32  83b0e4d8-2963-4355-83fb-795478a2a74a | The following types of customizations can be done: | 可以進行以下類型的定制： |
| 33  154b677d-c44b-4f43-a833-b30d2f08a079 | [1}Pages{2] - Images, text and links can be added to page templates to brand the site as needed. | [1}頁數{2] -可以將圖像，文本和鏈接添加到頁面模板中，以根據需要對網站進行標記。 |
| 34  c116a32c-bfce-45a0-b757-bb84e7fecc6b | To learn more about adding objects to pages, see [1}Customizing the Content of Portal Experience Pages{2]. | 要了解有關向頁面添加對象的更多信息，請參見[1}定制門戶網站體驗頁面的內容{2]。 |
| 35  547e1950-260e-43af-813f-5256e48acb63 | [1}Videos{2] - Collections are created to select and organize video content. | [1}影片{2] -創建收藏集以選擇和組織視頻內容。 |
| 36  cbc01517-106e-4feb-b683-92fdb2467424 | Collections can be configured to use videos from your Video Cloud account or from a YouTube account. | 可以將收藏集配置為使用來自您的視頻雲帳戶或YouTube帳戶的視頻。 |
| 37  84f07c34-f377-49aa-8e6c-fa13183c5010 | To learn more about adding video content to the site, see [1}Adding Videos to a Portal Experience{2]. | 要了解有關將視頻內容添加到網站的更多信息，請參閱[1}將視頻添加到門戶體驗{2]。 |
| 38  eb9f519f-21c7-4c4e-87df-40b75920a0af | [1}Style {2] - The look of the site can be customized by selecting a new theme or by changing the site colors and fonts. | [1}風格{2] -通過選擇新主題或更改網站的顏色和字體，可以自定義網站的外觀。 |
| 39  5b983629-34bb-435b-9c70-e338d765ae06 | To learn more about customizing the site style, see [1}Customizing the Style of a Portal Experience{2]. | 要了解有關自定義網站樣式的更多信息，請參見[1}自定義門戶體驗的風格{2]。 |
| 40  94040a26-556a-424c-88a2-8cee2786ef5c | [1}Calls to Action{2] - Some templates support calls to action which include banner ads and companion ads. | [1}呼籲採取行動{2] -一些模板支持號召性用語，其中包括橫幅廣告和隨播廣告。 |
| 41  f0d8362a-7fcf-4b29-a000-5b4125daa7da | To learn more about configuring calls to action, see [1}Configuring Calls to Action on a Portal Experience{2]. | 要了解有關配置號召性用語的更多信息，請參見[1}在門戶網站體驗上配置號召性用語{2]。 |
| 42  a5f67d3c-2d2d-4c67-87b0-f8d2c6d2138e | [1}Appearance and Behavior{2] - Configure the template settings, use a custom header/footer and provide custom CSS and JavaScript files. | [1}外觀與行為{2] -配置模板設置，使用自定義頁眉/頁腳，並提供自定義CSS和JavaScript文件。 |
| 43  b91db63a-2b8d-4350-bf34-e4f7261eacff | To learn more about changing the appearance and behavior, see [1}Customizing the Appearance and Behavior of a Portal Experience{2]. | 要了解有關更改外觀和行為的更多信息，請參見[1}自定義門戶體驗的外觀和行為{2]。 |
| 44  939aeab5-c6ee-4d16-b938-dfe0fa39978c | [1}Site Features{2] - Enable site search, configure social sharing options and allow commenting on videos. | [1}網站特色{2] -啟用網站搜索，配置社交共享選項，並允許對視頻發表評論。 |
| 45  21a7e36c-504b-42b1-a40e-75a220ae686a | To learn more about configuring the site features, see [1}Customizing the Site Features of a Portal Experience{2]. | 要了解有關配置站點功能的更多信息，請參閱[1}自定義門戶體驗的站點功能{2]。 |
| 46  05ef1f94-44a0-498e-be6c-cfe81a1686df | [1}Video and Playback{2] - Select a custom player for the experience, configure Audience integration and lead forms and configure videos options such as downloads and related links. | [1}視頻和播放{2] -為體驗選擇一個自定義播放器，配置受眾群體集成和銷售線索表格，並配置視頻選項，例如下載和相關鏈接。 |
| 47  6c3ef07a-a78f-4c9e-8828-f53d705367ef | To learn more about configuring the site features, see [1}Customizing the Video and Playback Settings of a Portal Experience{2]. | 要了解有關配置站點功能的更多信息，請參閱[1}定制門戶體驗的視頻和播放設置{2]。 |
| 48  b466f00a-2560-4e19-afb2-097a1fc486e0 | [1}Site Configuration{2] - Host the site at a custom domain, secure it using SSL or restrict access to the site. | [1}網站配置{2] -將網站託管在自定義域中，使用SSL對其進行保護或限制對網站的訪問。 |
| 49  d673ff30-3b65-4598-b919-191a3cfdf55c | To learn more about site configuration, see [1}Customizing the Site Configuration of a Portal Experience{2]. | 要了解有關站點配置的更多信息，請參閱[1}定制門戶網站體驗的站點配置{2]。 |
| 50  03d880a8-a201-4694-984b-6d47fc5c00a4 | [1}Overview{2] - Edit the name, description and language for the site. | [1}概述{2] -編輯網站的名稱，描述和語言。 |
| 51  e9a71e97-9465-4a9d-8d16-d3b71bef7fc1 | To learn more about editing the site overview, see [1}Configuring the Details for a Portal Experience{2]. | 要了解有關編輯網站概述的更多信息，請參閱[1}配置門戶體驗的詳細信息{2]。 |
| 52  4790e85d-43c5-4ce0-b978-861d5fb28ca1 | Previewing and publishing the experience | 預覽和發布體驗 |
| 53  fc8a944a-b93c-4681-a210-962994339995 | Previewing an experience lets you see how the experience is going to display on mobile, tablet and desktop devices. | 預覽體驗可讓您查看體驗如何在移動設備，平板電腦和台式機設備上顯示。 |
| 54  1c32bd73-bcb0-4371-a7c7-9066129423fa | Experiences[1]can be previewed in a new browser tab or a shareable link can be generated so others can preview the site. | 體會[1]可以在新的瀏覽器選項卡中預覽，也可以生成可共享的鏈接，以便其他人可以預覽站點。 |
| 55  2ad6288c-c745-41eb-b296-aa00a2062239 | Publishing the experience generates a static URL for the site and makes it accessible to viewers. | 發布體驗會為該站點生成一個靜態URL，並使查看者可以訪問它。 |
| 56  37f7f433-b1a9-4913-944e-63211c3a267b | To learn more about previewing and publishing an experience, see [1}Previewing and Publishing a Portal Experience{2]. | 要了解有關預覽和發布體驗的更多信息，請參閱[1}預覽和發布門戶體驗{2]。 |
| **using-site-editor-customize-portal-experience.html**  **MQ971010 9db6f2b3-fda7-4a16-804e-d25aed3d4c47** | | |
| 1  c67cb209-e858-450c-8043-22e97152af4f | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  b3ff4ef9-3620-4492-897c-1814116dc9d0 | Using the Site Editor to Customize a Portal Experience parent: | 使用網站編輯器定制門戶網站體驗父級： |
| 3  515ad5e3-2d54-4d0d-ac26-5fd9dbf22766 | Portal grandparent: | 門戶祖父母： |
| 4  f9e03194-7f8d-4d75-9399-d6635ef1751f | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  797a0477-6577-47a6-b2bd-3db6488f2b85 | Using the Site Editor to Customize a Portal Experience | 使用網站編輯器自定義門戶體驗 |
| 6  7888ddbc-7d06-4eec-86b9-101354bb9fa4 | In this topic you will learn how to use the Site Editor to customize the look and feel of an experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用網站編輯器自定義體驗的外觀。 |
| 7  f885bf31-0585-44ae-9df1-94605a2a3d3f | The Gallery Site Editor is used to customize the look and feel of Portal, Landing Page and Live Event Portal Experiences. | 圖庫網站編輯器用於自定義門戶，登錄頁面和實時事件門戶體驗的外觀。 |
| 8  0f821697-ed58-4609-b739-a6048c213ec1 | Click on the experience title to open the Site Editor. | 單擊體驗標題以打開“網站編輯器"。 |
| 9  a94addfa-234d-4750-8887-eacda55ea54e | The Site Editor provides the ability to: | 網站編輯器提供以下功能： |
| 10  5093cb9d-b448-41f9-95b5-4857b88b104f | [1}Customize the player layout{2] | [1}自定義播放器佈局{2] |
| 11  146dace0-889d-4e90-a731-4f3255d82ceb | [1}Add objects to pages{2] | [1}將對象添加到頁面{2] |
| 12  f4674eab-b7e9-44c2-a054-ad8995a4694e | [1}Add videos to a site{2] | [1}將視頻添加到網站{2] |
| 13  86b49071-8d82-446d-baf4-bd2297c6e1d7 | [1}Customize the site style{2] | [1}自定義網站樣式{2] |
| 14  672899b3-fc0a-441c-901f-892da82038cf | [1}Configure calls-to-action{2] | [1}配置號召性用語{2] |
| 15  0a76a8b3-97cb-42db-a559-d5fdbb579412 | [1}Customize appearance and behavior{2] | [1}自定義外觀和行為{2] |
| 16  7fe17bf0-5539-4695-9f19-64950cc6aa85 | [1}Customize site features{2] | [1}自定義網站功能{2] |
| 17  0675e677-aef1-44d2-ba0a-757613a18174 | [1}Customize video and playback{2] | [1}自定義視頻和播放{2] |
| 18  6180be4c-0416-4077-a3a6-8ddfbf8e3b68 | [1}Customize the site configuration{2] | [1}自定義站點配置{2] |
| 19  72b1910b-c0d2-4415-b240-57d291793d8f | [1}Configure the site details{2] | [1}配置站點詳細信息{2] |
| 20  1b491dda-e1a7-4578-a838-873b0887d215 | These options are accessed by clicking the menus in the left navigation. | 通過單擊左側導航欄中的菜單可以訪問這些選項。 |
| 21  e68cee90-2d5c-47ac-9f2c-82bbd5694cce | [1] | [1] |
| 22  7a3fb12b-2e66-4b1c-b840-d465a6622d9a | Customizing the player layout | 自定義播放器佈局 |
| 23  814e589a-f393-4158-a4e5-5964b8fd2374 | To customize the player layout, click [1}PAGES{2] in the left navigation. | 要自定義播放器佈局，請單擊[1}頁數{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 24  c90234f8-b138-4b98-ad10-a4f7dbb3c00d | Depending on the template that was selected when the site was created, the player layout may be able to be changed. | 根據創建網站時選擇的模板，可以更改播放器的佈局。 |
| 25  6099109a-6eb2-4f47-82d3-297f6e81fd83 | If the player layout can be changed, a [1}Change Layout{2] dropdown will appear next to the page name. | 如果可以更改播放器的佈局，則[1}變更版面{2]下拉菜單將出現在頁面名稱旁邊。 |
| 26  438b2dfd-1f29-4c80-956f-e866c5af3df8 | [1] | [1] |
| 27  1e8e7d21-2636-4a65-a162-b8b3c1fd4871 | Click on the [1}Change Layout{2] link to select a new player layout. | 點擊[1}變更版面{2]鏈接以選擇新的播放器佈局。 |
| 28  cdcb148a-aa1b-4631-bef4-7eec40c04de1 | Note that changing the layout may change the size and positioning of the player on the page. | 請注意，更改佈局可能會更改播放器在頁面上的大小和位置。 |
| 29  5535c8b2-6e39-4bf9-92ba-9884db5dcb27 | For more information on changing the player layout, see [1}Changing the Player Layout on a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關更改播放器佈局的更多信息，請參見[1}在門戶體驗上更改播放器佈局{2]。 |
| 30  4df8b775-95e4-41e6-99d2-3a62fb2df68f | Adding objects to a page | 將對象添加到頁面 |
| 31  7e2d6a18-b5f2-43d7-9350-68b246739366 | Objects such as text, images and URLs can be added to pages allowing you to customize and brand your video experience. | 可以將諸如文本，圖像和URL之類的對象添加到頁面中，以使您可以自定義和標記您的視頻體驗。 |
| 32  51bbcf0d-f8be-4a6b-bee1-3b2d78556ac4 | To learn how to add objects to video site pages, see [1}Customizing the Content of Portal Experience Pages{2]. | 要了解如何向視頻網站頁面添加對象，請參見[1}定制門戶網站體驗頁面的內容{2]。 |
| 33  92be1fe5-5588-4267-b3af-513bb70af57d | Adding videos to a site | 將視頻添加到網站 |
| 34  ab387749-6e49-4886-a55f-cb4510b4e673 | To add videos to a site, click [1}VIDEOS{2] in the left navigation. | 要將視頻添加到站點，請單擊[1}影片{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 35  0d0c04e3-d31a-4dae-9cd9-e1a20607c5ed | For complete details on how to add videos to a video site, see [1}Adding Videos to a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關如何將視頻添加到視頻站點的完整詳細信息，請參見[1}將視頻添加到門戶體驗{2]。 |
| 36  b570fc22-de2b-4779-8782-803c9b17314d | Customizing the site style | 自定義網站樣式 |
| 37  263516aa-6e03-4199-aedc-876963199b02 | To customize the colors and fonts used on the site, or to select another theme, click [1}STYLE{2] in the left navigation. | 要自定義網站上使用的顏色和字體，或選擇其他主題，請單擊[1}風格{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 38  7dfdcf64-7c94-4015-ab83-6edb256e0273 | For complete details on how to customize the style, see [1}Customizing the Style of a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關如何自定義樣式的完整詳細信息，請參見[1}自定義門戶體驗的風格{2]。 |
| 39  179a8cb2-22c1-4cff-a4d7-48e2331a4cf5 | Configuring calls-to-action | 配置號召性用語 |
| 40  938a6788-57c1-4811-901d-549d9e1e940b | Calls to action provide the ability to include custom HTML, images or advertisements on a page. | 號召性用語提供了在頁面上包含自定義HTML，圖像或廣告的功能。 |
| 41  7a72e25d-f282-4839-b2fb-72d1371bb5c8 | Not all templates support calls to action. | 並非所有模板都支持號召性用語。 |
| 42  ab00ce1e-d11c-4b7a-8914-3047eb656ab0 | To configure calls to action, click [1}CALLS-TO-ACTION{2] in the left navigation. | 要配置號召性用語，請點擊[1}行動呼籲{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 43  52cdcbd1-1eef-4f4f-883d-66b490a443ff | For complete details on configuring calls to action, see [1}Configuring Calls to Action on a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關配置號召性用語的完整詳細信息，請參見[1}在門戶網站體驗上配置號召性用語{2]。 |
| 44  fa4754cd-97e1-4819-ba95-3f17680d4076 | Customizing the appearance and behavior | 自定義外觀和行為 |
| 45  ca6bd2e7-dfb1-46ba-8312-d495390eb060 | The appearance and behavior settings are used to configure the template settings, use a custom header/footer and provide custom CSS and JavaScript files. | 外觀和行為設置用於配置模板設置，使用自定義頁眉/頁腳以及提供自定義CSS和JavaScript文件。 |
| 46  2888782a-e3f6-4d6c-b5e6-00b627311b96 | To configure the appearance and behavior settings, click [1}APPEARANCE AND BEHAVIOR{2] in the left navigation. | 要配置外觀和行為設置，請單擊[1}外觀與行為{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 47  88301c43-f460-4689-a8ea-5c6c3f562843 | For complete details on the appearance and behavior settings, see [1}Customizing the Appearance and Behavior of a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關外觀和行為設置的完整詳細信息，請參見[1}自定義門戶體驗的外觀和行為{2]。 |
| 48  9f3b5a90-7428-4bf8-bb9f-a49829a2ab7f | Customizing site features | 自定義網站功能 |
| 49  627d4054-9075-4a0c-b022-e8f93897a6dc | The site feature settings are used to enable site search, configure social sharing options and allow commenting on videos. | 網站功能設置用於啟用網站搜索，配置社交共享選項以及允許對視頻進行評論。 |
| 50  08c73528-dda9-4a0a-a59c-ed2e8eb4fea1 | To configure the site features, click [1}SITE FEATURES{2] in the left navigation. | 要配置站點功能，請單擊[1}網站功能{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 51  139ec069-d63c-4a64-ac39-07aad7373745 | For complete details on how to customize the site features, see [1}Customizing the Site Features of a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關如何自定義網站功能的完整詳細信息，請參閱[1}自定義門戶體驗的站點功能{2]。 |
| 52  2acf51ba-ea1e-45db-be59-ebade30ca052 | Customizing the video and playback settings | 自定義視頻和播放設置 |
| 53  43520980-01c4-4fdf-be43-75074f109840 | The video and playback settings provide the ability to select a custom player for the experience, configure Audience integration and lead forms and configure videos options such as downloads and related links. | 視頻和播放設置提供了為體驗選擇自定義播放器，配置受眾群體集成和銷售線索表格以及配置視頻選項（例如下載和相關鏈接）的功能。 |
| 54  c2f327d2-38a7-4b99-ad66-16c98ab8bb6a | To customize the video and playback settings, click [1}VIDEO AND PLAYBACK{2] in the left navigation. | 要自定義視頻和播放設置，請單擊[1}視頻和播放{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 55  dcbbd132-5e1a-493a-96b3-00598edbbcb0 | For complete details on configuring the video and playback settings, see [1}Customizing the Video and Playback Settings of a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關配置視頻和播放設置的完整詳細信息，請參閱[1}定制門戶體驗的視頻和播放設置{2]。 |
| 56  537f831e-4864-497f-9051-6f90e85e3771 | Customizing the site configuration | 自定義站點配置 |
| 57  3156e537-6621-4610-af83-ae2cb40ff525 | The site configuration settings provide the ability to host the site at a custom domain, secure it using SSL or restrict access to the site. | 站點配置設置提供了將站點託管在自定義域，使用SSL保護它或限制對站點的訪問的能力。 |
| 58  05b8ee7c-1466-42e8-ac57-05520db74ccd | To configure the site configuration, click [1}SITE CONFIGURATION{2] in the left navigation. | 要配置站點配置，請單擊[1}現場配置{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 59  a69617d4-64ae-4a5e-bb24-46172dd374f5 | For complete details on site configuration settings, see [1}Customizing the Site Configuration of a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關站點配置設置的完整詳細信息，請參閱[1}定制門戶網站體驗的站點配置{2]。 |
| 60  7578b6d3-a582-4414-b796-3da47d206509 | Configuring the site details | 配置站點詳細信息 |
| 61  90cbb367-98db-48e0-a0ea-fe5f7d4aa7b3 | The overview settings provide the ability to edit the name, description and language for the site. | 概述設置提供了編輯站點名稱，描述和語言的功能。 |
| 62  5deffcd7-2414-423b-b61a-8e74b74d4570 | To configure the site details, click [1}OVERVIEW{2] in the left navigation. | 要配置站點詳細信息，請單擊[1}概述{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 63  d756ad0c-cdda-41c5-87dc-eaa21d50b656 | For complete details on configuring the site details, see [1}Configuring the Details for a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關配置站點詳細信息的完整詳細信息，請參閱[1}配置門戶體驗的詳細信息{2]。 |
| **customizing-content-portal-experience-pages.html**  **MQ971010 de241b75-cdd4-41f1-b039-f11eb8956a5c** | | |
| 1  5451b21d-21af-4582-9d29-e2abc685afd3 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  044859b3-5863-4f07-bd0c-c18e406ea620 | Customizing the Content of Portal Experience Pages parent: | 定制門戶網站“體驗頁面"父級的內容： |
| 3  7567837e-30d7-44ab-8f5f-586008670c9f | Portal grandparent: | 門戶祖父母： |
| 4  c418598d-6d64-427c-aa2a-166468a2e4ac | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  f4c0e44c-0a86-42fd-b48e-bd22a6dd8ffd | Customizing the Content of Portal Experience Pages | 定制門戶網站體驗頁面的內容 |
| 6  c536e512-003c-4391-bf60-3541f4293b0c | In this topic you will learn how to customize the content of Portal Experience pages. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何定制Portal Experience頁面的內容。 |
| 7  31d7dc16-515b-461a-bc07-f3006f724726 | Objects such as text, images and links can be added to Portal Experience pages allowing you to customize and brand your video experience. | 可以將諸如文本，圖像和鏈接之類的對象添加到“門戶體驗"頁面，以使您可以自定義和標記您的視頻體驗。 |
| 8  3eb32fb6-c951-4c40-bc42-407f9b93a9f8 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 9  604448fa-5ec6-4440-9019-3d87dcef3678 | The process to add objects to a page will vary slightly depending on the template. | 根據模板的不同，將對象添加到頁面的過程也會略有不同。 |
| 10  d65a95f8-affe-43fd-98ad-01de2e81df55 | The screen shots in this topic were taken using the Marquee template. | 本主題中的屏幕截圖是使用選取框模板拍攝的。 |
| 11  b8a4314e-51bc-4b4b-afb4-2c72e7c5c762 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 12  116553ad-55d9-4bd5-8b7c-4e7ab399862c | Some pages also provide the ability for the player layout to be changed. | 某些頁面還提供了更改播放器佈局的功能。 |
| 13  b6afcee5-5edb-4371-a9cf-0357fbf9c010 | For more information, see [1}Changing the Player Layout on a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}在門戶體驗上更改播放器佈局{2]。 |
| 14  5aa8ecf0-e621-4119-92cf-121a0486b14d | Adding objects to pages | 將對象添加到頁面 |
| 15  5bd42bd5-f275-42f4-9cdc-f5bf82c788ed | Using the Site Editor, you can add objects such as images, text and links to a page. | 使用站點編輯器，您可以將諸如圖像，文本和鏈接的對象添加到頁面。 |
| 16  93d42f06-37a4-4adc-9eda-9a9875e08166 | Start by editing an experience and then click [1}PAGES{2] in the left navigation. | 首先編輯體驗，然後單擊[1}頁數{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 17  a7907f79-b95e-43ba-bf25-0cc66c384492 | The page template will display plus icons ([1]) indicating that objects that can be added to the page. | 頁面模板將顯示加號圖標（[1]）表示可以添加到頁面的對象。 |
| 18  a17cd7a1-a7f2-425b-9558-f54fd348e1f1 | Hover over the plus icon and click it to add the appropriate object. | 將鼠標懸停在加號圖標上，然後單擊它以添加適當的對象。 |
| 19  7d2d8565-a262-4057-b968-6a2fa6315e68 | [1] | [1] |
| 20  0b7158cb-7765-4930-8bd3-125e5011546c | The page template may also contain text objects that are part of the template. | 頁面模板也可能包含作為模板一部分的文本對象。 |
| 21  11265f67-c4c4-4d54-9d41-80b7c900eb52 | Hovering over them will display an [1}Edit{2] button. | 將鼠標懸停在它們上方將顯示一個[1}編輯{2]按鈕。 |
| 22  775f77b0-7673-45c9-9e1c-4a815b84a89b | Click the object or [1}Edit{2] button to edit the object. | 單擊對像或[1}編輯{2]按鈕以編輯對象。 |
| 23  fe8b1869-9393-44f6-9df6-946c52982da2 | [1] | [1] |
| 24  738abdd6-69b0-45fe-9e6e-a15b1a2dbda1 | Note that the objects that can be added or edited are based upon the template that was selected when the experience was first created. | 請注意，可以添加或編輯的對象基於首次創建體驗時選擇的模板。 |
| 25  4dea952b-0d1d-4344-98f0-854a4ac6736c | [1] | [1] |
| 26  4107deb1-28a5-40a3-856c-a0b5e950fd1f | Adding text to a page | 向頁面添加文本 |
| 27  933b3577-7f08-4094-9f27-dbf5ded3bb4f | Text can be added to a page in a couple of different ways: | 可以通過兩種不同的方式將文本添加到頁面： |
| 28  5528fd1c-33f1-4bbc-95e0-29769cefaeea | By clicking on the [1}+Add Image or Text{2] link | 通過點擊[1}+添加圖片或文字{2]關聯 |
| 29  78d0cf7e-a9ea-40be-bbaa-30140548605b | By clicking on any of the text placeholders on the page | 通過單擊頁面上的任何文本佔位符 |
| 30  bd9cb479-471f-45f4-8a73-7b92e0b03152 | Add text by clicking on the [1}+Add Image or Text{2] link | 通過單擊添加文本[1}+添加圖片或文字{2]關聯 |
| 31  c801ebdd-67fb-428d-8e7c-9b83d041abff | To add text to the page by clicking on the [1}+Add Image or Text {2]link: | 通過單擊[1}+添加圖片或文字{2]關聯： |
| 32  779abbf3-1315-4367-a0b4-601ad3794e00 | Click on [1]. | 點擊[1]。 |
| 33  3d2ce240-c5ba-44c3-8599-f2bd49a227a0 | Enter your text. | 輸入您的文字。 |
| 34  44cef56a-8743-424f-86ab-109592f9bbf0 | The formatting bar can be used to format the text. | 格式欄可用於格式化文本。 |
| 35  b712d567-d65e-4666-b38a-a300db1b441f | Click [1}Save{2] when done. | 點擊[1}保存{2]完成時。 |
| 36  30d266ac-a3b6-4376-9dec-1b07eec89749 | [1] | [1] |
| 37  801aba66-76b5-4f31-b560-99be05ec85b4 | Add text by clicking on a text placeholder | 通過單擊文本佔位符來添加文本 |
| 38  727280e5-1b7d-4baa-8f2a-ee64f74884dc | Pages may contain numerous text objects as part of the template. | 頁面可能包含許多文本對像作為模板的一部分。 |
| 39  f38fb44a-080c-4323-8579-00c37bdf179a | Click on the text object to edit it. | 單擊文本對象進行編輯。 |
| 40  4a2b4626-4e88-4775-88a4-fd89dec719d0 | [1] | [1] |
| 41  7025b79c-df02-484f-a332-0601fefaa19e | To add your text: | 要添加文本，請執行以下操作： |
| 42  c8a9b76b-c4e7-41b8-889f-24553f7b84c0 | Click one of the placeholder objects. | 單擊一個佔位符對象。 |
| 43  9c60dd6b-9305-4bd6-aba0-87bb67c258f0 | Enter your text and click [1}Save{2]. | 輸入您的文字，然後單擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 44  0d3d6966-7702-4589-8b0a-3f9f92b05a77 | [1] | [1] |
| 45  58d103e2-47d7-4c5e-a543-62704dfdb7db | Adding an image to the page header | 向頁面標題添加圖像 |
| 46  dbdf0d61-b19d-48f1-b8ac-86394e7b0e1a | Images will be resized (never upscaled) based upon the template. | 圖像將根據模板進行調整大小（從不放大）。 |
| 47  294ae01b-ca6b-4d9c-a073-2bdc3d234e93 | The image uploader may display recommended image dimensions depending on where the image is being used. | 圖像上傳器可能會顯示推薦的圖像尺寸，具體取決於使用圖像的位置。 |
| 48  0209eba7-4c5c-415c-bfbe-489b4bca4f41 | JPEG, PNG and GIF images are supported. | 支持JPEG，PNG和GIF圖像。 |
| 49  a7674eb9-5ede-4d81-8ce3-5a8a3a2d4ee4 | To add an image to the page header: | 要將圖像添加到頁面標題： |
| 50  d8a8682b-6f0c-490d-8a8a-6d08dd3c6801 | Click on [1]. | 點擊[1]。 |
| 51  41cd00c5-920e-4fc8-8bcb-2c9f12275959 | Click the [1}Image{2] tab. | 點擊[1}圖像{2]標籤。 |
| 52  ffb7487e-6051-4a33-b915-3f913185bf73 | The image browser dialog will open. | 圖像瀏覽器對話框將打開。 |
| 53  0072ae7e-7dfb-4c3d-896c-aea20acfb5f0 | [1] | [1] |
| 54  3df8c7cf-877c-4613-9670-649c4871fa11 | Click [1} browse{2] and then browse and select an image from the file system. | 點擊[1}瀏覽{2]然後瀏覽並從文件系統中選擇一個圖像。 |
| 55  6f0136fb-8c4a-426b-97de-a96cbadad963 | Click [1}Save{2] when done. | 點擊[1}保存{2]完成時。 |
| 56  30074d14-ecb9-4808-82ae-4c17fc00dd69 | Adding navigation links to the page header | 將導航鏈接添加到頁面標題 |
| 57  9a307147-da2d-4001-bf21-87434b811f0a | Navigation links can be added to the top of the page and provide a way for users to navigate to other parts of your site. | 導航鏈接可以添加到頁面頂部，並為用戶提供一種導航到站點其他部分的方法。 |
| 58  cfbc418b-0626-4fc6-8a09-b4bd7ae92fce | To add a navigation link to a page: | 要將導航鏈接添加到頁面： |
| 59  eaaee8d4-1ce1-4aba-829f-813051fbdbf5 | Click [1}+Add Menu Link{2]s in the page header. | 點擊[1}+添加菜單鏈接{2]在頁面標題中。 |
| 60  75326959-bb9e-41ad-9440-304f07464f94 | Enter the [1}Text{2] and [1}Link{2]. | 輸入[1}文本{2]和[1}關聯{2]。 |
| 61  89e0fe36-6eca-46f5-8f08-2a1c66ac63a1 | Check [1}New Window{2] if you want the link to open in a new browser window. | 查看[1}新窗戶{2]如果您要在新的瀏覽器窗口中打開鏈接。 |
| 62  403e2df2-c887-41cd-a6b3-4c664efc289a | Click [1}Save{2] when done. | 點擊[1}保存{2]完成時。 |
| 63  e835f8f9-c955-4793-a448-b940e641d4a9 | [1] | [1] |
| 64  99020435-5e63-4368-828b-84127167625e | Additional navigation links can be entered by clicking [1}+Add Link{2]. | 點擊以下按鈕可以輸入其他導航鏈接[1}+添加鏈接{2]。 |
| 65  148b4340-b968-4219-9e2a-7f8aab87617c | To edit a link, click on it. | 要編輯鏈接，請單擊它。 |
| 66  28e5775f-c90f-42b8-90e8-12d4c5c3aff9 | Adding navigation links to the page footer | 將導航鏈接添加到頁面頁腳 |
| 67  5ce976e5-6693-4599-a9fc-343d1d3bde0b | Navigation links can also be added to the page footer. | 導航鏈接也可以添加到頁面頁腳。 |
| 68  3922b195-405e-469f-b5cd-528d614ccbad | This is useful when you want to have a title and then a series of links below. | 當您想要一個標題，然後在下面有一系列鏈接時，這很有用。 |
| 69  dc764ed9-3a0e-4091-94cf-e02c3808e3ab | For example: | 例如： |
| 70  981f653c-7d2b-4d43-a36e-85f39e4f7ec4 | [1] | [1] |
| 71  9dbe60b8-c87a-4586-954e-92f4c6953749 | The page footer navigation object consists of two parts, a [1}PLACEHOLDER{2] for the title and [1}+Add Menu Links{2] for the associated links. | 頁面頁腳導航對象由兩部分組成，一個是[1}持票人{2]為標題和[1}+添加菜單鏈接{2]用於關聯的鏈接。 |
| 72  f2303c8c-7c66-44cb-b400-9c6fd5612acb | [1] | [1] |
| 73  ebfd3f11-aa7c-4ccd-adf6-f48251afc529 | To add navigation links to the page footer: | 要將導航鏈接添加到頁面頁腳： |
| 74  0916bb3f-2b38-42c5-83de-5e77313a57fe | Click [1}PLACEHOLDER{2], enter a value for the header and click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}持票人{2]，輸入標題的值，然後單擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 75  0a26ebc1-f6f0-4630-8a65-2de6fc940a51 | Click [1}+Add Menu Links{2] and enter the [1}Text{2], [1}Link {2]URL and [1}List Order{2]. | 點擊[1}+添加菜單鏈接{2]然後輸入[1}文本{2]，[1}關聯{2]網址和[1}清單順序{2]。 |
| 76  b44e8c0b-cb6f-429f-a030-20878b3c9556 | You can also specify the order of the links by setting the [1}List Order{2] value when the link is created. | 您還可以通過設置[1}清單順序{2]鏈接創建時的值。 |
| 77  dc05241c-a898-4254-a322-47bfa1ad4c4d | [1] | [1] |
| 78  d4d70f63-3da5-451c-a7c7-7b5fb3fcc3e2 | Additional navigation links can be entered by clicking [1}+Add Menu Links{2]. | 點擊以下按鈕可以輸入其他導航鏈接[1}+添加菜單鏈接{2]。 |
| 79  29a86c40-ae20-4c34-a0b2-02994ac34900 | Deleting objects from a page | 從頁面刪除對象 |
| 80  dea24513-d723-4279-b048-fe883ad0fe0a | Text, images and links can be removed from the page in a couple of different ways. | 文本，圖像和鏈接可以通過兩種不同的方式從頁面中刪除。 |
| 81  6ba1438f-755c-44b2-8c0b-f30d83b2c181 | To remove text or images from the page header | 從頁面標題中刪除文本或圖像 |
| 82  26c49c79-eeb2-4d1c-b61f-5a3a575feb83 | Hover over the object and click the delete icon. | 將鼠標懸停在對像上，然後單擊刪除圖標。 |
| 83  12e32a92-a5d3-4535-91aa-556f68d89823 | [1] | [1] |
| 84  93089972-97b0-43a4-aa5b-6ee14b17f98e | To remove navigation links from the page header | 從頁面標題中刪除導航鏈接 |
| 85  881eef0e-640f-441e-b64d-50875c1245b6 | Click the link in the navigation header. | 單擊導航標題中的鏈接。 |
| 86  5498d158-caac-4d0e-8243-a9c277690f76 | [1] | [1] |
| 87  3b9049d3-3dd3-487f-a0a3-6d2b6030491f | Click [1}Delete{2]. | 點擊[1}刪除{2]。 |
| 88  bb54c94b-e19a-4a69-8926-69a9fd15dbe8 | To remove navigation links from the page footer | 從頁面頁腳刪除導航鏈接 |
| 89  f7ad45b1-9f3c-42dc-af20-e18b90a8615a | Click the link in the page footer. | 單擊頁面頁腳中的鏈接。 |
| 90  38326caa-fb38-45f1-af0b-c7ef88412d33 | [1] | [1] |
| 91  f7ed54ff-d9b3-4304-9840-54b3f64a3fb7 | Click [1}Delete{2]. | 點擊[1}刪除{2]。 |
| 92  1ef8c31d-5107-4b9e-9876-a04276d806f2 | To remove the title from the page footer | 從頁面頁腳中刪除標題 |
| 93  2f3b47ed-b4bb-42c5-9728-9220a8245d34 | Click on the title in the page footer. | 單擊頁面頁腳中的標題。 |
| 94  1feb8b0b-2fd4-4b80-ad98-af7ff7f78651 | Clear the title text and click [1}Save{2]. | 清除標題文本，然後單擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 95  e5521d37-ea53-41a6-bbc9-b34f27818304 | [1] | [1] |
| **adding-video-cloud-videos-portal-experience.html**  **MQ971010 2489231e-77dc-40b6-9ec8-295b280f7f94** | | |
| 1  49466a8b-aa2c-4600-941f-c42e692b5cd1 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  06b3fea2-f867-4f3b-bbb7-31c37024d7c6 | Adding Video Cloud Videos to a Portal Experience parent: | 將視頻雲視頻添加到Portal Experience父級： |
| 3  96ad8cab-176e-48a3-8dec-7e9356f05431 | Portal grandparent: | 門戶祖父母： |
| 4  24579ff4-4e19-455f-80d6-2bf232a821ad | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  eb350608-0828-48d8-bdde-5754a972457b | Adding Video Cloud Videos to a Portal Experience | 將視頻雲視頻添加到門戶體驗 |
| 6  de0edc81-ddf0-4744-b728-d565ed71fdbc | In this topic you will learn how to add Video Cloud videos to a Portal Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何將Video Cloud視頻添加到Portal Experience中。 |
| 7  48d639e1-b8a2-4be2-b04f-a36d68277688 | Using the Gallery Collection Editor, you can select the videos to display on a Portal Experience. | 使用圖庫收藏編輯器，您可以選擇要在門戶體驗中顯示的視頻。 |
| 8  49e7b94f-298b-4dc8-82f7-1612fc1cfab7 | With Portal Experiences, videos are organized into collections. | 通過門戶網站體驗，可以將視頻組織到集合中。 |
| 9  2e38f289-ff40-4a76-84a6-4af32e6fd0d4 | Collections can contain videos from a Video Cloud account or from a [1}YouTube channel{2]. | 收藏集可以包含來自Video Cloud帳戶或來自[1}YouTube頻道{2]。 |
| 10  68ddcaa4-e70f-4027-98c8-bca6aafaa606 | This topic will focus on adding Video Cloud videos to a collection. | 本主題將重點介紹將Video Cloud視頻添加到集合中。 |
| 11  f8543041-dfda-4f81-a0ff-32d27a6a1c10 | For information on adding YouTube videos to a collection, see [1}Adding YouTube Videos to a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關將YouTube視頻添加到收藏集的信息，請參見[1}將YouTube視頻添加到門戶體驗{2]。 |
| 12  79ee79aa-269f-4429-bed8-a01e6ee35914 | Creating a collection | 創建一個集合 |
| 13  31a022e9-b9d1-4e7f-af9c-1d9dbc5ba25b | Videos in Portal Experiences are organized into collections. | “門戶網站體驗"中的視頻被組織到集合中。 |
| 14  c8003a0f-8112-460c-8767-549262c93982 | To create a collection, follow these steps: | 要創建一個集合，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 15  20b8713c-7da5-4bd4-9139-3895ae0a4629 | Click [1}VIDEOS{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}影片{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 16  fc7058f2-25d0-40da-8589-f2addd92ddd1 | The Manage Collections page will open. | 將打開“管理收藏集"頁面。 |
| 17  0ddd7e45-da61-4228-98e2-d01a7489947f | The right side of the page displays a preview of the home page video layout for the selected template type. | 頁面的右側顯示所選模板類型的主頁視頻佈局的預覽。 |
| 18  5b651234-f532-4bea-a1c2-658f45f41153 | [1] | [1] |
| 19  de7fc4f0-7c28-4d5a-aa33-546aa1398d01 | Enter a name for the collection and press [1}enter{2]. | 輸入集合的名稱，然後按[1}進入{2]。 |
| 20  5331c6a4-4e4a-4ff4-a34a-45ba66d7951b | The name will be displayed to viewers so make sure to use a meaningful name. | 該名稱將顯示給查看者，因此請確保使用有意義的名稱。 |
| 21  cbce1bc1-3c83-4442-94ba-711fd9e5199d | Click the edit ([1]) icon to edit the collection name. | 點擊修改（[1]）圖標以編輯收藏集名稱。 |
| 22  22dd2a98-d14a-4802-b3d4-ba27362b9d7f | Editing a collection | 編輯集合 |
| 23  94b8b174-0c1c-42c5-9cad-5df067a735ec | To edit a collection, click the collection name. | 要編輯集合，請單擊集合名稱。 |
| 24  1251b625-a9e2-471d-bbfd-ad8a66dc1225 | [1] | [1] |
| 25  0f7524e6-3fbf-4c47-ab81-638c99fe7746 | The Edit Collection page will open. | 將打開“編輯收藏夾"頁面。 |
| 26  3e7811fe-c83b-45ea-b5bd-a952f8214a6d | The Edit Collection page is used to add videos to a collection and to configure additional collection properties. | “編輯收藏夾"頁面用於將視頻添加到收藏夾並配置其他收藏夾屬性。 |
| 27  bb89ce8d-2273-40f6-bf46-32e19d009519 | The [1}Change Collection{2] dropdown will list all of the collections that have been created. | 這[1}變更集合{2]下拉列表將列出所有已創建的集合。 |
| 28  7fc44381-fcf0-4665-b159-bf1edb83d890 | Select the collection to edit. | 選擇要編輯的集合。 |
| 29  e56049ed-f5f6-4004-9f7e-367dd9e30d86 | The preview on the right will show where the collection appears on the Home page. | 右側的預覽將顯示該集合在主頁上的顯示位置。 |
| 30  c02057b4-275f-4d60-8250-c47932b19360 | [1] | [1] |
| 31  f509dddb-ff7c-4c62-88cd-2bfcd610f913 | The [1}Collection Source {2]specifies the source of the video content for the collection: | 這[1}館藏來源{2]指定該集合的視頻內容的來源： |
| 32  2477f0e9-e912-4b46-ab06-30b6176dc6f2 | [1}Video Cloud{2] - Video Cloud video content will be used | [1}視頻雲{2] -將使用視頻雲視頻內容 |
| 33  946e2263-51f5-4675-a9fb-df3cd5e373f3 | [1}YouTube{2] - YouTube video content will be used. | [1}YouTube{2] -將使用YouTube視頻內容。 |
| 34  8219f1f5-7d07-4eba-93cb-4f441cfd91cc | For information, see [1}Adding YouTube Videos to a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}將YouTube視頻添加到門戶體驗{2]。 |
| 35  a4512b49-4eb2-4b0d-b37a-51de5398b3a0 | With a Video Cloud Collection Source, the videos can be from a [1}Playlist{2] or use a [1}Custom{2] assignment: | 使用Video Cloud Collection Source，視頻可以來自[1}播放清單{2]或使用[1}風俗{2]任務： |
| 36  dae60407-819c-48cb-b598-6c4ab1e779c9 | [1}Playlist{2] - videos in the collection are based upon a Video Cloud playlist | [1}播放清單{2] -集合中的視頻基於“視頻雲"播放列表 |
| 37  97120ae1-14e2-41cc-8ed8-304d0fa7bb19 | [1}Custom{2] - videos in the collection are based upon video tags, a custom search or custom metadata fields | [1}風俗{2] -集合中的視頻基於視頻標籤，自定義搜索或自定義元數據字段 |
| 38  f8b2a7cd-0880-4921-971c-ebd33f41609d | Note: | 筆記： |
| 39  f5f37e63-2630-482e-9dd6-8e2b75f7cfca | Values that have been entered for [1}Include Tag and Exclude Tag{2] as part of the [3}SITE FEATURES > Site Search{4] settings will also apply to any collections that are created. | 輸入的值[1}包含標籤和排除標籤{2]作為[3}站點功能>站點搜索{4]設置也將應用於創建的任何集合。 |
| 40  301912e3-3d36-405e-9ce8-269906a9ccea | This may limit the videos you see displayed when creating collections. | 這可能會限制您在創建收藏集時顯示的視頻。 |
| 41  be645a94-5642-4143-bb6f-16f0da4fe2d0 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 42  614e8178-99c9-4cb1-8b54-bf95e6f6a08c | If you recently made changes to video metadata or playlists, those changes may take up to 6 minutes to appear inside the Collection Editor and on published experiences. | 如果您最近對視頻元數據或播放列表進行了更改，則這些更改最多可能需要6分鐘才能顯示在“收藏夾編輯器"和發布的體驗中。 |
| 43  f9b3cc43-7549-4341-be65-2a6e0b5bc3be | Using a Playlist video assignment | 使用播放列表視頻分配 |
| 44  e41b2327-7410-47a5-b2d9-f496e7dcc34f | When you choose to use a [1}Playlist{2] video assignment, videos in the collection will be based upon a Video Cloud playlist. | 當您選擇使用[1}播放清單{2]視頻分配，集合中的視頻將基於視頻雲播放列表。 |
| 45  64b50388-81c6-41fe-81d6-14029359d49b | Select the [1}Playlist{2] option. | 選擇[1}播放清單{2]選項。 |
| 46  42d1d825-e56a-4c72-aca7-16fa832e83f4 | A list of playlists in your Video Cloud account will appear. | 您的視頻雲帳戶中的播放列表列表將出現。 |
| 47  d04fda50-6d07-4e44-82a2-521b56f72a78 | Use the navigation controls ([1]) or the search feature to locate to the desired playlist. | 使用導航控件（[1]）或搜索功能以找到所需的播放列表。 |
| 48  de4a3030-7ad7-49bc-984b-544ffeb41b34 | After selecting a playlist, the list of videos in that playlist will be displayed. | 選擇播放列表後，將顯示該播放列表中的視頻列表。 |
| 49  ba19cf88-22e1-4f23-96f2-3de7b47c8dee | [1] | [1] |
| 50  2b5771c8-930e-416b-b5e0-fdffffadcc6d | Note: | 筆記： |
| 51  fd524bad-1775-4328-97a8-056848c84a2e | The order of the videos in the collection is based upon the playlist settings. | 集合中視頻的順序基於播放列表設置。 |
| 52  608e0102-fca7-4729-9f8f-eefc047d1ad1 | (Optional) Depending on the template selected, additional collection details can be configured. | （可選）根據所選模板，可以配置其他收集詳細信息。 |
| 53  58852f7f-3dda-40aa-bb8e-f254534a5df5 | For more information, see the [1}Adding collection information{2] section of this topic. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}添加收藏信息{2]本主題的小節。 |
| 54  d9aaed8e-7e21-4ad0-9bc6-f7bdf2cc4ed4 | Click [1}Save{2] to save your changes. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存您的更改。 |
| 55  2c5d8b77-523f-4f29-bea8-80963065d68b | Using a Custom video assignment | 使用自定義視頻分配 |
| 56  a76fac4e-3435-4ee9-a024-00bf4b11a8a3 | When you choose to use a [1}Custom{2] video assignment, videos in the collection will be based upon video tags, a custom search or custom metadata fields. | 當您選擇使用[1}風俗{2]視頻分配，集合中的視頻將基於視頻標籤，自定義搜索或自定義元數據字段。 |
| 57  1c173142-4e7e-4689-ba9b-ab7c80762e0a | Select the [1}Custom{2] option. | 選擇[1}風俗{2]選項。 |
| 58  95869e9c-238a-40cb-9c39-ef8737441bd9 | Search parameters can be set to [1}Include{2] or [1}Exclude{2] videos based upon [1}Tags{2], [1}Search{2] or a [1}Custom Field{2]. | 搜索參數可以設置為[1}包括{2]或者[1}排除{2]影片基於[1}標籤{2]，[1}搜索{2]或一個[1}自訂欄位{2]。 |
| 59  79293946-c05e-4a16-8033-fedce005965d | Note: | 筆記： |
| 60  775a2e79-0942-40ef-a526-cb9ac910fe8b | When using the [1}Custom Field{2] option, you should enter the [1}Internal{2] name of the custom field, [1}NOT{2] the [1}Display{2] name. | 使用時[1}自訂欄位{2]選項，您應該輸入[1}內部的{2]自定義字段的名稱，[1}不是{2]這[1}展示{2]名稱。 |
| 61  bf099471-ddee-4dfc-ad43-61146a46432d | [1] | [1] |
| 62  f9e0c98b-16a1-4508-92a5-963525b107cf | Configure the appropriate search parameters to return the desired videos. | 配置適當的搜索參數以返回所需的視頻。 |
| 63  1f0eb9c7-b071-46f6-a6ca-8f125dd4f179 | In the following example, videos that have been tagged with [1}video cloud essentials{2] will be returned. | 在以下示例中，標有的視頻[1}視頻雲要點{2]將被退回。 |
| 64  5ed24ee9-7999-4955-9758-86d4e67e95c7 | [1] | [1] |
| 65  00e3272c-68f7-482c-83dc-0f4cd138635e | (Optional) Click the add icon ([1]) in the appropriate section to include or exclude additional parameters. | （可選）點擊添加圖標（[1]）在適當的部分添加或排除其他參數。 |
| 66  eb176eb6-b336-4158-bb6f-13b836979668 | Set the video sort order: | 設置視頻排序順序： |
| 67  eb393848-a003-45cb-a9a9-c68447da3461 | [1}Most Recent{2] - Videos ordered based upon when they were activated, most recent ones listed first | [1}最近的{2] -根據激活時間排序的視頻，最新的視頻排在最前面 |
| 68  5e8f74fd-987d-4cac-a812-8d38698d2888 | [1}Oldest First{2] - Videos ordered based upon when they were activated, oldest ones listed first | [1}最早的優先{2] -根據激活時間排序的視頻，最早的視頻排在第一位 |
| 69  92cba44c-9187-47f6-9b4e-803a46037657 | [1}Most Viewed{2] - Most all-time views | [1}最受關注{2] -大多數歷史視圖 |
| 70  d1aa5b2f-9f2f-4665-a1a5-848402bed4e8 | [1}A-Z{2] - Sorted in ascending order | [1}AZ{2] -升序排列 |
| 71  e4728b84-3ae3-4b90-a8da-79641a72f789 | [1}Z-A{2] - Sorted in descending order | [1}ZA{2] -降序排列 |
| 72  6f9bce05-eea6-43a1-82d6-0bed89e9f7a4 | (Optional) Depending on the template selected, additional collection details can be configured. | （可選）根據所選模板，可以配置其他收集詳細信息。 |
| 73  e13609c2-6394-4d13-bf19-aa3fc4f926f6 | For more information, see the [1}Adding collection information{2] section of this topic. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}添加收藏信息{2]本主題的小節。 |
| 74  bc7a9a31-9ddf-42e6-9876-290336cd4f05 | Click [1}Save{2] to save your changes. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存您的更改。 |
| 75  db3aca4e-5ac1-4c91-b6e3-86bb95368513 | Adding collection information | 添加收藏信息 |
| 76  d6c6333e-57f2-474d-b7f0-ee368e332d46 | Depending on the template selected, collection details can be configured. | 根據所選模板，可以配置收集詳細信息。 |
| 77  395997f0-86d4-48ef-b716-81210f80f172 | To add collection details, click the [1} COLLECTION INFORMATION{2] section. | 要添加集合詳細信息，請點擊[1}收集信息{2]部分。 |
| 78  789b8c15-8724-4926-86e5-f3975b770553 | The collection information section provides the ability to add a [1}Collection Image{2] and [1}Collection Description{2]. | 收集信息部分提供了添加[1}收藏圖片{2]和[1}集合描述{2]。 |
| 79  c1e6dc36-7ae5-4c79-af6c-39c20ac7aa9a | Some social networks will use the image and description when a link to the experience is posted to social media sites. | 當指向體驗的鏈接發佈到社交媒體網站時，某些社交網絡將使用圖像和描述。 |
| 80  0017066b-177f-448c-a7e3-4bc5d790b71d | [1] | [1] |
| 81  c02daff9-98a3-4099-b511-14ab4f83ff77 | The [1}Collection Image{2] is used to represent the collection on a Gallery site. | 這[1}收藏圖片{2]用於表示圖庫網站上的收藏。 |
| 82  c2b249ea-5aa1-46a5-ba9a-49d5b74f2521 | If no collection image is specified, Gallery will assign one using the video thumbnail from the first video in the collection. | 如果未指定收藏夾圖像，則畫廊將使用該收藏夾中第一個視頻的視頻縮略圖分配一個。 |
| 83  db308c5c-db42-4c2c-8864-56c1b940dcc0 | To add a collection image, click [1}browse{2] and select an image from the file system. | 要添加集合圖像，請單擊[1}瀏覽{2]並從文件系統中選擇一個圖像。 |
| 84  4c189dea-6e95-4f4b-8cac-59a3dcd775c2 | You can also drag and drop an image to the designated area. | 您也可以將圖像拖放到指定區域。 |
| 85  35b5e59d-8bc2-475a-9b1e-532b37111b46 | The [1}Collection Description{2] is used to describe the collection. | 這[1}集合描述{2]用於描述集合。 |
| **adding-youtube-videos-portal-experience.html**  **MQ971010 825014df-3850-47c1-b090-fe1c2bdca3cf** | | |
| 1  14a9ec31-f9c5-4a07-b8c8-02378587e7ef | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  6e74c91a-b90c-4df8-b27d-9970d886b2be | Adding YouTube Videos to a Portal Experience parent: | 將YouTube視頻添加到Portal Experience父級： |
| 3  bcbda13b-5580-461b-a42b-1671b1d0fe66 | Portal grandparent: | 門戶祖父母： |
| 4  89c50712-d6f0-4ae0-bfd3-2f09aee3cddf | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  a424925c-0804-4d62-84f7-cd5b665db18f | Adding YouTube Videos to a Portal Experience | 將YouTube視頻添加到門戶體驗 |
| 6  c3f2209e-a010-40bd-8db0-131fcc3a80f1 | In this topic you will learn how to add YouTube videos to a Portal Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何將YouTube視頻添加到門戶體驗中。 |
| 7  3f0c6144-02c2-4850-a48f-e36126a4f32a | Using the Gallery Collection Editor, you can select which videos to make available on a Portal Experience. | 使用圖庫收藏編輯器，您可以選擇要在門戶體驗中提供的視頻。 |
| 8  768a4f7c-c354-40c4-bba4-bdf801acc79e | With Portal Experiences, videos are organized into collections. | 通過門戶網站體驗，可以將視頻組織到集合中。 |
| 9  c22d818e-a4bf-4f4e-83f2-fe802dddb742 | Collections can contain videos from a [1}Video Cloud account{2] or from a YouTube channel. | 收藏集可以包含來自[1}視頻雲帳戶{2]或來自YouTube頻道。 |
| 10  9a836b26-ef8f-467c-81b9-6c0eeb1f3e44 | This topic will focus on adding YouTube videos to a collection. | 本主題將重點介紹將YouTube視頻添加到收藏集中。 |
| 11  fde7b08e-e051-4791-a18a-08ab78726982 | For information on adding Video Cloud videos to a collection, see [1}Adding Video Cloud Videos to a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關將Video Cloud視頻添加到集合中的信息，請參閱[1}將視頻雲視頻添加到門戶體驗{2]。 |
| 12  b229509f-0ad8-4da8-9469-f8aa7ca5f1c2 | YouTube integration requirements | YouTube整合要求 |
| 13  f71e5871-d62f-4d98-806a-8b11b29c778e | Before YouTube videos can be added to a video site, you must [1}configure the YouTube settings{2] | 在將YouTube視頻添加到視頻網站之前，您必須[1}配置YouTube設置{2] |
| 14  df472b07-2469-483e-bc83-55ddc8355cbc | Only videos in YouTube playlists can be included in a collection. | 收藏集中只能包含YouTube播放列表中的視頻。 |
| 15  9d528234-57b4-49e2-b54b-b1c22072b90c | Videos that are not part of a YouTube playlist will not be accessible through the Gallery collection manager. | 不屬於YouTube播放列表的視頻將無法通過圖庫收藏夾管理器訪問。 |
| 16  04328822-8e52-43a7-be6c-16f6551102d9 | Playlists must also have the Playlist Privacy setting set to Public. | 播放列表還必須將“播放列表隱私"設置為“公開"。 |
| 17  a5401817-600c-4773-b10a-45fb1e657bba | Private videos should not be in public playlists | 私人視頻不應出現在公共播放列表中 |
| 18  c4afecee-6c47-4dff-b02e-824383ade3ec | YouTube integration limitations | YouTube整合限制 |
| 19  105639b5-ab44-4da3-8cd3-4a2b82e93910 | YouTube videos can't be downloaded | 無法下載YouTube視頻 |
| 20  86509bee-41d9-461a-9448-6f6116f40337 | YouTube videos played inside Brightcove Players with the IMA plugin will not display ads on mobile devices | 使用IMA插件在Brightcove Players中播放的YouTube視頻將無法在移動設備上展示廣告 |
| 21  aacb1afa-1695-43c1-94fa-2e718a66403a | When searching, all collections must consist of YouTube videos and the videos must be owned by the selected channel | 搜索時，所有收藏都必須包含YouTube視頻，並且這些視頻必須歸所選頻道所有 |
| 22  73bc689b-9665-4d73-81b1-a7b5c5b54aaa | Customers' use of YouTube is subject to YouTube's [1}terms and conditions{2] | 客戶對YouTube的使用受YouTube的[1}條款和條件{2] |
| 23  7dc7c9e9-c588-4d89-8eca-2fdb45549dcf | Creating a collection | 創建一個集合 |
| 24  e6735b32-876f-4576-9ae5-095e87c831af | Videos in a video site are organized into collections. | 視頻網站中的視頻被組織成集合。 |
| 25  505d5951-058d-4a62-a85e-54a67905e55a | To create a collection, follow these steps: | 要創建一個集合，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 26  d0497996-b27c-4180-bce7-7e6be76f483c | Click the [1}VIDEOS{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}影片{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 27  23a82745-6923-4333-a8f4-f4a3d9331c5e | The Manage Collections page will open. | 將打開“管理收藏集"頁面。 |
| 28  bd73bb0a-4566-4dbf-8df2-25c239301d94 | The right side of the page displays a preview of the home page video layout for the selected template type. | 頁面的右側顯示所選模板類型的主頁視頻佈局的預覽。 |
| 29  8dbd277b-da3e-4d32-b95f-342a244ca8e7 | [1] | [1] |
| 30  79dd954b-054f-4209-a9ee-30e5dd816d22 | Enter a name for the collection and press [1}enter{2]. | 輸入集合的名稱，然後按[1}進入{2]。 |
| 31  d43f4b28-85c7-4aab-9e9a-83f14624c0b3 | The name will be displayed to viewers so make sure to use a meaningful name. | 該名稱將顯示給查看者，因此請確保使用有意義的名稱。 |
| 32  5d7e1513-621d-49d2-9902-3b6fdc840227 | Click the edit ([1]) icon to edit the collection name. | 點擊修改（[1]）圖標以編輯收藏集名稱。 |
| 33  3499b684-1a68-4402-8c92-70fbc72a0648 | Editing a collection | 編輯集合 |
| 34  6dee64db-ae6b-4a99-a4df-5499b971d057 | To edit a collection, click the collection name. | 要編輯集合，請單擊集合名稱。 |
| 35  2c754bb0-882a-40f9-8372-e861488cc6e2 | [1] | [1] |
| 36  4be163c2-f953-4e20-992b-c8cdd44393c8 | The Edit Collection page will open. | 將打開“編輯收藏夾"頁面。 |
| 37  e2cf6a42-29c1-41b5-976a-07625dbb5c82 | The Edit Collection page is used to add videos to a collection and to configure additional collection properties. | “編輯收藏夾"頁面用於將視頻添加到收藏夾並配置其他收藏夾屬性。 |
| 38  fd83de56-8436-49d7-acb0-d4c581bbb8dc | The [1}Change Collection{2] dropdown will list all of the collections that have been created. | 這[1}變更集合{2]下拉列表將列出所有已創建的集合。 |
| 39  5b3191b4-f397-4287-81b8-3aa0138f7c1e | Select the collection to edit. | 選擇要編輯的集合。 |
| 40  39e78448-975b-40a9-bf7f-b05ea3153c4a | The preview on the right will show where the collection appears on the Home page. | 右側的預覽將顯示該集合在主頁上的顯示位置。 |
| 41  0a5f6278-2c54-4bb0-9f4b-a36e542b429b | [1] | [1] |
| 42  9a1f0ec4-9263-4658-a8a7-02f6ba419ce7 | The [1}Collection Source {2]specifies the source of the video content for the collection: | 這[1}館藏來源{2]指定該集合的視頻內容的來源： |
| 43  e74e7f79-f374-45ce-8d76-f9462b334ca8 | [1}Video Cloud{2] - Video Cloud video content will be used. | [1}視頻雲{2] -將使用視頻雲視頻內容。 |
| 44  14355d02-8c56-4114-af0b-b55c9a661b69 | For information, see [1}Adding Video Cloud Videos to a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}將視頻雲視頻添加到門戶體驗{2]。 |
| 45  34e56290-51cb-424b-a8bd-7a2f3b2d3395 | [1}YouTube{2] - YouTube video content will be used. | [1}YouTube{2] -將使用YouTube視頻內容。 |
| 46  51f455ea-c7cd-4785-844e-030fbadbe502 | Select the YouTube [1}Channel{2] to use. | 選擇YouTube [1}渠道{2]使用。 |
| 47  3ca877aa-f2f0-4919-8a72-63e14f1b2489 | Select a [1}Playlist{2]. | 選擇一個[1}播放清單{2]。 |
| 48  4ef67da9-8844-4b46-964a-c732d3bbfa95 | Only videos that are in a playlist will be displayed. | 僅顯示播放列表中的視頻。 |
| 49  558c205f-6462-499c-87a4-2b3a9595d5c7 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 50  85bd947a-7711-470f-9c84-13caee7a13dc | Adding collection information | 添加收藏信息 |
| 51  71b4674b-e3bd-4152-9bd6-5104a53e72cb | Depending on the template selected, collection details can be configured. | 根據所選模板，可以配置收集詳細信息。 |
| 52  275de550-633d-439b-b121-20459d273188 | To add collection details, click the [1} COLLECTION INFORMATION{2] section. | 要添加集合詳細信息，請點擊[1}收集信息{2]部分。 |
| 53  e38e77ad-c1ae-4fd7-bfbb-00870f8848a4 | The collection information section provides the ability to add a collection image and collection description. | 收集信息部分提供了添加收集圖像和收集描述的功能。 |
| 54  1203c6a6-a46b-40e9-9b5b-9c671c76d337 | Some social networks will use the image and description when a link to the experience is posted to social media sites. | 當指向體驗的鏈接發佈到社交媒體網站時，某些社交網絡將使用圖像和描述。 |
| 55  b396247c-95cc-4af6-a39b-e2ab8efe7189 | [1] | [1] |
| 56  1dd6acc2-bc59-4da4-81fe-00eba27ccb51 | The [1}Collection Image{2] is used to represent the collection on a Gallery site. | 這[1}收藏圖片{2]用於表示圖庫網站上的收藏。 |
| 57  52caa57d-eff9-4043-afe2-59587bf09cdc | If no collection image is specified, Gallery will assign one using the video thumbnail from the first video that are in the collection. | 如果未指定收藏夾圖像，則畫廊將使用該收藏夾中第一個視頻的視頻縮略圖分配一個。 |
| 58  46f4a545-6391-4f18-9370-c184e865dc6b | To add a collection image, click [1}Browse{2] and select an image from the file system. | 要添加集合圖像，請單擊[1}瀏覽{2]並從文件系統中選擇一個圖像。 |
| 59  ef2da7a2-cc85-4da5-90b6-b5496d92cf3d | You can also drag and drop an image to the designated area. | 您也可以將圖像拖放到指定區域。 |
| 60  8c76d405-298f-4d63-a9eb-9bdcfeb5247e | The [1}Collection Description{2] is used to describe the collection. | 這[1}集合描述{2]用於描述集合。 |
| 61  565601a3-6a19-41b7-b2b0-9e745d9ea987 | Frequently asked questions | 經常問的問題 |
| 62  21e60a1b-72bd-41ee-ac28-b5a7c2f35ac8 | 1. | 1。 |
| 63  14c85e35-bba1-42c5-8f5c-d1154ea4430a | How are Analytics reported? | Google Analytics（分析）如何報告？ |
| 64  faed22bf-52eb-4867-bd9d-1bc7f1c6dd9d | The Analytics module groups the number of plays for all YouTube videos and reports them as one item. | Google Analytics（分析）模塊將所有YouTube視頻的播放次數分組，並將其報告為一項。 |
| 65  92a38d84-c94d-4cb9-a129-d4fc3f3454d5 | 2. | 2。 |
| 66  96deff70-a8a8-48e5-b3fd-be183c9d8e95 | Can a collection contain videos from both YouTube and Video Cloud sources? | 收藏集中是否可以包含來自YouTube和視頻雲來源的視頻？ |
| 67  eb18cd9e-039f-4b16-a3eb-bd91ba1c6b37 | No. Each Gallery collection can only contain videos from one source. | 否。每個圖庫收藏只能包含一個來源的視頻。 |
| 68  7f197f37-0990-4a58-a0a5-0538d0b7fdef | However, Gallery sites can include multiple collections so it is possible to have a Gallery site with content from both YouTube and Video Cloud. | 但是，圖庫網站可以包含多個收藏集，因此可以有一個包含YouTube和視頻雲內容的圖庫網站。 |
| 69  962fdea5-3163-4dce-8787-6bfc98658cc7 | 3. | 3。 |
| 70  f7591d9a-a481-4d1a-9723-87302598c0c3 | Do the YouTube videos in Gallery have to come from my own channel or can I use videos in other publishers’ channels? | 庫中的YouTube視頻是否必須來自我自己的頻道，或者可以在其他發布者的頻道中使用這些視頻？ |
| 71  24edfdeb-11f7-4cb5-ad4b-ef9ce4acac4b | Videos in your own channel as well as videos from any “featured channel” that you’ve linked to can be used. | 您可以使用自己頻道中的視頻以及已鏈接到的任何“精選頻道"中的視頻。 |
| 72  3e672c94-6c5c-4084-baa2-c094f935b60f | This allows companies with multiple channels (all linked on YouTube) to include videos from any number of them in a single Gallery site. | 這樣一來，擁有多個頻道（都在YouTube上鍊接）的公司就可以在一個Gallery網站中包含任意數量的視頻。 |
| 73  40df378f-c6f7-4609-a0b1-f6aeaba79a8b | It is also possible to include videos from channels that don’t belong to you in your Gallery site. | 也可以在您的Gallery網站中包含不屬於您的頻道的視頻。 |
| 74  6207a001-e827-4018-b3ee-6e0c6e5abc88 | 4. | 4， |
| 75  18983536-5116-443d-96c0-700677d4d123 | How is the YouTube video metadata used in Gallery? | 圖庫中的YouTube視頻元數據如何使用？ |
| 76  c0e29ab5-953c-434e-b9b4-ba95fa0f443a | The following YouTube metadata is used by Gallery: | Gallery使用以下YouTube元數據： |
| 77  936cc4b6-bfb8-4db1-b811-b983130bc501 | ID | ID |
| 78  f09f5f47-90f8-429f-bb1d-6ca8c95e430f | Title | 標題 |
| 79  8050fa82-9acd-4e6f-83bc-5397d9b3b155 | Description | 描述 |
| 80  3ea77cff-5186-473c-a0d6-9cef9fe66f41 | High-quality thumbnail URL | 高質量縮略圖網址 |
| 81  3cfb2cc1-1c61-48fc-8e1f-3675d1f1dde8 | Duration | 期間 |
| 82  72c31917-ea3d-482f-9375-07e61271186a | Published date | 發布日期 |
| 83  baef543d-9a5f-4ab7-8d28-b8a077b958a5 | This metadata is used the same way as the metadata from Video Cloud videos, it gets added to the [1}[2]{3] tags in the head, used in the site map, etc. | 此元數據的使用方式與Video Cloud視頻中的元數據相同，將其添加到[1}[2]{3]頭部中的標籤，站點地圖中使用的標籤等。 |
| 84  e295afea-9880-4382-914a-c84b45647eb8 | 5. | 5， |
| 85  130f2092-3644-41e0-8386-35abd7259049 | If the Brightcove Player configured for the Gallery site is an Audience-enabled player, will the Audience module capture viewing data for YouTube videos? | 如果為Gallery網站配置的Brightcove Player是支持觀眾的播放器，那麼Audience模塊會捕獲YouTube視頻的觀看數據嗎？ |
| 86  d44428e8-d2c6-4897-9c0c-e69a1a99ca6b | Yes. | 是的。 |
| 87  bfa1e704-e0b7-4af5-8e4e-633d6df7397a | Lead Forms are also supported. | 還支持潛在客戶表格。 |
| 88  21196fc6-0ee6-473f-9d4b-1bdc9d87665e | 6. | 6， |
| 89  ae3de999-cb1d-4fcb-b9ff-31d35245c735 | Are Gallery lead forms supported for YouTube videos? | YouTube視頻是否支持圖庫主角表格？ |
| 90  a4d38482-0938-4d9d-9eef-b12240102c78 | Yes. | 是的。 |
| 91  8e94a9e2-629d-430b-a095-17f45f1b53d7 | 7. | 7。 |
| 92  03b8b933-b4e1-402a-863e-3baa3baca7ae | Are there any restrictions on which YouTube videos can be used in a Gallery site? | 在Gallery網站中可以使用哪些YouTube視頻是否有任何限制？ |
| 93  e236535a-3fa1-4ad5-918d-327be048adf5 | For example, if the YouTube video does not "allow embedding", can the video be used? | 例如，如果YouTube視頻沒有“允許嵌入"，可以使用該視頻嗎？ |
| 94  6ca2a1af-ef49-40f5-9a5f-2cb7602f60c3 | Also, what if a video is marked as unlisted or private? | 另外，如果視頻被標記為不公開或私有，該怎麼辦？ |
| 95  e329894e-7b6b-4039-a1c5-9102f747aeba | Yes. | 是的。 |
| 96  79c7dbc4-c7cd-4ad3-b850-28fc4be68867 | [1] | [1] |
| 97  9962832e-960c-4d98-8df3-2706a195c139 | Video Status | 影片狀態 |
| 98  f4a249fe-f675-4c32-b6df-f0455ed8da0e | Video Owner | 影片擁有者 |
| 99  02da14a4-f867-4da0-94e1-8a62b3ce4e80 | Public | 上市 |
| 100  0d5850be-7e9f-420a-87f1-5c473c458cd1 | Private | 私人的 |
| 101  c52d175e-e8f5-4a12-8125-a47cc6402b25 | Unlisted | 不公開 |
| 102  abe58443-def6-499a-a756-9405528d36b2 | Does not allow embedding | 不允許嵌入 |
| 103  0d8dd014-9633-4249-9094-1baa9929501c | Owned by user | 由用戶擁有 |
| 104  c685c5a3-1e54-4094-bc79-7d0c96026fc8 | Yes | 是的 |
| 105  d97b1b65-1652-42d7-abae-cb168b6013ea | No | 不 |
| 106  7fb9f155-a8c4-45ed-8fbf-106f9a0137b7 | Yes | 是的 |
| 107  7ed77cad-dd9f-4c7d-b864-f8228ae8311a | No | 不 |
| 108  151160ea-e1cd-45a9-9ba6-d1df29102483 | Owned by others | 他人擁有 |
| 109  838fc62e-5b7b-491a-b48f-3cfe309fb5bb | Yes | 是的 |
| 110  f2644106-d508-4d6f-945f-82073e70df8f | No | 不 |
| 111  4ab0084d-a6a6-44cb-a26a-54714eef2eb8 | Yes | 是的 |
| 112  f5021a79-39e2-40f7-9ddf-32a79aef81bd | No | 不 |
| 113  e61c6689-dd5e-465b-a4e0-4801c69961e1 | In a playlist | 在播放列表中 |
| 114  8af6ec19-b73b-42d6-8a0f-43dd84362644 | Yes | 是的 |
| 115  195b2062-d295-49c8-b6bd-088a59351ad0 | No | 不 |
| 116  52209615-90a0-4650-b89c-c3139314b32e | Yes | 是的 |
| 117  e6429d39-1080-41e1-80a2-04b9ed9f948e | No | 不 |
| 118  75482c2a-0eb7-41db-b698-43f011fa14a7 | Not in a playlist | 不在播放列表中 |
| 119  34600bc1-d33d-4891-9c3e-04691d2c24a6 | No | 不 |
| 120  24b4faff-defd-4e28-a5ca-4ee8e9ead5c8 | No | 不 |
| 121  82c0a2e7-2b00-4e3a-ac45-541f62e32ec5 | No | 不 |
| 122  2cacfb54-a8fe-47ba-9272-878ebae2c170 | No | 不 |
| **overview-gallery-portal-templates.html**  **MQ971010 381eb6d8-859d-46dd-a8f7-f3c8d517fce3** | | |
| 1  39e49791-3f53-4791-9e6b-13ffc7155ff6 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  d23aad3a-ebca-4d9a-9cbb-4fb2a64900b5 | Overview of Gallery Portal Templates parent: | Gallery Portal模板概述父級： |
| 3  a874738d-31e6-4824-a953-645f7d4311dc | Portal grandparent: | 門戶祖父母： |
| 4  0d9ddbac-03ef-4dbf-9062-881367a0606b | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  5f4674d9-c72c-4f09-a285-c52c6779a5ec | Overview of Gallery Portal Templates | 圖庫門戶網站模板概述 |
| 6  9ed48d1c-e4b5-4b77-984e-ba8be613b87f | This topic provides a reference to all of the Portal templates that are available. | 本主題提供對所有可用門戶模板的參考。 |
| 7  37857135-adfb-4806-aad3-f78827356d6d | Note: | 筆記： |
| 8  7cc69209-d661-4083-be36-db8ea353fb84 | For information on the In-Page Experience templates, see [1}Overview of Gallery In-Page Experience Templates{2]. | 有關頁內體驗模板的信息，請參見[1}圖庫頁內體驗模板概述{2]。 |
| 9  223588b3-c5ef-43dc-a55e-0ed9f0c65f6e | When you create a new Gallery experience, you will choose a template which controls the overall look and feel of the experience. | 創建新的Gallery體驗時，將選擇一個模板來控制體驗的整體外觀。 |
| 10  e20ab0b4-7ded-4112-bf8a-18a3362c702e | Selecting the type of experience you want to create will filter the list of templates. | 選擇要創建的體驗類型將過濾模板列表。 |
| 11  82163389-efe0-4d1f-a3ab-69ade01959f3 | [1] | [1] |
| 12  5ac62783-a884-4f8c-b8c7-b3afe7067118 | When clicking [1}Portal{2], the template chooser can be used to filter the portal templates based upon your site requirements. | 點擊時[1}門戶網站{2]，模板選擇器可用於根據您的站點要求過濾門戶網站模板。 |
| 13  e30d61f2-df28-4f01-b038-1704e4fe6695 | [1] | [1] |
| 14  dcb948f4-1a76-4a33-99e1-7a6f12b954de | Note: | 筆記： |
| 15  47fe3fdd-05ab-415d-815c-aa7bf0293f77 | After you select a template, the template cannot be changed. | 選擇模板後，無法更改模板。 |
| 16  8d37135e-da28-4cc0-920f-1b5c806ebc8a | The following templates are available when creating [1}Portal{2], [1}Landing Page{2] and [1}Event{2] experiences. | 創建時可以使用以下模板[1}門戶網站{2]，[1}登陸頁面{2]和[1}事件{2]經驗。 |
| 17  d2b3ca60-ca36-4be8-96c6-43c5eb62a6c9 | [1}Mosaic{2] | [1}馬賽克{2] |
| 18  e32b6bf0-e170-43cb-9fa6-77038fdd8748 | [1}Classic{2] | [1}經典的{2] |
| 19  c5f91a25-f9ae-400c-bfe4-998d74d06523 | [1}Marquee{2] | [1}選框{2] |
| 20  5327e342-aa56-4f5e-a6cd-d58ac5db778e | [1}Publisher{2] | [1}發行人{2] |
| 21  282acf7d-0c0a-4f96-a319-375ef5cd8a1b | [1}Discovery{2] | [1}發現{2] |
| 22  0f307e66-c6ed-4320-9413-4984d7237fa9 | [1}Live Event Portal{2] | [1}現場活動門戶{2] |
| 23  a141a44d-b445-488f-9cf7-fb657428437f | [1}Landing Page{2] | [1}登陸頁面{2] |
| 24  54fe98a0-4a96-471c-8e32-793b390e64f7 | [1}Showcase{2] | [1}展示櫃{2] |
| 25  daa69a71-b2e7-4e56-9844-fe79f18bd2ef | [1}Chronicle{2] | [1}編年史{2] |
| 26  bc95f779-386e-4406-9fee-3fe89e255c06 | [1}Catalogue{2] | [1}目錄{2] |
| 27  c73ab811-f7fb-43b1-8a98-30dd0a6c9d1a | For information on the In-Page Experience templates, see [1}Overview of Gallery In-Page Experience Templates{2]. | 有關頁內體驗模板的信息，請參見[1}圖庫頁內體驗模板概述{2]。 |
| 28  54d989f1-b795-479a-b7b4-d8b12ccc6bc4 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 29  1d95176d-3b6f-4a98-891a-95e07343d830 | Custom templates can also be developed with the help of Brightcove Consulting. | 還可以在Brightcove Consulting的幫助下開發自定義模板。 |
| 30  0f7aba08-733b-477a-b3bb-08466a8ff011 | Contact your account manager for details. | 請與您的客戶經理聯繫以獲取詳細信息。 |
| 31  35de1cf5-3056-4a23-9d88-96a35f033cf3 | Portal templates provide a set of page templates that can be customized. | 門戶網站模板提供了一組可以自定義的頁面模板。 |
| 32  d0ae82a0-3e0e-492d-b43b-36f4d59bb3fa | The page templates can be viewed by opening the Gallery Site Editor and then by clicking [1}PAGES{2] in the left navigation menu. | 可以通過打開圖庫站點編輯器，然後單擊以查看頁面模板。[1}頁數{2]在左側導航菜單中。 |
| 33  eb2e9852-6dc6-4760-8780-c2debffd6104 | [1] | [1] |
| 34  793c8690-7187-45a9-bc31-3006edc1994e | Click on a page name to open the page layout in the editor. | 單擊頁面名稱以在編輯器中打開頁面佈局。 |
| 35  6af542ed-8b44-49e5-9b3a-2763bac88216 | In the above example, [1}Home{2], [1}Playback{2] and [1}Category{2] pages are available. | 在上面的示例中，[1}家{2]，[1}回放{2]和[1}類別{2]頁面可用。 |
| 36  ac1919e0-7e08-4212-acbb-202f621eb192 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 37  09f778ca-321c-4f81-918b-b47ab2a2fcd5 | Some pages also provide the ability for the player layout to be changed. | 某些頁面還提供了更改播放器佈局的功能。 |
| 38  fc05c0a1-61c6-420d-a84d-ac2dd34899eb | For more information, see [1}Changing the Player Layout on a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}在門戶體驗上更改播放器佈局{2]。 |
| 39  7d13685b-2394-4352-8dbf-d603db0522e0 | Tracking support | 追踪支持 |
| 40  3e66b71c-2b5a-4a50-affd-083cf142cfb5 | Various third-party tracking options are supported based upon the template that is selected. | 根據所選模板，支持各種第三方跟踪選項。 |
| 41  1899050d-17a8-4f56-ace3-31913cee1e6c | This table outlines supported options by template. | 下表按模板概述了受支持的選項。 |
| 42  3c476ea3-381e-4172-90a7-6ed9fd10f464 | Template | 模板 |
| 43  a8d7fbda-b596-41d2-b23f-719302739f2f | Google Analytics | 谷歌分析 |
| 44  e2c13cc4-1ed6-4bb8-968f-2ddceee9ac37 | Eloqua | 埃洛誇 |
| 45  dbb38c21-7bcb-4837-ba7f-0b383e8c5683 | Marketo | 市場部 |
| 46  5e7b5f7a-24c7-4bfa-97bc-ce2f898feea9 | Disqus | 領英 |
| 47  5cb46ac5-fc5a-4e13-9743-ef37e5abd336 | Mosaic | 馬賽克 |
| 48  78bec0be-c008-4072-9053-d385089972b7 | ✔ | ✔ |
| 49  61ae1d39-c882-4d87-b12f-510b3be5637b | ✔ | ✔ |
| 50  f2ff39a6-6a95-448b-9941-e76dda688f86 | ✔ | ✔ |
| 51  e2f5836b-3519-48e0-be52-434760fde066 | [1] | [1] |
| 52  3c556dfc-608e-4404-940e-13ed55e67fa2 | Classic | 經典的 |
| 53  95903679-df6d-4d23-a7a2-180e24049a2d | ✔ | ✔ |
| 54  959c305c-ccc0-4da1-ad36-e77ef8723a6a | ✔ | ✔ |
| 55  cc316fc7-2a66-4675-aa72-4bf869fead4f | ✔ | ✔ |
| 56  7e26fd66-62a2-4ff2-badc-08d14d8ab3a0 | ✔ | ✔ |
| 57  c1f3baac-b2ee-459e-bf98-10282730f10a | Marquee | 選框 |
| 58  5c6cfed7-d198-4a3d-b9ef-872c5b426c8b | ✔ | ✔ |
| 59  c933a8d1-d68b-41e8-acf0-d1f13ffa6a48 | ✔ | ✔ |
| 60  b1c29cf1-1ead-47f7-a8bb-689f94451753 | ✔ | ✔ |
| 61  fcbc3004-66ae-47bb-8906-d16bd74a2efc | [1] | [1] |
| 62  7b1df2c6-cd87-4597-aae9-14ce90ba0585 | Publisher | 發行人 |
| 63  44d94c80-56c6-4c32-ac6c-529248f63058 | ✔ | ✔ |
| 64  7def1806-eeec-4a1a-8067-493ba8fea46a | ✔ | ✔ |
| 65  e4599679-17e3-4863-bbe7-206f6bfeccb2 | ✔ | ✔ |
| 66  49fde809-32da-47ae-963b-06557de24b4f | ✔ | ✔ |
| 67  77663739-9e33-46d9-a970-48c1f5b0ad99 | Discovery | 發現 |
| 68  1364baa0-5b9a-4620-9d32-61edf61748cb | ✔ | ✔ |
| 69  03224b99-ba09-4e7e-ad49-23b818b1f8f9 | ✔ | ✔ |
| 70  3e4f77e0-3470-43b6-8794-283a5664c5e0 | ✔ | ✔ |
| 71  47dcbe9c-75b2-4714-886f-5a0535258433 | [1] | [1] |
| 72  b6308587-d01a-427f-9379-f5fcdf6a8e9e | Live Event Portal | 現場活動門戶 |
| 73  550b6e11-bb74-46b1-976d-6e626ed57055 | ✔ | ✔ |
| 74  855017e8-98db-41c2-a05c-640b0da9da8d | ✔ | ✔ |
| 75  0c720395-73c1-43f3-9dca-400b40cbdc87 | ✔ | ✔ |
| 76  9fa2ca34-159e-4406-9d25-4791b8608813 | ✔ | ✔ |
| 77  39836539-8f04-48cf-8969-db2ece802cbd | Landing Page | 登陸頁面 |
| 78  b00ef1f3-46ca-4b9e-8889-190a33e9d647 | ✔ | ✔ |
| 79  d03daff9-7dea-4284-9784-540672fa5689 | ✔ | ✔ |
| 80  bb7fe00a-6815-4107-8d32-16a98d43d0e1 | ✔ | ✔ |
| 81  e62c1826-944d-4f4c-be49-1dbbdcf5bec2 | [1] | [1] |
| 82  1d744e27-4bc2-47b6-9b13-57481add7364 | Showcase | 展示櫃 |
| 83  01486a91-4c8b-4d79-98d6-6f04fc8711d0 | ✔ | ✔ |
| 84  e1979e94-2b09-4432-af6a-6d25910569ca | ✔ | ✔ |
| 85  7229fe59-6f3e-4db9-9ba8-788d1422d7f9 | ✔ | ✔ |
| 86  a0e810a3-5952-45c1-a3b0-0bfb4034d6b6 | [1] | [1] |
| 87  47525484-45b5-4635-b764-4d6c15375ddd | Chronicle | 編年史 |
| 88  06500ffa-ad7a-4acd-a83c-cd787e0edb1b | ✔ | ✔ |
| 89  dba6d002-30b0-4a9f-9fc0-66e3afad87f5 | ✔ | ✔ |
| 90  b4b11df4-8cdb-4d32-9fef-73efb9dbe098 | ✔ | ✔ |
| 91  c8a289b9-3f74-40a4-bfcd-fa5cf1a87d75 | [1] | [1] |
| 92  a5cab25c-4d71-4dcc-bc48-def066766a07 | Catalogue | 目錄 |
| 93  29cac1e5-c216-4eea-8fd7-d6fe543557ca | ✔ | ✔ |
| 94  bc79112f-a4ca-4520-be1a-846e7367e590 | ✔ | ✔ |
| 95  6853e037-7e4e-4d76-a3c4-69a8a7033ac9 | ✔ | ✔ |
| 96  af62b3a5-081d-4f70-b720-154598d93161 | ✔ | ✔ |
| 97  93c3c67e-94b1-448f-97c6-4cc3db9354ba | To learn more about configuring tracking, see [1}Configuring Third-Party Tracking for a Portal Experience{2]. | 要了解有關配置跟踪的更多信息，請參閱[1}配置第三方跟踪以獲得門戶體驗{2]。 |
| 98  7ee07ada-ea2c-4174-a81d-94ca04d038a7 | Mosaic | 馬賽克 |
| 99  799314f4-40ac-4170-a29a-a713036613a9 | The Mosaic template provides a continuous array of all-over images with an in-page video player. | 馬賽克模板通過頁內視頻播放器提供了連續的完整圖像陣列。 |
| 100  fb2021f2-8228-4c54-a3f1-9169741a157f | Related videos appear below. | 相關視頻顯示在下面。 |
| 101  29de0e3e-6d14-4fc1-97c7-2895d43332f0 | With the Mosaic template, visuals dominate the site. | 使用Mosaic模板，視覺效果占主導地位。 |
| 102  091a7518-6064-4a32-865c-7cc06bd8c5e8 | The Mosaic template provides a highly visual site and is recommended if you want a graphic-centric viewing experience. | Mosaic模板提供了高度可視的網站，如果您希望獲得以圖形為中心的觀看體驗，建議使用Mosaic模板。 |
| 103  5ed5f8df-4328-4df2-9ba2-dd3891872781 | This template is best suited for smaller libraries of content without a large category base. | 此模板最適合沒有大型類別庫的較小內容庫。 |
| 104  2d36ad9c-26b7-40ff-8d6c-68b8e070d2ad | Page-level ads and calls to action are also supported. | 頁面級廣告和號召性用語也受支持。 |
| 105  6faf9ded-5ee8-48a7-961c-e97a1b2bd312 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 106  38dcfd82-24aa-40a1-afa0-3af95d9d0d99 | The Mosaic template provides two page layout templates. | 馬賽克模板提供了兩個頁面佈局模板。 |
| 107  819ecf1b-5632-49e1-9b49-8805166371de | Home | 家 |
| 108  8d2c1e2e-6418-4dbb-8a65-a2ef4b3c75fd | Category | 類別 |
| 109  a8e783d1-8504-40d1-85cc-07b7dee8d3e8 | Click [1}here{2] to see a sample site using the Mosaic template. | 點擊[1}這裡{2]以使用“馬賽克"模板查看示例站點。 |
| 110  ca442274-48b2-4a17-8049-8a164bb76249 | Classic | 經典的 |
| 111  ab0d56f3-c406-4ae8-8b51-a6b034e47fa7 | The Classic template seamlessly couples editorial content with video to provide crisp navigation through a library of content. | Classic模板將編輯內容與視頻無縫地結合在一起，以在內容庫中提供清晰的導航。 |
| 112  cc582d0b-b9c9-4ad7-98af-5cd84c78a6a3 | The Classic template is recommended when you have a handful of specific video content you want to showcase and highlight with editorial content. | 如果您要展示一些特定的視頻內容並以編輯內容突出顯示，則建議使用“經典"模板。 |
| 113  89993842-ed07-4cab-8864-1eeaf55b2b67 | This template supports a hierarchy of content which is best for large libraries of content. | 該模板支持最適合大型內容庫的內容層次結構。 |
| 114  bf59d912-1a4e-4af6-abc5-9950852d0e40 | Note that when using the Classic template: | 請注意，使用經典模板時： |
| 115  8804bd8b-a818-477b-bb85-971fdc974bdf | The first collection is for the carousel, this is the scrolling area at the top of the page | 第一個集合用於輪播，這是頁面頂部的滾動區域 |
| 116  6e4c1c12-59db-4858-9838-e9e8fe04b748 | The second collection is for [1}Section One{2] of the homepage | 第二個集合是[1}第一節{2]主頁的 |
| 117  ce105846-4bdb-4c08-92ab-e0a4f191dac8 | The third collection is for [1}Section Two{2] of the homepage | 第三個集合是為[1}第二節{2]主頁的 |
| 118  80387dca-f3a7-4ed8-98b4-d6e5068bb95d | The remaining collections are used to populate the left navigation | 其餘集合用於填充左側導航 |
| 119  d21d79ef-01ef-4ac5-8dae-1e658ef2438b | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 120  c6751467-3f4e-4a45-b003-d4ca1c6c5534 | The Classic template provides three page layout templates. | 經典模板提供了三個頁面佈局模板。 |
| 121  18c84700-2b85-40f2-a285-f95808ba7a04 | Home | 家 |
| 122  bf76f823-c570-4a92-aa61-c2e7b54a0a5c | Category | 類別 |
| 123  3ff21585-0d8a-409c-9081-c18b06d8b3bd | Video Detail | 影片詳細資料 |
| 124  d1fc8d3f-9b49-4133-9674-03ee91e5a735 | Page-level ads and calls to action are also supported. | 頁面級廣告和號召性用語也受支持。 |
| 125  e50aeb1c-6da7-4319-a417-e5b8a8f9b192 | Click [1}here{2] to see a sample site using the Classic template. | 點擊[1}這裡{2]以使用“經典"模板查看示例站點。 |
| 126  4244dca9-9712-45a9-9953-7c26cc422792 | Marquee | 選框 |
| 127  3375ee09-ab4a-4e5f-88cc-cbc0224a6d64 | The Marquee template offers a consistent, single-page experience throughout, with a featured video taking center stage and your full video library right below. | Marquee模板在整個過程中提供一致的單頁體驗，並以精選視頻為中心，而您的完整視頻庫就在下面。 |
| 128  e9ab6a09-dc00-4fe2-8da9-3d14824bf034 | The Marquee template is recommended if you have one primary video you want to showcase. | 如果您要展示一個主視頻，則建議使用“字幕"模板。 |
| 129  cf79468a-a8c7-407b-9672-54739950a701 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 130  c1825fc7-34b0-4598-9dc6-3823944f3698 | The Marquee template provides three page layout templates. | 選取框模板提供了三個頁面佈局模板。 |
| 131  3187f382-16e0-4bd4-9fb7-453a6abdd474 | Home | 家 |
| 132  4e17775d-15b1-47d8-9724-e2f575455c88 | Playback | 回放 |
| 133  ecb89ffd-4dee-40fe-a58a-af0c325fe143 | Category | 類別 |
| 134  8f312a6f-b3de-4e27-bd7c-8621ca6a5b92 | Click [1}here{2] to see a sample site using the Marquee template. | 點擊[1}這裡{2]以使用選取框模板查看示例站點。 |
| 135  1900cba2-b8f2-4dad-8d51-24f6e550ae66 | Page-level ads and calls to action are also supported. | 頁面級廣告和號召性用語也受支持。 |
| 136  ff01a0cb-499e-4f4c-b94c-7084d6278add | The Marquee template also offers the ability to change the player layout for all of the pages by clicking on the [1}Change Layout{2] link next to the page name. | 字幕模板還提供了以下功能：點擊所有頁面，即可更改所有頁面的播放器佈局[1}變更版面{2]頁面名稱旁邊的鏈接。 |
| 137  94906a69-3c6e-4b40-8037-8fb5b08bfead | The current layout is indicated with a check mark. | 當前佈局帶有復選標記。 |
| 138  8f4b0299-79bc-4021-b211-652332a00c3e | [1] | [1] |
| 139  1324aa33-e836-4828-b428-21d6b5040ac1 | The following layouts are available. | 以下佈局可用。 |
| 140  37e04d51-0e8c-4970-ad4d-45b96d0453d3 | Standard | 標準 |
| 141  ee717348-7ae1-4938-9944-d0571e97aaf9 | Large | 大 |
| 142  f9a34326-6048-45f8-b273-10650b9dbfb0 | Side Banner | 側面橫幅 |
| 143  b9342346-6a14-4ad1-b2eb-673f599929f4 | Two Side Regions | 兩個側面區域 |
| 144  c2f35576-e0a7-4d35-b56c-c10cdaae62f9 | When using the Side Banner or Two Side Regions layouts, additional messaging space is added to the template. | 使用“側面橫幅"或“兩個側面區域"佈局時，其他消息傳遞空間將添加到模板中。 |
| 145  60fd022f-ed39-4e7d-9df1-f238d435d0af | The dimension limitations of these areas is as follows: | 這些區域的尺寸限制如下： |
| 146  63aefcbf-1750-46ed-9de1-f187e9a00b0b | [1}Side banner layout{2] - The image is locked to a height of 50px and then scaled width-wise to the aspect ratio | [1}側橫幅佈局{2] -圖像被鎖定為50px的高度，然後沿寬度方向縮放為寬高比 |
| 147  811f43b4-b23e-4124-a0b5-1002c217f02d | [1}Two Side Regions layout{2] - The image is locked to a height of 300px and then scaled width-wise to the aspect ratio | [1}兩側區域佈局{2] -圖像被鎖定為300px的高度，然後沿寬度方向縮放為寬高比 |
| 148  7c9a2933-216e-4270-a829-0db6568a4280 | For more information on changing the player layout, see [1}Changing the Player Layout on a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關更改播放器佈局的更多信息，請參見[1}在門戶體驗上更改播放器佈局{2]。 |
| 149  e310b20e-94c9-4782-8ebd-c37f56e13b47 | Publisher | 發行人 |
| 150  a2b03fbc-bed2-4ddd-be99-2def7dc495f2 | The Publisher template features a video-centric and image driven home page. | Publisher模板具有以視頻為中心和圖像驅動的主頁。 |
| 151  7d274821-4b58-4e5f-a41e-ebb7cf72ec61 | Publisher supports easily discoverable video, hover over video descriptions, and categories and subcategories of content. | Publisher支持易於發現的視頻，將鼠標懸停在視頻描述以及內容的類別和子類別上。 |
| 152  f5e7dbd6-61f2-4a66-8c83-5f74f0fe67fc | Page-level ads and calls to action are also supported. | 頁面級廣告和號召性用語也受支持。 |
| 153  fbc06a59-20e6-41b9-9ff8-c6544c8f3250 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 154  70bb92b6-df84-478c-a603-8c77eed6661e | The Publisher template provides three page layout templates. | Publisher模板提供了三個頁面佈局模板。 |
| 155  add05038-8d37-42e8-a9c3-7618ce31f167 | Home | 家 |
| 156  6c67d3fd-91cb-492a-a304-297378218432 | Category | 類別 |
| 157  3885ae23-2293-409e-addf-faabe4bda381 | Video Detail | 影片詳細資料 |
| 158  5072e3c4-a084-44dd-9dfe-749eaf90c589 | Page-level ads and calls to action are also supported. | 頁面級廣告和號召性用語也受支持。 |
| 159  7fccb9eb-3e77-4da0-a1f1-4a5e78624abb | Click [1}here{2] to see a sample site using the Publisher template. | 點擊[1}這裡{2]以使用Publisher模板查看示例站點。 |
| 160  51f5c36b-276c-4d72-a7e4-3693ae3232ad | Discovery | 發現 |
| 161  ff0703eb-85dc-4005-b866-19e4f2a6a7e5 | The Discovery template is suitable for large libraries of content and allows the viewer to browse through the content in a grid format. | Discovery模板適用於大型內容庫，並允許查看者以網格格式瀏覽內容。 |
| 162  fb4d761f-1840-4e82-adef-9fa11ef50d20 | This is a graphic-centric template with limited room for editorial content. | 這是一個以圖形為中心的模板，用於編輯內容的空間有限。 |
| 163  6fd4d244-4dc7-46e4-8456-0a072eed81a2 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 164  c716edf0-29c7-4589-861c-7ec136945146 | The Discovery template provides three page layout templates. | 發現模板提供了三個頁面佈局模板。 |
| 165  a7e692fb-cb35-4cd8-b138-5d5b2a714524 | Home | 家 |
| 166  06f8f0c2-4989-49f3-bd92-e2219d4f284b | Category | 類別 |
| 167  1423dc57-5fd9-44e8-a4f0-e5c49c4c2ac9 | Video Detail | 影片詳細資料 |
| 168  951a7fce-55c7-4805-874d-e66852b72309 | Click [1}here{2] to see a sample site using the Discovery template. | 點擊[1}這裡{2]以使用發現模板查看示例站點。 |
| 169  4b90f927-5759-4cfb-bc98-0a04ded07aff | Live Event Portal | 現場活動門戶 |
| 170  8e74537f-a089-41ae-b00d-e1dea36a82d6 | The Live Event Portal template is designed to deliver live content to your audience. | Live Event Portal模板旨在將實時內容傳遞給您的觀眾。 |
| 171  900ec389-9889-4b23-badc-32dd44c78d96 | The Live Event Portal template offers pre-, during, and post-event states and supports page-level ads and calls to action. | 實時事件門戶模板提供事件前，事件中和事件後狀態，並支持頁面級廣告和號召性用語。 |
| 172  e3a1f83d-8bd6-48d6-9d32-83b38d7a461e | Third party integration can be used to add chat and commenting features. | 第三方集成可用於添加聊天和評論功能。 |
| 173  45067dc8-0ed4-4515-ac31-828e14325968 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 174  97ccd0db-828f-4992-a117-065208236a6a | The Live Event Portal template provides five page layout templates. | Live Event Portal模板提供了五個頁面佈局模板。 |
| 175  6b9255c9-2186-4a82-9d93-151e3a201acc | Homepage: | 主頁： |
| 176  41b9b2d2-2acd-460c-b55f-c0977634abc0 | Pre-Event | 賽前 |
| 177  12bd2e6e-0b83-4b48-9185-04c2ea0475e1 | Homepage: | 主頁： |
| 178  eef4d1b3-5ed3-4c9c-9393-68ea860f24bd | Live | 居住 |
| 179  42485170-cd7a-4b78-809e-d9dc0e398fac | Homepage: | 主頁： |
| 180  4a9aefc1-7368-4b61-a120-4b277cd94d94 | Post-Event | 賽后 |
| 181  55bff6ae-dde6-4bd6-9483-ff8f3a704ef8 | Video Archive | 影片存檔 |
| 182  4406302e-3b9d-4b17-aafc-f5e84f6bf696 | Video Detail | 影片詳細資料 |
| 183  0c149faa-3ce5-4e03-9ad2-b1cfe308c908 | Click [1}here{2] to see a sample site using the Live Event Portal template. | 點擊[1}這裡{2]使用Live Event Portal模板查看示例站點。 |
| 184  350efadd-6f08-43a0-8987-5de2cc85bd60 | For complete details on using the Live Event Portal template, see [1}Creating a Live Event Portal[2]Experience{3]. | 有關使用Live Event Portal模板的完整詳細信息，請參閱[1}創建現場活動門戶[2]經驗{3]。 |
| 185  4661cb01-d2e9-4a8e-9278-cdbe1f819fd9 | Landing Page | 登陸頁面 |
| 186  0d549698-f896-4b7e-9ce4-491a06571c35 | The Landing Page template is designed to deliver a single video with the ability to add a call-to-action and lead form. | 著陸頁模板旨在提供單個視頻，並可以添加號召性用語和潛在客戶表單。 |
| 187  f7a034f9-447d-428b-946a-c46c33d2caf4 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 188  137a9ff3-2953-4b6c-8bde-0b6b5ed67b78 | The Landing Page template provides only a [1}Home{2] page layout. | 著陸頁模板僅提供了一個[1}家{2]頁面佈局。 |
| 189  0173e2f8-5aba-49cb-9fb2-5ce0364d12fe | Click [1}here{2] to see a sample site using the Landing Page template. | 點擊[1}這裡{2]以使用“目標網頁"模板查看示例網站。 |
| 190  12ad95ad-1335-40d4-ae88-e2fcea6cecd6 | For complete details on using the Landing Page template, see [1}Creating a Landing Page Experience{2]. | 有關使用目標網頁模板的完整詳細信息，請參見[1}創建登錄頁面體驗{2]。 |
| 191  88ea2d05-484f-485b-84e7-80c9ed833c92 | Showcase | 展示櫃 |
| 192  16cbc290-9a99-40d2-83dc-0b4f7286727e | The Showcase template is suitable for large libraries of content and allows the viewer to browse through the content in a grid format. | Showcase模板適用於大型內容庫，並允許查看者以網格格式瀏覽內容。 |
| 193  7a16cebe-d100-430e-a046-6b9ab7de720e | This is a graphic-centric template with limited room for editorial content. | 這是一個以圖形為中心的模板，用於編輯內容的空間有限。 |
| 194  0fd89b6a-f7fe-4b7b-a6bc-2dbd7921d461 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 195  6a79f4e8-9b6d-40e5-bff6-29fc4feee375 | The Showcase template provides three page layout templates. | Showcase模板提供了三個頁面佈局模板。 |
| 196  e71ccdc9-2b1a-48e1-b536-908d37774090 | Home | 家 |
| 197  8ed7f507-a32d-4784-9152-bc1df61321fd | Category | 類別 |
| 198  5fe7c194-d0c3-4add-a469-d95d9c1c5a4e | Video Detail | 影片詳細資料 |
| 199  9c9642fe-2f8e-4c86-b53c-5d72b87f09a2 | Page-level ads and calls to action are also supported. | 頁面級廣告和號召性用語也受支持。 |
| 200  80f189e6-4c29-4bee-9f48-fcdb6c084e50 | Click [1}here{2] to see a sample site using the Showcase template. | 點擊[1}這裡{2]以使用Showcase模板查看示例站點。 |
| 201  266a34b1-4fb2-4513-aebc-2663c316c457 | Chronicle | 編年史 |
| 202  44bf884b-1e00-4f67-acd3-59ea2a6696b1 | The Chronicle template is suitable for large libraries of content and allows the viewer to browse through the content in a grid format. | 紀事模板適用於大型內容庫，並允許查看者以網格格式瀏覽內容。 |
| 203  42a9e0ff-cc8d-4f9c-a333-32fd0b33aa01 | This is a graphic-centric template with limited room for editorial content. | 這是一個以圖形為中心的模板，用於編輯內容的空間有限。 |
| 204  815b9b99-dad1-4ae4-8b53-703709c7e25c | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 205  0ab2dc2a-88c8-4b76-8b30-6db2ffbe7026 | The Chronicle template provides three page layout templates. | 紀事模板提供了三個頁面佈局模板。 |
| 206  c7e30fb9-525e-451d-b221-9de799b84800 | Home | 家 |
| 207  ecb6584a-bfc4-482e-b231-b1a12f58a023 | Category | 類別 |
| 208  859bcb2f-80c9-4837-82d3-27c34039ccbc | Video Detail | 影片詳細資料 |
| 209  1bad60a9-71c2-4d93-a1ae-3087018c70de | Page-level ads and calls to action are also supported. | 頁面級廣告和號召性用語也受支持。 |
| 210  e09e47fa-913f-4722-8c9c-3113d4c0fbdf | Click [1}here{2] to see a sample site using the Chronicle template. | 點擊[1}這裡{2]以使用Chronicle模板查看示例站點。 |
| 211  4d45b5ff-ddf8-4f1b-b722-59fb6cc5dd90 | Catalogue | 目錄 |
| 212  d53e85a4-198b-4681-9fee-f53b3a98e439 | The Catalogue template is suitable for large libraries of content and allows the viewer to browse through the content in a grid format. | Catalog模板適用於大型內容庫，並允許查看者以網格格式瀏覽內容。 |
| 213  fb4d738e-f533-48fd-80d9-38b82b42d569 | This is a graphic-centric template that supports up to 4 levels of hierarchy and supports custom images and descriptions for collections. | 這是一個以圖形為中心的模板，最多支持4個層次的層次結構，並支持自定義圖像和集合說明。 |
| 214  85a36d4d-aec0-4942-b771-0c15639e49a4 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 215  9aee34b9-6b5d-414d-99ed-128a1640a0c1 | The Catalogue template provides three page layout templates. | 目錄模板提供了三個頁面佈局模板。 |
| 216  1c88cf23-c796-40b3-ba11-c9658c7b04ed | Home | 家 |
| 217  cb78ecbd-5132-47f3-abd8-b71f4c8aac64 | Category | 類別 |
| 218  23f598f6-7ad9-41f1-9396-dc94405ae965 | Video Detail | 影片詳細資料 |
| 219  9176d1a2-747a-4a6e-9680-c750f122787c | Page-level ads and calls to action are also supported. | 頁面級廣告和號召性用語也受支持。 |
| 220  d4be15f7-27e6-4ebe-a144-144d7955cc4e | Click [1}here{2] to see a sample site using the Catalogue [3]template. | 點擊[1}這裡{2]使用目錄查看示例站點[3]模板。 |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 185ecf8d-bdbc-41b9-88bd-306c6d4da006** | | |
| 1  b3e8fc56-2cd3-4ee3-8b18-951a2cdad998 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  6cb92b1f-e7ae-484f-9f81-ef388784a12e | Landing Page Experience Documentation parent: | 著陸頁體驗文檔的父級： |
| 3  87c221c4-3bf1-4c67-b4dc-dc8c1f7d3413 | Landing Page grandparent: | 著陸頁祖父母： |
| 4  819e8f08-87ce-4c84-8417-2325bf0eacf1 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  de7255be-9c32-42b8-87e0-b6045a715dee | Landing Page Experience Documentation | 著陸頁體驗文檔 |
| 6  5aeb571c-d6f3-4f95-bbc2-cf981624548d | Learn how to create, edit and publish Landing Page Experiences. | 了解如何創建，編輯和發布目標網頁體驗。 |
| 7  b5d42993-db9d-48b9-a374-372f41b9a56f | [1}Creating a Landing Page Experience{2] | [1}創建登錄頁面體驗{2] |
| 8  73cec8e1-dd8c-46e2-8e4b-60879aa73ba9 | [1}Using the Site Editor to Customize a Portal Experience{2] | [1}使用網站編輯器自定義門戶體驗{2] |
| 9  293a95e6-3d92-4ab6-8985-99546c3569b8 | [1}Using a Lead Form with a Portal Experience{2] | [1}使用潛在客戶表單進行門戶體驗{2] |
| 10  b23638bc-e27d-4c26-b445-87b3de9c7f26 | [1}Assigning a Custom Domain to a Portal Experience{2] | [1}為門戶體驗分配自定義域{2] |
| 11  60b6dc2c-c1f4-4f99-b301-9fb6f444ebe2 | [1}Previewing and Publishing{2] | [1}預覽和發布{2] |
| 12  7ad7c0d2-8a6a-4876-8aba-b19bed8dc53b | [1}Exporting Gallery Lead Data{2] | [1}導出圖庫線索數據{2] |
| **creating-landing-page-experience.html**  **MQ971010 d9826e05-5598-4005-8d7a-10c31537a61e** | | |
| 1  041056ba-de9e-4f23-a341-669aaf1aa052 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  e251cfe4-a8e4-43e2-9b75-71233595167a | Creating a Landing Page Experience parent: | 創建登錄頁面體驗父級： |
| 3  9cd7eecd-e22f-4651-a7c8-d5a20b9ba57a | Landing Page grandparent: | 著陸頁祖父母： |
| 4  0e439057-d1f6-4ae7-976d-14935a6a26e3 | Experiences --- | 經驗--- |
| 5  24bdf368-2e90-43b2-852a-a50b1b07460e | Creating a Landing Page Experience | 創建登錄頁面體驗 |
| 6  f5a10256-77e2-40fa-a3b8-4c9726be0b48 | In this topic you will learn how to create a Landing Page experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何創建登錄頁面體驗。 |
| 7  1d03a49d-ce8d-46c3-9349-c06a6d339fcc | The Landing Page template allows you to create an experience that displays a single video and can optionally capture viewer information. | 登陸頁面模板使您可以創建一種體驗，該體驗可以顯示單個視頻，並可以選擇捕獲觀看者的信息。 |
| 8  5d7e9783-e68c-4c83-ae94-175fa2fe79df | For example, you might create an email blast for a new product with a link to a landing page site. | 例如，您可能會為新產品創建電子郵件爆炸，並帶有指向著陸頁網站的鏈接。 |
| 9  d5fda9f9-af1c-4fb8-a2d5-39fc4d2c58f2 | The site would display a product video and allow viewers to enter their information to receive more information. | 該網站將顯示產品視頻，並允許觀眾輸入他們的信息以接收更多信息。 |
| 10  74bf1742-827d-4b37-af81-09b2c30a6887 | [1] | [1] |
| 11  ae54473c-32d0-4f89-9e48-f838cf218233 | The process to create and publish a Landing Page experience is similar to experiences that use the other templates. | 創建和發佈著陸頁體驗的過程類似於使用其他模板的體驗。 |
| 12  7b4e7380-dc77-4f66-b3ad-2119ef8ecfe4 | However, when creating a Landing Page experience, there are some layout options and site settings documented here that you might want to take advantage of. | 但是，在創建登錄頁面體驗時，您可能要利用此處記錄的一些佈局選項和網站設置。 |
| 13  d7ad48fb-4155-48ff-a5c1-8d02294a7cea | Creating a Landing Page experience | 創建登錄頁面體驗 |
| 14  ad5b369a-969e-4887-856e-a4e14428aec1 | To create a Landing Page experience, follow these steps. | 要創建登錄頁面體驗，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 15  726d74f0-bfa4-42df-b770-b5e72c97d8db | Open the Gallery module and click the [1}Experiences{2] link at the top of the page. | 打開圖庫模塊，然後單擊[1}體會{2]頁面頂部的鏈接。 |
| 16  9a5454e3-cb7e-4dc5-98f7-317080e69556 | Click [1}New Experience{2]. | 點擊[1}新體驗{2]。 |
| 17  3fb0629e-1df5-472f-9c3f-9d19411cef00 | A list of templates will display. | 將顯示模板列表。 |
| 18  cc6bfd1f-c7f0-46fd-8c14-78886c46e68a | Locate the [1}Landing Page{2] template and click [1}Choose{2]. | 找到[1}登陸頁面{2]模板，然後單擊[1}選擇{2]。 |
| 19  dff9fd8e-8a39-4967-b589-bba90fa14c7c | [1] | [1] |
| 20  d674cd3e-a39e-46e1-a71a-ef772a2921be | The Gallery Site Editor will open. | 畫廊網站編輯器將打開。 |
| 21  e2a7768a-9e37-4cfa-b637-7caa3e40c134 | Changing the landing page layout | 更改登錄頁面佈局 |
| 22  58582215-0442-473b-b867-68fe80713661 | The layout of the landing page can be configured to optionally display a call-to-action or a lead form. | 著陸頁的佈局可以配置為可選地顯示號召性用語或潛在客戶表單。 |
| 23  751cf8e2-2e7c-4473-ab8c-391df1886714 | To change the layout of the landing page, follow these steps: | 要更改登錄頁面的佈局，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 24  322076ca-dd95-4174-b9ed-19910feaa86a | In the Gallery Site Editor, click [1}PAGES {2] in the left navigation. | 在圖庫網站編輯器中，單擊[1}頁數{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 25  161a2c02-625a-4f20-b9a3-76692195acd8 | Click the [1}Change Layout{2] dropdown. | 點擊[1}變更版面{2]落下。 |
| 26  44d46f83-acb2-405b-8117-76f3609062e2 | [1] | [1] |
| 27  7368b257-bc87-4ed1-8b9e-614b9979d39f | Click on a layout option link: | 單擊佈局選項鍊接： |
| 28  d7f54d05-d3b2-40b6-b31d-e30b3d5f30f4 | [1}Sidebar CTA/Ad and Lead Form{2] - Displays a lead form and call-to-action in the right sidebar to the right of the player | [1}側欄CTA /廣告和潛在客戶表單{2] -在播放器右側的側邊欄中顯示潛在客戶表格和號召性用語 |
| 29  d5e11c69-186f-4a12-95c1-7eb0875926eb | [1}Sidebar CTA/Ad{2] - Displays only a call-to-action in right sidebar to the right of the player | [1}側欄CTA /廣告{2] -在播放器右側的側邊欄中僅顯示號召性用語 |
| 30  631d2df8-776b-4e50-b26b-7cb0cbd20041 | [1}No Sidebar CTA/Ad{2] - Nothing is displayed in right sidebar to the right of the player | [1}沒有側邊欄號召性用語/廣告{2] -播放器右側的側欄中沒有任何顯示 |
| 31  ccd1aa2a-a99e-4385-b4b5-8200fd21bda0 | The preview in the Gallery Site Editor will update to display the layout. | 圖庫站點編輯器中的預覽將更新以顯示佈局。 |
| 32  a258704b-2fad-480e-b774-d08f04c61355 | A single video, images, text, links and calls-to-action can be added as needed. | 可以根據需要添加單個視頻，圖像，文本，鏈接和號召性用語。 |
| 33  cbff8c55-940a-4453-a40a-929986b4c6e0 | For information on using the Gallery Site Editor to customize the site, see [1}Using the Site Editor to Customize a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關使用圖庫網站編輯器自定義網站的信息，請參見[1}使用網站編輯器自定義門戶體驗{2]。 |
| 34  032b0b42-19c9-42b9-bce4-6fb7c5c2df60 | Using the single video selector | 使用單個視頻選擇器 |
| 35  b6ed03f9-ccd5-427a-866a-7c88890a55e9 | When using the landing page template, only a single video can be displayed. | 使用著陸頁模板時，只能顯示單個視頻。 |
| 36  692b82d5-0c75-4343-b3e2-08e333f535f9 | The landing page template uses the single video selector dialog vs. the collection editor used by the other templates. | 登陸頁面模板使用單個視頻選擇器對話框，而不使用其他模板使用的集合編輯器。 |
| 37  a0b82edc-6618-44e7-850a-42d6158be7d2 | To select a video, follow these steps: | 要選擇一個視頻，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 38  a1ddf565-9c51-4c25-8f9b-01fa375dd5cf | Click [1}VIDEOS{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}影片{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 39  04ea8d34-7f61-4dc2-afc8-153ad8293235 | [1] | [1] |
| 40  81229714-b910-4524-a04e-620535760a1f | Select a [1}Video Source{2], both [1}Video Cloud{2] and [1}YouTube{2] are supported. | 選擇一個[1}視訊來源{2]， 兩個都[1}視頻雲{2]和[1}YouTube{2]支持。 |
| 41  ede4dc66-eb98-443f-ae77-0cc6785f4b9f | Select the video criteria: | 選擇視頻條件： |
| 42  c1916449-5881-4041-b755-3caf50c63c85 | [1}Playlist{2] - The video resides in a playlist. | [1}播放清單{2] -該視頻位於播放列表中。 |
| 43  abc73f48-9734-4387-911f-67bd24a78c7a | Select a playlist and then select the video. | 選擇一個播放列表，然後選擇視頻。 |
| 44  6a873252-c0af-4cff-850e-26f40148bd46 | [1}Search{2] - Enter search criteria for the video. | [1}搜索{2] -輸入視頻的搜索條件。 |
| 45  f4a06c71-7417-4edf-a53d-e137638bc07c | The Video ID, name and short and long description fields will be searched. | 視頻ID，名稱以及簡短描述和長描述字段將被搜索。 |
| 46  46ec4863-8883-4a13-871c-0b5d37e7ecd3 | Select a single video. | 選擇一個視頻。 |
| 47  db36071e-e384-4c4d-b17e-2eaf1366dc68 | Click [1}Save{2] to save the changes. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存更改。 |
| 48  d54c9fa0-ef0f-41b0-b80f-0bc51efa719c | Configuring a lead form | 配置潛在客戶表格 |
| 49  b925ee94-a6f4-459d-833f-5af568a363f0 | In order to use a lead form, an Audience-enabled player that is configured with a lead form must be selected. | 為了使用潛在客戶形式，必須選擇配置有潛在客戶形式的啟用受眾的播放器。 |
| 50  4c22fb38-eb2f-4116-80e1-4a08c971c07d | [1] | [1] |
| 51  8236bf36-7c1a-4a35-b23e-d399f208c842 | To select an Audience-enabled player to use on the landing page, click [1}VIDEO AND PLAYBACK > Player and Lead Form{2]. | 要選擇要在目標網頁上使用的支持受眾的播放器，請單擊[1}視頻和播放>播放器和線索表{2]。 |
| 52  d215508d-fd09-4c5d-ac5f-29ac84e61379 | [1] | [1] |
| 53  3f533cae-9d3d-4657-9acc-5b9aab21f61f | Audience-enabled players are indicated with an Audience icon ([1]). | 啟用了受眾群體的播放器會以“受眾群體"圖標（[1]）。 |
| 54  0d3f400e-1de5-40a7-8670-fa323cb5dd92 | After an Audience-enabled player is selected, the dialog will update to display the lead form and Audience connection information. | 選擇啟用了受眾群體的播放器後，對話框將更新以顯示潛在客戶表單和受眾群體連接信息。 |
| 55  4de3fa9c-d577-4cd0-8466-c9234d250808 | [1] | [1] |
| 56  1907b846-2392-48cd-96d2-fd2b10483224 | For information on creating lead forms and working with Audience-enabled players, see [1}Using a Lead Form with a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關創建潛在客戶表單以及與支持受眾群體的播放器一起工作的信息，請參閱[1}使用潛在客戶表單進行門戶體驗{2]。 |
| 57  d0681faf-8a8c-42fd-91e3-07a39a58b2ee | Configuring a subdomain | 配置子域 |
| 58  6d8a5b81-19e4-4b2c-96e0-5beb70a45b93 | Custom domains and subdomains provide an easy way to publish the site on a unique URL. | 自定義域和子域提供了一種在唯一URL上發佈網站的簡便方法。 |
| 59  ef3be4e0-1be6-425a-99f4-21b1b5703918 | For example, you may create multiple landing pages and have them published to [1}[2]{3] and [1}[5]{3]. | 例如，您可以創建多個登錄頁面並將其發佈到[1}[2]{3]和[1}[5]{3]。 |
| 60  6648bde4-28f8-4c0c-969e-0879e889b26a | For information on creating custom domains, see [1}Configuring Custom Domains and SSL{2] and [3}Assigning a Custom Domain to a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關創建自定義域的信息，請參見[1}配置自定義域和SSL{2]和[3}為門戶體驗分配自定義域{2]。 |
| 61  25a54347-8bb1-4670-9e0b-d1ad8a831603 | Exporting lead data | 導出潛在客戶數據 |
| 62  d59af479-a475-4990-aba8-b300aec50c87 | All data captured in lead forms can be exported using the Audience module. | 潛在顧客表格中捕獲的所有數據都可以使用“受眾群體"模塊導出。 |
| 63  aa656447-f95f-4694-810b-cd7b5a959cb3 | For information, see [1}Exporting Gallery Lead Data{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}導出圖庫線索數據{2]。 |
| 64  f576412a-60e0-42d3-8057-efe1505d9d63 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 65  7fded10b-9f82-488e-aa48-2facf2e09b8c | Only users with Administrator privileges will be able to export the lead data. | 只有具有管理員權限的用戶才能導出銷售線索數據。 |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 df4712bd-0388-49ea-ac6f-af391d38252d** | | |
| 1  08c28251-1502-478a-9839-9a70557bc4bc | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  9bb3ab96-5e06-4757-9ab0-b1e00a88e8df | Experiences parent: | 親子經歷： |
| 3  f57d099f-9e8b-429a-b391-419cafe3b674 | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 4  c0070357-fb05-4b97-8f91-02806a40e632 | Experiences | 體會 |
| 5  f93dee19-37f5-4c5e-a4d5-efbba59e7d5f | [1}Portal{2] | [1}門戶網站{2] |
| 6  5ac1aaa5-cb6c-4263-b29e-e0c8ccc6ab76 | Learn how to create and publish Portal Experiences. | 了解如何創建和發布門戶體驗。 |
| 7  204f1e3b-1dc2-4fae-ab64-d8979f315b67 | [1}Creating, Editing and Publishing Portal Experiences{2] | [1}創建，編輯和發布門戶體驗{2] |
| 8  8cac406f-fa0f-40f0-8ccf-c114d5f57daf | [1}Overview of Gallery Portal Templates{2] | [1}圖庫門戶網站模板概述{2] |
| 9  57a3ee04-2722-4d25-b021-d5f18cea8ce6 | [1}Creating a Portal Experience{2] | [1}創建門戶體驗{2] |
| 10  59270e8d-4fac-4b06-8cb9-794fae98f81e | [1}View All...{2] | [1}查看全部...{2] |
| 11  e95b303a-d805-44c6-8dc7-17c9ce93c693 | [1}In-Page{2] | [1}頁內{2] |
| 12  4e0ff714-80bf-4eef-aa19-42f8424fbda1 | Learn how to create and publish In-Page Experiences. | 了解如何創建和發布頁內體驗。 |
| 13  76dfc419-b907-4896-b0bd-5f20858283b1 | [1}Creating, Editing and Publishing In-Page Experiences{2] | [1}創建，編輯和發布頁內體驗{2] |
| 14  7b45ff9d-f449-49a3-a61d-84b43f3ecc99 | [1}Overview of Gallery In-Page Experience Templates{2] | [1}圖庫頁內體驗模板概述{2] |
| 15  2f49235a-aebe-49a9-9d82-940cf493c1b0 | [1}Creating an In-Page Experience{2] | [1}創建頁內體驗{2] |
| 16  6a7bcb3a-d976-40d7-8ea9-a8f992fcc6d1 | [1}View All...{2] | [1}查看全部...{2] |
| 17  1bdae3be-2bc5-4028-8f94-35aeef6a3876 | [1}Live Event{2] | [1}現場直播{2] |
| 18  a6e78588-5f59-4110-ad81-e17d4e40fbb8 | Learn how to create and publish Live Event experiences. | 了解如何創建和發布直播活動體驗。 |
| 19  1498dfb7-42b1-4d21-a5c4-02ca63596f8a | [1}Creating a Live Event Portal Experience{2] | [1}創建現場活動門戶體驗{2] |
| 20  162d9a1d-159f-4302-9702-eb20a0d7ecc5 | [1}Creating a Live Event In-Page Experience{2] | [1}創建現場活動頁內體驗{2] |
| 21  b175da85-808a-4bfe-8cce-5d25cdd669e0 | [1}View All...{2] | [1}查看全部...{2] |
| 22  a873c4dd-da1e-4259-885c-af621a875857 | [1}Landing Page{2] | [1}登陸頁面{2] |
| 23  2fd1d251-f32a-4266-80fb-861506602855 | Learn how to create and publish Landing Page experiences. | 了解如何創建和發布目標網頁體驗。 |
| 24  20e2eda6-a350-46db-8c7b-c5e1a84c17da | [1}Creating a Landing Page Experience{2] | [1}創建登錄頁面體驗{2] |
| 25  95199257-6e27-4e9f-bee6-5e330e9f0956 | [1}View All...{2] | [1}查看全部...{2] |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 34f2b1dd-cd65-4b33-b53d-b87802331852** | | |
| 1  ad43c774-cd45-4020-8363-501c152619a8 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  abadb6c9-2457-4128-8f7e-a167f1d60d7c | Support parent: | 支持家長： |
| 3  d193d063-9893-4e63-b6e9-a3b3fc31b2c5 | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 4  15d82266-b776-46f1-8245-6f8b47c684c4 | Support | 支持 |
| 5  fe5d1312-776d-4e64-81c8-34d82f6cfcaa | Learn how to open a Support case with Brightcove and check the System Status page. | 了解如何使用Brightcove打開支持案例並查看“系統狀態"頁面。 |
| 6  b275f377-3cf0-4477-9f58-63ccdb3b594d | [1}Viewing the Brightcove System Status Page{2] | [1}查看Brightcove系統狀態頁面{2] |
| 7  a9d19184-6c4a-40b5-923e-b7f01ff52eba | [1}Opening a Case with Brightcove Support{2] | [1}在Brightcove支持下打開案例{2] |
| **register-training.html**  **MQ971010 a20af235-c27e-44c3-9372-c9c8362a5058** | | |
| 1  562f4d73-e2b2-439b-ae28-f212f81e8337 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  ca735378-906f-471c-a4dc-e64337431b80 | Register for Training description: | 報名參加培訓說明： |
| 3  50f79ce9-f608-4ae8-b1fe-0d266d647680 | 'Register for online training classes on several topics.' parent: | “註冊有關多個主題的在線培訓課程。"父母： |
| 4  59c2c905-b8f7-48ba-8a09-74e6c477fe9d | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 5  43059903-8ad9-4bb9-ade6-17699b4a3167 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  16bec175-d745-4510-91a8-b48f822e2d5c | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  9af06243-a065-4797-8c06-8d3e5fdb5297 | As part of Brightcove’s commitment to helping you succeed with online video, we provide no-cost, instructor-led, online training. | 作為Brightcove致力於幫助您獲得在線視頻成功的承諾的一部分，我們提供免費，講師指導的在線培訓。 |
| 8  07870ccd-4e13-4bb1-b15f-e48a8b8b515a | [1] | [1] |
| **contact-sales.html**  **MQ971010 b50ba6e3-3e17-49f5-b21c-24183ba7cc0c** | | |
| 1  24310ffa-d90a-4d3f-89c0-2987ff03df68 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  5729f4e7-ff80-40db-a549-3afea839a831 | Contacting Brightcove Sales description: | 聯繫Brightcove銷售說明： |
| 3  6754b4aa-cfa0-4a48-826a-ad44119fe507 | 'In this topic you will learn how to contact Brightcove Sales or your Account Manager.' parent: | “在本主題中，您將學習如何與Brightcove Sales或您的客戶經理聯繫。"父母： |
| 4  864cf2a9-5166-4fb0-9dc7-e926d49e00cb | Support --- | 支持 - - |
| 5  5db872a3-d8b6-421a-8718-c2d02e316723 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  92e97656-b681-40ef-be52-2e51b9ad69a5 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  58df3a49-20d5-40ac-9247-a995ec96af7e | New to Brightcove? | 是Brightcove的新手嗎？ |
| 8  030d4abc-de10-4056-bd0b-59b192ba07eb | If you are new to Brightcove and interested in purchasing Brightcove products or services, you can contact our Sales organization by going to [1}this page{2] and filling out the form, or by calling one of the phone numbers listed at the bottom of that page. | 如果您是Brightcove的新手，並且對購買Brightcove的產品或服務感興趣，可以通過以下方式與我們的銷售部門聯繫：[1}這一頁{2]並填寫表格，或致電該頁面底部列出的電話號碼之一。 |
| 9  022b297b-8e8c-45f7-83c1-72f4f0ccd0a9 | Already a customer? | 已經是客戶了？ |
| 10  3634d3e3-15cd-4803-8181-04b32c88f270 | If you are already a Brightcove customer and interested in purchasing add-ons, additional products or services, contact you Account Manager. | 如果您已經是Brightcove客戶，並且對購買附加組件，其他產品或服務感興趣，請與您的客戶經理聯繫。 |
| 11  cb18c2a7-09b7-4c1a-a05f-1c81a0834b4d | If you are not sure who your Account Manager is, [1}open a support case{2], and someone in our Support organization will give you the information. | 如果不確定您的客戶經理是誰，[1}打開支持案例{2]，我們支持組織中的人會為您提供信息。 |
| **online-training-courses.html**  **MQ971010 b32688e6-c1f5-45d9-9cea-73b2af23808e** | | |
| 1  9a565213-880b-442e-b422-185c28c69bc7 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  2e9a4031-e5a3-4d20-9c38-0218e66df8f5 | Online Training Courses description: | 在線培訓課程說明： |
| 3  e97229e3-ff54-430e-8a43-cbfafd5366f5 | 'This topic lists all of the on-demand training courses that are available.' parent: | “本主題列出了所有可用的按需培訓課程。"父母： |
| 4  6ba4279c-a1fa-413c-92a5-59a688408b40 | Support --- | 支持 - - |
| 5  2221870c-3431-402d-beb7-18a769d1277c | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  9979e341-d210-447a-9ba4-88bc11c2a298 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  48b03ffe-5c6c-4f2e-b4ce-cbcef1805fe0 | Name | 名稱 |
| 8  ae4ee96d-86f6-4662-a488-051d5f7e4c1e | Product Focus | 產品重點 |
| 9  8b28dcc5-b281-4441-9947-fb98ccff4858 | Role | 角色 |
| 10  8e0ad252-30f7-4a30-b9bf-61f27411107a | Duration | 期間 |
| 11  bce8e129-547e-4ccb-ae34-3e82d7550e3e | Description | 描述 |
| 12  094b02c6-1250-48c6-9bd8-3ab69a2347a8 | [1}Video Cloud Basics{2] | [1}視頻雲基礎{2] |
| 13  202453db-97ac-425c-bfd7-3cff3620279a | Video Cloud | 視頻雲 |
| 14  b2d206c2-e878-4a3d-8e71-f38d5fca603d | Studio User | 工作室用戶 |
| 15  66fa7dbe-7d47-42e5-b65c-f6efe4213b08 | 16:38 | 16:38 |
| 16  693906d9-0d99-41db-bd89-1f42712c5119 | Learn the basics on how to upload and publish videos using Video Cloud Studio | 了解有關如何使用Video Cloud Studio上傳和發布視頻的基礎知識 |
| 17  40988dbf-331d-4cdd-b5b5-557529af3194 | [1}Introduction to Video Cloud{2] | [1}視頻雲簡介{2] |
| 18  7e72f317-8d33-4d30-9814-a5895b4f8a2d | Video Cloud | 視頻雲 |
| 19  7098aa60-ad1f-4a37-8f48-a1b590bbce08 | Studio User | 工作室用戶 |
| 20  66343236-61af-4c1a-b3dc-de3f98de74ee | 35:37 | 35:37 |
| 21  d27e64e0-bb71-47e0-9fc8-90f89a285b3a | Learn how to upload, manage and publish videos using Video Cloud Studio | 了解如何使用Video Cloud Studio上傳，管理和發布視頻 |
| 22  ca6a4bcf-76e6-40db-b7a0-347565b32f1e | [1}Introduction to Video Cloud Analytics{2] | [1}視頻雲分析簡介{2] |
| 23  0f7f8d22-4a28-4506-a741-93fe65d48514 | Video Cloud | 視頻雲 |
| 24  3d7db508-0233-4c94-b1ba-ef63768d9ff8 | Studio User | 工作室用戶 |
| 25  d154b6df-9764-4948-b649-741a68bffcd8 | 24:06 | 24:06 |
| 26  90cb27db-e878-4fa3-b07a-8fa52a3a5ff1 | Learn about the types of analytics that are available inside Video Cloud Studio | 了解Video Cloud Studio中可用的分析類型 |
| 27  88736f29-dd82-4163-86d8-5a7a7e00ccb9 | [1}Introduction to Brightcove Gallery{2] | [1}Brightcove畫廊簡介{2] |
| 28  6ae389b6-f0e2-45d6-aa38-3568ccd23f37 | Gallery | 畫廊 |
| 29  9a4beaca-3277-43e8-8c61-737e37a80eed | Studio User | 工作室用戶 |
| 30  99170acb-b853-4012-bc05-9494a730c9e5 | 17:39 | 17:39 |
| 31  d80908c5-3745-4032-baee-7806a8ecd2b9 | Learn about Gallery and the types of experiences that can be created. | 了解圖庫以及可以創建的體驗類型。 |
| 32  2979bdd3-ddcb-4f75-9cdc-80d8ae6157d1 | [1}Building In-Page Experiences using Gallery{2] | [1}使用圖庫建立頁內體驗{2] |
| 33  2b35eb24-d263-42f4-ba65-abffc2a5b7d0 | Gallery | 畫廊 |
| 34  01f6bdba-1a2b-4773-8689-abbb038644af | Studio User | 工作室用戶 |
| 35  3fc67154-6b92-437a-8f64-a53a17386e1e | 32:17 | 32:17 |
| 36  055975a7-4fc8-41d0-94de-948b5ad14512 | Learn how to create and publish an in-page experience using Brightcove Gallery. | 了解如何使用Brightcove Gallery創建和發布頁內體驗。 |
| 37  2e38ce34-c159-4cf5-8b9c-d435c232806e | [1}Building Portal Experiences using Gallery{2] | [1}使用庫構建門戶體驗{2] |
| 38  efc5c465-44a8-4b3b-b4f4-f23c8a102477 | Gallery | 畫廊 |
| 39  ed98755c-1df7-4fec-a081-c284f2fbf39a | Studio User | 工作室用戶 |
| 40  46b808dc-a3cc-4b00-9be5-dc3235afde2f | 33:46 | 33:46 |
| 41  3b048852-dbba-44f0-ab9c-3b976585b084 | Learn how to create and publish a portal experience using Brightcove Gallery. | 了解如何使用Brightcove Gallery創建和發布門戶體驗。 |
| 42  a04f82ef-b61e-42e3-a114-8c766be684d6 | [1}Developing with the Brightcove Player{2] | [1}與Brightcove Player一起開發{2] |
| 43  a3d4a256-f445-4153-93d8-6a50c4e943e7 | Video Cloud[1] Brightcove Player | 視頻雲[1] Brightcove播放器 |
| 44  c787a304-31b0-48b2-8e5a-26b7427f169e | Player Developer | 玩家開發者 |
| 45  e188ec4c-82f8-4e24-91a7-9ab7e21e44e2 | 1:12:14 | 1:12:14 |
| 46  ba936c88-e5fc-4b9f-8cd2-26dc8d39563c | Learn to use JavaScript, CSS and HTML to customize the behavior and appearance of the Brightcove Player. | 學習使用JavaScript，CSS和HTML自定義Brightcove Player的行為和外觀。 |
| 47  43935573-7d43-4a03-ad19-af6af2c4593c | [1}Quick Start to Player Management{2] | [1}播放器管理快速入門{2] |
| 48  194a5b65-99c8-470d-ad79-034249ba0c39 | Video Cloud[1] Brightcove Player | 視頻雲[1] Brightcove播放器 |
| 49  82f75b40-ddd5-489d-9767-ee4cba9e3432 | Player Developer | 玩家開發者 |
| 50  f292b98d-cab3-40da-97f5-b7ab2f817cf3 | 32:45 | 32:45 |
| 51  f882b46a-2d3d-4bf8-90bf-2c3d811a46c3 | Learn to create, update and publish a player using Terminal and the curl tool. | 學習使用終端機和捲曲工具創建，更新和發布播放器。 |
| 52  aa35117a-0fd3-4943-bf25-aa2987e85492 | [1}Developing with the Brightcove Native Player SDK for Android{2] | [1}使用Brightcove Native Player SDK for Android進行開發{2] |
| 53  89db0b87-0199-4a8c-b223-3b5f55fef163 | Video Cloud[1] Brightcove Player | 視頻雲[1] Brightcove播放器 |
| 54  89d17e26-0333-4ce7-aee9-ef149a0791df | Device SDK Developer | 設備SDK開發人員 |
| 55  3ea20681-4a8a-4191-98ab-230306b0810a | 29:27 | 29:27 |
| 56  fcd8e78c-992b-4ec3-8f04-60f7ceb1316d | Learn to create a native video app for Android devices. | 了解如何為Android設備創建本地視頻應用。 |
| 57  9f9590d9-294a-4b01-85fc-7eecda475d7c | <a href="https://sdks.support.brightcove.com/ios/basics/training-demand-developing-brightcove-native-player-sdk-ios.html>Developing with the Brightcove Native Player SDK for iOS</a></td> <td>Video Cloud<br /> Brightcove Player</td> <td>Device SDK Developer</td> <td align="center">25:31 | <a href="https://sdks.support.brightcove.com/ios/basics/training-demand-developing-brightcove-native-player-sdk-ios.html>使用Brightcove Native Player SDK for iOS進行開發</a> </td> <td>視頻雲<br/> Brightcove Player </td> <td>設備SDK開發人員</td> <td align ="center"> 25:31 |
| 58  125c064d-eebc-41e0-917a-99ee171da912 | Learn to create a native video app for iOS devices. | 了解如何為iOS設備創建本地視頻應用。 |
| **viewing-brightcove-system-status-page.html**  **MQ971010 c48ae610-4973-4df3-b4b7-93c2abb9e0e4** | | |
| 1  81a906b6-2c7d-4d9c-9b01-78ffec487b17 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  431018dd-6613-4917-869c-1369b05b5fc1 | Viewing the Brightcove System Status Page description: | 查看Brightcove系統狀態頁面說明： |
| 3  1da490ec-30bc-4779-afc0-ee54f6ec774e | 'In this topic you will view the Brightcove System Status page for updates on Brightcove services and applications.' parent: | “在本主題中，您將查看Brightcove系統狀態頁面以獲取Brightcove服務和應用程序的更新。"父母： |
| 4  dd8adba9-fa97-4606-9da6-df1274f7024c | Support --- | 支持 - - |
| 5  7a11f32e-59e9-4a57-a95f-51d0a66bcb5e | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  cfe2a7f8-7b10-4209-88e2-ee117aa209f9 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  62cdcf90-ca58-4285-a74a-73b511bac958 | Brightcove continuously monitors the status of all Brightcove Services and applications. | Brightcove持續監視所有Brightcove服務和應用程序的狀態。 |
| 8  1c032055-37e6-482f-9959-bd1e3791afec | If there are any interruptions in service, a note will be posted on the System Status Page. | 如果服務中斷，則會在系統狀態頁面上發布註釋。 |
| 9  8b8b8972-439d-4642-9aba-7cab982b0d9d | All scheduled maintenance notices will also be posted on this page. | 所有計劃的維護通知也將發佈在此頁面上。 |
| 10  45c50efc-6fb4-4bec-8b8c-20adfde1a07d | To access the System Status Page, visit [1}https://status.brightcove.com{2] or from the navigation header, click the Support icon ([3]) and then [4][5}System Status{6]. | 要訪問系統狀態頁面，請訪問[1}https://status.brightcove.com{2]或從導航標題中，單擊“支持"圖標（[3]） 然後[4][5}系統狀況{6]。 |
| 11  b512f8ab-d76d-4258-8364-6c73a058c194 | [1] | [1] |
| 12  44fb0ce7-656d-468f-8724-6ee2d774aea2 | All posted notifications will include the following information: | 所有發布的通知將包括以下信息： |
| 13  03160f56-e6d9-4f6d-aec1-1274bad2063a | Incident Status | 事件狀態 |
| 14  35fb34c2-1a23-482a-afe8-2f2874136cab | Operational (Green) | 運行（綠色） |
| 15  df6e70cc-eaef-47af-8f2d-5e44ceb69036 | Notification (Blue - systems are currently in operation but affected by delays or intermittent outages) | 通知（藍色-系統當前正在運行，但受到延遲或間歇性中斷的影響） |
| 16  2a87cfdf-da0a-42a5-84c0-f7f152e4dd47 | Partial Service Disruption (Yellow) | 部分服務中斷（黃色） |
| 17  6fd5cc39-d36b-4949-95ce-08eaee9a0b07 | Full Service Disruption (Red) | 全面服務中斷（紅色） |
| 18  6ff92c5e-c4ce-42a1-b67a-8bb1939081cc | Components - Service or area affected | 組件-服務或受影響的區域 |
| 19  42baa4f9-bb76-49d6-a1b9-4a7d084ee4f9 | Locations | 地點 |
| 20  ed02ca92-d114-49ba-b43b-56ffca1df98d | APAC | 亞太地區 |
| 21  c82508cb-ff75-475a-bce2-d647917afddc | Americas | 美洲地區 |
| 22  1400f2a5-cd9b-44f4-a2d6-0a948a411792 | EMEA | 歐洲，中東和非洲 |
| 23  b2c2490b-f767-462b-a632-51646b6d9ae5 | Japan | 日本 |
| 24  43cdbcec-955f-4c74-9579-376bdb4096ea | Current State and status. | 當前狀態和狀態。 |
| 25  1effe991-455c-4666-aba8-fd7d73b0a002 | States include: | 狀態包括： |
| 26  f461661d-d31e-4b51-aa3d-62f8bc118e9a | Investigating - Engineers are looking into the issue | 調查-工程師正在調查問題 |
| 27  6377ea54-4aa5-44bc-bb7e-bc3a758ac84b | Identified - Engineers have identified the issue and are looking to correct | 已確定-工程師已確定問題並希望糾正 |
| 28  3064cca1-ed3d-4f6a-a6d6-d5ba6cd39654 | Monitoring - Issue resolved and Engineering monitoring to ensure all is healthy | 監控-解決問題並進行工程監控以確保一切正常 |
| 29  990f085f-60f7-43dc-b0e2-4cddc543fb95 | Resolved - Issue resolved | 已解決-問題已解決 |
| 30  79b57078-6b4a-4b45-9fc0-a75aba0a584a | All posted messages will be in English and the time used is Eastern Standard Time (GMT-5). | 所有發布的消息將使用英語，並且使用的時間為東部標準時間（GMT-5）。 |
| 31  80cb701a-01d0-4ba4-bb93-be02c31be65b | Viewing the system status history | 查看系統狀態歷史記錄 |
| 32  746641eb-294c-4acb-957f-7fe4dc660d6d | To view the System Status history, click the [1}History{2] link at the bottom of the page. | 要查看系統狀態歷史記錄，請單擊[1}歷史{2]頁面底部的鏈接。 |
| 33  f2b720db-440f-45a7-ac1d-79363e20c679 | [1] | [1] |
| 34  de312126-c164-4ee3-9b6e-1d3188a1321c | Subscribing to system status changes | 訂閱系統狀態更改 |
| 35  61e2df60-e1eb-4df7-bdce-2a73094487df | You can sign up to be notified when the system status changes. | 您可以註冊以在系統狀態更改時收到通知。 |
| 36  0f180f35-a4c6-48f7-b2d1-16d1ad771d30 | This section is organized as follows: | 本節的組織如下： |
| 37  a7e5a52f-79d2-42a5-9b99-2085df194f96 | [1}Subscribing to email{2] | [1}訂閱電子郵件{2] |
| 38  f52c558e-9c52-46cf-8b37-049bcf7ddbd5 | [1}Subscribing to webhook{2] | [1}訂閱webhook{2] |
| 39  74584daa-13a5-4683-8a5c-097734f0dccf | [1}Managing your subscription{2] | [1}管理您的訂閱{2] |
| 40  f193a6b1-5d50-4b97-97da-143cea76cd10 | Subscribing to email | 訂閱電子郵件 |
| 41  da3e7702-afe9-4a62-8d68-77ee8c32c72f | To receive notifications by email, click the [1}SUBSCRIBE{2] button, enter your email address and then click [1}Subscribe{2]. | 要通過電子郵件接收通知，請單擊[1}訂閱{2]按鈕，輸入您的電子郵件地址，然後單擊[1}訂閱{2]。 |
| 42  5de34621-008f-4496-b2e8-18cc5ced0163 | [1] | [1] |
| 43  ac39ff94-6758-4a7a-aaf3-344babc7cffd | Subscribing to webhook | 訂閱webhook |
| 44  b8c30fb7-1a18-4ade-9cfd-8012e9866c79 | A webhook is a defined callback made with HTTP POST. | Webhook是使用HTTP POST進行的已定義回調。 |
| 45  6bd9fb1c-0c3b-4584-befd-a8cd482b57f9 | You specify a URL where the callback will post a JSON object when there is a status update. | 您指定一個URL，狀態更新時回調將在該URL上發布JSON對象。 |
| 46  af5f216f-9bdb-4bd3-9614-7f817b9efa68 | To sign up to be notified when the system status changes, select the [1}SUBSCRIBE{2] button. | 要註冊以在系統狀態更改時收到通知，請選擇[1}訂閱{2]按鈕。 |
| 47  55804781-adbf-485f-8757-ff32b8e790fb | Then enter a URL to receive the JSON payload along with your email address. | 然後輸入一個URL，以接收JSON有效負載以及您的電子郵件地址。 |
| 48  7a17d203-38f1-4423-8a62-576b45a1b489 | [1] | [1] |
| 49  f639e2c9-4425-48a8-81e1-9dc6df54cf41 | webhook subscribe | webhook訂閱 |
| 50  b149f3f8-ae10-4f0b-a5f5-d339ee0fe5dd | When system status changes are sent, your webhook address should receive a JSON object similar to this: | 發送系統狀態更改後，您的Webhook地址應收到類似於以下內容的JSON對象： |
| 51  fbd338dc-f0c5-4a3d-bab9-2400542da76b | [1] | [1] |
| 52  293fe12d-b0a3-4858-911a-2968f936ef8f | webhook json | webhook json |
| 53  45edda41-7d38-451b-afb4-78f2557e1696 | Managing your subscription | 管理您的訂閱 |
| 54  0c5de57f-d6d8-405d-8ab0-48822f699cd8 | After you have subscribed, you will receive an email with a link to a Manage Subscription page that allows you to manage your subscription. | 訂閱後，您將收到一封電子郵件，其中包含指向“管理訂閱"頁面的鏈接，該頁面可讓您管理訂閱。 |
| 55  d41bee5b-e5d5-436d-9bde-9f15ce412bc0 | You can choose the components/products/regions you are interested in receiving notifications for. | 您可以選擇要接收通知的組件/產品/區域。 |
| 56  76a5a9a8-34bf-4d56-8109-87ce5f48a5f2 | Make your selections and then click [1}Save Subscription{2]. | 進行選擇，然後單擊[1}保存訂閱{2]。 |
| 57  f5dddeb7-32a6-4b9a-9ab6-34cfc70ac047 | [1] | [1] |
| 58  58b38e30-2d3b-426a-872a-5ef3c8502abf | To unsubscribe, click the [1}Unsubscribe{2] link at the bottom of the Manage Subscription page. | 要取消訂閱，請點擊[1}退訂{2]鏈接位於“管理訂閱"頁面底部。 |
| 59  16720b15-fada-4f51-8dd3-45fbc4c6417c | Getting notifications in Slack | 在Slack中獲取通知 |
| 60  9e6d694a-e76e-48e3-ab61-692cc31a4971 | Slack has its own webhook system that can be used to connect status updates. | Slack有自己的webhook系統，可用於連接狀態更新。 |
| 61  99481ab8-eb05-41bc-a37c-3a3e778f6dd7 | Consult the [1}Slack documentation for details.{2] | 諮詢[1}鬆弛文檔以獲取詳細信息。{2] |
| **opening-case-with-brightcove-support.html**  **MQ971010 5c77996d-b915-4306-9aa4-048d16322030** | | |
| 1  9323040a-ead0-4253-bc1a-d73306bb0417 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  061f943a-4901-4617-b92e-3fdd2df46199 | Opening a Case with Brightcove Support description: | 使用Brightcove支持打開案例說明： |
| 3  11a1b374-0d57-4133-bae8-4f17181200ce | 'In this topic you will learn how to use the Brightcove Support Portal to open a case with Brightcove Support.' parent: | “在本主題中，您將學習如何使用Brightcove支持門戶網站來使用Brightcove支持開立案件。"父母： |
| 4  1429ebf1-cc8a-40da-adeb-06b2113d8331 | Support --- | 支持 - - |
| 5  9d506f74-cddc-467e-91b0-533816e3c40d | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  3d3383f2-717e-415f-a762-a99423f463c6 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  7709a8ab-f963-452c-bcfd-cd2dc92850f9 | Brightcove offers a variety of support programs to meet the needs of our customers. | Brightcove提供各種支持計劃，以滿足客戶的需求。 |
| 8  1a6008e5-0061-45b1-802f-9a3e2643b02f | For information on these programs, check the [1}Brightcove Support section{2] of our website. | 有關這些程序的信息，請檢查[1}Brightcove支持部分{2]我們的網站。 |
| 9  9b05d0de-76ba-4b34-a2a4-21c9777c0841 | One support option is the Support Portal that can be used to open a case with Brightcove Support | 一個支持選項是支持門戶，可以使用Brightcove支持來打開案件 |
| 10  f4f90929-1e20-4cdc-8671-b3acdcc2418d | Creating a new support account | 創建一個新的支持帳戶 |
| 11  b3165988-5beb-4b9b-a42b-ebb06b3f18b9 | Before you can create cases using the Support Portal you have to create an account. | 您必須先創建一個帳戶，然後才能使用支持門戶網站創建案例。 |
| 12  57da5c49-6e31-45c4-aef6-d19602403480 | To create a new account, follow these steps: | 要創建一個新帳戶，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 13  8b506699-767e-45dd-a603-36f4ad5ea6df | Access the Support Portal using one of these methods: | 使用以下方法之一訪問支持門戶： |
| 14  e528f4d4-79b2-492b-b6ae-92817a8693a7 | In the application header, click [1}SUPPORT > Contact Support{2] | 在應用程序標題中，單擊[1}支持>聯繫支持{2] |
| 15  052cc10c-aa04-4797-b390-b02f4e171f90 | Go to [1}https://supportportal.brightcove.com{2] | 去[1}https://supportportal.brightcove.com{2] |
| 16  8290e522-b973-4112-a77c-39a0934c9be4 | [1] | [1] |
| 17  2dc963a2-d5c2-45a6-9d30-8b4a56c5157d | Click [1}Sign Up{2]. | 點擊[1}報名{2]。 |
| 18  e31e694c-f1e4-4747-acd9-a84727c36628 | Enter your [1}First Name{2], [1}Last Name{2],[1} Email{2] and [1}Password{2]. | 輸入您的[1}名{2]，[1}姓{2]，[1}電子郵件{2]和[1}密碼{2]。 |
| 19  24d7b865-95a3-41c5-902d-72f58987e585 | Click [1}Submit{2]. | 點擊[1}提交{2]。 |
| 20  a3a4b023-d68e-4881-bf1d-b23998fec0ea | [1] | [1] |
| 21  394ced6c-0f59-4735-85f9-5f36af8eaa0b | Confirm that you are redirected to the Brightcove Support Portal home page. | 確認您已重定向到Brightcove支持門戶主頁。 |
| 22  304c45b3-b10a-4b5c-a92d-b53182a98a33 | [1] | [1] |
| 23  25a6b296-f13c-45d2-9258-ddf8cf065ba9 | Opening a support case | 打開支持案例 |
| 24  13738e0d-0ad9-4933-9e44-d19f2efe0f5a | To open a case with Brightcove Support using the Support Portal, follow these steps: | 要使用支持門戶網站通過Brightcove支持開立案件，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 25  98210ef1-539f-4af0-bad4-31e23c3c065d | Log in to the Brightcove Support Portal at [1}https://supportportal.brightcove.com{2]. | 登錄到Brightcove支持門戶，網址為：[1} https://supportportal.brightcove.com{2]。 |
| 26  a3962ff3-3932-47bb-8786-c6c11561d501 | Click [1}SUBMIT A CASE{2] in the page header. | 點擊[1}提交案例{2]在頁面標題中。 |
| 27  4ccee790-7efd-4d7a-97fa-9d110062ebb3 | Enter case information: | 輸入案例信息： |
| 28  edbefaa7-7697-48b5-97f6-7dc92c30c5d4 | [1}Subject{2] - Title of the case | [1}主題{2] -案件名稱 |
| 29  45a54c61-b7b1-45fd-8879-b2c80c78184a | [1}Description{2] - Description of the issue, question or problem | [1}描述{2] -問題，問題或問題的描述 |
| 30  3b0defcd-2caa-4af1-a3de-b554baacba3e | [1}Priority{2] | [1}優先事項{2] |
| 31  11022e2b-7a47-4e43-a292-3780008fcfc0 | [1}P1{2] - Critical - Loss of a Brightcove Service or critical loss of significant publishing availability to a live production player | [1}P1{2] -嚴重-丟失了Brightcove服務，或嚴重喪失了實時製作播放器的大量發布可用性 |
| 32  9e16cb69-b724-4961-a003-3d7525b746a6 | [1}P2{2] - Important - Brightcove Service is operational, but there are blocking issues regarding expected publishing capabilities specific to a live production player (i.e. relating to uploads, console activity, specific players). | [1}P2{2] -重要-Brightcove Service可以運行，但是存在與現場製作播放器特定的預期發布功能有關的阻止問題（即與上載，控制台活動，特定播放器有關）。 |
| 33  7ffa7807-2fa8-45f6-a81e-addda850300e | [1}P3{2] - Normal - Requests which are not defined as Critical or Important (including requests for account/user modifications) | [1}P3{2] -正常-未定義為“嚴重"或“重要"的請求（包括帳戶/用戶修改請求） |
| 34  e46eabf0-3196-4ab1-bb8a-481024020b5e | [1}Product{2] - The Brightcove application to which the support request relates to | [1}產品{2] -與支持請求有關的Brightcove應用程序 |
| 35  cd215e38-ce64-4859-9489-b1b8d715a9a0 | [1}Brightcove Account{2] - Account name where the support request relates to | [1}Brightcove帳戶{2] -支持請求所涉及的帳戶名 |
| 36  f3ddeb7a-cad1-49c2-b399-f90b8c71f9e0 | [1}URL{2] - Page URL where the issue can be observed (if available) | [1}網址{2] -可以發現問題的頁面網址（如果有） |
| 37  39fa2070-c70e-4b6d-9a66-5fc63a1685ab | [1}Additional CC{2] - On top of the default CC list, you can decide to add additional email addresses of collaborators that should be informed of the case progress | [1}附加CC{2] -在默認抄送列表的頂部，您可以決定添加協作者的其他電子郵件地址，以告知案件進展情況 |
| 38  cc403ab5-5a02-48ec-9d71-a01337d83a6f | [1] | [1] |
| 39  a43b80f6-e0e8-4a1e-9dcd-bab946a9d867 | Click [1}Submit{2]. | 點擊[1}提交{2]。 |
| 40  ad448ab7-308b-4e65-a8d5-1fb7f495e774 | The case details will be displayed. | 案件詳細信息將顯示。 |
| 41  959a53d0-d32b-4e5e-8a6e-a56c5d00ade0 | [1] | [1] |
| 42  b0d54d70-49b1-43af-a184-76e28a7b1f87 | Click on the [1}Write a new comment...{2] link to add additional comments or to upload a screen shot. | 點擊[1}寫一個新的評論...{2]鏈接以添加其他評論或上傳屏幕截圖。 |
| 43  358ca513-9a96-4251-92fb-27aa42d711c0 | Detailed steps to reproduce the issue and screen shots of the behavior/issue are always helpful to Brightcove Support and can speed up the time needed to resolve your case. | 重現問題的詳細步驟和行為/問題的屏幕快照始終對Brightcove支持有幫助，並可以加快解決案件所需的時間。 |
| 44  98def831-2bd9-4713-a070-e2e6fde97c02 | Viewing your support cases | 查看您的支持案例 |
| 45  2f1d2a6e-d4bb-47e9-a199-5572f74d0192 | All support cases can easily be viewed in the Support Portal. | 所有支持案例都可以在支持門戶中輕鬆查看。 |
| 46  dcfe9da2-7d9b-4445-b744-3e49b988cfce | The [1}CASE STATUS{2] will be one of: | 這[1}案例狀態{2]將是以下之一： |
| 47  8eea0031-dc15-4585-aa1f-88144b90ed94 | [1}New{2] - Case was just created and is awaiting Brightcove review | [1}新的{2] -案例剛剛創建，正在等待Brightcove審核 |
| 48  71df6a5f-ca0d-44db-bb1e-602f2103c09c | [1}Open{2] - Case is in progress | [1}打開{2] -案件正在進行中 |
| 49  1c2c26a6-78e9-4cee-a9ed-d94f9a83dfcf | [1}Awaiting your response{2] - Brightcove Support requires additional information or a solution has been provided and Brightcove is waiting for a response | [1}等待你的回复{2] -Brightcove支持需要更多信息或已提供解決方案，並且Brightcove正在等待響應 |
| 50  689c325c-8caf-4200-b12c-3d0398c8ad86 | [1}Closed{2] - Case has been resolved | [1}關閉{2] -案件已解決 |
| 51  6cb813f3-10b9-44c5-ae0e-d6e059bcf024 | [1}Closed Awaiting{2] - Case was closed due to no response from publisher; case will be reopened if publisher contacts Brightcove | [1}封閉等待{2] -由於發布商未回應，此案已結案；如果發布商聯繫Brightcove，將重新開箱 |
| 52  83161080-db44-437e-8d57-aedb0d61e43a | Note that cases that have been deleted by Support as duplicates will not appear in the Support Portal. | 請注意，被支持人員刪除為重複的案例不會顯示在支持門戶中。 |
| 53  18d7daa7-7624-48f6-8487-f8a324a4f41a | To view your cases with Brightcove Support, follow these steps: | 要在Brightcove支持下查看您的案例，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 54  3d41d38b-1cd6-4da2-a9ea-befafbc94db3 | Log in to the Brightcove Support Portal at [1}https://supportportal.brightcove.com{2]. | 登錄到Brightcove支持門戶，網址為：[1} https://supportportal.brightcove.com{2]。 |
| 55  f9f2e216-9f57-4589-ac2c-a78867a113d0 | Click [1}SUPPORT CASES{2] in the page header. | 點擊[1}支持案例{2]在頁面標題中。 |
| 56  929ae658-50c9-478a-a6d8-5ddb0708c297 | A list of [1}Open Cases{2] will display. | 的列表[1}開箱{2]將顯示。 |
| 57  36048aff-9a9d-4ea2-8787-e6ec14556173 | [1] | [1] |
| 58  b471374f-468b-40fa-a4b0-8ccfbc371fac | Click the [1}Case History{2] link to view a list of closed cases. | 點擊[1}病歷{2]鏈接以查看已結案的列表。 |
| 59  6d49a75b-48c9-44f8-9c01-8c92d68865a3 | Click on a [1}Case Number{2] to view the case details including comments from Brightcove Support. | 點擊一個[1}案件編號{2]查看案例詳細信息，包括Brightcove支持人員的評論。 |
| 60  e70c6cac-fb2b-4267-b7ea-f335cd9f1977 | Clicking on a column header will sort the list by that column. | 單擊列標題將按該列對列表進行排序。 |
| 61  634ae02a-2da2-4438-a379-0f8ea0d94106 | Updating a support case | 更新支持案例 |
| 62  87ed66f8-e450-424c-b1f0-eeade0d4d15b | Once the case has been created three are a few actions you can take to keep your cases up to date: | 創建案例後，您可以採取以下三項操作來使案例保持最新狀態： |
| 63  dd7d3535-1d22-4e0b-a954-9e3c85894266 | Add new comments to communicate with our support team | 添加新評論以與我們的支持團隊聯繫 |
| 64  75d2b825-3c80-472f-9cb6-146139ec275d | Upload or delete attachments with more information to help us identify the issue as fast as possible | 上傳或刪除包含更多信息的附件，以幫助我們盡快發現問題 |
| 65  c38c388e-ee34-4777-bfe4-7333ead68a2e | Update the case priority in the event that you need more attention on a case or it becomes more urgent than initially expected | 如果您需要更多關注某個案例，或者它變得比最初預期的更為緊急，請更新案例優先級 |
| 66  7ac372f3-d1b2-4de6-8252-230b498af229 | Update the CC list to add more watchers to the case | 更新抄送列表以向案例添加更多觀察者 |
| 67  2b0c2877-5c61-451f-8513-407105060b3b | Request case closure after your issue has been resolved | 解決問題後，要求結案 |
| 68  1fcba800-0fe2-4321-8e5c-0fa707806a88 | Updating your default CC list | 更新默認抄送列表 |
| 69  84ce5c81-2bd2-41a2-baff-dbc5e73d473f | The default CC list is a per account email list that is notified of all of the account’s case activity. | 默認的抄送列表是每個帳戶的電子郵件列表，通知該帳戶的所有案例活動。 |
| 70  346e70fa-5643-4769-a66b-314e35998316 | To update the list, follow these steps: | 要更新列表，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 71  785f2f37-632f-448e-ae46-dc5fc03d4c19 | Go to the top right corner and click on the user icon. | 轉到右上角，然後單擊用戶圖標。 |
| 72  2f6bfcf0-6915-48d5-9af8-a8bf65048d92 | [1] | [1] |
| 73  a89bb00f-0059-4d7d-ad90-6dac201f614b | Click [1}My Account{2]. | 點擊[1}我的帳戶{2]。 |
| 74  65eef744-adc2-4446-9e28-554ae8ed5591 | Enter the new email addresses or remove existing addresses in the [1}Account default CC list{2]. | 輸入新的電子郵件地址或刪除現有的地址[1}帳戶默認抄送列表{2]。 |
| 75  9c40c725-f8c9-496d-af5b-d78eb00329d3 | Click [1}Update default CC list{2] to save the changes. | 點擊[1}更新默認抄送列表{2]保存更改。 |
| 76  2cd668de-1808-4a75-804c-0fef0a434476 | Viewing the Brightcove System Status page | 查看Brightcove系統狀態頁面 |
| 77  3bc585c5-3724-424d-90d9-27be0445e22e | Brightcove continuously monitors the status of all Brightcove Services. | Brightcove持續監視所有Brightcove服務的狀態。 |
| 78  dcb59b48-b8af-4800-81cb-bbc1afeb6d4a | If there are any interruptions in service, a note will be posted on the System Status Page. | 如果服務中斷，則會在系統狀態頁面上發布註釋。 |
| 79  55fc3c03-220e-4b0c-92e8-63c3f1cf0489 | All scheduled maintenance notices will also be posted. | 所有預定的維護通知也將被發布。 |
| 80  e77bf42f-e905-40be-b05d-8576438a5124 | To access the System Status page, login to the Support Portal and click SYSTEM STATUS in the page header or go to [1}status.brightcove.com{2]. | 要訪問“系統狀態"頁面，請登錄支持門戶，然後單擊頁面標題中的“系統狀態"或轉到[1}status.brightcove.com{2]。 |
| 81  b7a8ece8-475f-4710-8d9a-92c5dcab3248 | To learn more about the System Status page, see [1}Viewing the Brightcove System Status Page{2]. | 要了解有關“系統狀態"頁面的更多信息，請參閱[1}查看Brightcove系統狀態頁面{2]。 |
| **reference.html**  **MQ971010 23d98604-aec3-4b42-921a-1df5f9bcdf84** | | |
| 1  f0c4607a-207b-4d12-8fe2-093d6bd94575 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  a2793ecf-bb41-48d5-9795-782b59f65f65 | In-Page Experiences Platform API Reference parent: | 頁內體驗平台API參考父級： |
| 3  fc5bdc54-f09d-45c9-8b13-6f332b426b44 | Develop layout: api-reference --- | 開發佈局：api參考- |
| 4  33c3b0ec-9a69-47b7-8354-c73ab1b19b97 | Search API Reference | 搜索API參考 |
| 5  22f2e6d6-16e4-4f36-b7b8-596b10987760 | [1}<{2] | [1}<{2] |
| 6  3931cdff-a40c-4a72-9ee4-2c50e6fb953a | Search | 搜索 |
| 7  3460d3e8-4d11-433e-a7e7-407c0637c619 | [1}>{2] | [1}>{2] |
| **page-experience-code-snippets.html**  **MQ971010 eb9be487-940c-4dc8-81a0-47e37e9957ef** | | |
| 1  0f69903e-81a9-4778-8859-c729f1e878c0 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  b371120a-f17e-4059-af0e-dd1d73433d55 | In-Page Experience Code Snippets parent: | 頁內體驗代碼段的父級： |
| 3  c7cd7980-b820-4bd3-a515-af68a984cb44 | Develop --- | 開發 - - |
| 4  c518688d-036d-4251-a964-2405d6b32251 | In-Page Experience Code Snippets | 頁內體驗代碼段 |
| 5  9a44206f-4bc7-438b-a5eb-6e16978fd0c1 | This topic provides sample code snippets that can be used with In-Page Experiences. | 本主題提供了可與頁內體驗結合使用的示例代碼段。 |
| 6  a9dc5f11-b90b-4f59-bfff-3df565d4a3e5 | Brightcove has created an open source code repository for common custom code snippets that have been provided to customers for In-Page Experiences. | Brightcove已為常見的自定義代碼段創建了一個開源代碼存儲庫，這些代碼段已提供給客戶以實現頁內體驗。 |
| 7  b676cb77-b18a-4e02-9580-3e35c09e2640 | The code repository is located [1}here{2]. | 代碼庫位於[1}這裡{2]。 |
| 8  20422fbc-2e5a-4631-b670-58bc98743f92 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 9  04b40508-2067-49c1-89c3-8e01b4752996 | The open source code is not officially supported by Brightcove. | Brightcove不正式支持開放源代碼。 |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 85960b4f-ee66-4409-a678-2c4711ed75a6** | | |
| 1  b12a93c0-ac05-44b6-bb36-dca11c2614c6 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  35075ed7-6817-4cfa-bb10-c294760169c3 | Developer Documentation parent: | 開發人員文檔的父級： |
| 3  c60e9fce-6a83-4445-b1bb-b417751d4d39 | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 4  0f891216-74dd-4c81-bece-738acf38dbc2 | Developers | 開發者 |
| 5  5c154e97-fb0e-4c14-88ea-36bdc41acffa | Learn how to customize experiences using CSS and the Gallery APIs. | 了解如何使用CSS和Gallery API自定義體驗。 |
| 6  d39ae733-c983-4b13-adb7-3d231895f9df | [1}In-Page Experiences Custom CSS Reference{2] | [1}頁內體驗自定義CSS參考{2] |
| 7  c2324838-11fd-4ea7-9635-c911df6efed6 | [1}In-Page Experience Code Snippets{2] | [1}頁內體驗代碼段{2] |
| 8  c9c4858a-9cba-4218-9b6a-a33ec92a0546 | [1}Embedding Brightcove In-Page Experiences in a CMS{2] | [1}在CMS中嵌入Brightcove頁內體驗{2] |
| 9  8e7b750f-3a22-43c1-9668-1b8ac7d29790 | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 10  39d75df3-14b9-45c6-b8d1-d0aaa202f3ce | In-Page Experience API{1] | 頁內體驗API{1] |
| 11  e38e9a4f-0878-4a13-affe-854dc1e9bfdd | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 12  4681cc8d-181a-4036-9761-317fab9fd1ff | In-Page Experience Client API{1] | 頁內體驗客戶端API{1] |
| 13  baa3d63a-1a8d-4d0a-938d-e57f911439c4 | [1}In-Page Experience API Reference{2] | [1}頁內體驗API參考{2] |
| 14  b7007d16-44d9-4858-b3a1-f24aab129e64 | [1}In-Page Experience Client API Reference{2] | [1}頁內體驗客戶端API參考{2] |
| 15  ac778122-1ada-4117-89a1-92a2c923358a | [1}In-Page Experience API Error Reference{2] | [1}頁內體驗API錯誤參考{2] |
| 16  1c34ec3e-69ff-4fe3-bcec-f172f70d7aaf | [1}In-Page Experience Client API Sample{2] | [1}頁內體驗客戶端API示例{2] |
| 17  eba8f12e-aa0d-45c3-95d0-93b8b5a23e9d | [1}Quick Start: | [1}快速開始： |
| 18  a6db90a4-e696-46aa-abf4-878ca568e6db | In-Page Experience Platform (REST) API{1] | 頁內體驗平台（REST）API{1] |
| **page-experience-api-error-reference.html**  **MQ971010 aa372181-5545-4526-80fd-447786b7aa2d** | | |
| 1  ba311bda-15a0-4309-9a51-2f06adc3aa85 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  9b2b2103-58c9-4e10-a6e1-9ed1c038491c | In-Page Experience API Error Reference parent: | 頁內體驗API錯誤參考父項： |
| 3  d56d147a-3b5c-481e-a327-914a8757b2bd | Develop --- | 開發 - - |
| 4  836d7c77-88c7-42ff-a8f4-2e21cc639e23 | In-Page Experience API Error Reference | 頁內體驗API錯誤參考 |
| 5  0e5a83b8-17ca-4052-a235-f8b28a861511 | This topic provides an error reference for the In-Page Experience API (the platform API). | 本主題提供頁內體驗API（平台API）的錯誤參考。 |
| 6  c97fbfa7-75b5-4cc5-a8a9-e9bda984aa82 | In-Page Experience API errors | 頁內體驗API錯誤 |
| 7  08bb5e14-dae8-4f5d-80cb-dbe85e523e2d | In-Page Experience API Error Reference | 頁內體驗API錯誤參考 |
| 8  29dab6a5-9c62-4edc-b693-6cee67b97f04 | Error | 錯誤 |
| 9  e0d31df6-d584-46e1-b8ca-ba2e78d29a7e | Examples | 例子 |
| 10  4850866b-181e-44cc-afd9-81e4887a1a1f | Description | 描述 |
| 11  4b3765bb-8378-488d-b047-afedf9da5483 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 12  9971488a-4e0c-4722-8cf2-27fdc1432378 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 13  0c0974c9-417a-40de-90b9-601f4c6c6e0f | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 14  13288a2a-e024-4c6b-aa61-f34e0b0d9351 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 15  6dece3be-f23d-4615-9d42-39394c789806 | Usually a problem with the request body, such as omitting the [1}[2]{3] or some other required field, or specifying a template that does not exist | 通常是請求正文出現問題，例如省略了[1}[2]{3]或其他一些必填字段，或指定不存在的模板 |
| 16  9404fe76-8929-40cb-87f7-32407078544a | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 17  33527edb-96ee-4e6f-b0ed-106e48ee711c | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 18  5241d59e-d26b-4a8e-95ad-505bbe6af745 | Either no access token was sent with the request, or the client credentials used to create the access token did not have the correct permissions for the request | 沒有與請求一起發送訪問令牌，或者用於創建訪問令牌的客戶端憑據對請求沒有正確的權限 |
| 19  72b9b288-eab7-4ad0-8928-32cffccceedc | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 20  54f71c05-18e8-4309-a2b9-0bcfb5b3b722 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 21  5518a418-aedf-4a49-a9fb-fbcb892996f3 | The experience you are trying to update does not exist. | 您嘗試更新的體驗不存在。 |
| 22  d8cf802f-f70f-40c6-ae08-a96c8f80743e | It may have been deleted, or the experience id in the request may be incorrect. | 它可能已被刪除，或者請求中的體驗ID可能不正確。 |
| **page-experience-client-api-sample.html**  **MQ971010 78879e36-317c-4abd-82df-0f2bbbb16f95** | | |
| 1  63615d5d-5025-41e6-a484-fddf87c39980 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  a94715b7-231e-4087-af57-5bbfe9d446b1 | In-Page Experience Client API Sample parent: | 頁內體驗客戶端API示例父： |
| 3  74982de8-17f6-4ea7-94a1-b130f7f20681 | Develop --- | 開發 - - |
| 4  19b2a7da-f093-4d6d-8c98-cf60281246e5 | In-Page Experience Client API Sample | 頁內體驗客戶端API示例 |
| 5  dbc9aaf5-4b69-4250-93d3-a59d7fe5f88d | This simple example demonstrates the use of the In-Page Experience Client API. | 這個簡單的示例演示了頁內體驗客戶端API的用法。 |
| 6  e072f848-f403-4a47-8e6c-89f518f20bfb | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 7  fff4535c-d7cb-4652-ad3e-cb9c06adfc6d | The In-Page Experience client API provides a JavaScript library similar to the Brightcove Player API. | 頁內體驗客戶端API提供了類似於Brightcove Player API的JavaScript庫。 |
| 8  f59113d9-f71b-47eb-9d81-7ea17565ed6a | The API simplifies interacting and controlling your In-Page Experience on the page. | 該API簡化了頁面上的頁面內體驗的交互和控制。 |
| 9  fc8eda63-fea3-41ef-b37d-773548a51ae0 | This basic sample shows you how to: | 此基本樣本向您展示如何： |
| 10  8455adcd-6ce0-478b-847c-d81dc151d7a7 | Get a reference to the experience and then to the clientApi object, which has the methods. | 獲取對體驗的引用，然後對具有方法的clientApi對象進行引用。 |
| 11  4df2fe21-4b58-4e2f-ab2e-1b77139f4241 | Invoke API methods to set up listeners for various events and get information on the video currently loaded in the player. | 調用API方法以為各種事件設置偵聽器，並獲取有關當前加載到播放器中的視頻的信息。 |
| 12  c9bbd1bc-6509-4ead-8d1d-a98bb188b8f9 | Inject information into HTML elements you add to the experience UI. | 將信息注入您添加到體驗UI的HTML元素中。 |
| 13  71c39910-cb16-4c8d-ae61-e8049bda163b | In-Page Experience Example | 頁內體驗示例 |
| 14  9a3c01b1-0341-4976-8b48-1be68c21ff64 | [1] | [1] |
| 15  2b58abaa-78e6-41af-b2af-e58b85d34955 | Steps to create the sample | 創建樣本的步驟 |
| 16  cce1ac15-511b-40b9-932e-a5503c701bb2 | Create an In-Page Experience with a playlist (it does not matter how the playlist is displayed). | 使用播放列表創建頁內體驗（播放列表的顯示方式無關緊要）。 |
| 17  41aaf72d-7072-4e29-a3d0-e4b9aa183da6 | Publish the experience. | 發布經驗。 |
| 18  55fdb6f4-a55a-415f-ac81-002fa5b5aea6 | Copy and paste the experience embed code into an HTML page. | 將體驗嵌入代碼複製並粘貼到HTML頁面中。 |
| 19  762018dc-08d3-4e65-bc00-ffe3b037ac0d | Add an [1}[2]{3] attribute to the [1}[5]{3] tag, with the value: [7}customized\_in\_page\_experience{8]. | 添加一個[1}[2]{3]歸因於[1}[5]{3]標籤，其值：[7} custom\_in\_page\_experience{8]。 |
| 20  803fc0b3-f8f5-4b5c-b0bd-f13410a718dd | Go back to Studio and add a custom HTML component to the experience with the following code: | 返回Studio，並使用以下代碼將自定義HTML組件添加到體驗中： |
| 21  6564bef5-fe46-415c-a1d3-92623983ab8e | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 22  3a90f69a-4a7b-44ab-a7d6-6b7aa195e3be | Set the component to display Before Play, Playing, and After Play. | 將組件設置為顯示“播放前"，“播放中"和“播放後"。 |
| 23  c188c4b4-7228-4ab5-b75d-0e97fdb85c34 | Save your changes and re-publish the experience. | 保存您的更改並重新發布體驗。 |
| 24  b9785786-ff4b-4242-abb9-70e150c8a990 | Browse your page, and you should see the box with "Current Video" and "Player Paused" messages. | 瀏覽頁面，您應該看到帶有“當前視頻"和“暫停播放器"消息的框。 |
| 25  3cbb9d53-c42c-42e0-adbe-15035d236962 | Note that because publishing is asynchronous, you may have to wait a minute, clear the browser cache, and refresh the page to see the changes. | 請注意，由於發布是異步的，因此您可能需要等待一分鐘，清除瀏覽器緩存，然後刷新頁面以查看更改。 |
| **overview-page-experience-client-api.html**  **MQ971010 a34058b4-0b68-48fd-b9c2-98d345e30520** | | |
| 1  8b78444d-6372-4d8a-a678-0b9c02a393ae | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  6862b96b-860a-485e-ad9c-d519c05384c0 | 'Overview: | '概述： |
| 3  c1ba3e39-1811-44ee-bba2-f6cd26b1b1c3 | In-Page Experience Client API' parent: | 頁內體驗客戶端API的父級： |
| 4  1184dee1-b250-4577-af2d-9522bf5083b5 | Develop --- | 開發 - - |
| 5  18fd288f-09de-47f7-8f92-dfbd7945a9ea | Overview: | 概述： |
| 6  482f0dec-7141-45b8-9809-bd7d673379ae | In-Page Experience Client API | 頁內體驗客戶端API |
| 7  6a447e0f-47b9-493e-bd8b-32cfaee1f723 | This topic provides an overview of the In-Page Experience Client API. | 本主題概述了頁內體驗客戶端API。 |
| 8  58e4c8a6-802b-4bca-b6a8-7536a6f8089e | If you are looking for the platform API to create and manage In-Page Experiences see [1}Overview: | 如果您正在尋找用於創建和管理頁內體驗的平台API，請參見[1}概述： |
| 9  37cecf6c-1f65-4a43-8e7b-ab38ba900782 | In-Page Experience API{1]. | 頁內體驗API{1]。 |
| 10  a810db25-ab73-47a6-b16d-3f2e89107935 | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 11  73c6e847-8649-4dc7-a5d2-b69b8606b862 | The In-Page Experiences Client API is a JavaScript library that helps you manage the behavior of the In-Page Experience at runtime, similar to the way the Brightcove Player API is used to control the behavior of the player. | 頁內體驗客戶端API是一個JavaScript庫，可幫助您在運行時管理頁內體驗的行為，類似於Brightcove Player API用於控製播放器行為的方式。 |
| 12  f18e7aef-0e30-40f8-b2f0-5e093d1e512c | The API is available on any page that runs one or more Brightcove embedded experiences. | 該API可在運行一項或多項Brightcove嵌入式體驗的任何頁面上使用。 |
| 13  d4d86e3a-8b9a-4eca-a7ac-7150dcf2b3ea | It is designed to help 3rd parties with Brightcove experiences integration. | 它旨在幫助Brightcove的第三方體驗集成。 |
| 14  cd593ca6-e84e-462e-b786-c33b77fecae9 | Provides access to current player, videos and state information as well as listeners for playback-related events. | 提供對當前播放器，視頻和狀態信息以及與播放有關的事件的偵聽器的訪問。 |
| 15  9fea9d69-002b-48e6-bcbf-0a7999783d28 | See the full [1}API reference{2] for details of the available methods and events. | 查看完整[1}API參考{2]有關可用方法和事件的詳細信息。 |
| 16  08e3e48c-b984-4bb2-904d-f42c560fa565 | Getting started. | 入門。 |
| 17  0ad34ab6-d445-4038-9322-ecbce4500a74 | Note: for a fuller explanation of how to use the API, see [1}In-Page Experience Client API Sample{2]. | 注意：有關如何使用API的完整說明，請參見[1}頁內體驗客戶端API示例{2]。 |
| 18  8514b3da-6be2-43d0-8471-b3a135b5ef49 | Here we will just focus on the code for using the API. | 在這裡，我們僅關注使用API的代碼。 |
| 19  47085e3b-48c5-4f1a-8d64-6ae065d74fa1 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 20  fceb4dc3-a5ac-4412-91e8-df3a9d5e695b | The easiest way to get a reference to the experience is to give it an [1}[2]{3] (in the [1}[5]{3] tag). | 引用經驗的最簡單方法是給它一個[1}[2]{3]（在裡面[1}[5]{3]標籤）。 |
| 21  e5ae5e68-7d79-4b72-a126-ab109e3f3d51 | The [1}[2]{3] can be anything you like as long as it is unique within the page, but since the experience id itself is there in the URL for the script (see the highlighted part of the code above), you might as well use that: | 這[1}[2]{3]可以是任何您喜歡的東西，只要它在頁面中是唯一的即可，但是由於體驗ID本身位於腳本的URL中（請參見上面代碼的突出顯示部分），因此您最好使用： |
| 22  c0fbc748-dc55-485b-82a9-b4dc50e20871 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 23  e2a5a00b-4231-4dbc-a819-c0e84a3dc130 | Now you are ready to get a reference to the experience in JavaScript. | 現在您已經準備好參考JavaScript的經驗。 |
| 24  c8ee75f2-d148-47ac-8e39-6f880319990c | Remember that the experience is implemented in an [1}[2]{3], so you can't easily communicate with it from a script in the parent page. | 請記住，經驗是在[1}[2]{3]，因此您無法通過父頁面中的腳本輕鬆地與之通信。 |
| 25  c6f432de-d49f-4204-a6f0-c9ab9f27c25b | Instead, you need to place your script in a [1}custom HTML block{2] in the experience itself. | 相反，您需要將腳本放置在[1}自定義HTML塊{2]在體驗本身。 |
| 26  d5521db4-8d8c-4560-af4d-e5582de4f272 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 27  ab90e246-8a04-415c-8bad-e19fa26fa20e | Once you have a reference to the experience, you can invoke methods from the API. | 一旦參考了經驗，就可以從API調用方法。 |
| 28  14e8aa04-6084-463f-9ad7-f699f139e994 | Note that all methods are on the child [1}[2]{3] object: | 請注意，所有方法都在子級上[1}[2]{3]目的： |
| 29  64cd729c-5db7-4ba7-a081-f08d6b41ec8b | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| **quick-start-page-experience-platform-rest-api.html**  **MQ971010 9c4d71fb-ea21-4179-891a-25e46ea18b77** | | |
| 1  bb180e62-b0a4-406f-8c0f-b89afaa9f3de | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  40ec1f6f-4419-4322-bc36-6344de6445ec | 'Quick Start: | '快速開始： |
| 3  00193a5d-a0d6-4255-acb9-a2e741b487b5 | In-Page Experience Platform (REST) API' parent: | 頁內體驗平台（REST）API的父級： |
| 4  524c22c4-b669-401f-ae14-23e9371a98a3 | Develop --- | 開發 - - |
| 5  3c08cf9e-cff0-44a7-a808-95f12f855582 | Quick Start: | 快速開始： |
| 6  57a5234e-685f-45bc-9b16-e9274a8d06d6 | In-Page Experience Platform (REST) API | 頁內體驗平台（REST）API |
| 7  06d43c4a-b45d-4e8c-b66e-012fa30b0aca | The quick start provides examples of some of the API requests for managing In-Page Experiences, and provides a sample interface for using them. | 快速入門提供了一些用於管理頁內體驗的API請求的示例，並提供了使用它們的示例界面。 |
| 8  bff630cf-011f-492c-b9b4-2f4974509b12 | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 9  a9a2a9e1-b888-40b7-8da4-45c079b52453 | The In-Page Experience API allows you manage In-Page Experiences programmatically, making it particularly useful for CMS integrations, to allow users to create manage experiences from their own CMS instead of going to Gallery in Studio. | 頁內體驗API允許您以編程方式管理頁內體驗，這對於CMS集成特別有用，它允許用戶從自己的CMS創建管理體驗，而無需進入Studio中的Gallery。 |
| 10  003c5646-5c68-47a9-97bc-1bd019fed29b | This quick start provides a sample implementation that allows users to: | 此快速入門提供了一個示例實現，允許用戶執行以下操作： |
| 11  74a9a31e-fae9-452c-bf82-9cb6e449c606 | Get all In-Page Experience templates for an account | 獲取帳戶的所有頁內體驗模板 |
| 12  99a408ac-607b-4fd7-8fcc-f3a07291fb1e | Create a basic experience from the selected template | 從所選模板創建基本體驗 |
| 13  eaf6cb18-c8e5-4c6b-9ca0-c03548ad2473 | Select either a playlist or list of videos to add to the experience | 選擇播放列表或視頻列表以添加到體驗中 |
| 14  94637185-83b0-4639-bef0-4a22df03e31f | Update the experience with the selected videos/playlist | 使用所選視頻/播放列表更新體驗 |
| 15  1ef75c45-15c9-4412-a051-8778f535edcd | Publish the experience | 發布經驗 |
| 16  82b5bda5-bff3-4ffb-b8cc-17b5d3311b27 | Below is a high-level view of the app logic. | 以下是應用程序邏輯的高級視圖。 |
| 17  191e6b77-4148-4e0e-ba26-9d20704fe7e5 | [1] | [1] |
| 18  ffadabd8-2417-4c34-9a31-5d6c57841d80 | App Logic | 應用邏輯 |
| 19  d9920f77-2112-4646-9316-bb040a6cce01 | App Logic | 應用邏輯 |
| 20  c0efd0c2-08b4-4b2c-94f5-be8208f308f2 | The app | 該應用程序 |
| 21  1290e4ab-e34e-4ea7-a543-80eec3df7ff1 | You can find all the code for this app in [1}this GitHup repository{2]. | 您可以在以下位置找到該應用程序的所有代碼[1}這個GitHup倉庫{2]。 |
| 22  94eaa81c-650b-4816-a94a-25cf7000674b | See the Pen [1}Quick Start: | 看筆[1}快速開始： |
| 23  f7c3ede9-8874-4ecd-9301-ff2fc07716ae | In-Page Experience Platform API{1] by Brightcove Learning Services ([2}@rcrooks1969{1]) on [4}CodePen{1]. | 頁內體驗平台API{1]通過Brightcove學習服務（[2} @ rcrooks1969{1]） 上[4}密碼筆{1]。 |
| 24  d6146cf6-54f3-4bac-9b92-925414a129fc | Using the CodePen | 使用CodePen |
| 25  23c38743-129b-45b9-bc91-00f281ca9b7a | Here are some tips to effectively use the above CodePen: | 以下是有效使用上述CodePen的一些技巧： |
| 26  6e0b8421-8d7c-4fc3-be2c-3600b13e260e | Toggle the actual display of the player by clicking the [1}Result{2] button. | 通過單擊來切換播放器的實際顯示[1}結果{2]按鈕。 |
| 27  07ace2f2-8723-4a22-823d-7af8d36e182a | Click the [1}HTML/CSS/JS{2] buttons to display ONE of the code types. | 點擊[1}HTML / CSS / JS{2]按鈕顯示一種代碼類型。 |
| 28  72fbeff7-a92b-4d5a-a1bd-8e961863e408 | Click [1}Edit on CodePen{2] in the upper right corner to fork this CodePen into your own account. | 點擊[1}在CodePen上編輯{2]在右上角將此CodePen分支到您自己的帳戶中。 |
| 29  5d7f66e2-f441-4ee9-a9be-880293833b66 | Find all the code associated with this sample in this [1}GitHub repository{2]. | 在此找到與此樣本相關的所有代碼[1}GitHub資料庫{2]。 |
| 30  52d8a844-6f3d-47a6-afea-49acbb179a04 | Proxy code | 代理代碼 |
| 31  42c37d6c-d87d-48be-9742-00fc2641210d | In order to build your own version the sample app on this page, you must create and host your own proxy. | 為了在此頁面上構建自己的示例應用程序版本，您必須創建並託管自己的代理。 |
| 32  3032dde1-4c4d-4809-8a98-88bca9b3adb9 | (The proxies used by Brightcove Learning Services only accept requests from Brightcove domains.) | （Brightcove學習服務使用的代理僅接受來自Brightcove域的請求。） |
| 33  60e1a7aa-7a3c-4d5b-b41b-e397ed55cf48 | You can download two versions of our proxy code: | 您可以下載我們的代理代碼的兩個版本： |
| 34  58964b64-2310-4307-a210-54bf60c09295 | [1}This is a general version that expects client credentials to be passed with the request{2] | [1}這是一個普通版本，希望客戶端憑據隨請求一起傳遞{2] |
| 35  d737fd15-aaf5-4279-b44b-045e912e45c3 | [1}This version allows you to save your client credentials in the proxy itself on lines 25-26 (recommended){2] | [1}此版本允許您在第25-26行中將客戶端憑據保存在代理本身中（推薦）{2] |
| **overview-page-experience-api.html**  **MQ971010 965c9346-2ee5-42b6-b8b3-0dd9d852d53b** | | |
| 1  cdc1f2de-6e72-4114-8ff3-c2909f18d3c6 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  8ffd9093-86cd-4f60-b2b6-e12cebcf6db2 | 'Overview: | '概述： |
| 3  61bf147a-e6fb-4eba-a31e-70f5da8ae096 | In-Page Experience API' parent: | 頁內體驗API的父級： |
| 4  16d504e0-de12-43c0-975a-0d2cde573bfb | Develop --- | 開發 - - |
| 5  8cd3df01-fb14-4c58-8a4c-33fc3f7d20e8 | Overview: | 概述： |
| 6  c2e981ae-035d-45fd-be37-14fd6dc38609 | In-Page Experience API | 頁內體驗API |
| 7  82878c14-70c9-495b-87e6-ea1b286677d5 | This topic provides an overview of the In-Page Experiences API. | 本主題概述了頁內體驗API。 |
| 8  65f5fa45-005c-485c-8ffa-a875a2b1217b | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 9  d43aa6fd-bab4-43f3-af25-c7f37cb56dfd | There are two APIs associated with In-Page Experiences, but they are used for very different purposes: | 與頁內體驗相關的API有兩種，但它們的用途截然不同： |
| 10  0a39ac8f-9edb-4ab4-a873-2b6fcf650129 | In-Page Experiences API (REST) | 頁內體驗API（REST） |
| 11  39381085-e3ca-40e6-968d-b7cf943c6b78 | The In-Page Experiences API is a REST API that allows you to manage In-Page Experiences programmatically. | 頁內體驗API是一種REST API，可讓您以編程方式管理頁內體驗。 |
| 12  65c981de-1e6f-4960-a60b-244d352d9d41 | It is primarily intended for use in integrating the Video Cloud platform with your CMS application. | 它主要用於將Video Cloud平台與CMS應用程序集成。 |
| 13  98bfda0e-1b04-451e-add6-ae181d1d9936 | Also see the full [1}API Reference{2] for complete details of the available requests. | 另請參閱完整[1}API參考{2]有關可用請求的完整詳細信息。 |
| 14  bb50b4a9-ec27-4797-890f-4a37d6e76e85 | In-Page Experiences Client API | 頁內體驗客戶端API |
| 15  364d94e4-6131-4873-be12-2c93645e0f40 | The In-Page Experiences Client API is a JavaScript library that helps you manage the behavior of the In-Page Experience at runtime, similar to the way the Brightcove Player API is used to control the behavior of the player. | 頁內體驗客戶端API是一個JavaScript庫，可幫助您在運行時管理頁內體驗的行為，類似於Brightcove Player API用於控製播放器行為的方式。 |
| 16  eb4265e7-d116-4c14-89b2-277a5d3c231a | The API is available on any page that runs one or more Brightcove embedded experiences. | 該API可在運行一項或多項Brightcove嵌入式體驗的任何頁面上使用。 |
| 17  48d4733d-4cd3-4f5f-b1ea-fe5e9ea14562 | See the [1}Overview: | 見[1}概述： |
| 18  ede7785f-3885-4bb4-9bbb-1c01019008a9 | In-Page Experience Client API{1] for more information. | 頁內體驗客戶端API{1]想要查詢更多的信息。 |
| 19  94283527-eefb-4830-b67c-11b7ccc1a930 | The remainder of this overview deals with the REST API for managing your In-Page Experiences on the backend. | 本概述的其餘部分將介紹用於管理後端的頁內體驗的REST API。 |
| 20  11f3ada7-a7e6-419b-ac2e-795948512f94 | For a general introduction to In-Page Experiences, see [1}Overview: | 有關頁內體驗的一般介紹，請參見[1}概述： |
| 21  0aedcf49-df41-455b-8e73-17008f9fed81 | Creating, Editing and Publishing In-Page Experiences{1]. | 創建，編輯和發布頁內體驗{1]。 |
| 22  561771a8-3d70-4b0f-87f2-c00342a6e200 | The sections that follow provide an overview of the 4 groups of REST API requests: | 以下各節概述了REST API請求的4組： |
| 23  3c83ac67-48e4-40cf-91b3-dcfd7eb1c2f2 | [1}Experiences{2] | [1}體會{2] |
| 24  c6ddb063-6fed-4881-97da-5499112dbfa6 | [1}Templates{2] | [1}範本{2] |
| 25  e47d43ad-c482-45bb-b56f-a819e32703b4 | [1}Themes{2] | [1}主題{2] |
| 26  44f1beb0-2714-4a55-8fb4-496e972dbcc1 | [1}Fonts{2] | [1}字型{2] |
| 27  2fde0d80-185b-4535-932d-62bc8c2d1eb9 | Experiences | 體會 |
| 28  609feb9f-b122-48c2-bb64-7c86c42f55c2 | Requests for Experiences fall into three sub-categories: | 體驗請求分為三個子類別： |
| 29  6f747986-6152-4c97-b9af-528ce2ac020c | Manage experiences | 管理經驗 |
| 30  4c27d585-432c-4513-9ab4-483c7313da60 | These requests allow you get a list of all the experiences for the account. | 這些請求使您可以獲取該帳戶的所有體驗的列表。 |
| 31  f818acdd-eeb0-45ec-9754-a6295b0f7042 | You can also create a new experience, and get, update, or delete a specific experience. | 您還可以創建新的體驗，以及獲取，更新或刪除特定的體驗。 |
| 32  2b9bbb72-f47f-4808-812a-f0323e97642a | Finally, you can duplicate an experience to create a starting point for a new one. | 最後，您可以復制一種體驗來為新體驗創建起點。 |
| 33  81cbb522-ec84-4789-8088-e3f92729f47c | Publish/Unpublish experiences | 發布/取消發布體驗 |
| 34  4e299031-0fa7-4b5e-98d7-625f6cd519fa | These requests all to get a list of all templates for the account or a particular template. | 這些都要求獲得該帳戶或特定模板的所有模板的列表。 |
| 35  fc16a73a-1b51-4295-96c8-a2c10e2efb52 | Manage status for live experiences | 管理現場體驗的狀態 |
| 36  9692ed8a-9372-41ac-931a-0214aef213b9 | These two requests allow you either get the current status of a live experience or change that status (from [1}[2]{3] to [1}[5]{3], for example). | 這兩個請求使您可以獲取實時體驗的當前狀態或更改該狀態（從[1}[2]{3]至[1}[5]{3]， 例如）。 |
| 37  b7a3e65a-6bf3-493c-a6ea-8a8bf9f9fa30 | Templates | 範本 |
| 38  694600f1-1f6f-4f10-8ff7-588f974353ca | Templates control the overall look and feel of an experience. | 模板控制體驗的整體外觀。 |
| 39  2c36e575-97f2-4506-a14c-50f65993dfd1 | Custom templates cannot be created, but there are several standard templates, and more may be added over time. | 無法創建自定義模板，但是有幾個標準模板，並且隨著時間的推移可能會添加更多模板。 |
| 40  0f6bedfe-b4bb-4ad0-8c1f-67af34565b17 | The API allows you to get a list of templates available to your account, or to retrieve a specific template. | 該API可讓您獲取帳戶可用模板的列表，或檢索特定模板。 |
| 41  b057340c-399a-4c22-8f86-a959c74a94a6 | Themes | 主題 |
| 42  e58bc653-0a73-4321-8015-1ea3349572db | Themes allow you to customize a template to create the look and feel you want for your experience. | 主題使您可以自定義模板，以創建所需的外觀和感覺。 |
| 43  223cb9d7-399a-4ebd-8d77-aa13e8732a54 | The API provides methods to fully manage you themes, creating, getting, updating or deleting them. | API提供了可以完全管理主題，創建，獲取，更新或刪除主題的方法。 |
| 44  b82691ae-dfcd-42d9-92cb-350c29694874 | Fonts | 字型 |
| 45  f266ce92-49f0-4430-a81a-799892718f84 | You can use your own fonts. | 您可以使用自己的字體。 |
| 46  a28a7ac5-6227-475c-b2b4-93c7567a0d8c | These methods let you add fonts, update them, get them or delete them. | 這些方法使您可以添加字體，更新字體，獲取字體或刪除字體。 |
| 47  26980e57-9aef-4d4c-b138-cd46ee146a4b | These are web fonts, loaded via CSS. | 這些是通過CSS加載的網絡字體。 |
| **page-experiences-custom-css-reference.html**  **MQ971010 59606b58-4031-4727-8b0c-91817ef5bec7** | | |
| 1  0a84c708-4fd8-4e4e-bfb5-8da178071958 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  92b4b1be-a2c3-4046-969b-c1201e3dddeb | In-Page Experiences Custom CSS Reference parent: | 頁內體驗自定義CSS參考父級： |
| 3  04e7e0a4-5de8-4160-9c0f-d4524e4cd3b4 | Develop --- | 開發 - - |
| 4  9110f7c4-6090-45b3-93d1-b71aa3f16d8a | In-Page Experiences Custom CSS Reference | 頁內體驗自定義CSS參考 |
| 5  be6752ad-1ffb-410e-9005-50e527856adf | This topic outlines the CSS classes that are used when creating In-Page Experiences. | 本主題概述了創建頁內體驗時使用的CSS類。 |
| 6  248d6814-32e0-4050-9143-b2532bb37863 | This information is provided so you can further style your experiences using CSS. | 提供此信息是為了使您可以進一步使用CSS設置樣式。 |
| 7  d1b0e132-3951-4b79-a9a8-969b2bc24081 | Styled components | 樣式化的組件 |
| 8  c204657a-9c73-4952-8b33-630d20a60cc6 | These CSS classes apply to items which are styled through the UI. | 這些CSS類適用於通過UI設置樣式的項目。 |
| 9  24196c53-5216-4a6e-a084-a5934c44d671 | [1]These styles can be overridden with custom CSS by using these classes. | [1]通過使用這些類，可以使用自定義CSS覆蓋這些樣式。 |
| 10  7348cca6-6403-41de-90a5-15c1bf99c7a0 | [1]You can also have the UI styles apply to custom HTML by using these classes. | [1]您還可以使用這些類將UI樣式應用於自定義HTML。 |
| 11  8e84ef50-ef89-403d-8088-c48de923d3a9 | [1]These classes are stable and shouldn’t change between template versions. | [1]這些類是穩定的，不應在模板版本之間進行更改。 |
| 12  07f11d6c-8e9c-4d4b-bd0c-ee1d48eb6e72 | [1] | [1] |
| 13  095fbb3d-d783-4bfb-8f2c-4445ebc7fddc | Class | 班級 |
| 14  837313b7-2dbf-4a11-8378-68e7112f9053 | Description | 描述 |
| 15  5c745038-7823-48c1-9ee9-70688933f0bd | ee-components-style-global | ee-components-style-global |
| 16  a4275334-76e0-42ae-bbfd-d5c75cdbf178 | Global styling for the experience | 體驗的全球風格 |
| 17  f34264e5-c1e5-474c-865c-054f0e6fee8a | ee-components-style-anchor | ee-components-style-anchor |
| 18  af1d8df3-48e5-4435-a4a9-e3814543486e | Normal link styling | 普通鏈接樣式 |
| 19  417dd94a-a372-449c-a8ee-4551b87f1df2 | ee-components-style-navigation | ee組件樣式導航 |
| 20  bc74fa2d-accb-4698-8c01-fb5c8addb200 | Navigation link styling (back button, share button, etc.) | 導航鏈接樣式（後退按鈕，共享按鈕等） |
| 21  177538be-0a76-4145-a8b8-9a93c32b2eab | ee-components-style-videoInfo | ee-components-style-videoInfo |
| 22  4a6f9245-4c09-4aa7-ab3b-ce4e004cb136 | Video information box styling (non-overlay) | 視頻信息框樣式（非重疊） |
| 23  3627aabe-b3d5-4c21-98a2-400b08affe9e | ee-components-style-videoTitle | ee-components-style-videoTitle |
| 24  48f86bd5-04fa-4fbb-bc4a-0acd635404a4 | Video title styling (non-overlay) | 視頻標題樣式（非重疊） |
| 25  001141e0-7542-4899-a6d1-a379ae16d31b | ee-components-style-videoDescription | ee-components-style-video說明 |
| 26  072fdbeb-fc82-4a09-88be-d4305fac319a | Video description styling (non-overlay) | 視頻描述樣式（非重疊） |
| 27  a283d842-4c9a-4e56-9a1c-f45de69e3963 | ee-components-style-overlay | ee-components-style-overlay |
| 28  42ce39f4-6abe-4257-bf93-c3945d699c3e | Overlay video information box styling | 疊加視頻信息框樣式 |
| 29  daff2903-a3f0-4710-9143-17a57ad83332 | ee-components-style-overlayTitle | ee-components-style-overlayTitle |
| 30  21d25b55-56f7-4f04-a005-4de94f3eab50 | Overlay video title styling | 疊加視頻標題樣式 |
| 31  e91058d0-ae12-4896-ab15-0ab5f1660cfb | ee-components-style-overlayDescription | ee-components-style-overlayDescription |
| 32  9a02ff53-eef8-44ce-9aa0-01b2685901b3 | Overlay video description styling | 重疊的視頻描述樣式 |
| 33  4bbc60ef-18f4-47af-a3d8-154b57808e34 | ee-components-style-overlayBanner | ee-components-style-overlayBanner |
| 34  c67ce3bf-e720-4497-81f0-993142029448 | Overlay banner / indicator styling (watched indicator) | 重疊橫幅/指示器樣式（監視指示器） |
| 35  f9c25aaa-3fbb-4aa0-8176-f904ac9d7aa9 | ee-components-style-playButton | ee-components-style-playButton |
| 36  659b6900-5f9b-48af-a817-92c87dc82264 | Play button basic styling (see the Play Button component for more intricate styling) | 播放按鈕的基本樣式（有關更複雜的樣式，請參見播放按鈕組件） |
| 37  e560fd60-7f1e-435c-bffb-8c1f3a02ae43 | Base components | 基本組件 |
| 38  2d8a22ad-c613-450a-ba0c-1d23b70847dc | These are basic components which can be styled using custom CSS. | 這些是可以使用自定義CSS設置樣式的基本組件。 |
| 39  f6ba1f76-b79b-451f-ba70-23de4782f94d | [1]The component classes are stable and shouldn’t change between template versions. | [1]組件類是穩定的，不應在模板版本之間進行更改。 |
| 40  6e9d13b7-f377-4b80-8f6f-7c3a43cd5948 | [1]The inner classes are relatively stable and most likely will not change between template versions. | [1]內部類相對穩定，並且很可能在模板版本之間不會更改。 |
| 41  2fb1ea95-876a-4c63-8579-ce51e1e8d86a | Play Button | 播放按鈕 |
| 42  aac1e569-d484-46fa-8c67-d46f8707990b | The play button appears on every video thumbnail. | 播放按鈕出現在每個視頻縮略圖上。 |
| 43  31e0dbb6-f874-4ae7-982a-85c87a9e9786 | [1] | [1] |
| 44  3871ffcf-c437-46f0-992c-c163c5d9cbdf | [1] | [1] |
| 45  7d91bc86-c821-4085-bcf6-217c01d0ec7d | Class | 班級 |
| 46  ea716c19-0649-4b50-9a2d-a236df86d802 | Description | 描述 |
| 47  aff99138-6b68-4906-af84-ec5ab03d5cb1 | ee-components-play-button | ee-components-play-按鈕 |
| 48  47fb49ad-64b0-4397-a785-9814877bb4bd | Play button component | 播放按鈕組件 |
| 49  0ee43fb5-1ee3-4070-be7b-c631b23c3433 | ee-components-play-button-svg | ee組件播放按鈕svg |
| 50  fa3b7a5d-e81d-430c-82f6-ca3dc8fadf3c | SVG container | SVG容器 |
| 51  3d0b8255-273e-497b-9b8f-05301475ef15 | ee-components-play-button-group | ee組件播放按鈕組 |
| 52  ebed2a43-6af9-4fbe-bca2-ab659f5bc66c | SVG inner group | SVG內部小組 |
| 53  d3484171-fcfd-4ea3-9560-89b9fbd059c9 | ee-components-play-button-button | ee-components-播放按鈕-按鈕 |
| 54  89d7abff-a7b5-4982-aec5-3ee600bc3252 | Play button SVG group | 播放按鈕SVG組 |
| 55  625cb79a-0c6b-48c3-a3d0-cecd1939329e | ee-components-play-button-frame | ee組件播放按鈕框架 |
| 56  a56e0a0d-b5d2-4bb1-a45c-cfcc77737a57 | Play button circle frame | 播放按鈕圈框 |
| 57  e00d44bc-b8cc-44e0-8bd8-1620afc89597 | ee-components-play-button-icon | ee組件播放按鈕圖標 |
| 58  1d01e104-9996-4a95-ae42-5f259765b5b8 | Play button icon | 播放按鈕圖標 |
| 59  7655333b-c809-4113-aaa3-6d63dae28cb3 | ee-components-play-button-countdown | ee-components-play-button-countdown |
| 60  f2e687cf-3117-4fd2-8dfa-055bb3626c64 | Countdown SVG group | 倒計時SVG小組 |
| 61  2a149a4f-2eb6-4aec-a737-bf5e5d89a9aa | ee-components-play-button-pause | ee組件播放按鈕暫停 |
| 62  4e6af742-0bff-4a28-8e82-0d5f1364b6cd | Countdown pause icon | 倒計時暫停圖標 |
| 63  8eca70ab-f39a-4959-a4ed-4f64cd602bef | ee-components-play-button-text | ee組件播放按鈕文本 |
| 64  875efbd7-3f5d-4309-915a-ed971c66cc13 | Countdown text | 倒數文字 |
| 65  8b12ba7b-db5b-43df-b646-e26a52707fce | ee-components-play-button-track | ee-components-play-button-track |
| 66  e205dfa9-a8bc-4682-be84-d8c3a7a754a2 | Countdown track | 倒計時軌道 |
| 67  f37f6878-cbc9-4339-8d08-653c92116bbe | ee-components-play-button-runner | ee-components-play-button-runner |
| 68  5691f900-b870-44c6-a565-9601eb8262b6 | Countdown progress | 倒數進度 |
| 69  2ccd3e79-86a9-45ca-9620-036c068c41ce | [1] | [1] |
| 70  697baaa9-22bf-4965-b1ed-8377f5a76fb8 | Arrow | 箭 |
| 71  3063a3ed-afb8-4214-9161-2ffe9fdaa1e2 | Arrows for the carousel template (for single and full-bleed presentation options). | 輪播模板的箭頭（用於單出血和全出血演示文稿選項）。 |
| 72  1783d124-93c9-45e6-a4ba-23518c7005cc | [1] | [1] |
| 73  0ea509be-c2a5-4b65-b587-0ad312b59713 | [1] | [1] |
| 74  3900057b-e4e9-4741-a90d-ff52411553fc | Class | 班級 |
| 75  68df9551-3aae-40b1-8248-a40ad37d4a50 | Description | 描述 |
| 76  c2d94617-f48d-47d8-9412-aa719d83a0fd | ee-components-arrow | ee-components-arrow |
| 77  90529b79-4e0d-4d0f-b16a-0e2774ba9a19 | Arrow component (including background) | 箭頭組件（包括背景） |
| 78  1ea3f4a3-5826-40d8-a022-88327ec0c172 | ee-components-arrow-inner | ee-components-arrow-inner |
| 79  9d729f13-c00f-4399-8180-2b17437957af | Arrow | 箭 |
| 80  ddb3243b-df9b-44af-a305-7d585685c111 | [1] | [1] |
| 81  53f1e1b0-c681-4e56-8dab-f094bb83f7a2 | Up Next | 往下 |
| 82  44793e39-79fa-4a27-9fb4-e0cbd35c7423 | The Up-next indicator is displayed on large thumbnails when [1}Advance to next video automatically{2] is enabled in the Player settings. | 在以下情況下，大縮略圖上會顯示上一個下一個指示符[1}自動前進到下一個視頻{2]在播放器設置中啟用。 |
| 83  7bb17b95-9041-4421-bffb-23398a1b5954 | [1] | [1] |
| 84  66c83ab6-08f2-47c1-958c-f178ccccaa74 | [1] | [1] |
| 85  685a9fd9-739a-4d0c-acfc-bc7624edd864 | Class | 班級 |
| 86  c1d36863-d430-4474-9958-59f270fbafd7 | Description | 描述 |
| 87  83d9f198-6108-4647-a24f-bc7d41d1f807 | ee-components-up-next | ee-components-up-next |
| 88  b14a88b0-a2ea-478b-9110-44a3d219ead0 | Up Next component | 上一個下一個組件 |
| 89  d712551a-3ba9-4cf8-a7be-f2b6eec254f2 | ee-components-up-next-thumbnail | ee-components-up-thumbnail |
| 90  de4f81e5-e7f5-4c4c-85d1-60afe79b4aa6 | Next video thumbnail | 下一個視頻縮略圖 |
| 91  1526afcf-9992-481c-902e-e49d086176e4 | ee-components-up-next-text | ee-components-up-next-text |
| 92  5003354e-0064-4a86-8374-a5aaad44c300 | Up next text (countdown + video name) | 上一個下一個文字（倒數+視頻名稱） |
| 93  c83693e2-3ff8-4e5a-bf0c-05d10c100210 | ee-components-up-next-text-countdown | ee-components-up-next-text-countdown |
| 94  6b1ef87d-b0f8-40d1-b2ca-2682ed5af344 | Countdown text | 倒數文字 |
| 95  2bad68a2-fe4e-4fc4-b4f5-bd3f56086731 | ee-components-up-next-close | ee-components-up-next-close |
| 96  22ebd111-b8de-4a95-9a88-1fce7f1bc7c7 | Close button | 關閉按鈕 |
| 97  f4cf5703-6e65-4747-9b88-71b964447854 | [1] | [1] |
| 98  35c4b217-5cbc-4391-89fb-eb349db81905 | Watched Video Indicator | 觀看視頻指示器 |
| 99  d5d37f55-6055-4ff2-b8c0-5a62660d3a5f | The Watched Indicator is displayed when the option is enabled in the Video settings. | 在“視頻"設置中啟用該選項後，將顯示“觀看的指示器"。 |
| 100  f29a692f-af0c-4090-b347-d1146ac85fc1 | [1] | [1] |
| 101  87b943e2-8498-4678-afae-a63943ad30aa | [1] | [1] |
| 102  53a6ad0b-69d0-433c-9e89-bb18a591caef | Class | 班級 |
| 103  7cb71ede-ad71-4904-a64f-a922a9efc165 | Description | 描述 |
| 104  321a036c-a88a-4c40-99d3-6c32e4686e92 | ee-components-watched-video-banner | ee組件觀看的視頻橫幅 |
| 105  8dd4f5c8-0cd5-41d2-8c26-0369f2e421f5 | Watched Video Indicator | 觀看視頻指示器 |
| 106  212308c2-6c18-4816-aace-6e597d21ac8c | [1] | [1] |
| 107  e453f7cd-3aca-4d40-ade0-2a1e97e8d2f9 | Video components | 視頻組件 |
| 108  0d7170ce-090e-4a16-b749-760e4508f779 | Components related to individual videos. | 與單個視頻相關的組件。 |
| 109  a567621b-da68-4c4a-881c-aaa87e53e962 | These classes are stable and should not change between template versions. | 這些類是穩定的，在模板版本之間不應更改。 |
| 110  c2c2dc8a-2bfb-4ab0-95ad-824ee36133a4 | Player | 播放器 |
| 111  4e05457e-09bb-4c93-9502-cbfd284db187 | Container for the Brightcove player. | Brightcove播放器的容器。 |
| 112  6eb8bfe1-8b80-4a82-b7dc-49ecba54185b | [1] | [1] |
| 113  e4ae4f2f-307d-43b3-ab68-4193fd55d1ba | [1] | [1] |
| 114  3be31023-43b8-46d5-b6db-53c4372c299a | Class | 班級 |
| 115  6283bc39-fb78-4329-90e8-25020a7f03fc | Description | 描述 |
| 116  76e86ff8-5df9-4f88-86c5-7679b6350f71 | ee-components-player | ee-components-player |
| 117  eabfd3eb-be6a-45f9-b4ca-552c0d2b3054 | Player container | 播放器容器 |
| 118  10fc6701-0bdb-491b-971f-d002475b1240 | [1] | [1] |
| 119  9cef8a2a-cc9b-4947-a4df-54b30eb19dff | Thumbnail | 縮圖 |
| 120  04f30efa-35a0-43e5-8401-ceaee2239bc4 | Basic container for video poster images (does not include the play button). | 視頻海報圖像的基本容器（不包括播放按鈕）。 |
| 121  7748e31c-dc7b-4b27-bc1b-08fa273ee00d | [1] | [1] |
| 122  8e7d971a-f7fa-4e68-badf-7c75edf6f582 | [1] | [1] |
| 123  ebeac650-73ae-45e0-a237-c26d10c04455 | Class | 班級 |
| 124  7a3c83fa-8b96-4f77-a1f0-ccfb09c50a2f | Description | 描述 |
| 125  7475c63b-141e-4c5f-9bfc-7fed8b600376 | ee-components-thumbnail | ee-components-thumbnail |
| 126  2b939f18-05c6-4850-adb9-c528e3fe37d8 | Thumbnail container | 縮略圖容器 |
| 127  f352711b-618c-4615-9f32-6de998ea6675 | [1] | [1] |
| 128  844df2cb-c5b8-4063-b5e4-40cc91403c87 | Video Info | 影片資訊 |
| 129  a80a7ef2-896a-49b1-bee8-f149a5b4ec00 | [1] | [1] |
| 130  4d6916c1-4afb-4c42-8069-50b3a237f22b | [1] | [1] |
| 131  c70dfd9b-ba80-4d55-8695-e515aac91727 | Class | 班級 |
| 132  5a0d6052-ba3b-4a84-af95-99db31ff43ff | Description | 描述 |
| 133  dec1c35c-2859-43c7-bb20-3b70ad57e3a8 | ee-components-video-info | ee-components-video-info |
| 134  ed5d9062-0b25-45da-88c0-4e76addb8b73 | Video info container | 視頻信息容器 |
| 135  95ffa26e-818b-46b5-b87e-befeec60f6bc | ee-components-video-info-content | ee-components-video-info-content |
| 136  7756dc72-5b42-4e7b-b130-d4b12c880ef0 | Inner video info container | 內部視頻信息容器 |
| 137  921e1ec8-c886-414f-9580-72d718b8f9bb | ee-components-video-info-name | ee-components-video-info-name |
| 138  fbf3789a-b268-4bb6-9ad3-aa2b18f252da | Video name container | 影片名稱容器 |
| 139  10f8ca13-7ed8-4d76-8f69-490b824dd6dc | ee-components-video-info-name-content | ee組件視頻信息名稱內容 |
| 140  13ca014d-2d84-4b5a-9a20-72f50f5e0937 | Video name | 影片名稱 |
| 141  f6acc962-82d3-459b-b8ab-6c46f71e5df6 | ee-components-video-info-duration | ee-components-video-info-duration |
| 142  966baded-ac9e-4a78-9cf5-997b984c3479 | Video duration | 影片時長 |
| 143  ba83157f-dc47-4066-811c-3d2d003dda7c | ee-components-video-info-description | ee-components-video-info-description |
| 144  5078555c-88d9-4fbc-8fd7-234a1ecfdc72 | Video description | 影片說明 |
| 145  d04d8e01-3532-45e2-b284-a641eb8863ff | ee-components-video-info-related-link | ee-components-video-info相關鏈接 |
| 146  9deb9de1-06b3-4a65-a57c-3ccb462b759b | Video related link | 視頻相關鏈接 |
| 147  c50dc09a-c97e-4e83-9f45-d8ffd522e4e7 | ee-components-video-info-download | ee-components-video-info-download |
| 148  a38bf9ef-bd93-42f1-b557-225e8b4c477a | Video download link | 視頻下載鏈接 |
| 149  feacefed-c8d9-478a-a7d9-e3a98708840a | [1] | [1] |
| 150  c07566dc-3144-43a8-8ebc-323feea04fd4 | Video Thumbnail | 影片縮圖 |
| 151  85911420-59c6-436e-86bf-744ff9e5a707 | Contains a Thumbnail component wrapped with a Video Info component. | 包含包裝有視頻信息組件的Thumbnail組件。 |
| 152  66870f5d-c882-4cbd-9a41-5aa36586cdb1 | [1] | [1] |
| 153  9cd02588-b620-4b22-a8eb-34fbfd23a8a8 | [1] | [1] |
| 154  5a7889f8-2caf-4945-a7a6-a8f195e42212 | Class | 班級 |
| 155  fcbe7433-daea-4f27-aeec-647561cfe3cc | Description | 描述 |
| 156  55ebd0ea-6e26-4307-b1d8-dbcd9b4dc27e | ee-components-video-thumbnail | ee-components-video-thumbnail |
| 157  f30302a9-153f-4073-be69-19028cfa4204 | Video thumbnail component | 視頻縮略圖組件 |
| 158  a79be330-e98a-4e3f-99e5-c09c2e6c16d8 | [1] | [1] |
| 159  ea9cbf39-dac3-4040-95ef-45908096eb8b | Video Collection components | 視頻收藏組件 |
| 160  5a17ff56-5215-4610-81f2-80064b7c4dcf | Components related to collections of videos (playlists, etc.). | 與視頻收藏（播放列表等）相關的組件。 |
| 161  303853f8-1c0e-4697-ae41-49545bc4aef5 | These classes are stable and shouldn’t change between template versions. | 這些類是穩定的，不應在模板版本之間進行更改。 |
| 162  6bb85c7b-d56e-4939-bbcc-c7c6026c38a8 | Cover Flow | Cover Flow功能 |
| 163  da554d77-e247-49b6-9ce7-dff83f5b500a | Three-dimensional cover-flow presentation of videos. | 視頻的三維封面演示。 |
| 164  f8565d71-e45b-4ad0-8193-f65e2cca5b3a | [1] | [1] |
| 165  37343549-b7db-44c7-847a-0b297d182322 | [1] | [1] |
| 166  1b330279-f8d1-4280-9cd5-03d87b9a0cda | Class | 班級 |
| 167  b8f2155c-ba0b-4a82-aac5-94128ec1f2db | Description | 描述 |
| 168  edb59a0f-5c31-4c79-a632-baa0a724a25b | ee-components-cover-flow | ee-components-cover-flow |
| 169  9ab23f86-72ab-467c-937d-c10cc21f9b80 | Cover flow component | 蓋流組件 |
| 170  c3cd58c7-716b-41ae-ba79-6382658b384d | ee-components-cover-flow-item | ee-components-cover-flow-item |
| 171  cb0b0652-5b2f-43ee-90df-d915285cec36 | Cover flow item (video thumbnail) | 封面流項目（視頻縮略圖） |
| 172  8b4a8ef0-0b37-4f33-8011-4e48a62bf66e | [1] | [1] |
| 173  1f7c4240-debb-43d2-9aef-daf4098a4185 | Dot Strip | 點帶 |
| 174  a9ebe80d-0bb4-4072-a222-9bd75555c18e | A strip of dots representing each video in the list | 代表列表中每個視頻的點狀條 |
| 175  4e529fb1-4dab-4e0f-a50a-e6ca18f39b92 | [1] | [1] |
| 176  8e9b8390-2cc3-49e8-9f6c-00b2ba590300 | [1] | [1] |
| 177  24f59e69-c54c-4f07-9417-50b34c82ddcd | Class | 班級 |
| 178  208f6918-49fd-4b98-b2ec-dcf37fe03123 | Description | 描述 |
| 179  b4f78904-e547-4ccd-a49f-81f1db09d42e | ee-components-dot-strip | ee-components-dot-strip |
| 180  c8686f81-d0b7-4c13-b256-57710342783d | Dot strip component | 點條組件 |
| 181  bb4905fb-d175-4e09-bb81-054510cf5986 | ee-components-dot-strip-item | ee-components-dot-strip-item |
| 182  42ba051c-5a48-4658-a38c-cad69b51a976 | Dot strip item | 點條項目 |
| 183  16da251d-2e82-4efa-aaf5-3874f4137caa | ee-components-dot-strip-dot | ee-components-dot-strip-dot |
| 184  c452b1d3-96a5-4d0f-84db-2efd9b2662b3 | Individual dot in the strip | 條帶中的單個點 |
| 185  bc993660-6d33-410f-a944-57c9ce74c2c3 | [1] | [1] |
| 186  52a22764-3b0e-4a78-9471-5f7a9523f352 | Poster Carousel | 海報輪播 |
| 187  4a521167-253c-435a-9400-db502c514cf3 | A carousel of poster images (with arrows) | 海報圖像輪播（帶有箭頭） |
| 188  3bb6cc11-e27f-458a-869a-8d205d9585ad | [1] | [1] |
| 189  45a72d84-153c-453c-928b-8b6bea93bab8 | [1] | [1] |
| 190  5ae0fc1b-7b86-4046-b95b-4abf472d986c | Class | 班級 |
| 191  37b917cd-a61d-490a-bc23-1790a9236756 | Description | 描述 |
| 192  ff4f93a4-ddc0-472f-82ab-64477f23c4cf | ee-components-poster-carousel | ee-components-poster-carousel |
| 193  9773b5e8-33dd-4917-9f4f-915f800194ee | Poster carousel component | 海報輪播組件 |
| 194  51b533b7-dc3e-4a72-9eba-c6b3eeb7683d | ee-components-poster-carousel-container | ee組件海報旋轉木馬容器 |
| 195  7f98c85c-6bbd-4310-8f92-400002431c4f | Row container | 行容器 |
| 196  78d9ed39-10f2-4013-bab3-eb5009eeee87 | ee-components-poster-carousel-row | ee-components-poster-carousel-row |
| 197  5d972b45-343b-487f-abfb-d9fa5a9880d2 | Poster row | 海報行 |
| 198  9816b7cd-b711-4cf8-8825-1d1a56f0f572 | ee-components-poster-carousel-cell | ee-components-poster-carousel-cell |
| 199  0511ccaf-3b77-43be-8d1f-13b00080f0e3 | Row item (video thumbnail) | 行項目（視頻縮略圖） |
| 200  2304bd3b-1ef7-4470-85d2-a585b6ebf760 | [1] | [1] |
| 201  186a9d92-8b7e-4b44-9085-445e0fadb3c5 | Thumbnail Strip | 縮略圖條 |
| 202  9097eda7-4cd1-433d-8737-c8df0c15ad1c | A strip of thumbnail images (with arrows) | 縮略圖帶（帶有箭頭） |
| 203  f394503c-c294-4bf6-bbb2-bd9862fb2d37 | [1] | [1] |
| 204  376ddec6-3471-4216-845c-ee4b7a5aa0a6 | [1] | [1] |
| 205  34e8188a-7588-4c93-afee-1ead17af2932 | Class | 班級 |
| 206  7f1e7549-3f5f-496b-993c-a88efc41e302 | Description | 描述 |
| 207  a8c0129d-a60d-41e8-8d84-4c1ae060cb7d | ee-components-thumbnail-strip | ee-components-thumbnail-strip |
| 208  21c612a0-0ee3-4cb3-8133-cc52ff76ebf1 | Thumbnail strip component | 縮略圖條組件 |
| 209  9958a82f-ae7c-41a7-a803-e5efb41054c8 | ee-components-thumbnail-strip-container | ee-components-thumbnail-strip-container |
| 210  ee05b6a0-f210-4cc5-882a-b6389a50bd4d | Row container | 行容器 |
| 211  2cd433e4-aa32-485e-9718-9ca9f5bfd9f6 | ee-components-thumbnail-strip-row | ee-components-thumbnail-strip-row |
| 212  44fc7871-be42-43a4-a9aa-11cbd69537e0 | Thumbnail row | 縮略圖行 |
| 213  93ba03ab-8275-4657-83b7-f9aedc7d805a | ee-components-thumbnail-strip-cell | ee-components-thumbnail-strip-cell |
| 214  dfcf96ca-7b0a-44de-8ab7-6bc6c8b1c8ef | Row item (video thumbnail) | 行項目（視頻縮略圖） |
| 215  4c08615f-bc6b-492e-8855-889935923f8d | [1] | [1] |
| 216  44e59ecb-ce66-49c3-92ec-26fea551bc86 | Video Grid | 視頻網格 |
| 217  42587498-abc7-4687-89d8-0fbee8739f92 | A grid of thumbnail images | 縮略圖網格 |
| 218  0cbf9d06-9462-401e-9e97-a5d1746febbf | [1] | [1] |
| 219  655fadc9-cba9-496f-9f5d-e75a68374d21 | [1] | [1] |
| 220  99642768-fc89-4552-aa8f-ddc97dacb55b | Class | 班級 |
| 221  593e4ed6-6dba-4e80-ac80-7e497a5a0d2d | Description | 描述 |
| 222  77430a0b-0b72-442f-bc3e-0cd1dd548c5c | ee-components-video-grid | ee-components-video-grid |
| 223  9cd553cb-6190-4009-b204-30cd10ee9703 | Video grid component | 視頻網格組件 |
| 224  f5529f54-6c2a-4643-8a8b-9303f714f361 | ee-components-video-grid-cell | ee-components-video-grid-cell |
| 225  3b8bbf52-34e8-45db-9ae9-a1072ddb1632 | Grid item (video thumbnail) | 網格項（視頻縮略圖） |
| 226  64390eaa-c018-414c-9462-7ce1dfe45f74 | [1] | [1] |
| 227  3ed2a6e6-ba31-43ae-98f9-e0363a4dbd90 | Video List | 影片清單 |
| 228  8f5eb7e3-e9b0-4895-bb49-121820de91d8 | A vertical list of thumbnail images | 縮略圖的垂直列表 |
| 229  f373ee76-7263-446f-a075-c07aeb274a44 | [1] | [1] |
| 230  bd28d216-1bef-4d9b-88b0-fdc27257dd77 | [1] | [1] |
| 231  1bf107e5-a6d2-4903-b75c-f590905adb18 | Class | 班級 |
| 232  a25db9c1-a6dc-4fe2-b70a-04f1c33fc3d8 | Description | 描述 |
| 233  a51c5734-d92e-412b-81f1-bc921708b677 | ee-components-video-list | ee-components-video-list |
| 234  9081d15a-12b2-43b1-84a3-0f00fb3abec1 | Video list component | 視頻列表組件 |
| 235  146cef56-d70e-471b-b2ca-458976e3323b | ee-components-video-list-item | ee-components-video-list-item |
| 236  d9087675-ec15-48f7-a115-b68c8624b9f9 | List item (video thumbnail) | 清單項目（視頻縮略圖） |
| 237  eb9b3554-bbd0-49cd-b86c-0a851d3f13f4 | [1] | [1] |
| 238  4e6cf3d9-4ffb-4e81-b12b-a1ca3b27e4bd | Sharing components | 共享組件 |
| 239  17985b26-279e-4658-b3c7-dcbda199c2e5 | Components related to social sharing. | 與社交共享相關的組件。 |
| 240  615d04bc-b632-4328-9dff-2561419b93bf | [1]The Share Button classes are relatively stable and most likely won’t change between template versions. | [1]共享按鈕類相對穩定，並且在模板版本之間很可能不會更改。 |
| 241  4037280d-668e-4c12-bc08-fae37cedd685 | [1]The Share Panel classes are most likely going to be changed in the near future and should be considered unstable. | [1]共享面板的類別很可能在不久的將來發生變化，應該被認為是不穩定的。 |
| 242  303143e7-512f-43ea-8028-dd37c3e643c3 | Share Button | 分享按鈕 |
| 243  a10e35b1-effc-4364-ab94-40fbc0e5aeee | Share button or icons. | 共享按鈕或圖標。 |
| 244  60d1dc50-d532-4ef6-ad0c-9f9b4bf0b474 | [1] | [1] |
| 245  35c56882-52d8-4558-9e93-ad0d3df25eba | or | 或者 |
| 246  94f7cf41-32f3-4f9a-b477-fb734246b23a | [1] | [1] |
| 247  a2ae2461-d03f-47a2-868c-1c07e8a1729d | [1] | [1] |
| 248  261c2e01-23cb-4eea-bfae-5fb8aef98374 | Class | 班級 |
| 249  7d17723b-c274-42cc-b1dc-7fd77035f749 | Description | 描述 |
| 250  e22ce7e2-a546-46b7-b127-5456b905f2ea | ee-components-share-button | ee-components-share-button |
| 251  9493b5a9-4f5d-4e51-95b2-8af0545f5fdc | Share button component | 共享按鈕組件 |
| 252  c6080e20-cee6-4e0d-8c58-01972aa9e5d0 | ee-components-share-button-button | ee-components-share-button-button |
| 253  b743588f-9ac3-40c5-aba4-9094015c2d12 | Share button (not icons) | 共享按鈕（不是圖標） |
| 254  9045e59c-0ef3-4f71-8a2e-870b8b9e9f83 | [1] | [1] |
| 255  93c9574e-f0f0-4c71-ba79-f3e28139ef63 | Share Panel | 共享面板 |
| 256  7c455121-6ac7-4b52-9287-0436a4de5d87 | Sharing panel when social sharing display is set to button. | 當社交共享顯示設置為按鈕時，共享面板。 |
| 257  07d59ade-e3f7-48b1-a92e-5e7809707463 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 258  720e4c1f-6c64-42bc-809f-8a4829cbd842 | These classes are subject to change in the future. | 這些課程將來可能會更改。 |
| 259  2800ca2a-4d21-4b51-85d8-a9cebb511697 | [1] | [1] |
| 260  078af044-7561-4201-ab70-754533f91ada | [1] | [1] |
| 261  15bd4efe-c2cf-42ad-a36b-fe8d4478309a | Class | 班級 |
| 262  986916ca-8ee3-4823-8c79-8c65400283d7 | Description | 描述 |
| 263  4f3b81e9-b20a-4a7a-822a-4eefcefc9633 | ee-components-share-wrapper-panel | ee-components-share-wrapper-panel |
| 264  0654d68e-cd49-48f4-a8d2-cf40690c1cbd | Panel wrapper component | 面板包裝組件 |
| 265  18abfdef-6f76-4a9d-8c07-46359e5028c6 | ee-components-share-wrapper-inner | ee-components-share-wrapper-inner |
| 266  c3e82317-7191-4b9e-9d60-c391f1b4387a | Panel | 控制板 |
| 267  7aa76599-4dc3-41a0-b71d-e89ba0fe76ec | ee-components-share-wrapper-close | ee-components-share-wrapper-close |
| 268  863c57ec-221f-4309-8c1e-623839c9d708 | Close button | 關閉按鈕 |
| 269  5cf1d204-7b09-4bfb-b017-93f5308585d6 | ee-components-share-wrapper-item | ee-components-share-wrapper-item |
| 270  484e7a32-9cfc-4425-96d8-3e426be8a98e | Share item | 分享項目 |
| 271  1cc5b49c-d8d6-44b5-89fa-159ca978771b | ee-components-share-wrapper-item-name | ee-components-share-wrapper-item-name |
| 272  50d3f785-1612-4d46-aee8-2a3e3c87c50f | Share item name | 分享項目名稱 |
| 273  6239f4ce-4fec-46cf-868f-2d52fdac6b8e | [1] | [1] |
| 274  e6e585d6-e21d-4d1b-8b64-eecfae332904 | Editable components | 可編輯的組件 |
| 275  38fe6050-793d-4728-97cc-a45bdb662204 | Components which can be added to the experience via the plus buttons in the UI. | 可以通過UI中的加號按鈕添加到體驗中的組件。 |
| 276  2636c5de-5bd7-49fe-a693-ac2b5e91cadb | [1]These classes are stable and shouldn’t change between template versions. | [1]這些類是穩定的，不應在模板版本之間進行更改。 |
| 277  f8f4a11c-b3a4-4211-b440-30a2b648bc63 | [1]Screenshots for these components are not provided as their appearance depends heavily on the content entered by the user. | [1]未提供這些組件的屏幕快照，因為它們的外觀在很大程度上取決於用戶輸入的內容。 |
| 278  67a750fc-b07b-47d9-8e3f-dac84970ed34 | Advertisement | 廣告 |
| 279  9ae7e80b-e457-4ef4-944a-ed06256a7a8c | Advertisement component | 廣告部分 |
| 280  6c461697-cbd3-48b4-9306-adaa31ae8a8c | [1] | [1] |
| 281  d216951d-7635-48b5-b66f-709089ca79b3 | Class | 班級 |
| 282  427b1a17-7a63-46bb-b5e8-976073312075 | Description | 描述 |
| 283  094c8319-cb45-4a91-a46f-685a17da89ad | ee-components-advertisement | ee組件廣告 |
| 284  c10d70b5-e434-4210-a8a4-257773b13a0d | Advertisement component | 廣告部分 |
| 285  f095ae72-3190-4bcd-90df-52ce899ca4d0 | [1] | [1] |
| 286  68730a99-edd7-4e9e-8a05-8b645701073e | Custom HTML | 自定義HTML |
| 287  74c6c957-26ec-477e-88ac-570019121565 | Custom HTML component | 自定義HTML組件 |
| 288  99da1b37-b655-4886-be28-e66552d9e9ab | [1] | [1] |
| 289  d2543bda-ebed-452f-92b6-655a7dee2b8e | Class | 班級 |
| 290  1825ddcf-db6d-457e-8f6c-11c997c18ff4 | Description | 描述 |
| 291  c663152c-b5a9-42d3-98c5-8d870a591763 | ee-components-html | ee-components-html |
| 292  8fcc7d68-6a0d-4076-bf78-29acecfd496a | Custom HTML component | 自定義HTML組件 |
| 293  f3c00e4d-1bf1-47d5-89ad-286ae79eb0af | [1] | [1] |
| 294  33093ff5-e4ba-4922-8388-b5a2c98800df | Image | 圖像 |
| 295  6c519c45-9a59-4540-89c4-f20a3dd6e693 | Image component | 圖像成分 |
| 296  0b88f0cd-718e-457e-ac79-a05b9db9153e | [1] | [1] |
| 297  52e7fbe9-9f53-4473-90f0-f149aed468e9 | Class | 班級 |
| 298  914bc400-4c62-46b6-b65e-a94ce6e3e5b9 | Description | 描述 |
| 299  c6b0d880-0d2e-46e8-81a6-9f2b08db2d45 | ee-components-image | ee-components-image |
| 300  743abf94-cef0-488e-b20a-164d3b22232b | Image component | 圖像成分 |
| 301  8c65f4bc-def0-4bf0-9452-f3c7fc8bc265 | ee-components-image-image | ee-components-image-image |
| 302  75bb820a-8a2b-4427-9539-f7b2b16ae190 | Internal image | 內部影像 |
| 303  a1975980-e010-45ef-8d94-3db3b32d2f07 | [1] | [1] |
| 304  73e16ead-cdb3-48c8-858d-7ed48fad0f56 | Text | 文本 |
| 305  0e08d9b3-b7bb-403b-8bbb-6b742eb13948 | Text component | 文字部分 |
| 306  9ecab2b6-262b-4cff-8ade-495c086e2ce8 | [1] | [1] |
| 307  d0c88339-491b-4204-aa76-c2c62c6d9c39 | Class | 班級 |
| 308  f2a52993-7aff-4f55-9028-ac119ba84cae | Description | 描述 |
| 309  a527ac08-9c85-458a-b39f-c83ec3db3543 | ee-components-text | ee-components-text |
| 310  531f2915-8d29-4fbf-8fb2-bcc902553937 | Text component | 文字部分 |
| 311  0f1484a1-0da0-418e-8880-883df479b778 | [1] | [1] |
| 312  c094118d-8154-4d02-b1d2-38b404ca7a25 | Twitter | 推特 |
| 313  c64340fd-2ced-4a49-9541-06d9177a4841 | Twitter component | Twitter組件 |
| 314  3a71747e-43c3-4c76-be20-71536f675bd4 | [1] | [1] |
| 315  4dd6192e-13df-4484-9493-fcdf2e759f43 | Class | 班級 |
| 316  ea4b427d-ad99-4dd4-9089-7329114b1195 | Description | 描述 |
| 317  2d412875-a1d3-4b2e-9e03-6a03cbe281d4 | ee-components-twitter | ee-components-twitter |
| 318  8cc3148a-0e2d-4873-9c96-b44c0a89107a | Twitter component | Twitter組件 |
| 319  f1bcabdc-9d75-41c0-aff3-b6509e038927 | [1] | [1] |
| 320  6960f881-d969-4d01-9485-b998d04302cf | Global classes | 全球課程 |
| 321  078e8971-aaf8-4868-9e6b-8fa5a6566ce3 | These are classes which are global to the experience. | 這些是經驗的全局類。 |
| 322  6d6b49c1-03e7-4011-a71f-5e93a0c1b747 | [1]These classes are stable and shouldn’t change between template versions. | [1]這些類是穩定的，不應在模板版本之間進行更改。 |
| 323  a98269ee-dddf-4728-9c2f-2acdbddaadac | [1] | [1] |
| 324  8b35dbfd-e262-48de-bea0-a2afb8d27780 | Class | 班級 |
| 325  2d0e1b4b-d6d2-4c0a-a809-29ffa26cc6eb | Description | 描述 |
| 326  a1f9aa83-05e9-4767-aa67-af95d864efdf | ee-components-app | ee-components-app |
| 327  4ab929a6-b570-414e-982c-8a018e620e25 | Outermost experience element | 最豐富的體驗元素 |
| 328  05963ab8-9591-44da-9032-8f4099f880ff | ee-components-view | ee-components-view |
| 329  3d563357-8e66-453f-99f0-e0e81f2d0018 | Experience view (in-page, lightbox) | 體驗視圖（頁內，燈箱） |
| 330  52fc8a9e-2188-442f-99d7-fa716f32bc31 | ee-components-container | ee-components-container |
| 331  27e1e08d-7e13-4898-bc88-4ea493c7c870 | Plus-button component container | 加按鈕組件容器 |
| 332  34ac5dbb-3273-4859-9b2d-518313080455 | [1] | [1] |
| **embedding-brightcove-page-experiences-cms.html**  **MQ971010 5561244b-8fd4-48f7-9859-9eb53a68acc3** | | |
| 1  80489dc9-ad38-4b2a-9d99-c689cee69b1f | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  55ce3f6a-2a9e-4701-926b-f2d4b10951c1 | 'Embedding In-Page Experiences in a CMS' description: | “在CMS中嵌入頁內體驗"說明： |
| 3  122668eb-9492-4b8f-84a7-3b4da3dcbddb | 'This topic provides guidelines for integrating Brightcove In-Page Experiences into your CMS.' parent: | “本主題提供了將Brightcove頁內體驗集成到CMS中的準則。"父母： |
| 4  1d122660-a60d-4a05-a3dd-cbaf48545e39 | Develop --- | 開發 - - |
| 5  782cae5d-57f3-4865-9c35-f38494d0cb7b | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  787a0837-ca06-4718-a2fb-866de0e3320f | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  889cc9ec-a2c3-4fca-aab6-658231565dbe | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 8  831e6383-dade-473c-9cca-a5dc3b9e9f63 | In addition to the basic single video players and playlist players, Brightcove offers a multi-video player type, called In-Page Experiences. | 除了基本的單個視頻播放器和播放列表播放器之外，Brightcove還提供了一種稱為頁內體驗的多視頻播放器類型。 |
| 9  1a29c45d-42fe-4bf5-8b89-97016af1e1f7 | You want to allow users to easily embed an experience and provide as much flexibility as possible in the generation of the Brightcove Experience embed code so they can control the look and feel without being HTML or JavaScript experts. | 您想讓用戶輕鬆嵌入體驗，並在生成Brightcove Experience嵌入代碼時提供盡可能多的靈活性，以便他們無需HTML或JavaScript專家就能控制外觀。 |
| 10  55376b6a-2b89-46ac-9318-8848f40cb955 | Note that In-Page Experiences are part of Gallery, which is included in [1}Video Marketing Suite{2] and [3}Enterprise Video Suite{2], and can also be purchased as an add-on package for Video Cloud. | 請注意，頁面內體驗是Gallery的一部分，Gallery已包含在其中[1}視頻營銷套件{2]和[3}企業視頻套件{2]，也可以作為Video Cloud的附加軟件包購買。 |
| 11  0959cbd7-02b7-4f94-ba51-c2d0cf330d93 | Contact your account manager for details. | 請與您的客戶經理聯繫以獲取詳細信息。 |
| 12  7fdcdfc6-d8ed-4a7f-97fc-62a7e71d88f4 | In-page Experience selection dialog | 頁內體驗選擇對話框 |
| 13  c7144289-fc8c-41dd-8e69-0a0e21d11313 | There should be a dialog allowing the user to choose an In-Page Experience. | 應該有一個對話框，允許用戶選擇頁內體驗。 |
| 14  85b360ae-f90f-4ea9-8a56-54d7ac22a65c | This dialog should allow the user to set the fields listed below: | 該對話框應允許用戶設置下面列出的字段： |
| 15  8eee7725-d2df-4206-995f-576974972a2c | [1}Brightcove Account:{2] | [1}Brightcove帳戶：{2] |
| 16  101659a3-7760-472f-8616-1d19524fb4ab | The user should be able to choose a Brightcove account if one is not already selected. | 如果尚未選擇一個Brightcove帳戶，則用戶應該能夠選擇該帳戶。 |
| 17  d15174b0-12fb-4d71-953b-2d79eeda8663 | [1}Search Filter:{2] | [1}搜索過濾器：{2] |
| 18  0df4f16d-6088-4737-a602-8c7f22580be4 | The user should be able to enter a search string to filter the list of displayed Experiences. | 用戶應該能夠輸入搜索字符串以過濾顯示的體驗列表。 |
| 19  0a3c0310-e246-4e03-8a4d-4e3c1d9040fd | If using Brightcove search API, the search string should be URI encoded. | 如果使用Brightcove搜索API，則搜索字符串應為URI編碼。 |
| 20  fe320ba4-22b5-48d3-9e56-632819792ac2 | [1}Order:{2] | [1}命令：{2] |
| 21  45109a7a-3263-433d-88c7-8a62c951c148 | The list of displayed Experiences should be sorted by name. | 顯示的體驗列表應按名稱排序。 |
| 22  b8038434-ec11-4590-87f2-934a1685d7c3 | The user should be able to select ascending or descending sort order. | 用戶應該能夠選擇升序或降序排序。 |
| 23  d8af3c4f-ee89-431f-b21e-6b7e73df5a00 | The default should be ascending. | 默認值應升序。 |
| 24  dbe08b00-f306-486c-8b88-35fbd0e83479 | The dialog should have the following behavior: | 該對話框應具有以下行為： |
| 25  cc530f4e-0bfb-4a73-a140-12bb6f7f0453 | Display a list of Experiences based on the user selection above. | 根據上面的用戶選擇顯示體驗列表。 |
| 26  85ea49d6-7177-4a5d-9adb-f1e447161c9d | Allow the user to select one Experience. | 允許用戶選擇一種體驗。 |
| 27  372d51ae-f416-4f7a-ac93-3739b5d6fcb8 | For the displayed list of Experiences: | 對於顯示的體驗列表： |
| 28  8363e9e3-2859-4583-9485-2a8401edf738 | Only published Experiences should be displayed | 僅顯示已發布的體驗 |
| 29  a3fdd9a2-09ee-4cb0-8efb-3885f5b3c2f7 | The Experience name, template, and ID should be shown. | 應顯示體驗名稱，模板和ID。 |
| 30  2edbc9fb-f23d-46be-8c65-03d6ae2606d6 | Display a clickable link that will open the Experience player in a new browser tab. | 顯示一個可單擊的鏈接，該鏈接將在新的瀏覽器選項卡中打開“體驗播放器"。 |
| 31  e7989788-fb9d-410d-8eb1-b902f090bfaf | Related Brightcove documentation | 相關的Brightcove文檔 |
| 32  6e47d4a2-174e-40e0-b9cd-6007bf702d55 | [1}Integrating Your CMS with Video Cloud{2] | [1}將CMS與Video Cloud集成{2] |
| 33  e0936581-8041-4fce-bc86-f709aa648fc2 | [1}Get List of Experiences{2] | [1}獲取經驗清單{2] |
| 34  06dbba83-3847-4470-9625-bb7aed5af7f3 | Sort by name in ascending order: [1}[2]{3] | 按名稱升序排列：[1}[2]{3] |
| 35  d915ffe5-2a21-4c78-8c19-2654a4d7f061 | Sort by name in descending order: [1}[2]{3] | 按名稱降序排列：[1}[2]{3] |
| 36  69c867d1-5d01-447b-b185-742fb95545a4 | Search: [1}[2]{3] | 搜索：[1}[2]{3] |
| 37  dcddad01-8b22-4039-84a2-84f47286c827 | [1}Get Details for an In-page Experience{2] | [1}獲取頁內體驗的詳細信息{2] |
| 38  a9ab0177-fceb-493b-aac2-71059988aa9a | Example dialog implementation | 對話框實現示例 |
| 39  5ba26def-b453-4bb9-b442-141938bd17c9 | [1] | [1] |
| 40  517b1b69-386d-42f3-b54b-731ac0b95482 | Sample Experience Selection Dialog | 樣本體驗選擇對話框 |
| 41  58ae622f-ebfc-49a6-bf40-26fa1f946213 | Sample Experience Selection Dialog | 樣本體驗選擇對話框 |
| 42  8a64e890-87cc-4841-ac42-1da3c1fca8e7 | In-page Experience embed dialog | 頁內體驗嵌入對話框 |
| 43  96571668-f1de-4615-bc53-b88ec3d42420 | There should be a dialog allowing the user to control the formatting of the In-Page Experience on the web page. | 應該有一個對話框，允許用戶控製網頁上“頁內體驗"的格式。 |
| 44  6c812999-1b75-4d38-bba1-8369c2681c81 | This dialog should allow the user to set the fields listed below: | 該對話框應允許用戶設置下面列出的字段： |
| 45  c8ec0cb2-4d22-4bf6-a118-68b517997c93 | [1}Embed Type:{2] | [1}嵌入類型：{2] |
| 46  8f6eb015-93bc-484f-9096-f7a44449e9c6 | The user should be able to choose between iFrame and JavaScript embed code. | 用戶應該能夠在iFrame和JavaScript嵌入代碼之間進行選擇。 |
| 47  181394da-8de6-4973-8d0d-b3370c1f63a5 | The default should be JavaScript. | 默認值應為JavaScript。 |
| 48  4e7741ad-6cb8-4cb5-974e-fa5d77de04c7 | [1}Sizing:{2] | [1}漿紗：{2] |
| 49  2f21d48a-e921-4a4c-82f9-951a4bde96bb | The user should be able to select between Responsive or Fixed sizing.[1}[2}[3}\[1-1]{4]{5]{6] | 用戶應該能夠在響應大小或固定大小之間進行選擇。[1}[2}[3} \[1-1]{4]{5]{6] |
| 50  ad355a9c-2d9e-4df2-be58-e2ee4d7ae6cb | If iFrame, the default should be Fixed and Responsive should disabled. | 如果是iFrame，則默認值應為“固定"，而“響應式"應禁用。 |
| 51  79811f23-f71e-422f-8ba4-c730104b30b4 | If Javascript, the default should be Responsive. | 如果使用Javascript，則默認值應為“響應式"。 |
| 52  510ef5dd-025c-496d-b1d3-8970bfb66e68 | [1}Width, Height:{2] | [1}寬度，高度：{2] |
| 53  22c99a70-f042-4630-91da-16130d78eb08 | The user should be able to enter Width and Height.[1}[2}[3}\[1-1]{4]{5]{6] | 用戶應該能夠輸入寬度和高度。[1}[2}[3} \[1-1]{4]{5]{6] |
| 54  4d3d72a8-11ee-4509-a970-5dddadd740b7 | If iFrame, the default should be Fixed and Responsive should disabled. | 如果是iFrame，則默認值應為“固定"，而“響應式"應禁用。 |
| 55  aa672d8c-c94e-4e34-86ab-13788d6bd321 | If Responsive, the Width and Height should be disabled. | 如果是自適應的，則應禁用"width"和“高度"。 |
| 56  13636231-38ec-4ba3-8164-6e14338ed845 | [1}Override Experience Videos:{2] | [1}覆蓋體驗視頻：{2] |
| 57  658b7521-398f-46a3-8534-ea9c71be9878 | The user should be able to override the default videos in an experience with a list of videos or with a playlist. | 用戶應該能夠使用視頻列表或播放列表覆蓋體驗中的默認視頻。 |
| 58  f36d0b41-b408-4b75-a644-ef831bf074dc | If the user selects to overrides the experience videos, allow the user to choose videos or a playlist per the “Overriding Experience Videos” section below. | 如果用戶選擇覆蓋體驗視頻，請允許用戶根據下面的“覆蓋體驗視頻"部分選擇視頻或播放列表。 |
| 59  2c1ba1be-7810-4299-a249-1880c75e715c | The dialog should have the following additional behavior: | 該對話框應具有以下其他行為： |
| 60  6b480ce2-bfd5-4c4e-818c-e7e8c430f62e | The generated Brightcove embed code should be displayed to the user in the dialog. | 生成的Brightcove嵌入代碼應在對話框中顯示給用戶。 |
| 61  35f5d995-09e2-45e1-91af-3d707c8b0c39 | The user should be able to make edits to the embed code. | 用戶應該能夠對嵌入代碼進行編輯。 |
| 62  d859bf9e-7d01-4d87-bf14-0b3df4047cf5 | Even though we are trying to give the user as much flexibility as possible in configuring the embed code, there might be cases where they need to override what is automatically generated. | 即使我們試圖在配置嵌入代碼時為用戶提供盡可能多的靈活性，但在某些情況下，他們還是需要覆蓋自動生成的內容。 |
| 63  3c24b91b-6796-45a3-be7e-59507dbcc66b | If the user modifies one of the previous selections in the dialog, the user’s edits will be overwritten by newly generated code. | 如果用戶修改對話框中先前的選擇之一，則用戶的編輯將被新生成的代碼覆蓋。 |
| 64  53272f3d-f74c-46f9-b96c-18cd9e1d01df | Notes | 筆記 |
| 65  c5f4b170-28d6-4377-a2d3-a3a8f3bfe527 | [1}[2}\[1-1]{3]{4] If the CMS provides a native container for embedding code that allows the user to specify Responsive vs Fixed and Width/Height, it might make more sense to use the container for sizing and have the Brightcove embed code always be responsive. | [1}[2}\[1-1]{3]{4]如果CMS提供了一個本機容器來嵌入代碼，從而允許用戶指定“響應式"，“固定式"和“寬度/高度"，那麼使用該容器進行大小調整併讓Brightcove嵌入代碼始終具有響應性可能更有意義。 |
| 66  be2b6182-526a-40e3-a553-9dbaf2a43c41 | Overriding Experience videos | 優先體驗視頻 |
| 67  c30f7423-d6b1-4390-83fa-489cbea60352 | If the user chooses to override the experience videos, the dialog should allow the user to set the fields listed below: | 如果用戶選擇覆蓋體驗視頻，則該對話框應允許用戶設置以下字段： |
| 68  e0cb9b86-c921-4adc-98a1-8a725cb79c23 | [1}Search Filter:{2] | [1}搜索過濾器：{2] |
| 69  3325fb58-c350-4e3f-b6de-04fbb2643fd5 | The user should be able to enter a search string to filter the list of displayed videos or playlists. | 用戶應該能夠輸入搜索字符串以過濾顯示的視頻或播放列表的列表。 |
| 70  a7350e6c-95a3-439b-87cb-a8466a1ba6e9 | If using Brightcove search API, the search string should be URI encoded. | 如果使用Brightcove搜索API，則搜索字符串應為URI編碼。 |
| 71  eeebbc33-c1ce-44b8-80dd-8de9f8538cc5 | [1}Folder:{2] | [1}文件夾：{2] |
| 72  240a6bff-79c5-4d2c-9c1e-b361e93e2bbc | The user should be able to select a Folder name from the Brightcove account to filter the list of displayed videos. | 用戶應該能夠從Brightcove帳戶中選擇文件夾名稱，以過濾顯示的視頻列表。 |
| 73  5f17322c-19bd-44e4-ba6c-6053ca390197 | The Brightcove API does not provide a built-in filter for folders so the client code will need to retrieve all videos and then filter by folder. | Brightcove API沒有為文件夾提供內置過濾器，因此客戶端代碼將需要檢索所有視頻，然後按文件夾進行過濾。 |
| 74  8c65160a-0f38-4c66-8e34-975df5240d40 | (Does not apply to playlists) | （不適用於播放列表） |
| 75  763d6ca8-992a-4ffe-a90b-17ec2994d75d | [1}Limit:{2] | [1}限制：{2] |
| 76  c8394982-e42d-4109-bd7d-4b118b54e0e2 | The user should be able to limit the number of videos returned, primarily to improve performance of the search. | 用戶應該能夠限制返回的視頻數量，主要是為了提高搜索性能。 |
| 77  622df9b0-32ff-4db1-9a79-79c3dd9cb731 | When using Brightcove search, the maximum limit that can be specified is 100. | 使用Brightcove搜索時，可以指定的最大限制為100。 |
| 78  edd4edab-0b6d-40ed-adcc-f5d134ba407b | To return more than 100 videos, a paging mechanism must be implemented. | 要返回100個以上的視頻，必須實現分頁機制。 |
| 79  3ec805da-a327-4512-9ebc-2e587eddbd89 | Also, if the user has selected a Folder to filter, the client needs to request all videos in the account using the paging mechanism and then locally filter that list by Folder and return the number of videos specified by the user limit. | 另外，如果用戶選擇了要過濾的文件夾，則客戶端需要使用分頁機制請求帳戶中的所有視頻，然後按文件夾在本地過濾該列表，並返回用戶限制指定的視頻數。 |
| 80  bf70f796-199f-4a11-b8b7-ebac22024594 | (Does not apply to playlists) | （不適用於播放列表） |
| 81  4fbfabae-f41c-41ac-9207-055e74e7cb0f | [1}Sort By:{2] | [1}排序方式：{2] |
| 82  178bd56d-42b7-490e-ba01-c5749f62567f | The user should be able to select a sort field. | 用戶應該能夠選擇排序字段。 |
| 83  183fb1bf-cded-4c14-b25b-d0b5d1a81c35 | For videos, the user should be able to choose the video name, updated date, creation date, start date, and total plays. | 對於視頻，用戶應該能夠選擇視頻名稱，更新日期，創建日期，開始日期和總播放次數。 |
| 84  6055c575-ef6f-4fcb-af29-3d7494b5e9cc | The default should be the updated date. | 默認值應為更新日期。 |
| 85  98876f58-f2c6-4f3e-9081-1cbccc96e5fc | For playlists, user chooses either the name and modified date. | 對於播放列表，用戶可以選擇名稱和修改日期。 |
| 86  250553af-a973-416e-88c7-d2448338eea9 | The default should be modified date. | 默認值應為修改日期。 |
| 87  29ea0dce-f9b2-4f9b-89fa-04b7d0ca3b91 | [1}Sort Order:{2] | [1}排序：{2] |
| 88  889f5dc3-9b22-4cfa-959c-902c00307c57 | The user should be able to select ascending or descending sort order. | 用戶應該能夠選擇升序或降序排序。 |
| 89  8e5d8a30-6f42-49df-afec-91f9cc84ee8e | The default should be descending. | 默認值應為降序。 |
| 90  a17a3db8-7232-4e26-b41c-c43914f99c6a | The dialog should have the following behavior: | 該對話框應具有以下行為： |
| 91  50b75101-fceb-4107-a05e-fff22bc093af | Display a list of videos or playlists based on the user selection above. | 根據上面的用戶選擇顯示視頻或播放列表的列表。 |
| 92  47d5ac50-a734-4290-87c0-5be81d8890ec | Allow the user to select multiple videos or one playlist. | 允許用戶選擇多個視頻或一個播放列表。 |
| 93  82b3c31c-ae0c-4e5e-82be-49003505322e | When displaying a list of videos: | 顯示視頻列表時： |
| 94  f101701f-33ca-40f9-8921-2b85fe05b4d0 | Only Active videos should be listed. | 只應列出活動視頻。 |
| 95  fe2e5c27-da5a-4ebf-9b27-e7013991c313 | The thumbnail image, video name, and ID should be shown. | 應顯示縮略圖，視頻名稱和ID。 |
| 96  d5e4b366-43a9-47ce-8d81-db2ba21674c6 | One or more videos can be selected. | 可以選擇一個或多個視頻。 |
| 97  4b6b00b4-c48c-4865-b452-90999cfb97ca | When displaying a list of playlists: | 顯示播放列表時： |
| 98  34fb3182-7e00-4c8d-bef4-231ef59fa78b | If the playlist is a manual playlist, display the playlist name, ID, and the number of videos in the playlist. | 如果播放列表是手動播放列表，請顯示播放列表名稱，ID和播放列表中的視頻數。 |
| 99  d07ffce3-2b50-421f-9846-fd6d9a028d91 | If the playlist is a smart playlist, display the playlist name, ID and --- in place of the number of videos. | 如果播放列表是智能播放列表，請顯示播放列表名稱，ID和---代替視頻數量。 |
| 100  447eca05-97b6-4f9c-9d10-d4518069c3c4 | Only one playlist can be selected. | 只能選擇一個播放列表。 |
| 101  cd4daa9b-4589-4abd-9321-f5788d4a910d | Display a clickable link that will open the video or playlist player in a new browser tab. | 顯示可點擊的鏈接，該鏈接將在新的瀏覽器標籤中打開視頻或播放列表播放器。 |
| 102  a5af7bb9-87e6-4032-97d0-d11d6f14fdcb | Example video override dialog implementation | 視頻替代對話框實現示例 |
| 103  7d81bdc5-e140-4c40-b03a-12fb60aeb74f | [1] | [1] |
| 104  6abcf95a-3b6c-407c-bac7-342ab1e26696 | Sample Video Override Dialog | 示例視頻替代對話框 |
| 105  14b12d5d-3220-4261-a96f-e428ce431fa3 | Sample Video Override Dialog | 示例視頻替代對話框 |
| 106  34725094-2a8b-42ad-ad8e-7fcaf150a5ab | Example playlist override dialog implementation | 播放列表覆蓋對話框示例的實現 |
| 107  01ed145a-8a5b-49a4-9d6f-250b2fb17ae5 | [1] | [1] |
| 108  6a8671c9-a872-4e66-b6f7-6c73238695d4 | Sample Video Override Dialog | 示例視頻替代對話框 |
| 109  7bc78ffe-dfe4-4276-b55b-c771c6e3c3b7 | Sample Video Override Dialog | 示例視頻替代對話框 |
| 110  b5c6507a-47a7-4143-8b25-1808cc0243df | Embed parameters and code | 嵌入參數和代碼 |
| 111  e1807b9b-34ba-460f-9827-461ed424df76 | The section describes how to generate the Experience embed code based on user selections. | 本節介紹如何根據用戶選擇生成“體驗"嵌入代碼。 |
| 112  fbd6ee88-8e7a-4011-88fa-9c852f22a0b3 | The [1}[2]{3] values are substituted into the embed code as described below. | 這[1}[2]{3]值將替換為嵌入代碼，如下所述。 |
| 113  710480e8-7b30-4f8e-9f30-f2eed264070e | Common parameters | 常用參數 |
| 114  2c8e2ded-35ed-4371-bb92-c3e409485bff | [1}[2]{3] = User selected Brightcove account ID | [1}[2]{3] =用戶選擇的Brightcove帳戶ID |
| 115  3ab0bdc4-ede1-473a-9e09-fcdb7fedbf73 | [1}[2]{3] = User selected video ID’s, comma delimited with no spaces | [1}[2]{3] =用戶選擇的視頻ID，以逗號分隔，沒有空格 |
| 116  56a76e40-9a3c-4bde-ac85-33955d81652e | [1}[2]{3] = User selected playlist ID | [1}[2]{3] =用戶選擇的播放列表ID |
| 117  95481e27-802a-4975-9c75-646f94e5d581 | [1}[2]{3] = User selected Video player ID or Playlist player ID | [1}[2]{3] =用戶選擇的視頻播放器ID或播放列表播放器ID |
| 118  3fb7a53a-371d-49b7-af80-05fad3f97407 | [1}[2]{3] = Name of CMS | [1}[2]{3] = CMS名稱 |
| 119  10dfecd4-fabb-4156-ad76-48c8434a6ab0 | [1}[2]{3] = Version of CMS | [1}[2]{3] = CMS版本 |
| 120  00c94814-c505-45c7-af22-6bf66097938a | [1}[2]{3] = Version of connector | [1}[2]{3] =連接器的版本 |
| 121  43fd03f6-840b-4875-8fd2-9c32eba8723c | iFrame Experience player embed | iFrame Experience播放器嵌入 |
| 122  8a5907bd-9c5d-4535-92d0-f79673e29bd3 | Parameters for responsive sizing | 自適應大小調整的參數 |
| 123  0469c9af-fe88-4901-864c-037192405f8c | N/A - Responsive option not selectable | N / A-不能選擇響應選項 |
| 124  6c413cca-64ec-4b2c-9202-1d847a6b3532 | Parameters for fixed sizing | 固定尺寸的參數 |
| 125  a3cd581e-1c33-4331-a124-d494155be78b | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 126  6c390695-f002-4190-ab54-0caa058caa90 | Brightcove embed code | Brightcove嵌入代碼 |
| 127  eaeabf38-eeac-4156-a43c-1b1044473aa8 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 128  1981f324-66fd-41c4-83c0-d8b34b8a1902 | Example implementation | 示例實施 |
| 129  d9a6af39-e493-4705-b1f4-dd8093c64afa | [1] | [1] |
| 130  4b07be3c-71dc-49d4-abf2-c47cc45c2d6b | Example Implementation | 示例實施 |
| 131  0be90fa0-5bbf-4791-b7dd-4ef6f66a02e8 | Example Implementation | 示例實施 |
| 132  7d885fab-ecc3-4255-b229-9af8e355a34b | JavaScript (in-page) Experience player embed | 嵌入了JavaScript（頁內）體驗播放器 |
| 133  683656b7-8e28-41d0-9912-ffafb147c70e | Parameters for responsive sizing | 自適應大小調整的參數 |
| 134  98894232-c8e4-4b8d-be39-976c531c627c | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 135  e160d4a6-cd2d-4a60-9678-aa6345b6ed9d | Notes | 筆記 |
| 136  11f6a570-d3f9-4e51-b744-a6da3acffcbd | [1}[2}\[2-1]{3]{4] Width and Height not user selectable | [1}[2}\[2-1]{3]{4]寬度和高度用戶無法選擇 |
| 137  676a90c4-74e1-4457-9209-cbfc14843c1c | Parameters for fixed sizing | 固定尺寸的參數 |
| 138  bd0101e7-f25f-4306-8b7f-07cf8ff983ac | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 139  eedf2a2c-dcb5-492d-a52b-47bf01185813 | Brightcove embed code | Brightcove嵌入代碼 |
| 140  8aabe8f2-5521-4d64-bc8d-4f180f4a1de9 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 141  60043c9c-08a7-4c1d-a631-ea262eda1a9f | Example implementation | 示例實施 |
| 142  aa60ebce-b041-4975-827a-1d2613e83e6b | [1] | [1] |
| 143  3d6080e1-2e78-420a-bdb9-20b0acd628ed | Example Implementation | 示例實施 |
| 144  a5e8a75d-320b-47c3-9329-24bca59486ef | Example Implementation | 示例實施 |
| **shared\_content.html**  **MQ971010 eb3b8904-b14b-482c-bcbe-fac8c53f9caa** | | |
| 1  8ea37077-a219-405a-9f4d-b49c455d5331 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 2  d5a943ab-cbb2-48aa-aaf8-d6d28d6b37e7 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| **head.html**  **MQ971010 29b857e9-edf8-4116-9fde-edba65160d3e** | | |
| 1  462c4344-7982-4599-97c1-42ed58482e43 | \{\{ page.description | strip\_html }} | \{\{ page.description | strip\_html }} |
| 2  686de0c9-e53b-447a-889f-c18dd5a3fc42 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| **searchpage.html**  **MQ971010 cb659207-39f2-48fc-baa0-404be4d6424e** | | |
| 1  77ada750-11e5-44ca-a56d-a607d7772e87 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 2  4f7b5268-db8b-4f27-a441-094a73435771 | open in new tab | 在新標籤頁中打開 |
| **staging.html**  **MQ971010 47018809-160c-4e33-ab36-06da3fca094f** | | |
| 1  b1bc1841-a811-4ccf-8816-d79f64fa6353 | \{\{ page.description | strip\_html }} | \{\{ page.description | strip\_html }} |
| 2  6bc5f90b-e6f4-4f4c-89c6-52d3196c978c | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| **search.html**  **MQ971010 276ac86e-18d7-496e-9a7c-9dd620b110a3** | | |
| 1  0529ce5b-9500-4ed4-9fd5-cb9c38f187c7 | [1] | [1] |
| 2  8f8e7376-3c34-47d0-9d04-5c336c2c1432 | Navigation Menu | 導航菜單 |
| 3  5f1dca99-72df-4a9a-ae88-613bf245bba0 | Page Contents | 頁面內容 |
| 4  375f5d2a-3c10-4136-bf6d-d51efe8bc758 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 5  0b9b40c3-e6a3-42b2-9ec4-2070489d7221 | open in new tab | 在新標籤頁中打開 |
| **updated.html**  **MQ971010 687b3d4e-7a77-43ec-a583-3da8ef72522d** | | |
| 1  8784ad55-8c3c-4eee-b5e8-a79cd87f2efa | \{% if page.name != 'index.html' %} | \{% if page.name != 'index.html' %} |
| 2  43e21543-2f5b-4165-ba75-ab7592b1f686 | Page Contents | 頁面內容 |
| 3  002db9ff-9150-481f-808f-6c606b04b828 | \{% endif %} | \{% endif %} |
| 4  a381a4b2-a6ac-4fbe-af7c-5c772ef9e52b | Page last updated on \{\{ page.last\_modified\_at | date\_to\_string }} | 頁面最近更新於\{\{page.last\_modified\_at | date\_to\_string}} |
| **foot.html**  **MQ971010 f1a292a2-9f6c-4343-9042-74c51a6ed97a** | | |
| 1  83954577-aa9c-40c0-9b6c-5c5129e3845a | \{% if page.layout != 'api-reference' %} | \{% if page.layout != 'api-reference' %} |
| 2  885389d8-1a08-434b-909a-6921307a68b1 | \{% endif %} | \{% endif %} |
| 3  4af752fd-6110-4648-adf2-29b540b626a0 | \{% if page.name == 'search.html' %} | \{% if page.name == 'search.html' %} |
| 4  8a0544c0-0940-42b2-833c-7559d063e2d3 | \{% else %} | \{% else %} |
| 5  d9a8e6e9-ee22-4023-999e-4eede07e4850 | \{% endif %} | \{% endif %} |
| **shared\_foot.html**  **MQ971010 1df129d8-d9ee-4b98-ac1b-37cae0a762fc** | | |
| 1  13f6a053-fc37-4739-95ac-a4530f7db796 | \{% if page.name != 'index.html' %} | \{% if page.name != 'index.html' %} |
| 2  acb38c36-7237-4f0b-8bf5-dca6140a0f73 | \{% endif %} | \{% endif %} |
| 3  4488c870-ed29-4db1-a456-6ec4c494a913 | \{% if page.name == 'search.html' %} | \{% if page.name == 'search.html' %} |
| 4  234253f8-2d63-4f4e-b740-322a588ae287 | \{% else %} | \{% else %} |
| 5  050bdf53-cb83-42c2-9f28-5657aeeae22e | \{% endif %} | \{% endif %} |
| **footer.html**  **MQ971010 5774b1e3-236a-4808-9296-11014d658597** | | |
| 1  6b98ca6f-2ae6-4e23-877e-84d5d3607fb8 | Brightcove Support | Brightcove支持 |
| 2  7bed2de4-fbab-4f75-8de7-6798067a42e8 | [1}System Status{2] | [1}系統狀況{2] |
| 3  2653f930-505a-4bb0-ba7a-43250f205a8c | [1}Contact Support{2] | [1}與支持人員聯繫{2] |
| 4  353cb9b9-3320-46ec-83e7-e87af867ad84 | [1}Documentation{2] | [1}文獻資料{2] |
| 5  b8e6ad1b-ea85-4426-8288-4c378f9638c9 | Training | 訓練 |
| 6  838d2f94-4b72-4085-a230-8eba866e96d0 | [1}Online Courses{2] | [1}在線課程{2] |
| 7  3d8e2468-639f-404a-aa2b-8d341a0491ea | [1}Register for a course{2] | [1}註冊課程{2] |
| 8  849f7492-7482-4919-9df3-f55b6870a065 | [1}Brightcove University{2] | [1}布萊頓科夫大學{2] |
| 9  e745c736-6b93-4179-9366-8770295901e4 | Brightcove | 布萊頓灣 |
| 10  61083aee-3d7c-4b89-97aa-56c13147ba97 | [1}Brightcove.com{2] | Brightcove.com[1}{2] |
| 11  25e93540-be7b-4865-a86d-90c221cf6074 | [1}Contact Us{2] | [1}聯繫我們{2] |
| 12  70bd4dc8-f144-4582-825c-36ddc55e0608 | Brightcove Inc. All rights reserved. | Brightcove Inc.保留所有權利。 |
| 13  33b93eb4-026b-4295-9cbc-bae826f21c60 | [1}Privacy{2] | [3}Terms & Conditions{2] | [1}隱私{2] | [3}條款及細則{2] |
| 14  28651a61-ebb2-497e-915b-fc48998fd05d | [1}[2}{3]{4][5}[6}{3]{4][9}[10}{3]{4] | [1}[2}{3]{4][5}[6}{3]{4][9}[10}{3]{4] |
| 15  bf016202-ad27-4dd0-95b6-3faa7d37cdd7 | LinkedIn | 領英 |
| 16  77eeb144-0feb-47de-969f-e6b6258a1a8a | Twitter | 推特 |
| 17  5bf52b91-2c47-4c17-83e7-36eea7cbbccf | Facebook | Facebook |
| **header.html**  **MQ971010 a352ac93-a728-4331-a625-2d86980f2c26** | | |
| 1  c7e25269-deda-4ce3-b927-6ab87bb6e13f | [1}[2}BRIGHTCOVE GALLERY[3}™{4]{5]{6] | [1}[2}光明畫廊[3}™{4]{5]{6] |
| 2  c83fef13-6b1a-435d-afb6-4bc2698df4e6 | Select Language | 選擇語言 |
| 3  32d69f13-3730-4a3b-9634-5bf20153946e | [1}[2}[3}{4] Contact Support{5] [6}|{7] [8}[9}{4] System Status{5]{7] [13] | [1}[2}[3}{4] 與支持人員聯繫{5] [6}|{7] [8}[9}{4] 系統狀況{5]{7] [13] |
| 4  484c46ea-0182-435a-b614-d3232ae72d83 | \{% if page.parent %} | \{% if page.parent %} |
| 5  129b4cc6-ed29-4d0c-85b7-d519eb7b1dbc | [1}Home{2] | [1}家{2] |
| 6  8bb9f7ca-bfe8-47a4-9b6b-5085101fd8a7 | \{% endif %} \{% if page.grandparent\_name %} | \{% endif %} \{% if page.grandparent\_name %} |
| 7  98b2a590-ae16-4a24-8a78-5e72288bd166 | [1}\{\{ page.grandparent\_name }}{2] | [1}\{\{ page.grandparent\_name }}{2] |
| 8  67496abb-f1ca-495f-be16-83e4ac22cf23 | \{% endif %} \{% if page.parent and page.parent != "Home" %} | \{% endif %} \{% if page.parent and page.parent != "主頁" %} |
| 9  e31fde13-2c1f-4bee-855a-7e03dec411b4 | [1}\{\{ page.parent }}{2] | [1}\{\{ page.parent }}{2] |
| 10  59e05444-c249-4edf-8af9-97641b2155f6 | \{% endif %} | \{% endif %} |
| 11  10a1cfd9-47d8-40c7-92ae-c1790363de7b | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| **navigation.html**  **MQ971010 0d0ee97c-8ac5-445a-ac99-f50c06534a04** | | |
| 1  4cbf8183-9ac5-45d2-a24a-d325e73482ff | Other Brightcove Docs | 其他Brightcove文件 |
| 2  ed5d9c92-b4f6-4645-a8a6-0f858373ed02 | \{% for site in site.data.sites %} \{% if site.name != site.product %} | \{% for site in site.data.sites %} \{% if site.name != site.product %} |
| 3  ea6086b8-6a15-4d47-89d1-6eb3163f8bee | \{\{ site.name }} | \{\{ site.name }} |
| 4  46157a9f-ca32-4374-be1c-ce96b0719851 | \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} | \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} |
| 5  352bae0d-eabb-4a14-a9b8-1bb917f441a3 | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.docs == nil %} | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.docs == nil %} |
| 6  d322466b-3d12-4e12-92ec-0e86e99f4984 | [1}\{\{ item.name }}{2] | [1}\{\{ item.name }}{2] |
| 7  5ccbbb90-9376-4216-a726-1168bc972461 | \{% else %} | \{% else %} |
| 8  1a1e06ce-4b7a-461f-82c1-d518e6ee7a82 | [1}[2}+{3][4][4]\{\{ item.name }}{6] | [1}[2}+{3][4][4]\{\{ item.name }}{6] |
| 9  95363ceb-0eef-4cca-bbd9-57cef0cad0f0 | \{% for entry in item.docs %} \{% if entry.docs == nil %} | \{% for entry in item.docs %} \{% if entry.docs == nil %} |
| 10  26140fa8-ebb3-45fa-b36f-a6e62deddd17 | [1}\{\{ entry.name }}{2] | [1}\{\{ entry.name }}{2] |
| 11  0e914dd7-bdea-4ce0-b68e-be919d04bf0d | \{% else %} | \{% else %} |
| 12  a43b9d55-68b8-48e6-8be6-74c22150be24 | [1}[2}+{3][4][4]\{\{ entry.name }}{6] | [1}[2}+{3][4][4]\{\{ entry.name }}{6] |
| 13  b7c7bef3-b0b8-42b1-8da1-a606fe5c2fdb | \{% for doc in entry.docs %} | \{% for doc in entry.docs %} |
| 14  5cfc0e89-885a-4b30-9a4d-531b16bbf460 | [1}\{\{ doc.name }}{2] | [1}\{\{ doc.name }}{2] |
| 15  1f90c716-1d77-4791-9788-0b5164143001 | \{% endfor %} | \{% endfor %} |
| 16  7d4c2a9d-4629-4a2b-900b-8527c9e56e41 | \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} | \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} |
| 17  6563ba5f-52d7-4335-9ed3-5874f23b0cfd | \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} | \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 a7096ad2-a395-480f-a0b5-094e72810578** | | |
| 1  20630aab-d0df-43ba-9d5f-fc1a35f2a6bf | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  3c1ee95b-cc8c-4bba-a58b-b092a1f285d0 | General Documentation parent: | 通用文檔父級： |
| 3  2f9a892c-e61f-4928-8a9d-ccdf16bf71b1 | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 4  c20e5800-aa24-433c-a38d-b197478aeea3 | General Information | 一般信息 |
| 5  93d6bb23-e60f-4bb5-a0d0-601dc53f8925 | General information about Brightcove Gallery. | 有關Brightcove畫廊的一般信息。 |
| 6  314d6c49-b45d-4284-b922-d2c2e45535ce | [1}Gallery System Requirements{2] | [1}畫廊系統要求{2] |
| 7  097acf30-eb0a-4459-bf6f-358541b5e601 | [1}Troubleshooting Brightcove Gallery Issues{2] | [1}對Brightcove Gallery問題進行故障排除{2] |
| 8  2d4dd053-c007-4e68-a16e-359c79b9fde7 | [1}Brightcove Gallery Cookies{2] | [1}Brightcove畫廊餅乾{2] |
| **gallery-system-requirements.html**  **MQ971010 20f2c647-6aa4-420f-9535-a4e82f267fd4** | | |
| 1  637875de-2726-4098-a4cb-57ba305e84c9 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  4f4e7f16-6c5a-45a1-b50e-c87046237812 | Gallery System Requirements parent: | 畫廊系統要求父： |
| 3  3052d216-04d4-4356-91ac-c04d90558b03 | General --- | 一般的 - - |
| 4  c017f5a9-4911-454c-a638-d1b682f66674 | Gallery System Requirements | 畫廊系統要求 |
| 5  2194bd5e-2370-48b1-a5fe-e1f719695b34 | This page summarizes the software and hardware requirements for working with Brightcove Gallery, as well as requirements for Brightcove Players. | 該頁面總結了使用Brightcove Gallery的軟件和硬件要求，以及Brightcove Players的要求。 |
| 6  70aae4ef-5012-4779-99fd-dbd5cd1b6711 | To work with the Gallery module, your computer should meet the following requirements. | 要使用Gallery模塊，您的計算機應滿足以下要求。 |
| 7  5bbbcb55-1885-4deb-920d-0fe3bdcf3d1f | [1] | [1] |
| 8  03dc254e-3d55-46fe-89d8-cbcc1edb3f0b | [1}Windows PC{2] | [1}Windows PC{2] |
| 9  a9dcf682-eb99-4651-9253-f1da6fb31305 | [1}Mac{2] | [1}蘋果電腦{2] |
| 10  4fcbde06-b513-419b-8cb5-c1b96c0258f2 | [1}Operating System{2] | [1}操作系統{2] |
| 11  62e976d8-8ecc-4894-8e7a-4425b4f9467f | Windows 10[1] Windows 8 | Windows 10[1] Windows 8 |
| 12  216d7ec7-1b6b-4fb5-9b61-19f580c74b57 | macOS[1]10.13[1]or newer | 蘋果系統[1] 10.13 [1]或更新的 |
| 13  e5cdb646-09d5-40d5-8d32-316f76090fdf | [1}Browser[2}\[1]{3]{4] | [1}瀏覽器[2}\[1]{3]{4] |
| 14  4bcc4174-3465-40a8-8854-ef0037d526b7 | Firefox - latest version[1] Chrome - latest version[1] Internet Explorer 11[3]or newer[1] Edge - latest version | Firefox-最新版本[1] Chrome-最新版本[1] Internet Explorer 11 [3]或更新的[1] Edge-最新版本 |
| 15  8e3495e1-30bc-44a1-998b-7eefa697a799 | Firefox - latest version[1] Chrome - latest version[1] Safari - latest version | Firefox-最新版本[1] Chrome-最新版本[1] Safari-最新版本 |
| 16  24f316b1-6d68-4cb2-85ea-1f5d1e140b02 | Notes | 筆記 |
| 17  0de82609-f4dd-4c52-8ca8-269bfdbf521a | [1}\[1]{2] Older browser versions may still function. | [1}\[1]{2]較舊的瀏覽器版本可能仍然起作用。 |
| 18  6c23fe46-3cad-4d4f-9f46-eded94c31b97 | Brightcove does not test and verify full compatibility with all browser versions. | Brightcove不會測試並驗證與所有瀏覽器版本的完全兼容性。 |
| 19  12a70b84-1af7-4855-88fe-bc5f35946dc6 | Port and domain access | 端口和域訪問 |
| 20  95251a6f-c530-45f6-a304-1d2653108175 | In addition, please check that all required ports and domains used by Video Cloud can be accessed by your network. | 此外，請檢查您的網絡是否可以訪問Video Cloud使用的所有必需端口和域。 |
| 21  7ddba03b-0e01-4031-b792-af6eb260ee72 | For a complete list, see [1}Domains and Ports that Must Be Accessible to Video Cloud{2]. | 有關完整列表，請參見[1}視頻雲必須可訪問的域和端口{2]。 |
| 22  db1cecca-9afe-430d-8d8c-3cc50180e5cb | Brightcove Player Requirements | Brightcove播放器要求 |
| 23  070c962f-4afe-47c3-a113-970ce27665be | The Brightcove Player system[1]requirements can be found [2}here{3]. | Brightcove Player系統[1]需求可以找到[2}這裡{3]。 |
| **brightcove-gallery-cookies.html**  **MQ971010 a2c42e3e-8ec2-4f5c-8f07-ff1efad50c23** | | |
| 1  eee72190-2e0a-4fae-b1b8-f69612ef1153 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  4dfcdcfc-06c1-4e7b-ad3a-e0e57dfe1f10 | Brightcove Gallery Cookies parent: | Brightcove Gallery Cookies父級： |
| 3  2a9ce8fa-47c3-4cdc-acc5-d53c8748f479 | General --- | 一般的 - - |
| 4  a10adec3-ad92-4db6-8889-cc196bd3b96e | Brightcove Gallery Cookies | Brightcove畫廊餅乾 |
| 5  4ac33283-0bec-4379-8705-9e491bb2531b | This topic covers the cookies used by Brightcove Gallery. | 本主題介紹Brightcove Gallery使用的cookie。 |
| 6  46749a2e-3730-469d-b66f-99bffd33cff5 | The following cookies are used by the access control feature for Portal Experiences. | 門戶網站體驗的訪問控制功能使用以下cookie。 |
| 7  d9c2af9e-12bd-4557-8e76-6d4ef9e0ee1f | If you are not using any access control features within Gallery, cookies will not be deployed. | 如果您沒有在Gallery中使用任何訪問控制功能，則將不會部署cookie。 |
| 8  d0d88cd7-b27d-48e2-bee6-71ed2053df68 | The cookies are stored per site with the following naming pattern: | Cookies使用以下命名模式在每個站點中存儲： |
| 9  314abd66-fbc3-4bea-91e0-ad0fb1a0667c | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 10  a7b03e95-998a-428b-a156-7b7688c7bf4f | where [1}[2]{3] is the ID of the access control profile and [1}[5]{3] is the type of access control that is active, [1}[8]{3] or [1}[11]{3]. | 在哪裡[1}[2]{3]是訪問控製配置文件的ID，[1}[5]{3]是活動的訪問控制的類型，[1}[8]{3]或者[1}[11]{3]。 |
| 11  68f8ccab-ffd1-462d-9c4f-f921f1fbdee7 | For publishers using the access control feature, these cookies cannot be disabled. | 對於使用訪問控制功能的發布者，不能禁用這些cookie。 |
| 12  2494e5ea-8be6-42fc-95bf-39bc759301b4 | End users may block these cookies using the privacy settings of their browsers. | 最終用戶可以使用其瀏覽器的隱私設置來阻止這些cookie。 |
| 13  e18b34ca-3b0a-4912-af1a-b70136e9b3c1 | Disabling Brightcove Gallery cookies on a per user basis | 逐個用戶禁用Brightcove Gallery Cookie |
| 14  ba88f1e8-8673-4f19-96dc-2b5a0a268bc3 | The cookies described on this page may not be disabled on a per user basis. | 此頁面上描述的cookie可能不會針對每個用戶禁用。 |
| 15  a7714a9f-9066-43dc-a119-6717222b238d | If the user has blocked their browser cookies, they will be not able to login to the portal. | 如果用戶已阻止其瀏覽器cookie，則將無法登錄門戶。 |
| 16  bccc21bc-d597-458b-bb52-899ca80823f2 | Keeping Updated | 保持更新 |
| 17  38ebc957-6eb9-40f7-8abe-30dcc72ce017 | If you would like to be kept updated on changes made to this page by Brightcove, you may wish to utilize a third-party web page monitoring service such as changedetection.com. | 如果您想隨時了解Brightcove對此頁面所做的更改，請使用第三方網頁監視服務，例如changedetection.com。 |
| 18  8927854d-1f38-4ce2-83e6-04ad32e9b140 | [1}This document was last updated on 1 June 2018.{2] | [1}本文檔的最新更新時間為2018年6月1日。{2] |
| 19  a5697461-23fe-4355-ae5b-e8432a6265ea | Please [1}contact support{2] if you need additional information on cookies. | 請[1}聯繫支持{2]如果您需要有關Cookie的其他信息。 |
| **troubleshooting-brightcove-gallery-issues.html**  **MQ971010 76b3f402-d31b-4a93-a840-0746d4b03e28** | | |
| 1  199b9968-0ea1-4a39-9245-c10951e1c708 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  9418f4e5-12e0-4d94-9e17-df04bf7f339d | Troubleshooting Brightcove Gallery Issues parent: | 對Brightcove Gallery問題進行故障排除父項： |
| 3  335ee6da-1877-4deb-8688-60e25790e12b | General --- | 一般的 - - |
| 4  f866a99d-a125-4dae-842c-2c5f6701e317 | Troubleshooting Brightcove Gallery Issues | 對Brightcove Gallery問題進行故障排除 |
| 5  a4efd200-ea1e-40ef-9dac-1190a5528e3d | In this topic you will learn how to troubleshoot the common issues customers have encountered when creating a Gallery Experiences. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何解決客戶在創建Gallery Experiences時遇到的常見問題。 |
| 6  43175502-b7e5-447a-b013-f342467540c2 | Issues when configuring a site to use SSL | 配置站點以使用SSL時出現問題 |
| 7  b239713f-f684-4aa8-b7cd-4c0a85b529c8 | Requirements to configure a Gallery Portal Experience are outlined in the [1}Securing a Portal Experience with SSL{2] document. | 配置圖庫門戶網站體驗的要求在以下內容中概述：[1}使用SSL保護門戶體驗{2]文檔。 |
| 8  0592643f-9aff-4036-b0d2-c3814e577229 | Common issues are listed here. | 常見問題在此處列出。 |
| 9  959424f7-ef0a-477a-8ff5-09f08659b582 | The keys were copied incorrectly | 密鑰複製不正確 |
| 10  71e80dd1-85ed-4db9-b686-f13f9dfc8c71 | Make sure there are no white spaces around the values | 確保值周圍沒有空格 |
| 11  89cd1774-25d8-4df9-9708-6202a948c22f | Make sure the full key was copied. | 確保完整密鑰已復制。 |
| 12  aea2f6ed-58b8-4a73-b43d-d4a84ece9624 | Make sure the ‘-----BEGIN CERTIFICATE-----’ and ‘-----END CERTIFICATE-----’ were included. | 確保包含“----- BEGIN證書-----"和“----- END證書-----"。 |
| 13  c51faa69-35b9-478e-92e2-9645691b60b1 | The public key should start and end with ‘-----BEGIN CERTIFICATE-----’ and ‘-----END CERTIFICATE-----’ respectively. | 公鑰應分別以“----- BEGIN CERTIFICATE -----"和“----- END CERTIFICATE -----"開頭和結尾。 |
| 14  d063ecd8-75d7-40b6-b567-69666a0ca035 | The private key should start and end with ‘-----BEGIN RSA PRIVATE KEY-----’ and ‘-----END RSA PRIVATE KEY-----’ | 私鑰應以“----- BEGIN RSA PRIVATE KEY -----"和“----- END RSA PRIVATE KEY -----"開頭和結尾。 |
| 15  f626007c-4747-422b-bf19-b9fc7067ae9f | The certificate chain can have multiple concatenated keys | 證書鏈可以具有多個串聯的密鑰 |
| 16  e3974df0-ecd4-4df6-b2aa-9f309b140e0f | The key is not in PEM format | 密鑰不是PEM格式 |
| 17  901d2734-0488-4d92-bf3b-92172c274cc3 | Check with the issuer of the certificates to make sure the key is in PEM format. | 請與證書的發行者核對，以確保密鑰為PEM格式。 |
| 18  67a132ba-ffb8-4d21-b3da-e5f71c0f99b5 | The key was self signed | 鑰匙是自簽名的 |
| 19  1a06208a-b05c-4794-94fd-c48e9cc7d27b | Check with the issuer of the certificate. | 請與證書的發行人核對。 |
| 20  14fb4c9d-6fb7-42dd-abd8-c0f55dcfbe6e | The private key is password protected | 私鑰受密碼保護 |
| 21  23375e75-6f72-47da-ac0c-5f6267055adb | We do not support password protected private keys. | 我們不支持密碼保護的私鑰。 |
| 22  8154f65d-33c0-4562-8644-4988f04c2345 | Non-password protected keys will look like: | 非密碼保護的密鑰如下所示： |
| 23  e26d62f8-024d-48d7-81fe-d6ff1a47d40c | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 24  1d126dda-6e26-42bb-8d9e-74cabdd2440e | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 25  e39135cb-1b87-4e48-ad10-88fc83d796d4 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 26  2e2bcdec-c591-435a-a5be-d94570d63d74 | [1}[2]{3][4] [1}[6]{3] | [1}[2]{3][4] [1}[6]{3] |
| 27  be528e33-1563-4448-8ab2-b987d23d3759 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 28  8c515f1a-9afe-4683-9267-1dafa7477282 | Password protected keys will look like: | 受密碼保護的密鑰如下所示： |
| 29  1f695888-ba79-4abd-8e06-34c9fe261a0b | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 30  d21e47e7-6213-42fd-80c1-3acd7964e2ac | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 31  157694a8-112e-49c0-8373-ce08c30be67d | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 32  e5d4ce1e-657e-4ad4-97f6-fa64d63408be | Incorrect line endings | 錯誤的行尾 |
| 33  6c839df1-b1e6-4964-802e-d90c2726bc70 | If the key was transferred between a Linux and Windows machine, there is a very low chance that the line endings may have gotten corrupted. | 如果密鑰是在Linux和Windows計算機之間傳輸的，則行尾可能損壞的可能性很小。 |
| 34  5b85f78a-f296-4ac1-a2bb-d71f3fd26888 | See [1}this link{2] for more information. | 看[1}這個連結{2]想要查詢更多的信息。 |
| 35  380a61b3-3460-47cd-9f5a-0888ce5bf226 | The public key and private key don’t match | 公鑰和私鑰不匹配 |
| 36  11d9789c-f80e-4d79-9578-79e83a5589fd | This is a rare case. | 這是一種罕見的情況。 |
| 37  945ac52a-9817-4955-b27e-a57245c2882a | One way to check if a key matches is described in [1}this link{2]. | 檢查密鑰是否匹配的一種方法在[1}這個連結{2]。 |
| 38  eaac1dfd-0ea4-4fae-8ab8-6cb81e6586ee | Contact Brightcove Support | 聯繫Brightcove支持 |
| 39  a7862a59-d5c0-444d-b972-469da0cde466 | If you are still having issues with configuring your Gallery site to use SSL, [1}contact Brightcove Support{2]. | 如果您在配置Gallery網站以使用SSL時仍然遇到問題，[1}聯繫Brightcove支持{2]。 |
| 40  3f803975-0016-4ceb-a705-7648001d2bf3 | Please provide your Account ID, certificate issuer and the timeframe when you tried to upload the certificate. | 嘗試上傳證書時，請提供您的帳戶ID，證書頒發者和時間表。 |
| 41  3a2e5467-53b9-4c9b-b984-1fd0313fa8ef | Pages are showing up blank in Internet Explorer 9 and 10 | 頁面在Internet Explorer 9和10中顯示為空白 |
| 42  3a3282ad-1969-411c-9101-598a6e377f3e | The site should not be viewed using the Compatibility View mode in Internet Explorer. | 不應使用Internet Explorer中的“兼容性視圖"模式查看該站點。 |
| 43  ede04307-35aa-45a8-84f9-78ac236da76d | By default, Gallery pages load in "non-compatibility" mode and should display correctly using IE 9 and 10. | 默認情況下，圖庫頁面以“非兼容性"模式加載，並應使用IE 9和10正確顯示。 |
| 44  60e01282-1345-424a-a56e-c7a04f3a49fd | See [1}Brightcove Gallery System Requirements{2] for more information. | 看[1}Brightcove Gallery系統要求{2]想要查詢更多的信息。 |
| 45  4e1a02d3-b7eb-4c03-8a38-5b7a148fd631 | I made changes to my site but they don't appear | 我對我的網站進行了更改，但未顯示 |
| 46  c9b8c70e-d10e-45d8-85d9-bd91fbde4501 | After you make changes to a Gallery experience, you must republish it before the changes will appear. | 更改“圖庫"體驗後，必須重新發布它才能顯示更改。 |
| 47  a4fba9c3-0944-45df-aea4-48b95ae36cee | Experiences that need to be republished will display a [1}PUBLISH CHANGES{2] link as part of the experience details. | 需要重新發布的體驗將顯示[1}出版變更{2]鏈接作為體驗詳細信息的一部分。 |
| 48  2e5c8b77-8c00-4b87-be80-d10b8e213483 | For more information, see [1}Publishing changes to a site{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}將更改發佈到站點{2]。 |
| 49  11341cc8-b79f-476d-ae1e-6e76f45b8d03 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 50  98848c8a-e21e-4095-a0ef-942c586594f0 | You may also need to clear the browser cache and cookies if changes aren't appearing. | 如果未顯示更改，則可能還需要清除瀏覽器緩存和cookie。 |
| 51  f7521d8d-dd46-4bf4-a576-2955621ce36b | I enabled the social sharing options for the site but they don't appear | 我為網站啟用了社交共享選項，但未顯示 |
| 52  f7730d42-d2fc-4acf-a10d-fa766a782064 | By default, the social sharing icons use a light color scheme and may be impossible or hard to see when your site also uses a light color scheme. | 默認情況下，社交共享圖標使用淺色方案，當您的網站也使用淺色方案時，可能無法顯示或很難看到。 |
| 53  3e7e9ac4-8eb1-4872-8710-53754213f7c1 | For more information on how to change the icon color scheme, see the [1}Customizing the Social Settings for a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關如何更改圖標配色方案的更多信息，請參見[1}自定義門戶體驗的社交設置{2]。 |
| 54  cf6b1e0b-cd71-45d1-94dd-ede5485e3e31 | I selected the option to host on my own domain but I don't see my site | 我選擇了在我自己的域上託管的選項，但看不到我的網站 |
| 55  f0033cfe-ad53-4056-bd9e-79a77941b554 | In order to host a site on your own domain, you have to add the domain as part of the Gallery settings, assign the domain as part of the site properties and also add a CNAME record with your hosting provider. | 為了在您自己的域上託管站點，您必須將域添加為Gallery設置的一部分，將域分配為站點屬性的一部分，還必須向託管服務提供商添加CNAME記錄。 |
| 56  fae6dd28-8918-42c0-a9df-b2ebca7d0036 | For more information, see [1}Assigning a Custom Domain to a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}為門戶體驗分配自定義域{2]。 |
| 57  badcb9b6-6bce-4cbf-ba63-5574c0a4948a | I updated the video title and/or description in Video Cloud but I don't see the update on my site | 我在“視頻雲"中更新了視頻標題和/或描述，但在我的網站上看不到更新 |
| 58  1d7b13a4-0203-4d34-afc3-dbb3758ac899 | Gallery uses the Video Cloud [1}[2]{3] to get video information. [1}[2]{3] calls are cached to improve performance. | 畫廊使用視頻雲[1}[2]{3]獲取視頻信息。[1}[2]{3]呼叫被緩存以提高性能。 |
| 59  7f8eff38-f688-4dc6-9d2d-d2cd896f55db | It may take anywhere from 5 - 15 minutes before changes made to video metadata are reflected in the Gallery module. | 對視頻元數據所做的更改可能需要5到15分鐘才能顯示在Gallery模塊中。 |
| 60  388b2815-a03a-4e40-b4ff-dacbb66a6ada | I tagged a video (or updated custom fields, playlist, etc) and I don't see it when creating collections in Gallery | 我標記了視頻（或更新的自定義字段，播放列表等），但在“圖庫"中創建收藏集時看不到它 |
| 61  299cb3ff-009d-46fd-9db9-e1cb032c338d | Gallery uses the Video Cloud [1}[2]{3] to get video information. [1}[2]{3] calls are cached to improve performance. | 畫廊使用視頻雲[1}[2]{3]獲取視頻信息。[1}[2]{3]呼叫被緩存以提高性能。 |
| 62  beb364d1-83f2-4537-9507-51fe42729fff | It may take anywhere from 5 - 15 minutes before changes made to video metadata are reflected in the Gallery module. | 對視頻元數據所做的更改可能需要5到15分鐘才能顯示在Gallery模塊中。 |
| 63  46e26685-503f-43f6-8092-95d916d1a313 | When adding videos to collections, the wrong videos appear or no videos are added to the site | 將視頻添加到收藏夾時，顯示錯誤的視頻或未將任何視頻添加到網站 |
| 64  bb9150a0-ebda-41e1-a2c8-9efefff381ed | Check to make sure your Video Cloud account is enabled for HTTP delivery. | 檢查以確保您的Video Cloud帳戶已啟用HTTP傳遞。 |
| 65  aba56c71-f890-4ca7-a5c7-1733bf464438 | We have seen strange issues when trying to add videos to collections when HTTP delivery is not enabled. | 在未啟用HTTP傳遞的情況下嘗試將視頻添加到收藏集時，我們遇到了奇怪的問題。 |
| 66  b957299c-128e-4902-a20b-6588c772b2b9 | The HTTP delivery setting is also required for the download video feature and for generating site maps. | 下載視頻功能和生成站點地圖也需要HTTP傳遞設置。 |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 08eb5cd4-92ec-431f-b38d-7a5a1ef77795** | | |
| 1  f0af2b5a-1367-4f22-94c4-9e0234266f7b | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  3e607f04-eb6f-41ab-819b-0b544a0dfb97 | Getting Started parent: | 家長入門： |
| 3  06eff4b9-60ef-4e71-925d-685ec834bbd2 | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 4  950a4820-6f08-4575-bc2f-f23a3403bd4c | Getting Started | 入門 |
| 5  b22a5353-669a-466b-9919-ecedfc25ff50 | Brightcove Gallery™ makes it easy to create and publish videos experiences so viewers can consume your content wherever they may be. | Brightcove Gallery™使創建和發布視頻體驗變得容易，因此觀眾無論身在何處都可以使用您的內容。 |
| 6  7097228d-224d-48e7-92cf-6a65d9d3921f | This page describes the key concepts to help you understand and be successful using Gallery to create video experiences. | 本頁介紹了關鍵概念，可幫助您了解並成功使用Gallery創建視頻體驗。 |
| 7  31cfd275-5fd6-48b5-8b36-0c7a3ec8e30b | For more information, see the following concepts: | 有關更多信息，請參見以下概念： |
| 8  8fe72442-1941-4be5-a1ba-0cf055af1cb7 | Sign up for a free trial account [1}here{2]. | 註冊免費試用帳戶[1}這裡{2]。 |
| 9  e30ba7c1-8097-4421-a532-a7d806dd3140 | Concept | 概念 |
| 10  3c39ad89-584d-4770-a5e0-04cfe222153f | Description | 描述 |
| 11  dc744dbe-1a25-426f-9906-f45db69aca2c | [1}Getting Started{2] | [1}入門{2] |
| 12  0e512567-0aa9-44b0-b1a9-1e3e024d2f45 | [1] | [1] |
| 13  a2ca980a-cd03-459f-92ca-bea503248352 | These documents will give you a set of hands-on steps you can follow to create Gallery experiences. | 這些文檔將為您提供一系列實踐步驟，您可以按照這些步驟創建Gallery體驗。 |
| 14  5b26680d-ce93-421b-a350-833e3b4e5798 | [1}Creating and Publishing a Portal Experience{2] | [1}創建和發布門戶體驗{2] |
| 15  27d0eb0b-7164-47fb-b9cd-c1f6d09bee1f | [1}Creating and Publishing an In-Page Experience{2] | [1}創建和發布頁內體驗{2] |
| 16  55bf7f5f-a50e-4293-a98e-09c6a0e26c42 | [1}Product Overview{2] | [1}產品總覽{2] |
| 17  bf9737bd-41ab-4074-a633-f30fd24e0dc3 | [1] | [1] |
| 18  4a807dce-fde0-4325-b1ad-8317a13d9dd9 | These topics provide a high level overview of working with Gallery. | 這些主題提供了使用Gallery的高級概述。 |
| 19  1a72a2b4-522c-4ad6-8973-8a9f0624f5f7 | [1}Getting Started with Brightcove Gallery{2] | [1}Brightcove Gallery入門{2] |
| 20  3d310d81-51e1-43d0-bf43-36e587c73fac | [1}Overview of Gallery Experiences{2] | [1}畫廊體驗概述{2] |
| 21  893c96f2-6344-4b6b-9794-33e733b3afed | [1}Creating and Managing Gallery Experiences{2] | [1}創建和管理畫廊體驗{2] |
| 22  98b8b4ab-5a2d-4f47-a169-21c412640a76 | [1}Training on Demand: | [1}按需培訓： |
| 23  7e418e0f-6968-46f4-aa02-46f7e76d24c4 | Introduction to Gallery{1] | 畫廊簡介{1] |
| 24  bdf6e0d6-0726-46a3-b053-f990ba1583b3 | [1}Templates{2] | [1}範本{2] |
| 25  249c2e67-e78a-4651-a03e-1362f273a4c1 | Templates control the overall look and feel of the experience. | 模板控制體驗的整體外觀。 |
| 26  df3b204f-148f-432c-b9de-ea97361b6ef0 | Learn about the types of templates that are available. | 了解可用模板的類型。 |
| 27  4265fbff-0e24-4cfa-ad99-938afc53197a | [1}Overview of Gallery Portal Templates{2] | [1}圖庫門戶網站模板概述{2] |
| 28  b3170360-7430-48c6-9487-c542bd88297a | [1}Overview of Gallery In-Page Experience Templates{2] | [1}圖庫頁內體驗模板概述{2] |
| 29  62398087-0fd5-46a9-9129-fc6f06c41bc4 | [1}Configuring Gallery Settings{2] | [1}配置圖庫設置{2] |
| 30  eef5f4dc-8662-45fc-bb46-35e6a213b4f6 | Configure a default player, create custom domains and configure YouTube integration. | 配置默認播放器，創建自定義域並配置YouTube集成。 |
| 31  6ddfae70-eefb-4b18-bc2d-60c194f7044b | [1}Configuring Gallery Settings{2] | [1}配置圖庫設置{2] |
| 32  c1e5bf52-d369-4384-b918-40360d8d627d | [1}Let's Build an Experience{2] | [1}讓我們積累經驗{2] |
| 33  affcb5fe-bbaf-4c04-a980-68bb8d0d8bbb | Select the type of Experience you want to create: | 選擇您要創建的體驗類型： |
| 34  4a6e8684-b3c6-43fd-aed1-f03662b4ee11 | [1}Portal{2] | [1}門戶網站{2] |
| 35  e4d1baae-be4d-4477-8a6f-14b2eb37f78d | [1}In-Page{2] | [1}頁內{2] |
| 36  5f76b6f4-fee2-4874-94e5-7612f00f35af | [1}Landing Page{2] | [1}登陸頁面{2] |
| 37  1c82a04a-9d7c-4a87-88f9-4a242f78438a | [1}Live Event (Portal){2] | [1}現場直播（門戶）{2] |
| 38  2ade4d8b-439a-4e51-ab39-1e0b2429e8f1 | [1}Live Event (In-Page){2] | [1}直播活動（頁內）{2] |
| 39  feb1b881-4f97-47b2-b206-f33b4edf4d26 | [1}Training{2] | [1}訓練{2] |
| 40  9c42c089-730f-4e76-a63b-6a52277035d1 | Training is also available to help you get started: | 培訓還可以幫助您入門： |
| 41  2bec78cf-1dfd-4820-a0aa-be961c4b3f32 | [1}Introduction to Gallery{2] | [1}畫廊簡介{2] |
| 42  0779d6be-2c08-4302-832d-bbec5da1a79f | [1}Building Portal Experiences using Gallery{2] | [1}使用庫構建門戶體驗{2] |
| 43  b99c97c4-fc3b-4c52-b705-c638f83d1491 | [1}Building In-Page Experiences using Gallery{2] | [1}使用圖庫建立頁內體驗{2] |
| 44  d10ee523-050a-4fad-b33b-49b3e821194f | [1}Gallery Training Videos{2] | [1}畫廊培訓視頻{2] |
| **getting-started-brightcove-gallery.html**  **MQ971010 8abb21ff-9591-4ff5-81a1-af9fb2e45fe6** | | |
| 1  53f93808-9754-4012-b129-e6154b7616f0 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  50e9f862-cd38-45fc-9ead-f69b1165bc6e | Getting Started with Brightcove Gallery parent: | Brightcove Gallery父級入門： |
| 3  4701194a-5110-4c13-9faa-4942a7e5eef1 | Getting Started --- | 入門 - - |
| 4  2e984de2-c8a9-4476-8a9f-2876a10887b4 | Getting Started with Brightcove Gallery | Brightcove Gallery入門 |
| 5  0a64f134-8855-4ba5-903a-c26071e794f2 | This topic provides an overview of the Gallery module. | 本主題概述了Gallery模塊。 |
| 6  17f5e640-4110-4e01-94fa-cd44873e006a | If you are looking to quickly get started creating and publishing a Gallery experience, check out one of these topics: | 如果您希望快速開始創建和發布Gallery體驗，請查看以下主題之一： |
| 7  3f28d557-7d62-4c69-9727-eb96172ce0e2 | [1}Portal Experiences{2] - [3}Step-by-Step: | [1}門戶體驗{2] -- [3}一步步： |
| 8  60aa8072-03aa-4c83-863e-d5b3b3868d48 | Creating and Publishing a Portal Experience{1] | 創建和發布門戶體驗{1] |
| 9  ade59273-b64c-4b01-9809-b0a3215975c3 | [1}In-Page Experiences{2] - [3}Step-by-Step: | [1}頁內體驗{2] -- [3}一步步： |
| 10  a8e93238-20c6-409e-a9dc-af90649142f1 | Creating and Publishing an In-Page Experience{1] | 創建和發布頁內體驗{1] |
| 11  675dc816-2cac-4d7e-b45c-ce4f8961a210 | [1}Live Event Portal{2] - [3}Creating a Live Event Portal Experience{4] | [1}現場活動門戶{2] -- [3}創建現場活動門戶體驗{4] |
| 12  544c27bb-36f5-4c14-a262-b3c7a8d2cbdd | [1}Live Event In-Page{2] - [3}Creating a Live Event In-Page Experience{4] | [1}直播活動頁內{2] -- [3}創建現場活動頁內體驗{4] |
| 13  8a2527bd-3451-4628-8bb5-9b11b3914748 | [1}Landing Page{2] - [3}Creating a Landing Page Experience{4] | [1}登陸頁面{2] -- [3}創建登錄頁面體驗{4] |
| 14  84070b17-2394-4c81-9365-9eb256b69da7 | For an overview of Gallery and to learn about the types of experiences that can be created, attend [1}Training on Demand: | 有關畫廊的概述並了解可以創建的體驗類型，請參加[1}按需培訓： |
| 15  95b70f33-ae78-4fbc-beae-92f27be7af43 | Introduction to Gallery{1]. | 畫廊簡介{1]。 |
| 16  c107c832-686e-4e04-98b1-6525d8bf01f1 | [1] | [1] |
| 17  b46073e9-700e-4754-8d63-077dc242a02e | Using Brightcove Gallery | 使用Brightcove畫廊 |
| 18  77aa3f67-1d49-414f-946a-a6538fea6068 | To access the Gallery module, login to Video Cloud Studio and click [1}Gallery{2] in the navigation menu. | 要訪問圖庫模塊，請登錄到Video Cloud Studio，然後單擊[1}畫廊{2]在導航菜單中。 |
| 19  bb654ecf-957b-4065-b7d1-7fa239801d8d | [1] | [1] |
| 20  e41f1189-77a9-488c-8090-2e99c9b510b7 | From the home page you can: | 在主頁上，您可以： |
| 21  49e4c4b4-2045-4826-8e96-20fb8451c976 | [1}Create and manage experiences{2] | [1}創建和管理體驗{2] |
| 22  229f86c1-46d9-4658-ab0e-2c5ec930960a | [1}Configure Gallery settings{2] | [1}配置圖庫設置{2] |
| 23  33354f1a-acb0-4d46-9ba4-683fe1515e5b | Before you create a Portal Experience, you should [1}configure the Gallery settings{2]. | 在創建門戶體驗之前，您應該[1}配置圖庫設置{2]。 |
| 24  6fe07d6f-e9fa-4acc-999b-976de5dd3116 | Creating and managing experiences | 創建和管理經驗 |
| 25  701140e6-25d5-4c03-b19b-363a940c9da4 | When opening the Gallery module, the [1}Experiences{2] page will display by default. | 打開圖庫模塊時，[1}體會{2]默認情況下會顯示頁面。 |
| 26  1cea1592-4c0d-4498-abeb-9db230a69764 | If no experiences have been created, you will be prompted to create a new experience. | 如果尚未創建任何體驗，系統將提示您創建新的體驗。 |
| 27  74978233-793e-401e-ae8d-d6fd5a3e23b3 | For an overview of the types of experiences that can be created, see [1}Overview of Gallery Experiences{2]. | 有關可以創建的體驗類型的概述，請參見[1}畫廊體驗概述{2]。 |
| 28  83c004b5-dbf1-4eca-ab52-becf49a70a53 | [1] | [1] |
| 29  631440bc-48c7-48ec-bdc2-4937456f61cf | To learn more about creating and managing Gallery experiences, see [1}Creating and Managing Gallery Experiences{2]. | 要了解有關創建和管理Gallery體驗的更多信息，請參閱[1}創建和管理畫廊體驗{2]。 |
| 30  1e6a0d66-ae9b-4430-b5b0-81897c26d2af | Configuring Gallery settings | 配置圖庫設置 |
| 31  42ee0be7-cc98-4d84-aad2-23dc6c67eddc | When creating a Portal Experience, Gallery must be configured with[1]a default player. | 創建門戶網站體驗時，必須為Gallery配置[1]默認播放器。 |
| 32  5b8f47da-16c7-406b-b694-1203799f9311 | To learn more about Gallery settings, see [1}Configuring Gallery Settings{2]. | 要了解有關圖庫設置的更多信息，請參見[1}配置圖庫設置{2]。 |
| **overview-gallery-experiences.html**  **MQ971010 bb369056-fb30-49da-a266-0b3f7b1a7a01** | | |
| 1  d867fd8f-4c57-44c9-839f-e9a123d6a50f | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  f1657487-0751-444b-b73d-c5b55c4dc955 | Overview of Gallery Experiences parent: | 畫廊體驗概述父： |
| 3  4fbebf4f-62f3-4169-9ec8-4156c39837ca | Getting Started --- | 入門 - - |
| 4  2a600aa6-e11c-418f-a66c-376e9e12339f | Overview of Gallery Experiences | 畫廊體驗概述 |
| 5  bd7386df-2167-48e0-8099-6c8fe84655e7 | This topic provides an overview of the different types of Gallery experiences that can be created. | 本主題概述了可以創建的不同類型的Gallery體驗。 |
| 6  a42d7481-6683-4b24-8407-5e031f69a509 | Brightcove Gallery makes it easy to create powerful, engaging video experiences without the need for any custom development. | Brightcove Gallery可以輕鬆創建功能強大，引人入勝的視頻體驗，而無需進行任何自定義開發。 |
| 7  12817a59-e832-4c82-b89e-010161d52b8c | Gallery allows you to create the following types of experiences: | Gallery使您可以創建以下類型的體驗： |
| 8  9016c391-ea40-4088-9174-2ffbd0f910cb | [1}Portal{2] | [1}門戶網站{2] |
| 9  840452a6-266c-4c9c-a988-7b29ae6395e9 | [1}In-Page{2] | [1}頁內{2] |
| 10  b182f6b9-3955-4264-87c7-9d8ea7a7f52e | [1}Landing Page{2] | [1}登陸頁面{2] |
| 11  df58477e-d63a-4821-9669-e3164770fc8d | [1}Event{2] | [1}事件{2] |
| 12  75595647-7985-4dcc-bb48-6eb11dd7297a | Note: | 筆記： |
| 13  05aca0b1-5ddc-492b-8653-41a9abb1f0a7 | If you are looking to quickly get started creating and publishing a Gallery experience, check out one of the step-by-step topics for creating [1}Portal{2] or [3}In-Page{2] experiences. | 如果您希望快速開始創建和發布Gallery體驗，請查看有關創建的分步主題之一[1}門戶網站{2]或者[3}頁內{2]經驗。 |
| 14  a2931353-762b-4383-a831-856f81ea8504 | When you select the type of experience to create, Gallery provides a set of templates for both [1}Portal{2] (which include Landing Page and Event experiences) and [3}In-Page{2] experiences that control the overall look and feel of the experience. | 當您選擇要創建的體驗類型時，“圖庫"會為兩者提供一組模板[1}門戶網站{2]（包括目標網頁和事件體驗）和[3}頁內{2]控制整體體驗的體驗。 |
| 15  fc00c196-55f0-41d6-bee9-84b4500b0fdc | Portal | 門戶網站 |
| 16  3cda88b8-24aa-457a-afe1-7cc0f0afd363 | Portal Experiences are standalone video sites (i.e. video portals) that are accessed at a specified URL hosted by Brightcove. | 門戶體驗是獨立的視頻站點（即視頻門戶），可以通過Brightcove託管的指定URL進行訪問。 |
| 17  dd114d42-bda7-4629-86ff-4c4fcabb330a | In the following example, Video Cloud and Gallery training videos have been organized into a Portal Experience. | 在以下示例中，視頻雲和圖庫培訓視頻已組織成門戶體驗。 |
| 18  04e5fdf1-2c6b-4c50-99e1-c274831db730 | Selecting a category on the left displays the associated videos in that category in the body of the page. | 選擇左側的類別將在頁面正文中顯示該類別中的關聯視頻。 |
| 19  8846476c-a067-46a3-9118-746b09df2791 | [1] | [1] |
| 20  49a4ba09-a3e8-4f87-b5f4-4e4f62fe2956 | Portal example | 門戶網站示例 |
| 21  97e934e4-f664-48b9-8b9e-2fc22a38e40d | [1}View a sample Portal Experience{2] | [1}查看樣本門戶體驗{2] |
| 22  31bfd494-5784-4f30-9f6d-4565ba120d40 | In-Page | 頁內 |
| 23  a19adaf1-7b63-4bfe-b97a-aefa473e0303 | In-Page Experiences are embedded inside of an existing web page. | 頁內體驗嵌入在現有網頁的內部。 |
| 24  1ca47b92-545b-48f0-b0b6-1eb93b47da7e | In-Page Experiences allow you to create a video layout and display it inside of your existing website. | 利用頁內體驗，您可以創建視頻佈局並將其顯示在現有網站中。 |
| 25  3299ad69-c4f1-4e51-8476-f7b2fcca2186 | In-Page Experiences support both in-player and outside the player interactivity such as links and cards that can be displayed as the video plays. | 頁內體驗支持播放器內外的播放器交互，例如可以在視頻播放時顯示的鏈接和卡片。 |
| 26  d825828f-e3ae-49ea-b88e-a341b089cafe | In the following example, an In-Page Experience (the video thumbnails) has been embedded inside of an existing web page. | 在以下示例中，頁面內體驗（視頻縮略圖）已嵌入到現有網頁的內部。 |
| 27  18d6ad6b-6adb-4236-89d7-4940e4225ffa | Clicking one of the video thumbnails opens a video player in a lightbox. | 點擊其中一個視頻縮略圖會在燈箱中打開一個視頻播放器。 |
| 28  71f4d80d-672a-4d8a-b4f9-5f64acf34533 | [1] | [1] |
| 29  edf1e67d-fc3b-41d4-be0e-17db30fef7f9 | In-Page example | 頁內示例 |
| 30  7f848078-8691-414d-a59b-05b1395ab7b8 | [1}View a sample In-Page Experience{2] | [1}查看示例頁內體驗{2] |
| 31  ea70545f-5829-415e-9a7d-e6867c029dbb | Landing Page | 登陸頁面 |
| 32  3bc757e3-363a-4254-8b74-6abd2d7dddac | Landing Page experiences are single video pages hosted by Brightcove and are typically used as part of an email campaign. | 目標網頁體驗是Brightcove託管的單個視頻頁面，通常用作電子郵件廣告系列的一部分。 |
| 33  d3fc95a1-2aee-45a3-923a-7cc12a394f1f | When a user clicks on a link in an email message, they are redirected to a Landing Page experience where they can view a single video. | 當用戶單擊電子郵件中的鏈接時，他們將被重定向到“著陸頁"體驗，可以在其中觀看單個視頻。 |
| 34  f3410842-acac-47b5-81ed-fc357e13eb2d | The example below also contains a lead form which can be used to capture viewer information. | 下面的示例還包含一個潛在客戶表格，可用於捕獲觀看者信息。 |
| 35  4e226c0b-5d50-4358-9e12-bb3e8f4786bc | [1] | [1] |
| 36  29ee1226-3ffe-4260-b2db-757456c1fea1 | Landing Page example | 著陸頁示例 |
| 37  aca85a32-5341-4fa9-87c0-c838752a675a | [1}View a sample Landing Page experience{2] | [1}查看示例著陸頁體驗{2] |
| 38  a9658558-4c1e-4101-aac5-36c4935d2b76 | Event | 事件 |
| 39  f76f42a2-08db-44f3-ac69-63822e0a58d4 | Event experiences allow you to engage your audience before, during, and after your live event by creating a branded pre-event destination, a live stream event page, and a post-event video archive. | 通過事件體驗，您可以通過創建品牌的事件前目的地，實時流事件頁面和事件後視頻存檔，在現場活動之前，之中和之後吸引觀眾。 |
| 40  9f5db431-3fa2-4c2a-b7c3-998cefb323b4 | Event experiences can be created as standalone, portal sites or embedded into an existing page as an In-Page Experience. | 可以將事件體驗創建為獨立的門戶網站，也可以將其作為頁內體驗嵌入到現有頁面中。 |
| 41  a6a529d3-770d-4d18-a427-7eb0b8fd7620 | In the following example, a live event portal has been created and is configured to display the pre-event state (notice the countdown timer on the home page). | 在以下示例中，已創建了一個實時事件門戶，並將其配置為顯示事件前狀態（請注意主頁上的倒數計時器）。 |
| 42  18e8ce12-469a-436c-b3db-df9f59955595 | [1] | [1] |
| 43  5b49bdad-eda5-4b2e-8459-c85451068e4a | Event example | 活動範例 |
| 44  20b418b7-96be-4b61-9e9f-ea550aed0c91 | [1}View a sample Event Portal Experience{2] | [1}查看樣本事件門戶體驗{2] |
| 45  66714058-62c2-428f-9485-9bd328b32530 | [1}View a sample Event In-Page Experience{2] | [1}查看樣本事件頁內體驗{2] |
| **creating-and-managing-gallery-experiences.html**  **MQ971010 1eb41805-a7bb-4094-ab68-e47b5684142f** | | |
| 1  d5b55cf8-06a8-4b07-8703-188fba24da9d | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  2d160204-fe53-4d29-a617-96e6dd61d6ff | Creating and Managing Gallery Experiences parent: | 創建和管理畫廊體驗父級： |
| 3  776702c5-2db8-42b3-aeef-ed8a170f9a97 | Getting Started --- | 入門 - - |
| 4  1e228d71-721d-47de-8bda-d9fc9ffed7d4 | Creating and Managing Gallery Experiences | 創建和管理畫廊體驗 |
| 5  e2fc89d3-6f13-4b6c-ae01-435fceedad34 | In this topic you will learn how to configure the details for an In-Page Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何配置頁內體驗的詳細信息。 |
| 6  fe5aaef2-201d-4e4c-ad21-34722479d862 | If you are looking to quickly get started creating and publishing a Gallery experience, check out one of these documents: | 如果您希望快速開始創建和發布Gallery體驗，請查看以下文檔之一： |
| 7  e2fd7d3a-5aa7-4c66-807b-0aaa2479f9d4 | [1}Step-by-Step: | [1}一步步： |
| 8  6a6d5694-9387-4749-b4e5-1ead0b641d73 | Creating and Publishing a Portal Experience{1] | 創建和發布門戶體驗{1] |
| 9  e2fa74db-2d3f-4ac1-b559-8b35aa0a0e5b | [1}Step-by-Step: | [1}一步步： |
| 10  4ea4a876-5d32-41fe-b56b-9945d5f44010 | Creating and Publishing an In-Page Experience{1] | 創建和發布頁內體驗{1] |
| 11  385ad008-4b0e-4c08-ab2e-d870026d1b40 | When you open the Gallery module, the[1} Experiences {2]page will list all of the experiences that have been created. | 當您打開“圖庫"模塊時，[1}體會{2]頁面將列出所有已創建的體驗。 |
| 12  df6d59bd-d4c3-49c3-9f5d-b15036697e55 | [1] | [1] |
| 13  3bd20745-9b87-40c6-bbd1-5c931c8be141 | gallery my projects page | 畫廊我的項目頁面 |
| 14  13ae3eec-4eef-4091-8466-51dae8eedff2 | If no experiences have been created, you will be prompted to [1}create an experience{2]. | 如果尚未創建任何體驗，系統將提示您[1}創造經驗{2]。 |
| 15  8df911c3-e8f8-4787-a75a-dca17129b01b | The [1}Experiences {2]page provides the ability to: | 這[1}體會{2]頁面提供以下功能： |
| 16  8b06b2b4-77e1-4109-80a3-a5b0005e99b5 | [1}Delete experiences{2] | [1}刪除經驗{2] |
| 17  b3c89e9a-c2d9-4d59-8667-e18fff0dc954 | [1}Take experiences offline{2] | [1}離線體驗{2] |
| 18  c32195ab-e04d-49d9-91c1-acce92ffed09 | [1}Duplicate experiences{2] | [1}重複的經歷{2] |
| 19  f22f412c-ac98-4f81-9e13-a6fcd06d36a8 | [1}Edit experiences{2] | [1}編輯經驗{2] |
| 20  90591b7b-5235-4cdc-a3c5-031873a7fc3a | [1}Create experiences{2] | [1}創造經驗{2] |
| 21  ec851585-3b95-4d40-83b7-56c74aae6505 | [1}Filter experiences{2] | [1}篩選體驗{2] |
| 22  a77b905f-d748-4820-873c-774db89e9977 | [1}Search experiences{2] | [1}搜索經歷{2] |
| 23  b16ac40d-3c9b-4e12-aac4-e8be62c8b16a | Click on a column header to sort the data. | 單擊列標題以對數據進行排序。 |
| 24  95d7e5fd-ffb4-4f80-a6fd-f814691a7f37 | The column selector ([1]) can be used to select the columns to display on the page. | 列選擇器（[1]）可用於選擇要在頁面上顯示的列。 |
| 25  d747634a-0135-4741-967a-6388fbebd05b | column selector | 列選擇器 |
| 26  a4696b66-be06-4588-b88e-1353079454ed | [1] | [1] |
| 27  90b89577-2703-4e71-9dbd-43957eff0bfc | select columns | 選擇列 |
| 28  75ffca2b-3c3a-4d1b-9162-2eae8ddcf6fc | The following columns may be displayed. | 可能會顯示以下列。 |
| 29  9dd19f31-b6cd-4ac3-8516-b55e993743ed | [1}Title{2] - Title of the experience | [1}標題{2] -經驗標題 |
| 30  3749b343-520c-4b1f-9840-5cb64cc5d2b7 | [1}Template {2]- Template used by the experience. | [1}模板{2] -經驗使用的模板。 |
| 31  8b416c5c-7bd8-4d8b-862d-92852ea59168 | The type of experience is displayed below: | 體驗類型如下所示： |
| 32  d91766b5-55f9-42aa-975f-f8b3826509b9 | [1}Portal{2] - Site that supports a content library of any size with optional call-to-action and ad support | [1}門戶網站{2] -網站支持任意大小的內容庫，並提供可選的號召性用語和廣告支持 |
| 33  4600f444-e2f8-48f4-942c-05cb7471c0ba | [1}In-Page{2] - Publish one or more videos and add interactivity and then add this layout to your site | [1}頁內{2] -發布一個或多個視頻並添加交互性，然後將此佈局添加到您的網站 |
| 34  c6dbe0fe-4d7d-4b3f-9b05-1b9c7fa7a98c | [1}Landing Page{2] - Single-page site with lead form and optional call-to-action and ad support | [1}登陸頁面{2] -單頁網站，包含潛在客戶表單以及可選的號召性用語和廣告支持 |
| 35  9715b70a-910b-4ccf-975a-52fd9b6241ae | [1}Event {2] - Site optimized for promoting and broadcasting live events | [1}事件{2] -優化網站以促進和廣播現場活動 |
| 36  16c7a354-52e5-4ed6-8a60-29aedb8a4a81 | [1}Template Status{2] - Status of the template | [1}模板狀態{2] -模板的狀態 |
| 37  fbfd9351-1924-4519-8f29-56c439bd2ec6 | [1}Up to Date{2] - The experience is using the latest version of the project template | [1}最新{2] -經驗是使用最新版本的項目模板 |
| 38  88e26bbe-95d3-480f-b861-4278534c9d45 | [1}Needs Update{2] - A template update for the experience is available | [1}需要更新{2] -提供了用於體驗的模板更新 |
| 39  a57bbe60-9e96-4547-a19d-d5fa8c48590c | [1}Resume Update{2] - Template update is in progress but hasn't been published | [1}簡歷更新{2] -模板更新正在進行中，但尚未發布 |
| 40  6ca3a7b0-f851-4ced-873f-f33a1bc000eb | [1}Updated{2] - Date and time of the last experience update | [1}更新{2] -上次體驗更新的日期和時間 |
| 41  634f489b-2492-4b61-9bf7-73f5411a57a5 | [1}Experience Status{2] - Status of the experience | [1}體驗狀態{2] -經驗狀況 |
| 42  c3a2aaf8-f15e-4578-adc5-bf5764beb32c | [1}Online{2] - The experience is online and can be accessed | [1}在線的{2] -體驗是在線的，可以訪問 |
| 43  b163c98d-632f-470d-a064-887b5d5fe1be | [1}Offline{2] - The experience is offline and cannot be accessed | [1}離線{2] -體驗處於脫機狀態，無法訪問 |
| 44  db7927ca-b8d2-4707-a5c3-c027dac33819 | [1}Unpublished Changes{2] - The experience is online and can be accessed but changes have been made to the experience and have not been published | [1}未發布的更改{2] -該體驗是在線的，可以訪問，但是已經對該體驗進行了更改並且尚未發布 |
| 45  9f2f275d-a966-4a3e-af2d-a73aa506c641 | Clicking on a row will display the experience details on the right side of the page. | 單擊一行將在頁面右側顯示體驗詳細信息。 |
| 46  b6694f0b-4147-4aaf-8860-f270fdcc79d2 | [1] | [1] |
| 47  04a8a9e0-f485-472a-b48d-d237377edcbb | site properties | 網站屬性 |
| 48  a0eecee5-66c3-47c2-ae18-c3527dea7b5d | Creating experiences | 創造經驗 |
| 49  304b9a81-87c6-4d38-9598-9ff69da82de3 | To create a new experience, click [1}New Experience{2]. | 要創建新的體驗，請單擊[1}新體驗{2]。 |
| 50  8d07eb0f-596d-497a-9141-760c4a767fe4 | When you create a new experience, you'll start by choosing a template. | 當您創建新體驗時，將從選擇模板開始。 |
| 51  ce30e807-aa7e-4b75-9e6b-2c52da8fa712 | The template controls the overall look and behavior. | 模板控制整體外觀和行為。 |
| 52  3fdd62cb-ee0d-4f75-86b3-b2a87019db32 | After selecting a template, you can customize the experience. | 選擇模板後，您可以自定義體驗。 |
| 53  5a936135-4096-4581-93a9-5ecd5958738c | For more information, see one of these topics: | 有關更多信息，請參見以下主題之一： |
| 54  dcb7cb64-10df-4edf-bc9b-305e1c8898a8 | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 55  fc91693a-e744-497a-83bb-54f6902d665b | Creating, Editing and Publishing Portal Experiences{1] | 創建，編輯和發布門戶體驗{1] |
| 56  ada4b2d0-5caf-4ee7-98cb-8449e364fed2 | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 57  694c7367-8530-4d3b-9a7a-85cda94056ac | Creating, Editing and Publishing In-Page Experiences{1] | 創建，編輯和發布頁內體驗{1] |
| 58  1c10400a-17cb-4ece-b3a7-7bcdcd71b68b | Duplicating experiences | 重複經歷 |
| 59  97d5c8e9-b810-426f-bb11-c4d677b2a457 | Duplicating an experience can be useful when you need to create an experience in multiple languages or if you're making microsites from the look and feel of an existing experience. | 當您需要以多種語言創建體驗或從現有體驗的外觀創建微型網站時，複製體驗可能會很有用。 |
| 60  e4b364ea-702d-4cdb-b6f3-90c23d6b0bb7 | To duplicate an experience, click on a row and then click [1}Duplicate{2]. | 要復制體驗，請單擊一行，然後單擊[1}複製{2]。 |
| 61  9d051780-ebef-440f-81dd-f7fb416144d8 | [1] | [1] |
| 62  261cbf75-a1cf-49fa-8af0-0109e240f17f | duplicate project | 重複項目 |
| 63  e9cd5986-af5c-4435-a16b-7a01d4a6c31e | Enter an [1}Experience Title{2] and [1}Description{2] and then click [1}Save{2]. | 輸入一個[1}經驗標題{2]和[1}描述{2]然後點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 64  9b0d1d5f-e49e-4b4a-935f-51725dd3798a | Editing experiences | 編輯經驗 |
| 65  12a46119-16e1-4be6-a851-ba0bb4cfd51f | To edit an experience, click on the experience [1}Title{2]. | 要編輯體驗，請單擊該體驗[1}標題{2]。 |
| 66  eac1056a-4325-4f01-9adb-18726d331f47 | Editing an experience will open the Gallery Site Editor. | 編輯體驗將打開“畫廊站點編輯器"。 |
| 67  f13d6427-673d-4c07-a403-34f50be972f8 | For information on editing experiences, see one of these topics: | 有關編輯體驗的信息，請參閱以下主題之一： |
| 68  8788cc83-8574-47c9-ba17-410787a84a6b | [1}Using the Site Editor to Customize a Portal Experience{2] | [1}使用網站編輯器自定義門戶體驗{2] |
| 69  5665644a-8da8-482b-bc93-64e5ed3863d8 | [1}Customizing an In-Page Experience{2] | [1}自定義頁內體驗{2] |
| 70  142b18c9-702b-45cb-b016-6a31338a3343 | Taking experiences offline | 離線體驗 |
| 71  1563172f-0e75-44aa-8803-33b1a4f241c8 | Taking an experience offline makes it no longer accessible. | 使體驗脫機將使其不再可訪問。 |
| 72  763ed647-c1f2-4951-8c5a-3d84c153d6aa | To take an experience offline, click on a row and then click [1}Take Offline{2]. | 要使體驗脫機，請單擊一行，然後單擊[1}離線{2]。 |
| 73  dca481e6-d182-4d6d-98fb-e891dc549022 | To confirm that the experience should be taken offline, click [1}Take Offline{2]. | 要確認該體驗應脫機，請單擊[1}離線{2]。 |
| 74  d88d2f85-a4a5-45eb-8387-e807763d0617 | To make an experience available again, the experience must be republished. | 要使體驗再次可用，必須重新發布該體驗。 |
| 75  39b38d7d-4dce-4101-9fc3-ac0bb6ce97e8 | [1] | [1] |
| 76  4e3f6401-e1cd-4ef1-84cf-8b725184fe5c | take project offline | 使項目脫機 |
| 77  cff40723-b9c3-4d42-8849-41c1a9d03fd6 | Deleting experiences | 刪除經驗 |
| 78  38f0f313-6a76-4a69-9973-78786966b890 | To delete an experience, click on a row and then click Delete. | 要刪除體驗，請單擊一行，然後單擊“刪除"。 |
| 79  c3b92553-87ae-4da2-9a1b-d57337c25cad | Confirm the deletion by clicking [1}Delete{2]. | 通過單擊確認刪除[1}刪除{2]。 |
| 80  d1845b6c-11f6-4efb-8b20-4e0e63c2b93d | Note: | 筆記： |
| 81  87e28fd4-1b8a-437b-9d67-3fb899e7a9b3 | If your experience is configured to use a custom domain, you should remove the custom domain assigned to the experience and then re-publish the experience BEFORE deleting the experience. | 如果將您的體驗配置為使用自定義域，則應刪除分配給該體驗的自定義域，然後在刪除該體驗之前重新發布該體驗。 |
| 82  2cf8de82-c784-408c-8496-9b8f0f9b173a | [1] | [1] |
| 83  52e23434-3a53-4827-9765-31aed93e3338 | delete site | 刪除網站 |
| 84  3f4a95d8-1b49-4561-8ad1-9675d8de5a9d | Filtering experiences | 過濾體驗 |
| 85  c8e42ac8-161d-433c-94d1-879f521af641 | A filter can be applied to the Experiences page to limit the types of experiences that are displayed. | 可以將過濾器應用於“體驗"頁面，以限制顯示的體驗類型。 |
| 86  e378afe1-4101-4436-8cdf-e64f300ef22e | To apply a filter, select the type of experiences to display: | 要應用過濾器，請選擇要顯示的體驗類型： |
| 87  c95b2797-f1cd-4722-af31-2b70e97c9ce8 | [1}All{2] - Display all experiences | [1}全部{2] -顯示所有經驗 |
| 88  55a27894-5b6c-49e7-8da3-1752a9992940 | [1}Published{2] - Display all published (online) experiences | [1}已發表{2] -顯示所有已發布的（在線）體驗 |
| 89  fb3cc910-3398-48e1-855b-e08a938f797b | [1}Unpublished{2] - Display all experiences that have been taken offline | [1}未發表{2] -顯示已脫機的所有體驗 |
| 90  75f2b04d-26ba-46b8-93e3-d51c67ae42e9 | [1}Template Update Needed{2] - Display all experiences that have template updates available | [1}需要模板更新{2] -顯示所有可用模板更新的體驗 |
| 91  8041d086-1546-41ca-8309-b6f294f4875f | [1}Landing Page{2] - Display all Landing Page Experiences | [1}登陸頁面{2] -顯示所有登陸頁面的體驗 |
| 92  6c7572e5-8518-42e3-b9fa-509214e650b7 | [1}Event{2] - Display all event experiences | [1}事件{2] -顯示所有活動體驗 |
| 93  7e857ef7-f2b9-4bca-977c-8b0c7f664059 | [1}Portal{2] - Display Portal Experiences | [1}門戶網站{2] -顯示門戶體驗 |
| 94  46fdb2a5-c6d0-4a8b-a043-afd945555507 | [1}In-Page{2] - Display all In-Page Experiences | [1}頁內{2] -顯示所有頁內體驗 |
| 95  df54c3bf-2aca-40e0-9302-c3c2846ab9f9 | [1] | [1] |
| 96  26bccd3d-cf0e-411b-90c9-219a7eaae179 | filter projects | 篩選項目 |
| 97  3225a38a-4f5b-4420-88b6-146ae9fad6ad | Searching experiences | 搜索經驗 |
| 98  aee1460b-b457-4734-868f-5c25c2d3082d | The [1}Search{2] box can be used to search through the list of experiences. | 這[1}搜索{2]框可用於搜索體驗列表。 |
| 99  dd09ecd2-a9a9-45f0-b1e2-136b1edca78c | When searching, the following properties will be searched: | 搜索時，將搜索以下屬性： |
| 100  679e4921-9eb9-4160-903d-5943833416e1 | Title | 標題 |
| 101  46910450-3c2d-4fca-a048-dab634a63597 | Description | 描述 |
| 102  5a763389-f021-43a8-8235-97a8e794794c | ID | ID |
| 103  2c88f97f-35df-4f12-bad2-6c02f78649e2 | Template | 模板 |
| 104  d8240d8b-5c66-4c9e-be2d-59841e8f46c9 | URLs | 網址 |
| **step-step-creating-and-publishing-page-experience.html**  **MQ971010 9b71430d-b423-49d3-9b6e-fec7c21173cf** | | |
| 1  185eb244-a81d-4a51-a901-f95ddd7b7e34 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  9e7dbfba-d706-4c55-bcdb-1ff5c4e9dc06 | 'Step-by-Step: | '一步步： |
| 3  5bc4f180-36dd-4805-a5f6-f51cdec3dac1 | Creating and Publishing an In-Page Experience' parent: | 創建和發布頁內體驗的父級： |
| 4  392b6bc6-805f-45f2-a73c-ebb27e78966a | Getting Started --- | 入門 - - |
| 5  8822826e-79cf-4df1-9e57-64015397101c | Step-by-Step: | 一步步： |
| 6  b4179192-fe43-400b-89b3-c796b269f717 | Creating and Publishing an In-Page Experience | 創建和發布頁內體驗 |
| 7  00817fe7-89d4-4791-80ca-234fc23a3548 | The purpose of this Quick Start is to show you how you can create an In-Page Experience using Brightcove Gallery. | 本快速入門的目的是向您展示如何使用Brightcove Gallery創建頁內體驗。 |
| 8  a6bf3b7a-6e95-4327-919b-72668165c99f | After completing this Quick Start, you should be able to: | 完成此快速入門後，您應該能夠： |
| 9  0e34e13a-719a-434a-9743-af73d59f3a14 | Use Gallery to create a new experience | 使用Gallery創造新的體驗 |
| 10  2bd68b9a-1183-40b0-a25f-8704365289bd | Add videos to an In-Page Experience | 將視頻添加到頁內體驗 |
| 11  ff64601a-8855-43cb-b8c7-8d9d777304b7 | Customize and style an In-Page Experience | 自定義和設置頁內體驗的樣式 |
| 12  c88d1fcf-3f11-4952-89c7-bb60ee65dd33 | Preview and publish an In-Page Experience | 預覽和發布頁內體驗 |
| 13  7b5f413a-eeac-4739-9f52-9f4110acdef1 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 14  d14d61af-a280-4179-af81-8348f8c9c4c6 | For a step-by-step guide to creating a Portal Experience, see [1}Step-by-Step: | 有關創建門戶網站體驗的分步指南，請參閱[1}一步步： |
| 15  8862472d-e518-42ba-98c6-0ed0e3a0d454 | Creating and Publishing a Portal Experience{1]. | 創建和發布門戶體驗{1]。 |
| 16  4726280f-232c-4562-bc49-fda439c38529 | Audience | 觀眾 |
| 17  648ad35a-107f-47f7-b13c-1de1b5351246 | Any Video Cloud publisher who wants to create In-Page Experiences that can be embedded in web pages. | 任何想要創建可嵌入到網頁中的頁內體驗的視頻雲發布者。 |
| 18  d0636797-fcf5-494b-ac6a-aade94e1ef97 | Prerequisites | 先決條件 |
| 19  b13d3a89-38b5-4876-92e3-d5b605d5698b | A Video Cloud account with access to the Gallery module | 具有訪問“圖庫"模塊的視頻雲帳戶 |
| 20  96824b05-dee4-430e-974e-6d3e0f4028dc | Working knowledge of Video Cloud | 視頻雲的工作知識 |
| 21  e07733da-167a-45ba-959f-6e13f02f0c0f | The sample videos used in this Quick Start are available for [1}download{2] if needed | 本快速入門中使用的示例視頻可用於[1}下載{2]如果需要的話 |
| 22  2c8c2242-f58b-4577-ac87-f59eb59dbe4b | Helpful to view the [1}Building In-Page Experiences using Gallery{2] training | 有助於查看[1}使用圖庫建立頁內體驗{2]訓練 |
| 23  519b8bb0-3f71-488d-ae3c-d397c2203bdd | Using the Quick Start assets | 使用快速入門資產 |
| 24  2e24bc5b-20f7-403b-b53b-281686ce0be4 | If you would like to follow along using the sample videos provided with this Quick Start, perform the following steps. | 如果您想使用本快速入門隨附的示例視頻，請執行以下步驟。 |
| 25  e019dd70-987f-43be-b078-86f81cb7f24f | [1}Download{2] the sample file. | [1}下載{2]樣本文件。 |
| 26  984d5edc-56bc-4756-919f-8265208a37a4 | Use the [1}Upload{2] module to [3}upload the videos{4] to your Video Cloud account. | 使用[1}上載{2]模塊到[3}上載影片{4]到您的視頻雲帳戶。 |
| 27  0d8e2172-b1a2-4164-b128-c3430fbbd0df | Use the [1}Media{2] module to [3}create an Animals playlist{4] and add the videos to the playlist. | 使用[1}媒體{2]模塊到[3}創建動物播放列表{4]並將視頻添加到播放列表。 |
| 28  9681c5e8-7f77-4455-af56-3131b44aeb13 | Use the [1}Players{2] module to [3}create a new Brightcove Player{4] called [1}Gallery Player{2]. | 使用[1}玩家們{2]模塊到[3}創建一個新的Brightcove Player{4]叫[1}畫廊播放器{2]。 |
| 29  c53064f7-6c95-406c-a893-bbba3f7fab43 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 30  16bcc262-14cf-46a6-8b27-042db26df20a | The image in the sample file will be used later in the Quick Start. | 示例文件中的圖像將在以後的《快速入門》中使用。 |
| 31  678afd14-780f-4b32-b431-7863c82ab637 | Using Gallery to create an In-Page Experience | 使用圖庫創建頁內體驗 |
| 32  5b6c8ff5-eaaa-4397-b03b-9e9943dfb0db | To create an In-Page Experience using Brightcove Gallery, you will complete the following tasks: | 要使用Brightcove Gallery創建頁內體驗，您將完成以下任務： |
| 33  02c6f091-0cff-4f73-a805-513ac16d4068 | [1}Select[2]an account{3] | [1}選擇[2]一個帳戶{3] |
| 34  ce1dd02b-4f88-45a6-a07e-26e163b5190b | [1}Create a new In-Page Experience {2] | [1}創建新的頁內體驗{2] |
| 35  4102e198-016d-48ac-9b17-3ac7f133aaae | [1}Customize the experience{2] | [1}定制體驗{2] |
| 36  2daf2bcf-d5c7-4229-988d-febfed62e391 | [1}Add videos to the experience{2] | [1}將視頻添加到體驗中{2] |
| 37  07768a9f-ae19-4064-9a04-1114e5e44f59 | [1}Add interactivity to a video{2] | [1}為視頻添加互動性{2] |
| 38  626d22ad-0b07-49a6-aee2-648aa1831fd6 | [1}Customize the style{2] | [1}定制風格{2] |
| 39  fc5510e4-caeb-4a0a-b145-52f99a23251e | [1}Configure the experience settings{2] | [1}配置體驗設置{2] |
| 40  472a4081-151c-44e6-9494-9baeb140da9a | [1}Review the experience details{2] | [1}查看體驗詳細信息{2] |
| 41  16af0c09-d137-466e-ba85-69f62ef25163 | [1}Preview and publish the In-Page Experience{2] | [1}預覽和發布頁內體驗{2] |
| 42  7da21d35-dfaf-4928-91f6-771b5ebb3ed5 | Selecting an account | 選擇一個賬戶 |
| 43  39ba18e9-01f5-4a51-b25f-5b5fb9671a0b | Depending on your Video Cloud subscription, you may have access to multiple Video Cloud accounts. | 根據您對Video Cloud的訂閱，您可能可以訪問多個Video Cloud帳戶。 |
| 44  1083ec0f-8e90-4646-84aa-c29460dc9b2e | Before getting started, make sure you are using the correct account. | 在開始之前，請確保您使用正確的帳戶。 |
| 45  6e0bd86c-4c26-4d92-83a0-4602f89c95b5 | Log in to [1}Video Cloud Studio{2]. | 登錄到[1}Video Cloud Studio{2]。 |
| 46  57f4ccd5-8626-4f09-b0fb-384d05d25f53 | The current Video Cloud account name will appear in the upper right corner of the page. | 當前的Video Cloud帳戶名稱將顯示在頁面的右上角。 |
| 47  eae5f7e5-e2e8-4e68-83b6-8693a4b825e3 | If you have multiple accounts, click the account selector drop down and select the account you would like to create the In-Page Experience in. | 如果您有多個帳戶，請點擊帳戶選擇器下拉菜單，然後選擇您要在其中創建頁內體驗的帳戶。 |
| 48  23fdcc57-4651-4fec-86c0-97543ad1773e | Note that this should also be the account that has the videos you want to use as well. | 請注意，這也應該是擁有您要使用的視頻的帳戶。 |
| 49  12341456-9ee1-476c-af85-9ec78fc448df | Click [1}Gallery{2] in the navigation header. | 點擊[1}畫廊{2]在導航標題中。 |
| 50  a4566043-1a5b-49b9-a1cd-df03ed4f875b | Creating a new In-Page Experience | 創建新的頁內體驗 |
| 51  50428d99-6903-4630-80b9-2b4d43e8739c | To create a new In-Page Experience, follow these steps. | 要創建新的頁內體驗，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 52  22aa3a0b-9134-4233-9b09-4d5c6adf2af4 | Click the [1}Experiences {2]link at the top of the page. | 點擊[1}體會{2]頁面頂部的鏈接。 |
| 53  74e08889-876c-4fa5-9948-70c7d27794c5 | If you haven't created any experiences, a no projects page will appear. | 如果您還沒有創建任何體驗，那麼將不會顯示任何項目頁面。 |
| 54  275d7403-5901-45f8-bc2d-d775dc4f8992 | Click [1}Create{2] next to [1}In-Page{2]. | 點擊[1}創造{2]旁邊[1}頁內{2]。 |
| 55  4f083296-095a-49e8-a20b-bcece8dc5b86 | [1] | [1] |
| 56  46dc79a6-5042-41ad-b9cb-437cfa9bf364 | If you have existing experiences, click [1}New Experience{2] and then click the [1}In-Page{2] tab at the top of the page. | 如果您已有經驗，請單擊[1}新體驗{2]然後點擊[1}頁內{2]頁面頂部的標籤。 |
| 57  6c26fa4f-18f9-4082-bdf3-25145aa39a9a | A list of In-Page Experience templates will be displayed. | 將顯示頁內體驗模板列表。 |
| 58  d5717245-1169-4553-b743-f13d075271be | Locate the [1}Vertical Playlist{2] template and click [1}Choose{2]. | 找到[1}垂直播放列表{2]模板，然後單擊[1}選擇{2]。 |
| 59  be80daa6-9c89-4d4f-8ffd-bb6b10d93c20 | [1] | [1] |
| 60  85f278ee-30c3-436f-85ba-e90f55205107 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 61  ddee65af-3749-47e1-a53d-87a6b3c3bf85 | Once you select a template it can't be changed. | 一旦選擇了模板，就無法更改。 |
| 62  07c0c9c0-823c-4815-80bc-b469eebb6b81 | For more information In-Page Experience templates, see the [1}Overview of Gallery In-Page Experience Templates{2] topic. | 有關頁面內體驗模板的更多信息，請參見[1}圖庫頁內體驗模板概述{2]話題。 |
| 63  fbee77ce-cbcf-4589-9af1-84f4f94843dd | Enter an[1][2}Experience Title{3] and [2}Experience Description{3]. | 輸入一個[1][2}經驗標題{3]和[2}經驗描述{3]。 |
| 64  5f8ed59a-53ef-4a68-a41d-ba213cf82163 | For the [1}Layout Size{2], select [1}Responsive{2]. | 為了[1}版面大小{2]， 選擇[1}反應靈敏{2]。 |
| 65  4569817b-a8d4-460b-bf13-4912d863202b | [1] | [1] |
| 66  8cfbcf5f-6ae0-4071-91c3-febf4ff6ad80 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 67  5117742a-9105-4d9c-9b2d-fe3b147c732f | These values can be changed later. | 這些值可以在以後更改。 |
| 68  a541533c-74ee-40a6-9857-13c83ca09cec | This is covered later in this Quick Start. | 在本快速入門的後面部分將對此進行介紹。 |
| 69  e7915f17-f9b8-4caa-9b16-2ec49a49244d | Click [1}Create Experience{2]. | 點擊[1}創造經驗{2]。 |
| 70  cda77465-722b-46c7-ac69-71db9bbf527b | The layout editor will open. | 佈局編輯器將打開。 |
| 71  13dc61c8-a1ca-4efd-bed4-9f05c1007a3a | The experience title will appear at the top of the page. | 體驗標題將顯示在頁面頂部。 |
| 72  61ae4e91-ce71-4f37-b667-8ab48ad39764 | The title can be changed as part of the [1}experience details{2]. | 標題可以更改為[1}體驗細節{2]。 |
| 73  b37c03b4-b15d-4884-b153-06e34632a41a | [1] | [1] |
| 74  26d95d6b-a02a-4583-a8bc-b5259d3c16ed | Customizing the experience | 定制體驗 |
| 75  29f9b4c9-a283-4f75-9cde-22b0383cb004 | Objects can be added to the experience to customize the appearance. | 可以將對象添加到體驗中以自定義外觀。 |
| 76  abc65b7e-ee4b-4942-9f01-729c85bd3226 | In-Page Experiences have different states and each state can be customized. | 頁內體驗具有不同的狀態，並且每個狀態都可以自定義。 |
| 77  90129e9e-70e4-499d-85e6-79e4aa03dee2 | The following states are available to customize: | 以下狀態可用於自定義： |
| 78  62da2f52-2057-4012-b495-876ff05f43d7 | [1}BEFORE PLAY{2] - How the experience will appear when first rendered, before any video playback has started | [1}玩前{2] -在任何視頻播放開始之前，首次渲染時的體驗將如何顯示 |
| 79  b87b4e2b-deef-4734-a515-2ec448615e55 | [1}PLAYING{2] - How the experience will appear when a video is being played | [1}玩遊戲{2] -播放視頻時的體驗如何 |
| 80  2c1b6a80-6c0f-43eb-b401-e35266e63854 | [1}AFTER PLAY{2] - How the experience will appear after a video plays | [1}比賽后{2] -影片播放後的體驗如何 |
| 81  83b581c0-9ad8-4cb5-aed0-d20dcc61c975 | [1] | [1] |
| 82  420dc23d-4fc3-411a-b92b-59b17d4b093f | To edit the different states, click a state and then add components to the experience as needed. | 要編輯不同的狀態，請單擊一個狀態，然後根據需要將組件添加到體驗中。 |
| 83  d3184a32-8bab-4865-bc26-f58666476cfb | For more information, see [1}Customizing an In-Page Experience{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}自定義頁內體驗{2]。 |
| 84  fafdf618-9ddc-43cb-a795-f47f20a721a7 | To add objects to an In-Page Experience, follow these steps. | 要將對象添加到頁內體驗中，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 85  e51d1149-2697-4ef6-aa30-9f02cd4a29c3 | Click [1}LAYOUT{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}佈局{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 86  13dbc722-a80c-43e4-a17e-94a1fcffec29 | Click the [1}BEFORE PLAY{2] state. | 點擊[1}玩前{2]狀態。 |
| 87  41f070ea-6f4a-49f0-aa16-14c1e09b5c21 | Plus icons ([1]) indicate where components can be added to the experience. | 加號圖標（[1]）指示可以將組件添加到體驗中的位置。 |
| 88  0dd48839-0b76-4e09-bfd4-672ff4406f3e | Click the plus icon at the top of the experience. | 單擊體驗頂部的加號圖標。 |
| 89  5d0c15f5-b209-4e1c-bffd-b1c12d129c8b | The component picker will open. | 組件選擇器將打開。 |
| 90  67b7a08f-b217-4c55-9b29-3133994516eb | [1] | [1] |
| 91  93e4695a-cf43-46e2-845d-36329433ccc8 | Click on the [1}Image{2] component. | 點擊[1}圖像{2]成分。 |
| 92  1c144ab3-376b-40eb-8664-2d66993f318b | Click the [1}browse{2] link and select an image to use as a header for the experience. | 點擊[1}瀏覽{2]鏈接並選擇要用作體驗標題的圖像。 |
| 93  d0146a08-941e-452b-a49e-af5f8c3513c2 | Note that the Quick Start sample files include an image that can be used. | 請注意，“快速入門"樣本文件包含可以使用的圖像。 |
| 94  4df7a5a1-39be-4b27-ae3f-4721601e2f1b | [1] | [1] |
| 95  54b925ec-6176-40ad-bfb5-57e5a6b02ccb | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 96  fab790d5-6822-4c05-a6cf-d7b16afa7dbe | The image will appear on the experience. | 該圖像將出現在體驗中。 |
| 97  1a4cd0c3-a095-4ae7-8dc3-5e22bad0b730 | [1] | [1] |
| 98  b12fc59c-f182-4cbb-9967-8c1cbfae57a9 | Click the plus icon above the image component and add a [1}Text{2] component to the experience. | 點擊圖像組件上方的加號圖標，然後添加一個[1}文本{2]體驗的組成部分。 |
| 99  79ce48eb-b221-401c-9e69-4db4d66c7b2b | Enter some text and then click [1}Save{2]. | 輸入一些文本，然後單擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 100  4ff6e470-7bac-4dc7-8319-8ce570123980 | [1] | [1] |
| 101  b6dc8c22-052d-48ca-be85-a521f453edf7 | Confirm that the image and text appear on the experience. | 確認圖像和文字出現在體驗上。 |
| 102  2469ebea-e19c-4dcb-b3a9-883de1a51309 | To edit any of the component properties, or to delete a component, hover over the component and click the edit or delete icons. | 要編輯任何組件屬性或刪除組件，請將鼠標懸停在組件上，然後單擊“編輯"或“刪除"圖標。 |
| 103  b86a60dc-aa2c-4477-b272-6564357ffc20 | [1] | [1] |
| 104  f573e25f-9f32-4513-b04c-389363dd304e | Adding videos to the experience | 將視頻添加到體驗中 |
| 105  de93e7f7-28ac-4c5d-9fdf-1251463225ee | Depending on the template that was selected, the experience may display one or more videos at a time. | 根據選擇的模板，體驗可能一次顯示一個或多個視頻。 |
| 106  79460ed8-4611-4107-8e69-d94e62607df3 | Videos can be manually added to an experience, a playlist can be selected or a reference ID can be provided. | 可以將視頻手動添加到體驗中，可以選擇播放列表或提供參考ID。 |
| 107  131300cb-3024-43b8-830a-10b3245784e4 | For more information on adding videos to an In-Page Experience, see [1}Adding Videos to an In-Page Experience{2]. | 有關將視頻添加到頁內體驗的更多信息，請參見[1}將視頻添加到頁內體驗{2]。 |
| 108  ed3fdf89-187e-43f1-8523-5a61aeddb08f | To add videos to an In-Page Experience, follow these steps. | 要將視頻添加到頁內體驗中，請按照以下步驟操作。 |
| 109  ca96690b-1cc1-4866-b973-913887ed3216 | Click [1}VIDEOS{2] icon in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}影片{2]左側導航欄中的圖標。 |
| 110  c41045d1-1fd2-48be-8fcb-dff68549de29 | Click [1}Add Videos{2]. | 點擊[1}新增影片{2]。 |
| 111  4bc58f87-4a16-47c3-b22d-970cfee10644 | Select a [1}Method{2] of [1}Select Videos{2] to manually select videos to add, [1}OR{2], select a [1}Method{2] of [1}Select Playlist{2] and browse and select the [1}Animals{2] playlist you created with the sample videos. | 選擇一個[1}方法{2]的[1}選擇視頻{2]手動選擇要添加的視頻，[1}或者{2]， 選擇一個[1}方法{2]的[1}選擇播放列表{2]並瀏覽並選擇[1}動物{2]您使用示例視頻創建的播放列表。 |
| 112  4dfffcf3-b643-4056-b87b-49275b3d3cc7 | [1] | [1] |
| 113  4ec5381e-b951-4a39-947e-c4c79dbb6851 | Click [1}Select{2]. | 點擊[1}選擇{2]。 |
| 114  32510061-7dc8-4ad4-b966-a2e9130c5de3 | The list of videos will display. | 將顯示視頻列表。 |
| 115  8672190d-501b-4ada-8a9b-c935e63173c6 | [1] | [1] |
| 116  38561fef-2c07-4c99-a90e-37dc06b9f096 | Adding interactivity to a video | 為視頻添加交互性 |
| 117  24ff3caf-d095-4e70-9f00-b493f829eaa1 | Link and card interactions can be added to videos. | 鏈接和卡片互動可以添加到視頻中。 |
| 118  88a38174-ef0f-4105-845f-bf1045bda865 | Interactions are displayed as the video is played. | 互動會在播放視頻時顯示。 |
| 119  1830059f-84ff-4f52-bd57-3be1414c0800 | For more information on adding interactivity to an experience, see [1}Adding Interactions to an In-Page Experience{2]. | 有關將交互性添加到體驗中的更多信息，請參見[1}將互動添加到頁內體驗{2]。 |
| 120  6d7df80b-25e4-47c8-8abd-d30e21652454 | To configure interactivity for a video, follow these steps. | 要配置視頻的交互性，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 121  14926ba7-9c6e-40c5-8f2f-622f7252b1ef | Click [1}VIDEOS{2] icon in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}影片{2]左側導航欄中的圖標。 |
| 122  3a937838-8f68-411c-b3f1-9d4bb9072442 | Select a video to add interactivity to and click the link icon ([1]) in the [2}Actions{3] column. | 選擇要添加交互性的視頻，然後單擊鏈接圖標（[1]） 在裡面[2}動作{3]柱子。 |
| 123  a72d0f58-78c9-4b4f-8915-01d1d4838e9c | Add [1}Link Text{2] and a [1}Link URL{2]. | 添加[1}連結文字{2]和一個[1}連結網址{2]。 |
| 124  c841db88-66ef-408d-99eb-6cc8322a1aff | The preview player will display a preview of the link. | 預覽播放器將顯示鏈接的預覽。 |
| 125  8b920991-1485-4e88-81ee-2f458dfeb271 | [1] | [1] |
| 126  c5780544-827c-4cd0-90b0-e959d9085291 | Click the [1}Configure{2] link. | 點擊[1}配置{2]關聯。 |
| 127  680ebdae-4716-48e7-9e8c-4a1d3f4cf7f8 | Click the [1}switch to %{2] link. | 點擊[1}切換到 ％{2]關聯。 |
| 128  dcc6021c-95c7-47fa-9be6-59b6228d89e5 | Set the [1}Start Time{2] to be the 50% point in the video. | 設置[1}開始時間{2]成為視頻中的50％ |
| 129  b6501a2d-83e5-42b5-8194-8971e4393f22 | For the [1}Duration{2], check [1}Until the video ends{2]. | 為了[1}期間{2]， 查看[1}直到視頻結束{2]。 |
| 130  49246456-4507-44be-b6d9-ce13bea59ad7 | [1] | [1] |
| 131  958e0297-1567-4811-bbbb-ac764ec3c7cd | Note: | 筆記： |
| 132  c4748099-57db-4eb3-91be-f456eddcff02 | The slider under the preview player can also be used to the set the start time and duration for the link. | 預覽播放器下的滑塊也可用於設置鏈接的開始時間和持續時間。 |
| 133  a0b47809-6d35-4152-b661-42ced2774b9f | Click the [1}Design{2] link. | 點擊[1}設計{2]關聯。 |
| 134  3393b969-2939-43f1-9e60-7eebb3ec3ee4 | Set the link to appear in the bottom right of the player. | 設置鏈接以顯示在播放器的右下角。 |
| 135  7c4ab644-28b4-437b-9d8e-be3025ae6412 | [1] | [1] |
| 136  f4359403-9be8-4160-8d29-5a530b0f057c | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 137  69cc7fce-5420-4e7e-adf9-d6c0e05bc90a | A list of all interactions configured for the video will be displayed. | 將顯示為視頻配置的所有交互的列表。 |
| 138  f3bf35ff-f715-4f52-b8e2-0528329190d2 | [1] | [1] |
| 139  6d0420e1-8766-49bf-a2e7-44deadc9f155 | Click the [1}X{2] in the dialog title to close the interactivity editor. | 點擊[1}X{2]在對話框標題中關閉交互編輯器。 |
| 140  5c9f0f75-6d3f-46cf-93fd-94f6115b6cb1 | Videos with interactivity will display an icon in the [1}Interactivity{2] column indication the type(s) of interactions that have been configured. | 具有互動性的視頻將在[1}互動性{2]列指示已配置的交互類型。 |
| 141  3bc22033-c1e5-40be-8bc0-4e16166c166f | Customizing the style | 定制風格 |
| 142  d80ece2b-0ef3-46d1-a9c1-3bd763dbd8ab | The style controls the fonts and colors that are used on the experience. | 樣式控制體驗中使用的字體和顏色。 |
| 143  a7773556-6094-4349-be4e-8b30710c0a20 | For more information on customizing the style, see [1}Customizing the Style of an In-Page Experience{2]. | 有關自定義樣式的更多信息，請參見[1}自定義頁內體驗的樣式{2]。 |
| 144  d24e2bb8-aa26-4e77-80fb-30f839b3aba9 | To configure the style, follow these steps. | 要配置樣式，請按照下列步驟。 |
| 145  2930983a-19e5-4602-8bae-458c1cd8c67d | Click [1}STYLE{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}風格{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 146  dfd640bf-250c-4da0-955c-4157f32594e4 | Locate the [1}GLOBAL{2] style. | 找到[1}全球的{2]風格。 |
| 147  fa9cbd1d-b5f0-41d3-b1e2-6293bd3bf73b | Click the [1}Text Color{2] circle and change the text color to Red. | 點擊[1}文字顏色{2]圈出並將文字顏色更改為紅色。 |
| 148  ecac4ea4-be54-4ddb-a2a5-957d7f2ab44e | The text component that was added to the experience earlier should change to red. | 先前添加到體驗中的文本組件應更改為紅色。 |
| 149  c76be782-0193-4763-ba71-c73d91531188 | [1] | [1] |
| 150  311a1712-196a-4b59-814e-9be05ac88bd8 | Click the [1}X{2] to close the color picker. | 點擊[1}X{2]關閉顏色選擇器。 |
| 151  e6df87b3-f51e-45ac-ac7f-8f820693ccce | Locate the [1}VIDEO TITLE{2] style. | 找到[1}視頻標題{2]風格。 |
| 152  fb542393-bcc5-4e01-9f03-de17f0fc1c96 | Click the [1}Text Color{2] circle and change the text color to Blue. | 點擊[1}文字顏色{2]圈出並將文字顏色更改為藍色。 |
| 153  036d5259-115b-4d6a-b152-7fec8800101f | Click the [1}X{2] to close the color picker. | 點擊[1}X{2]關閉顏色選擇器。 |
| 154  46d51666-ed7c-473f-b6c3-01d2e3c7c269 | Scroll the left navigation to the top and click on the [1}Back to Layout{2] link. | 將左側導航滾動到頂部，然後單擊[1}返回佈局{2]關聯。 |
| 155  63116e2c-769a-4d39-8afd-58bace212488 | Configuring the experience settings | 配置體驗設置 |
| 156  16f8cb25-0763-4e9b-890b-b446608347a0 | The experience settings control various aspects of the experience such as the player to use, social settings and other settings. | 體驗設置控制體驗的各個方面，例如要使用的播放器，社交設置和其他設置。 |
| 157  c646c817-fdcd-45f6-be84-a0e95edde360 | For more information on customizing the settings, see [1}Configuring the Settings for an In-Page Experience{2]. | 有關自定義設置的更多信息，請參見[1}配置頁內體驗的設置{2]。 |
| 158  c38f6787-9b66-4727-a775-75213d6b5897 | To configure the experience settings, follow these steps. | 要配置體驗設置，請按照下列步驟。 |
| 159  464c0e1e-030e-4805-b9c8-c779b70c8257 | Click [1}SETTINGS > Player{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}設置>播放器{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 160  2a90b118-697d-4f10-9d2d-acbf5446e0e0 | Use the [1}Available Players{2] dropdown list to select the [1}Gallery Player{2] you created earlier. | 使用[1}可用球員{2]下拉列表以選擇[1}畫廊播放器{2]您之前創建的。 |
| 161  f93268f2-8272-46bb-8aa7-3c3adbdb43fc | This is the player that will be used on the In-Page Experience. | 這是將在頁內體驗中使用的播放器。 |
| 162  88c9551f-582a-4d6a-96ae-c3fedf7dda86 | [1] | [1] |
| 163  aab0f23d-bff3-4e89-be67-3077ed88feac | Check the [1}Advance to next video automatically{2] option. | 檢查[1}自動前進到下一個視頻{2]選項。 |
| 164  cc3f25f4-c31f-4d2e-aa88-8e9506872c56 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 165  a1afe795-2d40-4697-a26a-bd091593465d | Click [1}SETTINGS > Social{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}設置>社交{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 166  ad9d862a-7a53-4e78-a967-5c330b25568a | Select how the social sharing options should display. | 選擇社交共享選項應如何顯示。 |
| 167  81abfcae-98e6-47c1-a1d3-1e678e7e9232 | [1] | [1] |
| 168  a610d3ce-a9c4-419b-a7c6-64b454ef9538 | Select the social media sites videos can be shared to. | 選擇可以共享視頻的社交媒體網站。 |
| 169  003850a3-b5f7-44ec-b076-45cd468c248d | Some sites also allow custom messages to be posted. | 一些站點還允許發布自定義消息。 |
| 170  3a7955e8-3164-4f1e-b9ac-0781df7c1948 | [1] | [1] |
| 171  b9114174-342d-4096-934b-168504684758 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 172  c0d92b93-4d34-4b66-8d7a-c62459e6fae4 | Reviewing the experience details | 查看體驗詳細信息 |
| 173  2607e4c3-c38e-498b-83cf-23e9053b849f | The experience details is where the experience title and sizing is configured. | 體驗詳細信息是配置體驗標題和大小的位置。 |
| 174  d1cefdf3-8487-4e3b-b023-54012b6103ae | For more information on customizing experience details, see [1}Configuring the Details for an In-Page Experience{2]. | 有關自定義體驗詳細信息的更多信息，請參見[1}配置頁內體驗的詳細信息{2]。 |
| 175  ad5d8823-f600-49fd-8169-9e8c46b29e7c | To configure the experience details, follow these steps. | 若要配置體驗的詳細信息，請按照下列步驟。 |
| 176  d1e228f7-7b5b-45e3-9387-10369a2a7de3 | Click [1}OVERVIEW{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}概述{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 177  97fa0f61-426d-4a09-9d6f-a383ba07b2e7 | If needed, edit the experience title and description. | 如果需要，請編輯體驗標題和描述。 |
| 178  b59513f3-2a61-4cab-9588-6eca47ba81f9 | Confirm the [1}Layout Size{2] is set to [1}Responsive{2]. | 確認[1}版面大小{2]設定為[1}反應靈敏{2]。 |
| 179  270e1f9f-3dd1-4f64-9f9c-a7a7afe8e122 | When the layout size is set to responsive, it will resize to fit its container on the page. | 當佈局大小設置為自適應時，它將調整大小以適合其在頁面上的容器。 |
| 180  a5037eb8-85c1-41d2-a25f-1d09b6db5abd | [1] | [1] |
| 181  75eb48d5-cd79-410b-bbf5-038e53231300 | If any changes were made, click [1}Save{2]. | 如果進行了任何更改，請單擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 182  788f832d-c0ca-4ca1-b986-cbea1e385b16 | Previewing and publishing the In-Page Experience | 預覽和發布頁內體驗 |
| 183  53948582-0481-44d9-8d4e-2d437776150f | Previewing an In-Page Experience lets you see how the experience is going display without having to view it inside the Gallery interface. | 預覽頁內體驗可讓您查看體驗的顯示方式，而無需在Gallery界面中查看。 |
| 184  6550d602-9006-42fd-81ec-8e5d898e9efa | Publishing the In-Page Experience will generate the embed code needed to display the experience inside of a web page. | 發布頁內體驗將生成在網頁內顯示體驗所需的嵌入代碼。 |
| 185  c7e5a95c-50d1-4965-a020-c5812a78b59a | For more information on previewing and publishing an In-Page Experience, see [1}Previewing and Publishing an In-Page Experience{2]. | 有關預覽和發布頁內體驗的更多信息，請參見[1}預覽和發布頁內體驗{2]。 |
| 186  92e83e89-3f9b-4c97-a9c8-443e0b7e1d59 | To preview an In-Page Experience, edit the experience and then click [1}Preview{2]. | 要預覽頁內體驗，請編輯體驗，然後單擊[1}預習{2]。 |
| 187  5ee52500-e01f-4186-8c41-e6614208d901 | A desktop preview will open in a new browser tab. | 桌面預覽將在新的瀏覽器選項卡中打開。 |
| 188  8b986ff7-f6b6-41d5-8425-7671cce6840e | [1] | [1] |
| 189  d3b6335f-6179-41b9-86a7-7e90dfffb5ae | The dropdown lists in the upper left corner can be used to preview the experience on different device types and also during different experience states.. | 左上角的下拉列表可用於預覽不同設備類型以及不同體驗狀態下的體驗。 |
| 190  58a68e01-42f9-4875-8276-23fba30d447a | A mobile preview is displayed below. | 移動預覽顯示在下面。 |
| 191  16da97a6-fa50-4585-8135-3337bf5530ca | [1] | [1] |
| 192  a5dd036e-7cda-44f8-8fea-cd65044286f6 | To publish an In-Page Experience, click [1}Publish & Embed{2]. | 要發布頁內體驗，請點擊[1}發布並嵌入{2]。 |
| 193  ee6deeb3-e951-49d4-b3d9-4c6341491665 | Click [1}Publish{2] or [1}Publish Changes{2]. | 點擊[1}發布{2]或者[1}發布變更{2]。 |
| 194  a05c1e78-ed51-4613-be52-c7636d394bee | The publishing process will begin and when done, the [1}Publishing Status{2] will change to [1}This experience is up to date{2]. | 發布過程將開始，完成後，[1}發布狀態{2]將更改為[1}這種經驗是最新的{2]。 |
| 195  56fb9b38-cfaf-4763-bd52-1f90f8e48988 | [1]Note that it may take a few minutes for the experience to update. | [1]請注意，更新體驗可能需要幾分鐘。 |
| 196  1864e180-f8bf-4982-b333-84bb0a382c31 | [1] | [1] |
| 197  6088d20e-d208-4902-8da0-be155aa1e81b | After the In-Page Experience is published, the [1}Shareable URL{2] can be shared with others so they can preview the experience. | 發布頁內體驗後，[1}共享網址{2]可以與其他人共享，以便他們可以預覽體驗。 |
| 198  0cf2baf5-fa7b-489b-a82d-1be13b63ac1d | The Embed Code can be used to embed the In-Page Experience in an existing web page. | 嵌入代碼可用於將頁內體驗嵌入到現有網頁中。 |
| 199  a6d7cd19-946d-471e-96ee-2a1384d04930 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 200  f95625c8-01b8-4ea7-b7af-c47c8b330d55 | Any changes you make to an In-Page Experience will require that the experience be republished. | 您對頁內體驗進行的任何更改都將要求重新發布該體驗。 |
| 201  f1eb8284-052b-4881-b45a-8fdec4fbec4d | [1}NO{2] changes to any existing embed code are required [1}UNLESS{2] you change the layout size from a fixed size to responsive or vice versa. | [1}不{2]需要更改任何現有的嵌入代碼[1}除非{2]您可以將佈局大小從固定大小更改為響應大小，反之亦然。 |
| 202  d82dcb62-bc5f-4f05-b2d6-e13fcc305ead | Note: | 筆記： |
| 203  bd2615ed-e74c-4b95-8ab3-15d2f483dfc4 | If the experience size is set to [1}Responsive{2], the [1}Recommended{2] embed code must be used. | 如果體驗大小設置為[1}反應靈敏{2]， 這[1}受到推崇的{2]必須使用嵌入代碼。 |
| 204  b444f007-a4cd-4224-8bd0-d16d8d875c3e | The [1}No JavaScript{2] embed code is not responsive. | 這[1}沒有JavaScript{2]嵌入代碼沒有響應。 |
| **step-step-creating-and-publishing-portal-experience.html**  **MQ971010 7b761aa2-b113-44be-91eb-7d011233f1e1** | | |
| 1  dc47f855-4513-4e09-b8e2-462e27aabdb3 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  379a71f9-22e4-400c-bf12-d42f4be54f37 | 'Step-by-Step: | '一步步： |
| 3  8df495cb-8996-44ed-9640-71f63432298b | Creating and Publishing a Portal Experience' parent: | 創建和發布門戶網站體驗的父級： |
| 4  615b7797-ea60-4146-b35e-cc164aba982c | Getting Started --- | 入門 - - |
| 5  6756edca-205c-41ce-b5d6-53b133ea71a1 | Step-by-Step: | 一步步： |
| 6  c80cb5c8-83ba-492c-b05c-0b8e249e34c9 | Creating and Publishing a Portal Experience | 創建和發布門戶體驗 |
| 7  2af32b42-f198-4c1d-979a-738d2bcb57c1 | The purpose of this topic is to show you how you can create an engaging Portal Experience using Brightcove Gallery. | 本主題的目的是向您展示如何使用Brightcove Gallery創建引人入勝的Portal體驗。 |
| 8  d29bd503-cb8b-492f-8563-c0cdacc38746 | [1] | [1] |
| 9  0af09231-a566-4313-8269-61926d6ec52c | After completing this topic, you should be able to: | 完成本主題之後，您應該能夠： |
| 10  62690378-243f-4618-a45c-43fe6a71b21f | Configure Gallery settings | 配置圖庫設置 |
| 11  55876f80-e4fd-4ac6-baf9-9ed486be8300 | Use Gallery to create a new Portal Experience | 使用圖庫創建新的門戶體驗 |
| 12  3e64e776-9944-4da6-8872-4c24da127492 | Add videos to a Portal Experience | 將視頻添加到門戶體驗 |
| 13  5f647038-74e1-45f9-811d-0fe008a1035d | Customize a Portal Experience | 自定義門戶體驗 |
| 14  d469f608-bf0b-4e50-b181-327bba227cc8 | Preview and publish a Portal Experience | 預覽和發布門戶體驗 |
| 15  da9b6806-92f8-46f7-b66a-2fd25da807de | Note: | 筆記： |
| 16  d2433f8e-1ac4-47e3-8141-31af4e6be2df | For a step-by-step guide to creating an In-Page Experience, see [1}Step-by-Step: | 有關創建頁內體驗的分步指南，請參見[1}一步步： |
| 17  0b071282-7722-4c3f-9375-4b08cfdafb09 | Creating and Publishing an In-Page Experience{1]. | 創建和發布頁內體驗{1]。 |
| 18  3da5bf08-e2a9-4111-91d7-cdaf01e9af77 | Audience | 觀眾 |
| 19  28388cbb-7ddf-422a-a567-6729ad379114 | Any Video Cloud publisher who needs to create engaging Portal Experiences without the need for any type of custom development. | 任何需要創建引人入勝的門戶網站體驗而無需任何類型的自定義開發的視頻雲發布者。 |
| 20  fe61c8f7-cc53-4220-9e83-90442410de61 | Prerequisites | 先決條件 |
| 21  88343540-c0e1-4f3c-9e29-c923e0ce74c8 | A Video Cloud account with access to the Gallery module | 具有訪問“圖庫"模塊的視頻雲帳戶 |
| 22  76af3eeb-2371-4a9f-9a20-17103c8f776c | Working knowledge of Video Cloud | 視頻雲的工作知識 |
| 23  d1ae05eb-1db3-45b2-b2e5-280204d84431 | The sample videos used in this topic are available for [1}download{2] if needed | 本主題中使用的示例視頻可用於[1}下載{2]如果需要的話 |
| 24  d7b34d36-6cf4-44ea-8637-0aea0edfbe67 | Helpful to view/attend the [1}Building Portal Experiences using Gallery{2] training | 有助於查看/參加[1}使用庫構建門戶體驗{2]訓練 |
| 25  210799e5-87c5-484e-bc3c-ad2430f048e3 | Before you get started | 開始之前 |
| 26  b620861c-473e-4f55-b5f2-b54e750f0ce1 | To use the sample videos provided, perform the following steps. | 要使用提供的示例視頻，請執行以下步驟。 |
| 27  f93cfe9a-5a7c-4e0f-a6cf-6b17f5745622 | [1}Download{2] the sample files. | [1}下載{2]樣本文件。 |
| 28  a2bad29c-e3f8-4506-8fc5-8b74583bca67 | Upload the videos to your Video Cloud account. | 將視頻上傳到您的視頻雲帳戶。 |
| 29  832204ff-b6a3-4965-986b-41fd16ce6810 | Add a tag of '[1}[2]{3]' to the Chickadee video. | 添加標籤“[1}[2]{3]到山雀視頻。 |
| 30  dc8111a2-e83c-4844-942f-57a75d63f530 | Create three playlists and add the videos to the playlists as follows. | 創建三個播放列表，並將視頻添加到播放列表，如下所示。 |
| 31  98963fdd-1e5d-483a-9e8b-58a2236645d3 | Video | 視頻 |
| 32  b41ab8fd-149d-4a7f-9cca-7a15f1298555 | Playlist | 播放清單 |
| 33  12928015-a38d-426b-ab58-e362c578d85e | Add some related link URLs to a few of the videos. | 向一些視頻中添加一些相關的鏈接URL。 |
| 34  5ae022ce-0398-404a-aa11-ae2977084651 | In a later section, we will configure the portal to display related links for videos. | 在後面的部分中，我們將配置門戶以顯示視頻的相關鏈接。 |
| 35  e639622e-7a57-49be-bb32-685a5db46f0a | Using the [1}Players{2] module, create a new player called [1}Gallery Player{2]. | 使用[1}玩家們{2]模塊，創建一個新的播放器，名為[1}畫廊播放器{2]。 |
| 36  81b5a08d-64a4-4459-a608-5d080e618420 | Configure the player to NOT display the title and description. | 配置播放器不顯示標題和描述。 |
| 37  133ba6d3-8256-4e27-81d4-565c3cdb5000 | Publish the player. | 發布播放器。 |
| 38  8f97c927-3f6b-4bc1-b8c1-1f8bd112b174 | Creating a Portal Experience | 創建門戶體驗 |
| 39  a1334204-bee5-43a8-acc4-55e172d18b4b | To create a Portal Experience using Brightcove Gallery, you will complete the following tasks: | 要使用Brightcove Gallery創建門戶體驗，您將完成以下任務： |
| 40  c7d7bda5-5c02-4731-83fb-1bd428150a38 | [1}Configure Gallery with a default player{2] | [1}使用默認播放器配置圖庫{2] |
| 41  c3d29532-5412-4f3b-b43b-4a1b18caeb6e | [1}Create a custom domain name{2] | [1}創建一個自定義域名{2] |
| 42  01375f30-7253-4f01-a6d9-e2c67dbb510e | [1}Create a new Portal Experience{2] | [1}創建新的門戶體驗{2] |
| 43  3b269796-21c8-43f9-be94-0a1b66e694b3 | [1}Edit the site details{2] | [1}編輯網站詳細信息{2] |
| 44  6b7ce6d5-db7a-4d85-9a98-d86715150785 | [1}Add objects to a page template{2] | [1}將對象添加到頁面模板{2] |
| 45  f5617411-27bb-4895-b772-38755dc76dff | [1}Preview the experience{2] | [1}預覽體驗{2] |
| 46  6fc02b7b-4522-49ae-8036-9dbbcaf60340 | [1}Create collections and add videos to the collections{2] | [1}創建收藏並將視頻添加到收藏中{2] |
| 47  ed9d6a51-087f-4f76-9844-165cdc5fe5d7 | [1}Change the site style{2] | [1}更改網站樣式{2] |
| 48  021aa46b-8352-4ab6-b87a-1421839fda57 | [1}Enable site search{2] | [1}啟用網站搜索{2] |
| 49  3799aea7-5fd9-4de0-af90-48b0fb93466c | [1}Customize the social settings{2] | [1}自定義社交設置{2] |
| 50  ee9b0e8b-b55a-4f9a-b0f6-824d372cd602 | [1}Customizing video and playback settings{2] | [1}自定義視頻和播放設置{2] |
| 51  26e76683-abfc-403e-93ac-bfd454a1ec0f | [1}Assign a custom domain{2] | [1}分配自定義域{2] |
| 52  749cc5c8-a8f3-449d-bbe1-6ca693b82315 | [1}Publish the experience{2] | [1}發布經驗{2] |
| 53  243a3243-3494-4876-98fa-ad2397479ba4 | Configuring Gallery with a default player | 使用默認播放器配置Gallery |
| 54  563f3414-e010-429f-918d-1b511643115c | Brightcove Gallery can be configured with a default video player that will be used on your Gallery sites. | 可以使用在Gallery網站上使用的默認視頻播放器配置Brightcove Gallery。 |
| 55  cacd8504-3743-4493-b2ec-6db676248991 | If no default player is specified, the [1}Brightcove Default Player{2] will be the default. | 如果未指定默認播放器，則[1}Brightcove默認播放器{2]將是默認值。 |
| 56  93c0c84c-029c-46c9-a210-e2d6e0f97a3c | To configure Gallery with a default player, follow these steps. | 要使用默認播放器配置Gallery，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 57  5b817998-8ef9-43e4-a31d-1b8503964b98 | Log in to [1}Video Cloud Studio{2]. | 登錄到[1}Video Cloud Studio{2]。 |
| 58  25a46219-b7da-4b07-a0d9-eb4a4b70cf3e | The current Video Cloud account name will appear in the upper right corner of the page. | 當前的Video Cloud帳戶名稱將顯示在頁面的右上角。 |
| 59  acc3e286-3790-422d-a598-3d7d215ca93e | If you have multiple accounts, click the account selector drop down and select the account you would like to create the experience in. | 如果您有多個帳戶，請單擊“帳戶選擇器"下拉列表，然後選擇要在其中創建體驗的帳戶。 |
| 60  b79ef5ba-2dec-490b-9b88-196208b949e2 | Note that this should also be the account that has the videos you want to use as well. | 請注意，這也應該是擁有您要使用的視頻的帳戶。 |
| 61  4fc22d9a-0680-4060-a637-3de0e0203864 | Click [1}Gallery{2] in the navigation menu. | 點擊[1}畫廊{2]在導航菜單中。 |
| 62  fc0be908-41ce-431f-af51-afe7743de6a5 | Click the [1}Settings{2] link at the top of the page. | 點擊[1}設定值{2]頁面頂部的鏈接。 |
| 63  49274f6c-8075-4b68-be7a-a70335bd39ea | [1] | [1] |
| 64  2b35013d-10bf-4dba-9bd7-cd335f691c8d | Select the player that will be used on your Gallery sites. | 選擇將在圖庫網站上使用的播放器。 |
| 65  8f28d95f-e9f6-4117-b6f9-40fa1c905b09 | If you are following the steps, select the [1}Gallery Player{2] you created earlier. | 如果您按照這些步驟操作，請選擇[1}畫廊播放器{2]您之前創建的。 |
| 66  914e0c8d-c5bf-4830-913b-f60b351979bf | [1] | [1] |
| 67  71187d44-1b74-4b98-b72b-69ba6b57684f | Note: | 筆記： |
| 68  c93740d5-245f-45bf-b265-5faf609b89a3 | As a best practice, we recommend you create and style dedicated players for your Gallery experiences. | 作為最佳實踐，我們建議您為Gallery體驗創建和設置專用的播放器。 |
| 69  fa6dc68e-4c38-4736-8cc1-daca472872ed | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 70  eb552366-fc5c-4b8f-b4ae-cd0112a83308 | Creating a custom domain name | 創建自定義域名 |
| 71  68832aff-f2b2-4065-96eb-9912b2b4f010 | When you create a new Portal Experience, Gallery will assign a random URL to it (i.e. [1}[2]{3]). | 當您創建新的門戶體驗時，圖庫會為其分配一個隨機URL（即[1}[2]{3]）。 |
| 72  5e9b74c8-73d3-4440-8657-0d80ef5fb00f | Portal Experiences can be assigned a Brightcove provided domain (what we will do in this topic) or you can use your own custom domain. | 可以為門戶網站體驗分配Brightcove提供的域（我們將在本主題中進行操作），也可以使用自己的自定義域。 |
| 73  ea921460-d812-4b11-b204-7431b7131507 | To create a new Brightcove provided domain, follow these steps. | 要創建一個新的Brightcove提供的域，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 74  3de396e6-bcc3-4b16-af1b-9d183aeafa81 | From the [1}Settings{2] page, click [1}Custom Domains & SSL{2] in the left navigation. | 來自[1}設定值{2]頁面上，單擊[1}自定義域和SSL{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 75  1eb0a76b-3e2d-4598-9eec-ed341c156a89 | Click [1}Create Custom Domain{2]. | 點擊[1}創建自定義域{2]。 |
| 76  08a08376-8f12-4bf7-9806-bed8f400a8ec | Select either a [1}brightcovegallery.com{2] or [1}gallery.video{2] domain. | 選擇一個[1}brightcovegallery.com{2]或者[1}gallery.video{2]領域。 |
| 77  10843a7e-0039-482c-9883-3da7fbde48db | Enter a custom domain. | 輸入自定義域。 |
| 78  82ffb833-6d47-4d03-a442-e69f32631a05 | Use your own name or company name. | 使用您自己的名稱或公司名稱。 |
| 79  7fe21537-9804-46af-a47e-fa5eff2dddcb | If the domain is not available, a message will display. | 如果該域不可用，將顯示一條消息。 |
| 80  97285ceb-c365-4955-b520-50158193b54a | Enter another name. | 輸入另一個名稱。 |
| 81  fa72d8a9-ca70-41dd-a3d6-2d8f4aec9e06 | [1] | [1] |
| 82  6b3f65ce-8da8-4ea0-a771-0376d9440885 | When you have entered a valid domain, click [1}Save{2]. | 輸入有效域後，請單擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 83  871126ee-fe1a-471f-b06a-77ffd848eff9 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 84  5af81514-9947-4a84-97b6-c0797080f7c5 | The custom domain will be assigned to the portal in a later section. | 定制域將在後面的部分中分配給門戶。 |
| 85  fd4cbac7-c47f-49b5-bac1-5d03fc479d6b | Creating a new Portal Experience | 創建新的門戶體驗 |
| 86  9e5728b9-a90a-4884-b1cf-798b1a5e54f7 | To create a new Gallery Portal Experience, follow these steps. | 要創建新的Gallery Portal體驗，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 87  3148e5de-cac0-402a-8e89-06ad80f9745d | Click the [1}Experiences {2]link at the top of the page. | 點擊[1}體會{2]頁面頂部的鏈接。 |
| 88  be9e515f-3625-4e9c-96b7-052f01ab72c1 | Click [1}New Experience{2]. | 點擊[1}新體驗{2]。 |
| 89  b159d8dd-c515-4755-a764-4aa2d94ec54e | Click the [1}Portal{2] tab at the top of the page. | 點擊[1}門戶網站{2]頁面頂部的標籤。 |
| 90  c8a5048e-d229-4b03-9ddd-8cf2df2a46d1 | A list of Portal templates will be displayed. | 將顯示門戶網站模板列表。 |
| 91  fc92555e-1269-4239-b1bc-e39080b57107 | Locate the [1}Marquee{2] template and click [1}Choose{2]. | 找到[1}選框{2]模板，然後單擊[1}選擇{2]。 |
| 92  af2c1e70-8307-42ce-a731-799352fb9e2f | [1] | [1] |
| 93  8dc786e1-b5f7-40c9-a4a5-f76a36be87ac | Note: | 筆記： |
| 94  569f00ac-1e87-415b-abf4-96a67b254a1a | Once you select a template it can't be changed. | 一旦選擇了模板，就無法更改。 |
| 95  fd017850-7475-406e-9879-73d61a0193f2 | For more information Gallery templates, see the [1}Overview of Gallery Portal Templates{2] topic. | 有關更多信息，畫廊模板，請參閱[1}圖庫門戶網站模板概述{2]話題。 |
| 96  68b27530-9b56-45fe-bf15-e45d07187bb4 | Enter [1}Animal World{2] for the [1}Experience Title{2]. | 進入[1}動物世界{2]為了[1}經驗標題{2]。 |
| 97  0b70d95d-5427-41c8-9b58-0194e5cfc827 | For the [1}Pre-Populate experience?{2] setting, select [1}No thanks{2]. | 為了[1}人口過早的經歷？{2]設置，選擇[1}不，謝謝{2]。 |
| 98  c492509c-7bcd-46d7-9be3-55f738d9a7b9 | [1] | [1] |
| 99  eea99cdc-a431-4728-aa0a-ce0928f11217 | Click [1}Create Experience{2]. | 點擊[1}創造經驗{2]。 |
| 100  803793fc-8ce0-440e-8fbb-4cab15d985b1 | The Gallery Site Editor will open. | 畫廊網站編輯器將打開。 |
| 101  d89c70a6-f0ab-49ba-9124-6224ce16a2b2 | The Gallery Site Editor is used to customize the experience and provides the ability to manage page layouts, add videos, choose styles and configure other settings for the portal. | 圖庫網站編輯器用於自定義體驗，並提供管理頁面佈局，添加視頻，選擇樣式以及配置門戶的其他設置的功能。 |
| 102  36ec0fd0-a823-49b3-bbcf-79a96a77b5aa | All of the customization settings are accessed using the left navigation menu. | 使用左側導航菜單可以訪問所有自定義設置。 |
| 103  7e70e491-9bf2-4d4e-8a77-423dab546110 | [1] | [1] |
| 104  d4b775cc-202d-4024-8e3e-684c36b1d2a5 | Editing the site details | 編輯網站詳細信息 |
| 105  99db46ac-2b38-4c58-82a2-2ccdb378b577 | The experience title, description and language settings can be edited using the Gallery Site Editor. | 體驗標題，描述和語言設置可以使用“畫廊站點編輯器"進行編輯。 |
| 106  8c524316-ea29-4b1e-ad61-0fe53d9bf6a7 | Click [1}OVERVIEW {2]in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}概述{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 107  b460f9d6-310d-4b2d-9363-4f81dbb8eee1 | For the [1}Experience Description{2], add [1}Animal World Video Portal{2]. | 為了[1}經驗描述{2]， 添加[1}動物世界視頻門戶{2]。 |
| 108  327547a0-ef82-4feb-9242-42bd50bfc3f3 | [1] | [1] |
| 109  b00665a4-4a84-4949-bd36-008419b8a25e | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 110  a97d419d-3f34-4a48-9048-5972038dca90 | Adding objects to a page template | 將對象添加到頁面模板 |
| 111  1cea861a-9998-494a-9122-e7469c91b5f7 | Each Portal template provides a set of page templates that can be customized. | 每個門戶網站模板都提供了一組可以自定義的頁面模板。 |
| 112  b5e0fdf6-339a-43d7-9acc-66499b337839 | The page templates that are provided depend upon the template that was selected when the experience was first created. | 提供的頁面模板取決於首次創建體驗時選擇的模板。 |
| 113  dbce9d4b-3eff-40cf-9053-663dd2d083d2 | The Marquee template provides [1}Home{2], [1}Playback{2] and [1}Category{2] page templates. | 選取框模板提供[1}家{2]，[1}回放{2]和[1}類別{2]頁面模板。 |
| 114  d9e05238-3a8d-4171-b94c-4b0d57b60643 | These pages can be seen in the left margin as part of the [1}PAGES{2] menu. | 這些頁面可以作為[1}頁數{2]菜單。 |
| 115  6268d7e8-daab-4b17-9e71-53e3c309de82 | [1] | [1] |
| 116  839a5eb6-11bb-4294-8daa-fce743ddedc4 | For more information on adding objects to page templates, see [1}Customizing the Content of Portal Experience Pages{2]. | 有關將對象添加到頁面模板的更多信息，請參見[1}定制門戶網站體驗頁面的內容{2]。 |
| 117  3977a024-d741-4a82-bd0c-f6637630e2b9 | To add objects to a page template, follow these steps. | 要將對象添加到頁面模板，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 118  01e81793-4c33-45e5-adc8-27f5795c26c8 | Click [1}PAGES{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}頁數{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 119  ea39725b-98c1-46f6-bc77-23f09f2e88c9 | Click the [1}Home{2] page in the left margin. | 點擊[1}家{2]頁面在左邊距中。 |
| 120  78168ac7-b216-4210-bd0c-82855cec3c67 | Plus icons ([1]) indicate areas on the page where objects can be added. | 加號圖標（[1]）指示頁面上可以添加對象的區域。 |
| 121  f83de90b-c941-423d-8563-0eab862211c2 | Static text objects on the page can be edited by clicking on them. | 通過單擊頁面上的靜態文本對象，可以對其進行編輯。 |
| 122  7c4b7cdf-627d-43f7-9ba1-432ef7c8205f | At the top of the page, click on [1}+ Add Image or Text{2]. | 在頁面頂部，單擊[1}+添加圖像或文本{2]。 |
| 123  54c63c97-5e64-484f-81ad-5fc448a1c593 | Click on the [1}Image{2] tab. | 點擊[1}圖像{2]標籤。 |
| 124  ab125b06-4730-448e-82f4-667d6a81d965 | Click [1}browse{2] and then browse and select [1}Animal World Logo.png{2]. | 點擊[1}瀏覽{2]然後瀏覽並選擇[1}動物世界Logo.png{2]。 |
| 125  a9df23dc-2c81-4c8a-8e25-9c0e48513ee8 | This file is provided as part of the sample assets. | 該文件作為示例資產的一部分提供。 |
| 126  41b8bf92-d520-46b4-a4c8-99ad25468c2f | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 127  ba14a416-eb51-46d0-bedb-23432f7f21b4 | [1] | [1] |
| 128  d1446995-c6a0-43b9-a331-3fde95a82230 | Verify that the image appears in the page header. | 驗證圖像是否出現在頁面標題中。 |
| 129  3bbf4959-91ad-449e-a0ee-e449da44da2e | [1] | [1] |
| 130  a899e347-9509-4d37-af80-4902559c794f | Scroll to the bottom of the page. | 滾動到頁面底部。 |
| 131  60efc8f5-b6ed-43e5-9d4d-ac752b525b97 | Click on [1}\[YOUR BRAND]{2]. | 點擊[1}\[您的品牌]{2]。 |
| 132  66745ea7-6a0e-416d-a4b0-7a03b1649fef | Enter [1}Animal World{2] for the title and then click [1}Save{2]. | 進入[1}動物世界{2]為標題，然後單擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 133  1439e162-1bdb-4652-a76c-b6c70ff90e5e | [1] | [1] |
| 134  84bed2df-eda5-4426-b830-a8dfb80c2b25 | Click on the [1}Playback {2] and [1}Category{2] pages in the left margin. | 點擊[1}回放{2]和[1}類別{2]左邊距中的頁面。 |
| 135  54661ef1-0cdc-4cbd-bcaa-48634d964ee4 | Notice that the header image and title text appear on those pages as well. | 注意，標題圖像和標題文本也出現在這些頁面上。 |
| 136  85b8df62-6a28-4613-987f-f42cf937784b | Go back to the [1}Home{2] page. | 回到[1}家{2]頁。 |
| 137  557c365c-9a58-42a0-abd4-ea3aa92f34b9 | Previewing the experience | 預覽體驗 |
| 138  0538d85a-45c2-4751-889b-d7e2ae0c1224 | Previewing an experience lets you see how the portal is going to display on mobile, tablet and desktop devices. | 預覽體驗可讓您查看門戶將如何在移動，平板電腦和台式設備上顯示。 |
| 139  5c0ca9f8-ebb3-4db2-8b36-64b0a8c2a9ed | You will want to preview the portal as you go through the steps to customize it. | 在逐步定制門戶時，您將需要對其進行預覽。 |
| 140  09eb8d20-ff48-4a0b-8063-5886d710311c | The portal can be previewed in a new browser tab or a shareable link can be generated so others can preview the portal. | 可以在新的瀏覽器選項卡中預覽門戶，也可以生成可共享的鏈接，以便其他人可以預覽門戶。 |
| 141  ed383fc0-57e2-4045-b0f1-1dbf01b7c1ac | For more information on previewing and publishing a Portal Experience, see [1}Previewing and Publishing a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關預覽和發布門戶體驗的更多信息，請參閱[1}預覽和發布門戶體驗{2]。 |
| 142  0f0e0ddb-99aa-47a8-8cca-4fa8866b1b43 | To preview the portal, follow these steps. | 要預覽門戶，請遵循以下步驟。 |
| 143  d5c758ab-d483-4258-aaa6-1e8407258d52 | While editing the site using the Gallery Site Editor, click [1}Preview{2] and then click [1}Responsive Preview{2]. | 使用圖庫網站編輯器編輯網站時，單擊[1}預習{2]然後點擊[1}響應式預覽{2]。 |
| 144  30a28b7e-c7cd-42a2-a9ac-4cbb69dcdfbb | [1] | [1] |
| 145  99e914f4-892c-418a-809e-35f074b1ac78 | The preview will open in a new browser tab. | 預覽將在新的瀏覽器選項卡中打開。 |
| 146  985a7b32-01b3-491f-a6fa-4a3ee4e82ca1 | [1] | [1] |
| 147  6a8c9786-e558-4190-af4d-93b5d1907d13 | Close the site preview tab. | 關閉網站預覽選項卡。 |
| 148  323b5700-cb3a-4dbb-b9a3-a1e1f91c40c1 | Creating collections and adding videos to the collections | 創建收藏並將視頻添加到收藏中 |
| 149  1b9609c6-c065-4391-8107-72718e8e9ece | Using the Gallery Site Editor, you can select which videos to display on the portal. | 使用圖庫網站編輯器，您可以選擇要在門戶上顯示的視頻。 |
| 150  ec5ba418-b74e-49d0-a584-b7e1c9ac59f4 | When creating a Portal Experience, videos are organized into collections. | 創建門戶網站體驗時，視頻會組織成集合。 |
| 151  5512ad3f-568c-481f-bb33-10d70bb8ce8d | Collections are created based upon Video Cloud video metadata and can include: | 集合是基於Video Cloud視頻元數據創建的，可以包括： |
| 152  0ee968cd-156e-45a4-b8d1-db478d92f605 | Video Cloud playlists | 視頻雲播放列表 |
| 153  f27fc32e-eae3-4100-b5fc-9c233da10a3b | Keywords | 關鍵字詞 |
| 154  24dfa36a-2c2c-4414-aa18-03d775fa8260 | Custom metadata | 自定義元數據 |
| 155  296329a6-7b17-4b3e-a788-ae3721529af7 | Tags | 標籤 |
| 156  5b0b9f56-87db-4320-a3c8-62a1f034114a | Videos from a YouTube account can also be added to collections. | 來自YouTube帳戶的視頻也可以添加到收藏集中。 |
| 157  ad13e64d-399d-45b0-bf2f-dac700f11c0b | For more information on creating collections and adding video to your site, see [1}Adding Videos to a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關創建收藏集並將視頻添加到您的網站的更多信息，請參見[1}將視頻添加到門戶體驗{2]。 |
| 158  a2a9ec77-057d-4559-83a3-ebf79b004393 | To add videos to a Portal Experience, follow these steps. | 要將視頻添加到門戶體驗中，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 159  5e25bf98-8d17-481f-b281-79bf5994776b | Click [1}VIDEOS{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}影片{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 160  0cac03f0-6786-4f97-a53f-beb1b94828bf | [1] | [1] |
| 161  51cb4566-de02-4d78-af8e-7c0c3c8011aa | Name the first collection [1}Birds{2] and then press enter. | 命名第一個收藏[1}鳥類{2]然後按Enter。 |
| 162  7be71fd1-d716-419b-b28b-fa0ab98bc8ee | Click the collection name to open the collection editor. | 單擊集合名稱以打開集合編輯器。 |
| 163  0cda4aa6-24fc-418d-aa2d-4028796a8f56 | [1] | [1] |
| 164  0ad00496-aef7-4793-89c7-5dde3496430d | Select [1}Video Cloud{2] for the [1}Collection Source{2] and select [1}Playlist{2] for the criteria. | 選擇[1}視頻雲{2]為了[1}館藏來源{2]然後選擇[1}播放清單{2]為標準。 |
| 165  3feb69f3-71e3-4ba5-8b32-88fea988796d | Click the [1}Birds{2] playlist. | 點擊[1}鳥類{2]播放列表。 |
| 166  ccedac49-a1cf-4f53-8f93-17f16ca3bb90 | All of the videos in the Birds playlist will appear in the videos list. | Birds播放列表中的所有視頻都將出現在視頻列表中。 |
| 167  d794b915-9edd-4f0a-9883-b63eacff7420 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 168  6a2088c4-9714-42d8-95b0-445a784cab13 | [1] | [1] |
| 169  cf678429-2587-4dea-8055-0f2676e80b7a | Note: | 筆記： |
| 170  b3222dac-8394-4fdb-800b-991402ae6374 | When using a playlist video assignment, the order of the videos is based upon the playlist settings that were set in the Media module. | 使用播放列表視頻分配時，視頻的順序取決於在“媒體"模塊中設置的播放列表設置。 |
| 171  3e372e64-9cde-49ec-b04e-496929396aa4 | Create another collection named [1}Animals{2] using the Animals playlist as the criteria. | 創建另一個名為[1}動物{2]使用動物播放列表作為標準。 |
| 172  69a5809f-ccd0-4df6-9d3a-6e7594e7fca7 | Create another collection named [1}Sea Creatures{2] using the Sea Creatures playlist as the criteria. | 創建另一個名為[1}海洋生物{2]使用“海洋生物"播放列表作為標準。 |
| 173  876ea6cd-8569-4b09-95f8-f1ccc44911c8 | Create another collection named [1}Birds in Flight{2]. | 創建另一個名為[1}飛行中的鳥{2]。 |
| 174  98adea0a-091f-44a0-b70c-2a68b1ecff11 | Select [1}Custom{2] as the criteria. | 選擇[1}風俗{2]作為標準。 |
| 175  10b3c318-001f-445c-969b-8b00afb69436 | For the videos to include, select [1}Tags{2] and add a tag of '[3}[4]{2]'. | 對於要包含的視頻，請選擇[1}標籤{2]並添加標籤“[3}[4]{2]"。 |
| 176  98fdd832-e96a-4863-8adf-b421ab3e7fa1 | Press enter. | 按回車。 |
| 177  c174dc75-efc3-45be-9599-8d64c4a5b353 | Order videos by [1}Most Recent{2]. | 訂購影片的依據[1}最近的{2]。 |
| 178  3e28043b-b8ce-45a1-8bf4-1b6a1ce8f63a | Confirm the Chickadee video appears in the Video Collection list. | 確認山雀視頻出現在“視頻收藏"列表中。 |
| 179  f2d3430c-79c1-4f14-bac8-cf82f83aa471 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 180  353a31c2-e095-4008-b509-e025e86398d5 | [1] | [1] |
| 181  18ec3df3-1499-45aa-8fb4-49faf4fe9def | Confirm that 4 collections have been created. | 確認已創建4個集合。 |
| 182  d0fc519a-6913-474e-b900-ea64cfd8097b | [1] | [1] |
| 183  89152ef2-854f-47f0-a935-b93cb7f0e246 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 184  c05a35f1-bd26-4fb4-9ae4-8adae0843a0f | You can change the order of the collections by clicking and dragging the collection to a new position. | 您可以通過單擊集合併將其拖動到新位置來更改集合的順序。 |
| 185  7b746409-907a-4f75-9f62-2060a3f0c20e | Changing the site style | 更改網站樣式 |
| 186  69e860d4-b288-4c20-a89e-ca13bd904d6b | The Style settings can be used to customize the site colors and fonts that are used on the experience. | 樣式設置可用於自定義體驗中使用的站點顏色和字體。 |
| 187  14a69a90-42cb-4e1a-b34d-421a45ceb7d5 | For more information on changing the site style, see [1}Customizing the Style of a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關更改網站樣式的更多信息，請參見[1}自定義門戶體驗的風格{2]。 |
| 188  ced3b61b-84af-4cc4-9e43-8f6f425252ab | To change the site style, follow these steps. | 要更改網站樣式，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 189  98106290-acac-4c09-a3ad-c08064cfb002 | Click [1} STYLE {2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}風格{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 190  967da3ae-770c-4f1d-8d20-99ea5f6301a9 | [1] | [1] |
| 191  4750e91d-53fe-4003-8c64-4e275be65e51 | A [1}Theme{2] is a set of colors and fonts that can be applied to a template. | 一種[1}主題{2]是可以應用於模板的一組顏色和字體。 |
| 192  717db196-32dd-4ba0-b996-44bed7bcb190 | Select a [1}Theme{2]. | 選擇一個[1}主題{2]。 |
| 193  78135fa7-9e95-40f7-87f6-49e02c8b0feb | This portal will use the [1}Triton{2] theme. | 該門戶網站將使用[1}特里頓{2]主題。 |
| 194  c36ba77b-daaf-4a07-a58f-255d214d4add | Select a [1}Primary{2] and [1}Secondary{2] font to use. | 選擇一個[1}基本的{2]和[1}次要的{2]使用的字體。 |
| 195  79d53cd1-44c3-435b-9cee-56a15652a3c5 | This portal will use the [1}Open Sans{2] font. | 該門戶網站將使用[1}開放無山{2]字體。 |
| 196  cee7cd43-1185-4211-9be9-f01b52ec13fd | Click the [1}< Back to Experience{2] link at the top of the style menu. | 點擊[1}<返回體驗{2]樣式菜單頂部的鏈接。 |
| 197  721ae3e4-8d93-498a-b023-d23b048990b3 | Additional styling related settings are also available as part of the [1}APPEARANCE AND BEHAVIOR{2] settings. | 其他樣式相關的設置也可以作為[1}外觀與行為{2]設置。 |
| 198  e865f466-b787-4b83-a5cf-b551fd07ea67 | Click [1} APPEARANCE AND BEHAVIOR > Template Settings{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}外觀和行為>模板設置{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 199  6a9f6815-536f-48e4-8af2-741fd47211bf | Select [1}Change the featured video to the first video of the selected category{2]. | 選擇[1}將精選視頻更改為所選類別的第一個視頻{2]。 |
| 200  6c54be3f-e8b9-461e-9629-19be4b818653 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 201  67741f2a-2199-4bc9-aa6d-5e33fd7aa73d | The [1}Template Settings{2] that are available are based upon the template that was selected when the experience was created. | 這[1}範本設定{2]可用的基於創建體驗時選擇的模板。 |
| 202  d64ec071-7e72-4250-80a9-ed4f7b2b66e6 | Not all templates have template settings. | 並非所有模板都具有模板設置。 |
| 203  cc81f05d-678b-4889-99c3-d4e4c21f2b07 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 204  f0fa43a0-122a-4d64-ac76-afff777b2af4 | For more information on the appearance and behavior settings, see [1}Customizing the Appearance and Behavior of a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關外觀和行為設置的更多信息，請參見[1}自定義門戶體驗的外觀和行為{2]。 |
| 205  7e25edd4-f98e-4e60-9bb5-7fefd809deae | Enabling site search | 啟用網站搜索 |
| 206  be77119c-0f78-443f-a6e6-3fdcf5b8e82d | The Site Search settings can be used to enable and customize site search capabilities. | 網站搜索設置可用於啟用和自定義網站搜索功能。 |
| 207  eccf55c0-4cf5-4c74-8e51-b7165d97a80a | By enabling site search, search capabilities will be added to the site pages giving viewers a way to search your content. | 通過啟用站點搜索，搜索功能將添加到站點頁面，從而使查看者可以搜索您的內容。 |
| 208  f2b1ef10-a79d-406f-9cf7-d9b488f3da60 | For more information on customizing site search, see [1}Customizing the Site Features of a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關自定義網站搜索的更多信息，請參見[1}自定義門戶體驗的站點功能{2]。 |
| 209  5d972ee9-f733-48bd-8b47-c1a2b4b87bd3 | To enable site search, follow these steps. | 要啟用站點搜索，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 210  590e236e-94e4-4db4-9d60-c1fa378cdefa | Click [1}SITE FEATURES > Site Search{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}站點功能>站點搜索{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 211  f872ddab-3c42-4e26-89d8-4c4501c54874 | [1] | [1] |
| 212  7e63edc4-d47f-476e-95e3-9d14d28750de | Check the [1}Enable site search{2] option. | 檢查[1}啟用網站搜索{2]選項。 |
| 213  3af187b3-6b18-40fc-b458-98b54d9c89ca | Click [1}Save{2] to save the settings. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存設置。 |
| 214  fe3ce447-fcb9-4358-8219-1af092df7016 | Customizing the social settings | 自定義社交設置 |
| 215  446ddbb9-f5dd-40c7-8ab8-0b0230098ddd | The Social settings provide viewers a way to easily share your content to popular social media sites. | 社交設置為觀看者提供了一種輕鬆將您的內容分享到流行的社交媒體網站的方法。 |
| 216  405b09a5-e0e3-4ff7-892b-20ebd63b2e66 | You can also provide a way for viewers to quickly access your social media sites. | 您還可以為觀看者提供一種快速訪問您的社交媒體網站的方法。 |
| 217  fc3259b6-f62c-44b3-ab9f-a1dac83f59dd | For more information on customizing the social settings, see [1}Customizing the Social Settings for a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關自定義社交設置的更多信息，請參見[1}自定義門戶體驗的社交設置{2]。 |
| 218  0252c81a-eaf9-4b26-8675-2faf9f93408a | To configure the Social settings, follow these steps. | 要配置社交設置，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 219  0959b237-0c41-420b-a7e8-ae758111181b | Click [1}SITE FEATURES > Social{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}站點功能>社會{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 220  a42cfccb-7143-4dd2-a118-17f486a69010 | [1] | [1] |
| 221  628aa061-78b3-4407-9ad4-e9df0ff085a8 | Select all of the [1}Sharing Options{2]. | 選擇所有[1}共享選項{2]。 |
| 222  20cf5ab0-555e-4568-b76e-aae6556d1f38 | This will add social sharing icons next to the player. | 這將在播放器旁邊添加社交共享圖標。 |
| 223  44154f1e-5686-4e73-a6dc-2193de5e3412 | Select the [1}Dark icon on light{2] option. | 選擇[1}暗圖標亮{2]選項。 |
| 224  42bdd7d9-e7df-4025-b3be-7f6148dd9dc3 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 225  95bc3bea-428f-4dd7-b5f1-1a053724c0a7 | Click the [1}Stay Connected{2] tab at the top of the page. | 點擊[1}保持聯繫{2]頁面頂部的標籤。 |
| 226  ad81920e-1628-4741-8658-0553649aa7f4 | By supplying your social media account information, the Gallery site will display icons in the footer of pages giving viewers direct access to your social media sites. | 通過提供您的社交媒體帳戶信息，圖庫網站將在頁面的頁腳中顯示圖標，使查看者可以直接訪問您的社交媒體網站。 |
| 227  bc6ae3fb-c45b-4a06-bade-4b3efb9d9e20 | [1] | [1] |
| 228  c6cbe4da-a2d4-4ec7-9b6a-a9c923ae416e | Enter your social media information or just enter [1}brightcove{2] for the [1}Facebook Name{2], [1}Twitter handle {2]and [1}LinkedIn Username{2]. | 輸入您的社交媒體信息或直接輸入[1}Brightcove{2]為了[1}Facebook名稱{2]，[1} Twitter句柄{2]和[1}領英用戶名{2]。 |
| 229  9b031aad-4529-452a-b98d-91e761c929bb | [1] | [1] |
| 230  363bb7d4-c5dd-42d4-87c6-da941551f5bf | Select the [1}Light icon on dark{2] option. | 選擇[1}在黑暗的光圖標{2]選項。 |
| 231  9dafb87d-a5e2-4b58-b7d2-77205e18d9f1 | Click [1}Save{2] to save the settings. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存設置。 |
| 232  21b127f7-a1da-48fb-8d42-e2fc64652126 | Customizing video and playback settings | 自定義視頻和播放設置 |
| 233  2e98886a-f257-4559-baa9-d83bb0abfd6a | The Video and Playback settings can be used to select a custom player for the experience, add a lead form and customize other video related settings. | 視頻和播放設置可用於選擇體驗的自定義播放器，添加潛在客戶形式以及自定義其他與視頻相關的設置。 |
| 234  9734a17b-cf45-4a48-8214-3bc4204d0f95 | For more information on customizing the social settings, see [1}Customizing the Video and Playback Settings of a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關自定義社交設置的更多信息，請參見[1}定制門戶體驗的視頻和播放設置{2]。 |
| 235  3ad3df10-80d7-4efe-82bd-b74b08ef7aa1 | To customize the Video and Playback settings, follow these steps: | 若要自定義視頻和播放設置，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 236  6f5577dd-be1b-4a59-b971-c19958cbeceb | From the Gallery Site Editor, click [1}VIDEO AND PLAYBACK > Player and Lead Form{2]. | 在圖庫網站編輯器中，單擊[1}視頻和播放>播放器和線索表{2]。 |
| 237  7bd70ec7-f004-4e2f-b2e4-107419a26a1e | Ensure that both [1}Player Behavior{2] settings are checked. | 確保兩者[1}玩家行為{2]設置被檢查。 |
| 238  5f18f386-852d-4eb3-a5ba-eb2eab007878 | Click [1}Save{2] if needed. | 點擊[1}保存{2]如果需要的話。 |
| 239  62a7dd1c-bb27-4030-b218-b8020afc4221 | Click [1}VIDEO AND PLAYBACK >Video{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}視頻和播放>視頻{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 240  eda19b83-8fe3-4f3f-bae2-5ddcfd8c4456 | Select the [1}Show related link for each video{2] option. | 選擇[1}顯示每個視頻的相關鏈接{2]選項。 |
| 241  b9550b0b-5992-41e8-ba0b-3db38b9179f6 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 242  5ea21813-ecbb-43d7-9cf0-6413a6b947ba | Assigning a custom domain | 分配自定義域 |
| 243  b40fe047-926f-40eb-918c-871d79f62e60 | When Portal Experiences are created, they are assigned a random, static URL. | 創建門戶網站體驗後，會為其分配一個隨機的靜態URL。 |
| 244  e34a226d-27b9-4b63-8341-015431237b0a | In most cases, you will want to access the site at a more friendly URL. | 在大多數情況下，您將希望使用更友好的URL訪問該網站。 |
| 245  ac6df99f-288d-4d1b-a1da-bc4fd9096027 | For more information on assigning a custom domain to a Portal Experience, see [1}Assigning a Custom Domain to a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關為門戶網站體驗分配定制域的更多信息，請參閱[1}為門戶體驗分配自定義域{2]。 |
| 246  b0fa1e2d-4b79-448d-ab37-b56b72b03032 | To view the URL assigned to a portal and assign a custom URL, follow these steps: | 要查看分配給門戶的URL並分配定制URL，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 247  b36c5598-dc67-4c04-a42d-39056aa1f221 | From the Gallery Site Editor, click [1}SITE CONFIGURATION > URL{2]. | 在圖庫網站編輯器中，單擊[1}站點配置> URL{2]。 |
| 248  6c97a06d-842d-4808-a2a0-a73d0ae30842 | The URL assigned to the site will be displayed. | 將顯示分配給該站點的URL。 |
| 249  adefc0de-4026-4ff4-b8fe-5881b0f160c1 | [1] | [1] |
| 250  8a3352a5-a2c3-4d3f-a5e5-8b70cbf8ec12 | Click [1}Add Custom Domain{2]. | 點擊[1}添加自定義域{2]。 |
| 251  4236b5d5-8e0d-440d-93e7-e911eaf52c3c | Note: | 筆記： |
| 252  a6b3c992-110d-4bb6-a74e-6f5ee8e25a48 | If there is no [1}Add Custom Domain{2] button, no custom domains [3}have been created{4]. | 如果沒有[1}添加自定義域{2]按鈕，沒有自定義域[3}已創建{4]。 |
| 253  fdafc7a3-d657-4aee-9454-db6d09df475d | Select the domain you created earlier. | 選擇您之前創建的域。 |
| 254  c0f9d056-2827-47a1-83a4-7d06a142380e | [1] | [1] |
| 255  e142c7fb-dd42-43de-aab1-50f540973bad | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 256  aafe2599-fddf-4145-bf50-45062c4fc2a1 | Publishing the experience | 發布經驗 |
| 257  96d9c78c-2465-4923-a3ad-7627ea912470 | Publishing a Portal Experience makes the experience available at a public URL. | 發布門戶網站體驗可以在公共URL上獲得體驗。 |
| 258  66c12394-4750-410f-a2a1-b671949498d5 | For more information on previewing and publishing a Portal Experience, see [1}Previewing and Publishing a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關預覽和發布門戶體驗的更多信息，請參閱[1}預覽和發布門戶體驗{2]。 |
| 259  92cbb067-bfaa-44c7-8559-5ea861ad8d8e | To publish the experience, follow these steps. | 要發布體驗，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 260  d4248f18-3826-46a2-8f0c-25be0f5e9522 | From the Gallery Site Editor, click [1}Publish{2]. | 在圖庫網站編輯器中，單擊[1}發布{2]。 |
| 261  48861db1-be61-412d-ab4d-86ee7909e7d2 | [1] | [1] |
| 262  0b94591f-4f0a-4c39-9618-c6d6823f1956 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 263  5aff740b-0cb6-494d-9b09-924d082cc68a | The custom domain you assigned to the site should be listed in the dialog. | 分配給該站點的自定義域應在對話框中列出。 |
| 264  c2da399e-71bb-452c-b9b4-8d551eed8e2f | On the Publish Site dialog, click [1}Publish Now{2] to confirm the site publication. | 在“發佈網站"對話框上，單擊“[1}立即發布{2]確認網站發布。 |
| 265  06e3a29d-29ff-45b3-a840-7c238ae8510c | [1] | [1] |
| **gallery-training-videos.html**  **MQ971010 fea08692-afe5-4fa8-8b52-3e3268c1b7ce** | | |
| 1  a5a2fa24-a71d-4a9f-8dbe-b50b36c2b43e | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  e390d447-3f20-4935-beaf-765bbbd8bf9a | Gallery Training Videos parent: | 畫廊培訓視頻的家長： |
| 3  1214bb5a-200e-4e51-afcd-aa4853b5213d | Training --- | 訓練 - - |
| 4  d502dcdf-0195-489e-aaba-13f6ce883049 | Gallery Training Videos | 畫廊培訓視頻 |
| 5  40f01574-5941-4717-8162-0466d64a34b1 | This is a list of all the Gallery training videos. | 這是所有圖庫培訓視頻的列表。 |
| 6  1eeec1a6-a79b-45f5-b657-5cff1135a7f8 | [1}On-demand training{2] is also available. | [1}按需培訓{2]也可以。 |
| 7  0380b454-32c1-40ea-8c3d-4837728cb328 | [1] | [1] |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 c7525731-baab-4520-9d37-1b0a6fd0b668** | | |
| 1  133d5b0a-f32f-45a3-98e7-35676cd536fa | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  d724fab5-9a54-4aab-8a93-7d0bd9e87bb6 | Training parent: | 培訓家長： |
| 3  9858c39b-c363-4e9d-bddb-f46c3e3e18d8 | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 4  853d0b9b-77bc-4657-8975-fa592a639ec5 | Training | 訓練 |
| 5  e8c27713-11cc-4816-b1eb-14f6e2c95db3 | On-demand training courses and videos. | 點播培訓課程和視頻。 |
| 6  a682d1c1-4638-4cba-bd43-11678094828c | [1] | [1] |
| 7  69f1dd27-78ca-4645-86d9-207e8b361761 | [1}Introduction to Gallery{2] | [1}畫廊簡介{2] |
| 8  e6339498-e82e-4ec2-a84d-b6bfde53ab04 | [1}Building Portal Experiences using Gallery{2] | [1}使用庫構建門戶體驗{2] |
| 9  f9de0fb3-48c4-4680-bdca-8f5d6a597ff0 | [1}Building In-Page Experiences using Gallery{2] | [1}使用圖庫建立頁內體驗{2] |
| 10  8cb2e886-6eeb-45ad-88e5-d6c42427cde3 | [1}Gallery Training Videos{2] | [1}畫廊培訓視頻{2] |
| **training-demand-introduction-gallery.html**  **MQ971010 243109ac-1d6e-4061-a821-c0e35cc775a6** | | |
| 1  6376928c-d0f5-48cc-bee1-efeb75431f9e | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  f6dbc7bf-fb90-452b-88be-de92f39e8d7e | 'Training on Demand: | '按需培訓： |
| 3  cfbb9ed8-9787-4b39-b66a-4f7defbcebb4 | Introduction to Gallery' parent: | 畫廊父母簡介： |
| 4  12226087-1d3e-4dd4-b717-f9fc3ba9d30e | Training --- | 訓練 - - |
| 5  85d174f6-8955-41cd-b57d-7118cf6daab5 | Training on Demand: | 按需培訓： |
| 6  28df297b-6be4-402d-b12d-9796c3ce597b | Introduction to Gallery | 畫廊簡介 |
| 7  b5e5851a-6846-4c11-b08d-4865daff536d | Viewing the Introduction to Gallery training course is a great way to become familiar with Brightcove Gallery. | 查看Gallery Introduction培訓課程是熟悉Brightcove Gallery的好方法。 |
| 8  74e0d1d1-96e1-4fec-a332-34479895047f | This introductory[1]course will provide you with an overview of Brightcove Gallery,[1]the types of[1]video[1]experiences that can be created and the Gallery settings. | 本介紹[1]課程將為您提供Brightcove Gallery的概述，[1]的類型[1]視頻[1]可以創建的體驗和“圖庫"設置。 |
| 9  5741b08d-07c0-436e-855e-69053568a0db | [1]After completing this course, additional training is available on the different types of experiences that can be built: | [1]完成本課程後，可以就可以建立的不同類型的體驗進行其他培訓： |
| 10  d9e81863-9660-432c-8dfa-5af0ac3ab5c0 | [1}Building In-Page Experiences using Gallery{2] | [1}使用圖庫建立頁內體驗{2] |
| 11  72802969-5d21-41cd-8a18-055de1328be7 | [1}Building Portal Experiences using Gallery{2] | [1}使用庫構建門戶體驗{2] |
| 12  8bf14ccb-e698-44d3-81f0-2bf5a2a03324 | [1] | [1] |
| 13  a8ab25e2-e4f5-48ff-acf5-bac1c4250ae5 | [1}Register for instructor-led, online training{2] | [1}註冊以講師指導的在線培訓{2] |
| 14  7f83510d-a315-40f0-a4ff-77d490847d59 | [1] | [1] |
| 15  b3a48842-e9eb-46d4-b840-a96daa6d4b6f | [1] | [1] |
| **training-demand-building-page-experiences-using-gallery.html**  **MQ971010 c6c2c483-5c60-4708-8708-7d360451f40e** | | |
| 1  0ba10b8a-c6e0-49cf-a5f4-fc93d2d2a78d | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  01ccfef0-14fa-4a77-a273-343b0383b90a | 'Training on Demand: | '按需培訓： |
| 3  0132237a-c7f9-4600-9a33-03707c52ea51 | Building In-Page Experiences using Gallery' parent: | 使用Gallery的父級建立頁內體驗： |
| 4  e4d31f81-967f-4fc3-acb3-111506643d07 | Training --- | 訓練 - - |
| 5  b382f2ec-3d8d-45cb-8bf1-eeef381dce30 | Training on Demand: | 按需培訓： |
| 6  16508de4-43d6-40ae-9b1e-32292474ded6 | Building In-Page Experiences using Gallery | 使用圖庫建立頁內體驗 |
| 7  c0284159-fbdb-4dee-be3f-0ba73bf93294 | Viewing the Building In-Page Experiences using Gallery training course is a great way to become familiar with using Brightcove Gallery to build In-Page Experiences. | 使用Gallery培訓課程查看構建頁內體驗是一種很好的方式，可以熟悉使用Brightcove Gallery構建頁內體驗。 |
| 8  1bdc29e4-01a8-414c-82e9-961927f02d2d | This course was designed for publishers who are just getting started with Gallery. | 本課程是為剛開始使用Gallery的發行商設計的。 |
| 9  793ed271-ff97-4f72-bb6d-ec41c4672995 | For a set of hands-on exercises that walk you through creating and publishing an In-Page Experience, see [1}Step-by-Step: | 有關一組動手練習，可指導您創建和發布頁內體驗，請參閱[1}一步步： |
| 10  0192fb71-5021-47f7-af89-6043c531eab0 | Creating and Publishing an In-Page Experience{1]. | 創建和發布頁內體驗{1]。 |
| 11  318840ee-ed58-49f8-ac3e-6202b1fb873a | We recommend that you have a working knowledge of Video Cloud or watch [1}Training on Demand: | 我們建議您具有視頻雲的使用知識或觀看[1}按需培訓： |
| 12  cf3b4680-3c53-46dc-8ea8-441b528725f6 | Introduction to Video Cloud{1] and complete the [2}Step-by-Step: | 視頻雲簡介{1]並完成[2}一步步： |
| 13  e045cf73-9855-437d-92d7-f64abd2696ab | Video Cloud Studio Publishing Workflow{1] before watching this training. | Video Cloud Studio發布工作流程{1]在觀看此培訓之前。 |
| 14  bddbc2c7-7868-4b26-bfb2-5a5f560bbafb | >>[1][2}Register for instructor-led, online training{3] | >> [1][2}註冊以講師指導的在線培訓{3] |
| 15  1eff6e60-835d-4171-b996-1f7777b4cece | [1] | [1] |
| 16  8bba9f28-21e8-4827-9758-ce1d3314a253 | [1] | [1] |
| **training-demand-building-portal-experiences-using-gallery.html**  **MQ971010 aebb331e-abb4-4c72-a215-af36aebb2799** | | |
| 1  45617ac9-1eab-4281-bd9d-0bb1cfef1df6 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  7e9469f8-953f-4fe7-83de-09973b7af39d | 'Training on Demand: | '按需培訓： |
| 3  f4e9990b-4055-41de-835d-d3bbbf900711 | Building Portal Experiences using Gallery' parent: | 使用Gallery的父級構建門戶體驗： |
| 4  dc9e474b-0d3e-4466-82ee-3de60329ab09 | Training --- | 訓練 - - |
| 5  f95b7012-7d6b-4886-97bf-009161bdea48 | Training on Demand: | 按需培訓： |
| 6  c16f956f-7605-4b4c-bd26-479ab703bb1c | Building Portal Experiences using Gallery | 使用庫構建門戶體驗 |
| 7  0cc6d419-0016-4d31-811d-4d69e07a92cd | Viewing the Building Portal Experiences using Gallery training course is a great way to become familiar with using Brightcove Gallery to build Portal Experiences. | 使用Gallery培訓課程查看Building Portal體驗是熟悉使用Brightcove Gallery構建Portal體驗的好方法。 |
| 8  c8953a09-24fe-4832-9823-076bb0011469 | This course was designed for publishers who are just getting started with Gallery. | 本課程是為剛開始使用Gallery的發行商設計的。 |
| 9  50d90c99-b6d7-41f4-92ec-7b03f771ba44 | For a set of hands-on exercises that walk you through creating and publishing a Portal Experience, see [1}Step-by-Step: | 有關一組動手練習，可指導您創建和發布門戶網站體驗，請參閱[1}一步步： |
| 10  d410c4d1-bbd8-44fb-bfe0-bd7e3f201cd2 | Creating and Publishing a Portal Experience{1]. | 創建和發布門戶體驗{1]。 |
| 11  0f6346e8-ba55-4151-b6d4-639eee4264f3 | We recommend that you have a working knowledge of Video Cloud or watch [1}Training on Demand: | 我們建議您具有視頻雲的使用知識或觀看[1}按需培訓： |
| 12  6afb1c81-0a7a-4a32-b1ff-090e50acec65 | Introduction to Video Cloud{1] and complete the [2}Step-by-Step: | 視頻雲簡介{1]並完成[2}一步步： |
| 13  1ad38ee0-9564-452e-90ce-93beffe509cc | Video Cloud Studio Publishing Workflow{1] before watching this training. | Video Cloud Studio發布工作流程{1]在觀看此培訓之前。 |
| 14  e7d7add9-68fa-4b62-ac03-73eafc16ec98 | >>[1][2}Register for instructor-led, online training{3] | >> [1][2}註冊以講師指導的在線培訓{3] |
| 15  c1886711-4fd8-4590-a8e3-2e010787dbf7 | [1] | [1] |
| 16  853812cf-30db-47d8-a6ed-1616c8c357bb | [1] | [1] |
| **brightcove-university.html**  **MQ971010 033b7b8d-8977-4f41-bafa-e13614a69ae7** | | |
| 1  67ab3a6d-b83b-4480-857a-bb5a990eb29e | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  9778ce6d-67de-4065-8e72-563ade2998be | Brightcove University Training Courses description: | Brightcove大學培訓課程說明： |
| 3  ed09a939-132a-46e6-b4ed-9df40d053403 | 'This topic lists the Brightcove University training courses that are currently available.' parent: | “本主題列出了當前可用的Brightcove大學培訓課程。"父母： |
| 4  151075e4-7fc5-4ddb-80d9-9cedd1713179 | Support --- | 支持 - - |
| 5  c52a25a6-7ebf-4be6-9210-cd87a129a78c | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  20f61972-b8b0-4bc1-9a4a-d657ea4b3b98 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  1ccb42dc-873f-4bb5-a1d2-b9863783c54d | Video Cloud | 視頻雲 |
| 8  911ffe43-6640-42c0-86b2-8fe266150319 | Video Cloud Courses | 視頻雲課程 |
| 9  28370889-e590-4bfd-8f96-44c87f9684e6 | [1] | [1] |
| 10  be1a9e7b-0e1d-4c9f-ac15-95938585af8c | Introduction to Video Cloud | 視頻雲簡介 |
| 11  15a37dbf-1849-48e1-85d3-4fbff48978e0 | [1}Introduction to Video Cloud Learning Path{2] | [1}視頻雲學習之路簡介{2] |
| 12  4aeef72a-01a9-4ddd-9867-7d8339b365bc | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/learning-paths/33246{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/learning-paths/33246{2] |
| 13  f2aca200-6dc6-4d35-b251-c26592624e13 | In this learning path, you will learn all the tools you need to start using Video Cloud studio. | 在此學習路徑中，您將學習開始使用Video Cloud Studio所需的所有工具。 |
| 14  4ee2b11f-1911-4bc7-a5a3-a4ee63a50a18 | If you're new to Video Cloud or need a refresher, about the basics, this is the right place to begin. | 如果您不熟悉Video Cloud或需要復習有關基本知識，那麼這是開始的正確位置。 |
| 15  fafa33bc-e62a-497b-815c-99f424b67b0c | [1] | [1] |
| 16  59d3c350-410c-415c-aaa6-3c4554fff6e1 | Introduction to Video Cloud | 視頻雲簡介 |
| 17  8eeecbaa-0790-466a-8d9e-d9248320ae8c | [1}Getting Started With Your Video Cloud Account{2] | [1}視頻雲帳戶入門{2] |
| 18  31e76687-89f0-4931-97b4-4bdc731d5334 | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/920195{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/920195{2] |
| 19  0e855d66-75a8-4de5-b5cd-0fe4e651444c | In this course you will learn how to manage your account settings and administration. | 在本課程中，您將學習如何管理帳戶設置和管理。 |
| 20  0a5b1b50-c4d9-4602-ac28-73ea448d8b04 | [1] | [1] |
| 21  f5975be7-604c-4adb-86e6-3584cc6215de | Media Management | 媒體管理 |
| 22  ff392749-0d0e-42d7-af6d-0f553b9d64f6 | [1}Media Management with Brightcove Video Cloud{2] | [1}Brightcove Video Cloud的媒體管理{2] |
| 23  e397b61a-f4b8-46c5-9464-60fa8f4a4983 | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/919975{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/919975{2] |
| 24  3790ff8a-46ea-475f-85f2-ef2c01898dba | In this course, you will learn how to manage your content to create the best possible experience for your viewers using the Upload and Media Modules in Video Cloud. | 在本課程中，您將學習如何使用視頻雲中的上傳和媒體模塊來管理內容，以為觀看者創造最佳體驗。 |
| 25  e3680cfc-001f-4172-ae27-8675003f0651 | [1] | [1] |
| 26  8b5ea957-af0f-4961-aeba-9b2fe360abc0 | Introduction to Brightcove Player | Brightcove Player簡介 |
| 27  8cf13868-7a71-4d94-8d09-749d5defc46e | [1}Introduction to Brightcove Player{2] | [1}Brightcove Player簡介{2] |
| 28  8ee0e692-17c9-415b-9a92-213afdb58f01 | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/841750{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/841750{2] |
| 29  40e4c4d5-7a17-431d-a535-309e013581f7 | In this course you will learn: | 在本課程中，您將學習： |
| 30  e0fd64fd-01bb-4eb2-a514-7bd2cb34e49b | How to create a new player in Video Cloud | 如何在Video Cloud中創建新播放器 |
| 31  a88d8edc-e9ad-4cb8-8293-d8acb6ecc3f8 | How to configure your player: | 如何配置播放器： |
| 32  d17b2a79-e785-4b69-b713-03d1810284a9 | Edit player properties and customize the player appearance | 編輯播放器屬性並自定義播放器外觀 |
| 33  a5a00693-c4bb-475f-a454-0ebe9c3f57e5 | Add plugins | 添加插件 |
| 34  26d08244-2deb-4516-a9d9-c5fe659cf3a0 | Learn more about the player configuration page | 了解有關播放器配置頁面的更多信息 |
| 35  4277c800-7622-4745-a087-42c67e413e2c | How to preview and publish content | 如何預覽和發佈內容 |
| 36  3f085bec-5e82-4f53-a0dd-a9b956dca479 | Preview and publish changes in the player | 預覽和發布播放器中的更改 |
| 37  e5fb7a45-e223-4162-9e15-649a3c8ee962 | Publish a video in the media module with the new player | 使用新播放器在媒體模塊中發布視頻 |
| 38  9f4787d8-f8c2-4deb-a7bf-4cedc8a5858b | [1] | [1] |
| 39  6821c7c4-a0a7-4bfe-97a4-be73e2b30b43 | Simplify Your Workflows with Tags | 使用標籤簡化您的工作流程 |
| 40  b60dc73d-4a9a-452d-ac62-ca513741c0f0 | [1}Simplify Your Workflows with Tags{2] | [1}使用標籤簡化您的工作流程{2] |
| 41  e0fdbf24-97a7-409b-ac81-b5b8c6cce238 | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/920020{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/920020{2] |
| 42  e50996dc-4a96-4ad2-b4c1-157e4c4a14a9 | If you’re looking to improve your video workflow, this course is for you. | 如果您想改善視頻工作流程，本課程適合您。 |
| 43  56f697c1-e9b7-430f-851e-ea51ee782d84 | With best practices, demos, and more, you’ll learn how to use tags effectively across Brightcove’s broad product suite. | 通過最佳實踐，演示等，您將學習如何在Brightcove廣泛的產品套件中有效地使用標籤。 |
| 44  3cab0ee6-dc91-4c2e-9577-6f5404c98a9f | [1] | [1] |
| 45  6e8b5530-a004-4d7e-980e-e4c61791cc79 | Understanding Ingest Profiles | 了解攝取配置文件 |
| 46  fa63de29-d598-43ee-8ccd-ac262e9a8741 | [1}Understanding Ingest Profiles {2] | [1}了解攝取配置文件{2] |
| 47  eb2ec25f-a998-421a-8052-75512845be5a | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/920193{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/920193{2] |
| 48  d9765ec4-a09c-4be4-8c92-0c5ddf22c72f | Here you will learn how your videos are processed when you upload them into Video Cloud, the importance of choosing the right ingest profile for your content, and how to create a custom one according to your content needs. | 在這裡，您將了解將視頻上傳到Video Cloud時的處理方式，為內容選擇正確的攝取配置文件的重要性以及如何根據內容需求創建自定義視頻的重要性。 |
| 49  cb09e0c4-63d1-4ec9-80af-2cc68e791cdf | [1] | [1] |
| 50  fdc36cb4-36d9-4ed0-a868-be9af3d24fd2 | Custom Analytics Reports | 自定義分析報告 |
| 51  be2808ea-c7a5-409b-945e-7c547f3f0f81 | [1}Creating and Scheduling Custom Analytics Reports{2] | [1}創建和計劃自定義分析報告{2] |
| 52  cef359dd-1bf4-47a6-acab-244f9ea2aee0 | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/560005{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/560005{2] |
| 53  ce60852b-70df-4dfa-b912-933bcf33211c | Custom analytics reports allow you to define exactly what you see in Analytics reports and to run them either once or on a daily, weekly, or monthly schedule. | 使用自定義分析報告，您可以準確定義您在Analytics（分析）報告中看到的內容，並可以一次或按每天，每週或每月的時間表運行它們。 |
| 54  3890730d-ec19-4618-aa85-2b92eff44971 | Reports are available in CSV or XLSX format, and you can get notifications of new reports emailed to yourself and others. | 報告以CSV或XLSX格式提供，您可以通過電子郵件將新報告的通知發送給自己和他人。 |
| 55  293102a4-ba83-4ccb-8d69-b47cc107b81a | This course shows you how to create and manage custom reports. | 本課程向您展示如何創建和管理自定義報告。 |
| 56  34632715-44f9-4ea2-be69-d55605723269 | [1] | [1] |
| 57  61589603-1003-4b7f-9a7b-410d0be893bc | Introduction to Video Cloud Analytics | 視頻雲分析簡介 |
| 58  25c50de9-a4b4-47ca-9e33-90ffa9cb05bb | [1}Introduction to Video Cloud Analytics{2] | [1}視頻雲分析簡介{2] |
| 59  4170a9d0-73f0-4fcc-afc9-a05f8ecf464c | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/511393{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/511393{2] |
| 60  49b7f5be-3798-4adc-bd26-766c85277b73 | Viewing the Introduction to Video Cloud Analytics training course is a great way to become familiar with using Video Cloud Analytics. | 查看Video Cloud Analytics入門培訓課程是一種熟悉使用Video Cloud Analytics的好方法。 |
| 61  3d6f26d3-72a5-48c9-909c-d6060a4cf329 | This course was designed for publishers who are just getting started with Video Cloud. | 本課程是為剛開始使用Video Cloud的發布商設計的。 |
| 62  57442b55-a72a-43cb-b056-8b7ff4d2dce5 | Brightcove Gallery | 布萊頓灣畫廊 |
| 63  60e6a922-9ca5-4ab9-9c3e-f79f6ba91535 | Brightcove Gallery | 布萊頓灣畫廊 |
| 64  890602aa-6b3f-49eb-8b2f-d347633d91b7 | [1] | [1] |
| 65  3fa4f424-a3d8-4b7d-8f53-52679907a62a | Brightcove Gallery | 布萊頓灣畫廊 |
| 66  7b867ecd-ff25-4cb1-a275-4d5baa6badbe | [1}Introduction to Gallery{2] | [1}畫廊簡介{2] |
| 67  b7b1a909-ea48-4401-82e1-e8ede2f69ac5 | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/504770 {2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/504770{2] |
| 68  d0582a25-f352-4515-bd10-cc652f11aedb | This introductory course will provide you with an overview of Brightcove Gallery including the types of video experiences that you can create with it, and its settings. | 本入門課程將為您提供Brightcove Gallery的概述，包括您可以使用它創建的視頻體驗的類型及其設置。 |
| 69  4ecef06b-3f1d-4c06-8790-bc41fe414560 | Prior to starting this course, we recommend completing our Introduction to Video Cloud course which is available in the catalog. | 在開始本課程之前，我們建議您完成目錄中提供的“視頻雲簡介"課程。 |
| 70  432bb26b-59d5-4873-bfbe-8807c122b967 | After completing this course, you may be interested in our additional training on the different types of experiences that you can build. | 完成本課程後，您可能會對我們針對您可以建立的不同類型的體驗的其他培訓感興趣。 |
| 71  e8d21f6d-de4a-43b0-b3da-c096144b9ad4 | You can find [1}Building In-Page Experiences Using Gallery{2] and [3}Building Portal Experiences Using Gallery{2] in our catalog as well! | 你可以找到[1}使用圖庫建立頁內體驗{2]和[3}使用圖庫建立門戶體驗{2]在我們的目錄中也是如此！ |
| 72  9311a014-a1d7-4196-8631-f5cea3fbf0fe | [1] | [1] |
| 73  218ddb37-c5e5-4dcd-8f56-95b057587683 | Building Portal Experiences using Gallery | 使用庫構建門戶體驗 |
| 74  e7922c2e-bc1e-44be-ab2e-2c48fba5f7ab | [1}Building Portal Experiences using Gallery{2] | [1}使用庫構建門戶體驗{2] |
| 75  1ff22ddf-c413-48cc-9437-54bac433176a | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/504795{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/504795{2] |
| 76  bc8c73e9-83f6-4b39-9570-0e033758169a | In this course, we will walk you through the process of creating, customizing, and publishing a Gallery Portal experience. | 在本課程中，我們將引導您完成創建，定制和發布Gallery Portal體驗的過程。 |
| 77  dc4d90a1-3c3a-4137-9cc5-6e47a95c6eb1 | You will learn about the Gallery settings, how to create a new experience, add videos to a site, customize the site properties, and how to preview and publish a Portal experience. | 您將了解“圖庫"設置，如何創建新的體驗，將視頻添加到站點，自定義站點屬性以及如何預覽和發布門戶體驗。 |
| 78  a97164e6-c1ca-44e9-911f-9b66ac8c1923 | We recommend that you have a working knowledge of Video Cloud before starting this course. | 我們建議您在開始本課程之前對Video Cloud有一定的了解。 |
| 79  350839b9-1c78-4190-868e-5ac2f68d327d | In the catalog, you can find our Introduction to Video Cloud course that will give you a good foundation prior to starting this. | 在目錄中，您可以找到我們的Video Cloud入門課程，這將為您在開始之前提供良好的基礎。 |
| 80  7cc73393-6e04-40b8-a09a-525aa59a8491 | We'd also recommend going through our short Introduction to Gallery course if you would like an overview of what's possible with Gallery. | 如果您希望概述Gallery的功能，我們也建議您閱讀我們的簡短的Gallery Introduction課程。 |
| 81  a0f58bdf-6706-4940-b891-156af7521e77 | [1] | [1] |
| 82  a68c2b9d-d521-4f14-ad8c-5304242ba869 | Building In-Page Experiences Using Gallery | 使用圖庫建立頁內體驗 |
| 83  a2b85683-1e24-4c84-a16a-f001911e5710 | [1}Building In-Page Experiences Using Gallery{2] | [1}使用圖庫建立頁內體驗{2] |
| 84  ea293bb0-17ea-4240-9a36-829b07ebddff | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/504717{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/504717{2] |
| 85  ade8f74c-165e-4a2b-97c4-10cceb8c6f88 | This course was designed for publishers who are new to Gallery. | 本課程是為剛接觸畫廊的出版商設計的。 |
| 86  f4a546a2-258b-49b8-a540-41a7f17dba8b | We recommend that you have a working knowledge of Video Cloud before taking this course. | 我們建議您先學習Video Cloud，然後再學習本課程。 |
| 87  e41ee1da-0edc-4bc1-8baa-c6c645cdb9c8 | Take the Introduction to Video Cloud course before getting started. | 在開始之前，請先學習Video Cloud入門課程。 |
| 88  cd7f90ee-449c-4390-a9f3-94c9c1a6036e | Advertising | 廣告 |
| 89  05f40596-7bd0-4566-b386-f101b4362ae1 | Advertising | 廣告 |
| 90  18995e8c-f4c6-4124-85b9-b7e6d1802f57 | [1] | [1] |
| 91  2c18cb08-a511-4b3a-8cc2-be9945306408 | Advertising with Brightcove: Google IMA3 | 使用Brightcove投放廣告：Google IMA3 |
| 92  d1dd7334-ebf1-4b5b-86b0-0aca1d050cac | [1}Advertising with Brightcove: | [1}使用Brightcove進行廣告： |
| 93  c079c296-ecd4-4a43-9057-46e10c79c3fc | Google IMA3{1] | Google IMA3{1] |
| 94  4a04db16-296f-438c-90fd-8da68a494abe | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/693434{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/693434{2] |
| 95  31b1b436-98df-4071-93cd-a3b12f93ac9d | Welcome to Advertising with Brightcove: | 歡迎使用Brightcove投放廣告： |
| 96  1b58add2-e643-477d-9447-45d2c0ed2199 | IMA3! | IMA3！ |
| 97  5966bcd0-42a9-4f6f-b6a1-a860fe3e1c3f | In this course, you'll learn how to set up and run ads on your videos using the IMA3 plugin, as well as some tips and tricks along the way. | 在本課程中，您將學習如何使用IMA3插件在視頻上設置和投放廣告，以及使用過程中的一些提示和技巧。 |
| 98  3ac93460-bce1-4594-8554-74ba604586a0 | [1] | [1] |
| 99  cd6924e5-5ece-48e4-889e-b8b2622f2309 | Advertising with Brightcove SSAI | 使用Brightcove SSAI進行廣告 |
| 100  62256ba1-2f54-4160-bf35-af77828ce792 | [1}Advertising with Brightcove SSAI{2] | [1}使用Brightcove SSAI進行廣告{2] |
| 101  84fe5d49-c88a-49c5-8a30-8d1925b8506c | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/689424{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/689424{2] |
| 102  98f24562-0a32-4cc5-bf15-07f1860164b4 | Welcome to Advertising with Brightcove: | 歡迎使用Brightcove投放廣告： |
| 103  1cf53dba-933d-468c-8477-3a9ba0d4e44b | SSAI! | SSAI！ |
| 104  2ce8bfe5-6018-4e9e-b761-3c6b7e048bd9 | In this course, you'll learn how to set up and run ads on your videos using Brightcove SSAI, as well as some tips and tricks along the way. | 在本課程中，您將學習如何使用Brightcove SSAI在視頻上設置和投放廣告，以及使用過程中的一些提示和技巧。 |
| 105  a1369859-9a97-4d98-8921-71b72b8d7c2c | Video Strategy | 影片策略 |
| 106  ace510ef-4abb-40f1-85b1-acd29979afc4 | Video Strategy | 影片策略 |
| 107  eb4bed0c-0008-43ce-9f45-22226e5b7230 | [1] | [1] |
| 108  45762726-5f1c-4998-aecf-c42b6f704d2a | Four Steps to Video Strategy with Brightcove | Brightcove視頻策略的四個步驟 |
| 109  137f0857-703e-403f-867c-42dd06e4de88 | [1}Four Steps to Video Strategy with Brightcove{2] | [1}Brightcove視頻策略的四個步驟{2] |
| 110  0123ba66-2c17-46db-9744-f15e1b935c06 | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/627840{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/627840{2] |
| 111  80d92713-e286-4f3d-95db-9a6b2a306fef | In this masterclass from Brightcove Senior Product Specialist Nathan Veer, learn how to approach creating and implementing a video strategy for your organization. | 在Brightcove高級產品專家Nathan Veer的大師班中，學習如何為您的組織創建和實施視頻策略。 |
| 112  e6669dae-3c27-4bae-a02a-59f11c8e231e | You'll find some great tips and tricks, as well as some real-world examples of what has and hasn't worked for organizations in the past. | 您將找到一些很棒的技巧和竅門，以及一些過去在組織中曾經有過或沒有過的真實示例。 |
| 113  2367e6d6-1890-459a-9cd6-4e027fad2945 | [1] | [1] |
| 114  503f5ffc-95f9-462f-b739-7195377f4d14 | Supercharge Your Video Content with Interactivity | 通過互動增強您的視頻內容 |
| 115  1b08bdff-e27d-44dc-9816-22c626b4835b | [1}Supercharge Your Video Content with Interactivity{2] | [1}通過互動增強您的視頻內容{2] |
| 116  52506638-0bfc-4e1d-92de-a0e6ea39a88a | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/503181{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/503181{2] |
| 117  4394e795-a704-446e-a243-67d419529b21 | Interactivity up-levels the video experience. | 交互性提升了視頻體驗。 |
| 118  8b848799-e8a0-4fa7-814f-51cd87e5bb4c | Brightcove's Erik Ducker and HapYak’s Kyle Morton demonstrate basic to advanced video interactivity techniques, highlighting real-world examples and tips & tricks to jumpstart your video strategies. | Brightcove的Erik Ducker和HapYak的Kyle Morton展示了高級視頻交互技術的基礎，並重點介紹了現實世界中的示例以及提示和技巧，以幫助您啟動視頻策略。 |
| 119  a72d0efb-f858-4dd9-814f-e5f1d2c3aab1 | [1] | [1] |
| 120  30475455-e064-4bb6-b5fb-7185f5b3c760 | SEO Best Practices with Brightcove | Brightcove的SEO最佳做法 |
| 121  a18c320c-d601-41ab-bd66-9e3cf983d7be | [1}SEO Best Practices with Brightcove{2] | [1}Brightcove的SEO最佳做法{2] |
| 122  7e51496e-e2a7-498e-b2fe-59db4d5e0b7e | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/690059{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/690059{2] |
| 123  358ab0bb-8c3f-4003-810d-79075a2dfe66 | In this course, you will learn best practices and tips to build a proper SEO strategy for your video content. | 在本課程中，您將學習最佳實踐和技巧，以為視頻內容建立適當的SEO策略。 |
| 124  bcce6a5d-cd56-4ee5-b220-30623c618bd5 | [1] | [1] |
| 125  ad213295-9d7f-4cc6-9414-16c624ea5d43 | Improve Your Business Continuity Strategy Using Video | 使用視頻改善您的業務連續性策略 |
| 126  21a058cb-4b86-4e47-acd4-00ee47279350 | [1}Improve Your Business Continuity Strategy Using Video{2] | [1}使用視頻改善您的業務連續性策略{2] |
| 127  47458308-d1a8-4b70-bbf2-4c8b4f6fd217 | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/852870{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/852870{2] |
| 128  c9e88dd1-bf8f-4d8e-b098-76f300925f2b | In this course you will learn how to integrate video in your business continuity strategy. | 在本課程中，您將學習如何將視頻集成到業務連續性策略中。 |
| 129  0c97d688-1681-42f7-a124-baf715876b08 | [1] | [1] |
| 130  e51ebcfb-8be9-4049-b22e-72ed50f94ad5 | Optimize your Video Marketing Strategy with Brightcove Campaign | 通過Brightcove廣告系列優化您的視頻營銷策略 |
| 131  ceb87474-869f-404e-a14c-bcdcc0cfff66 | [1}Optimize your Video Marketing Strategy with Brightcove Campaign{2] | [1}通過Brightcove廣告系列優化您的視頻營銷策略{2] |
| 132  a89457ab-b56d-45d3-926f-6d943dd7624b | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/757490{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/757490{2] |
| 133  e78f815a-9da1-4fbe-b0bb-e4110e893cea | Welcome! | 歡迎！ |
| 134  aca59ce8-f850-4df7-adf4-023041913c6f | In this course, you will learn how to use the power of video to move your leads down the funnel and how to analyze and improve your video analytics. | 在本課程中，您將學習如何利用視頻的力量將潛在客戶轉移到渠道中，以及如何分析和改進視頻分析。 |
| 135  ab236a21-6f9e-4d93-8ff7-791475abecbc | Brightcove Audience | 亮灣觀眾 |
| 136  831b1be7-5c28-49cd-83b1-f4f58542ac56 | Brightcove Audience | 亮灣觀眾 |
| 137  21891424-4fb3-49af-a5a7-946370d81bd5 | [1] | [1] |
| 138  7cc58768-79d0-44fe-843d-99ad6dbb0757 | Introduction to Brightcove Audience | Brightcove觀眾介紹 |
| 139  4c7047a2-eb72-45da-b92d-f84aa5f0884a | [1}Introduction to Brightcove Audience{2] | [1}Brightcove觀眾介紹{2] |
| 140  f817fdb9-503b-42e6-a973-eb99491eb968 | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/513099{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/513099{2] |
| 141  f9fff64e-4574-434a-b843-3a97591602a9 | The Audience module is used to track video engagement data for videos that are viewed inside of an Audience-enabled Brightcove Player. | Audience模塊用於跟踪在啟用Audience的Brightcove Player中查看的視頻的視頻參與度數據。 |
| 142  50568d69-f7a8-490b-a4a4-8248d23ac0be | Viewing data is stored in Video Cloud and can optionally be synchronized to popular marketing automation platforms such as Eloqua, Marketo, HubSpot, and Salesforce. | 查看數據存儲在Video Cloud中，可以選擇同步到流行的營銷自動化平台，例如Eloqua，Marketo，HubSpot和Salesforce。 |
| 143  44b209a7-4a13-4303-8cd7-d020f7b43763 | Introduction to Brightcove Audience will show you around the Audience module and explain how you can use the tools that Audience provides. | Brightcove Audience簡介將向您介紹Audience模塊，並說明如何使用Audience提供的工具。 |
| 144  fc9f1cdc-a611-4711-bf99-44727cf2251d | Brightcove Live | Brightcove Live |
| 145  fa92c0c9-ccdc-4074-a1b0-1818e6de21d5 | Brightcove Live | Brightcove Live |
| 146  d7bc5c39-391a-4cd4-b30b-fad007b40d6d | [1] | [1] |
| 147  29bb573b-802a-4388-9f6d-4776c323a102 | Getting Started with Brightcove's Live Module | Brightcove實時模塊入門 |
| 148  859e7779-3b8e-49a3-86f0-0e897d3b76d3 | [1}Getting Started with Brightcove's Live Module{2] | [1}Brightcove實時模塊入門{2] |
| 149  bf70704b-4fe2-4965-9a6e-c4170ce309b5 | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/662145{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/662145{2] |
| 150  399f27b5-f344-4126-a5f7-c52da9f20449 | Welcome to Getting Started with Brightcove's Live Module! | 歡迎使用Brightcove實時模塊入門！ |
| 151  65e97cf5-8147-4122-9c36-b2bae078f622 | In this course, you'll learn all the necessary tools and steps to start a live stream with the Live Module, as well as some tips and tricks along the way. /p> | 在本課程中，您將學習使用實時模塊啟動實時流的所有必要工具和步驟，以及過程中的一些提示和技巧。 / p> |
| 152  762e575c-1d24-4df9-9faa-3c044254211a | Brightcove Social | Brightcove社交 |
| 153  4a6ae60f-f6e5-4f33-8219-4f81be0a413b | Brightcove Social | Brightcove社交 |
| 154  63d58bf1-0d1a-4157-aeaf-ebb0b57784ce | [1] | [1] |
| 155  c8de1a34-4bef-4551-889d-c636b5fbfc54 | Introduction to Brightcove Social | Brightcove Social簡介 |
| 156  09810fcc-b60c-4e55-9814-8a944ed8ef38 | [1}Introduction to Brightcove Social{2] | [1}Brightcove Social簡介{2] |
| 157  9dd2c338-e651-4101-b588-6013d3ffb9bf | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/598128{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/598128{2] |
| 158  780c932c-1a55-439b-ac14-73fa6371623e | Brightcove Social allows you to easily publish videos in your Video Cloud account out to popular social media platforms such as YouTube, Facebook, and Twitter. | Brightcove Social使您可以輕鬆地將視頻雲帳戶中的視頻發佈到流行的社交媒體平台，例如YouTube，Facebook和Twitter。 |
| 159  7b0c8211-0a3b-4af8-8284-c8d2e7f2005d | Introduction to Brightcove Social will give you an understanding of the different parts of the Social module, and help you get started with sharing your videos out to social media platforms. | Brightcove Social簡介將使您了解Social模塊的不同部分，並幫助您開始將視頻共享到社交媒體平台。 |
| 160  dd3d7e42-fb78-4909-bf3a-d511615eb9c3 | You will also be able to track the history of sharing, set up auto-syncing in some cases, so that you don't have to share each video manually, and view some analytics on how your video is performing on the various social platforms. | 您還可以跟踪共享的歷史記錄，在某些情況下可以設置自動同步，這樣就不必手動共享每個視頻，還可以查看有關視頻在各種社交平台上的效果的一些分析。 |
| 161  7ee118d4-b3cb-413b-bfa5-08ff443e5e83 | Brightcove APIs | Brightcove API |
| 162  3a00bc86-d3de-4bd4-9b5f-4f3653ada54a | Brightcove APIs | Brightcove API |
| 163  db249f99-25eb-435a-826e-db6aad6b9c35 | [1] | [1] |
| 164  9e840de8-ce86-4a0e-b675-40c84775dafd | APIs with Brightcove Learning Path | 具有Brightcove學習路徑的API |
| 165  b9b2d620-b8c1-448b-849b-16b5c33628f6 | [1}APIs with Brightcove Learning Path{2] | [1}具有Brightcove學習路徑的API{2] |
| 166  c09ce628-b76f-4d97-a79c-f6e11ef68430 | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/learning-paths/33226{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/learning-paths/33226{2] |
| 167  5961ecae-685d-4d16-928f-7047297832f0 | In this learning path, you will learn the fundamentals of APIs, best practices, and tips. | 在此學習路徑中，您將學習API的基礎知識，最佳實踐和技巧。 |
| 168  a7cd859b-1ac0-4eb6-9745-90da6f7906d0 | [1] | [1] |
| 169  509fa93d-0622-48ce-9f85-713f2a1de14c | APIs 101 | API 101 |
| 170  fbcffc04-57fd-4641-b396-fd4b31df2ed2 | [1}APIs 101{2] | [1}API 101{2] |
| 171  131f3966-4de4-4d20-b9b2-7bc6cfa1f653 | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/919870{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/919870{2] |
| 172  7025fc58-0bc9-49f6-b3b9-f4899b62c5cf | In this course, you'll learn the fundamentals of APIs including: | 在本課程中，您將學習API的基礎知識，包括： |
| 173  53347850-20ed-44ec-9e71-0bcf76e0e2b1 | What's an API, general and technical aspects | 什麼是API，一般和技術方面 |
| 174  82f36dba-ab10-4cd8-b757-cc1066287229 | API available at Brightcove | 可在Brightcove獲得的API |
| 175  8a3fb8d4-62bb-4dbe-a324-22a44fb97f03 | Testing tools | 測試工具 |
| 176  81d7c5d7-7cd7-483f-b601-5c5fb051b142 | Authentication credentials | 認證憑證 |
| 177  c291948b-64ee-465b-9340-12d0684fa204 | How to set up Postman to work with the Brightcove APIs | 如何設置Postman以使用Brightcove API |
| 178  c9903992-3d53-41f9-8c4c-11d61ef2ad43 | [1] | [1] |
| 179  e574c64b-e5fd-45dd-bc52-adc2d239fc61 | APIs Advanced Course | API高級課程 |
| 180  7d70798a-9b18-49e5-afa4-58be5376633d | [1}APIs Advanced Course{2] | [1}API高級課程{2] |
| 181  4eba6a40-8cfc-4ab0-aa27-546b5b77c072 | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/919875{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/919875{2] |
| 182  227e3bf3-0df3-43de-b61a-7b6f1b59ed3c | This course is designed to help you start your first Brightcove Restful API, as well as give you some best practices and tips. | 本課程旨在幫助您啟動第一個Brightcove Restful API，並提供一些最佳實踐和技巧。 |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 dfc25c05-f3ab-421e-b368-77005e06901d** | | |
| 1  9b454e50-9fd5-4e12-871f-a22fae0d9dcd | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  fdc79371-f901-4bd7-81bd-15c1de3c43f9 | Gallery Settings Documentation parent: | 圖庫設置文檔的父級： |
| 3  a961990c-c221-4763-b0d9-89679ce15da8 | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 4  0ab16cdc-8320-4894-a864-d47fcd70789a | Gallery Settings | 圖庫設置 |
| 5  02859ed7-1408-4e7c-91ef-9640cb034fcd | Learn how to configure Gallery Settings. | 了解如何配置圖片庫設置。 |
| 6  44545056-8a2e-4a11-a645-9e54f5050862 | [1}Configuring Access Control Profiles{2] | [1}配置訪問控製配置文件{2] |
| 7  70c00705-c5d9-4c64-ae80-3e563037acbf | [1}Configuring Custom Domains and SSL{2] | [1}配置自定義域和SSL{2] |
| 8  74c5b2df-82ac-4554-b457-a414ccadeb55 | [1}Configuring Gallery Settings{2] | [1}配置圖庫設置{2] |
| 9  b9491fc7-ebb3-46d1-8043-51ec58a47874 | [1}Configuring Single Sign-On with Active Directory Federation Services{2] | [1}使用Active Directory聯合身份驗證服務配置單點登錄{2] |
| 10  769fb9c9-ddd3-4d3b-9917-3488cfbc564b | [1}Configuring YouTube Settings{2] | [1}配置YouTube設置{2] |
| 11  5ba8b7dc-a16f-41ba-9ec6-85bcc43b1a7c | [1}Securing a Portal Experience with Auth0{2] | [1}使用Auth0確保門戶體驗{2] |
| 12  27355fb9-9ec8-4d52-abb4-2c53b731f392 | [1}Securing a Portal Experience with Okta{2] | [1}使用Okta確保門戶體驗{2] |
| 13  6611260b-6e69-480c-8bcf-c90e9d7b62a1 | [1}Securing a Portal Experience with SSL{2] | [1}使用SSL保護門戶體驗{2] |
| **configuring-youtube-settings.html**  **MQ971010 d602588e-a99a-4dcc-8656-75fe56f120df** | | |
| 1  9af989ac-6f55-4075-ad40-c53dd11c115a | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  fff11d00-fa3f-4aef-9a74-ce4fd328b25b | Configuring YouTube Settings parent: | 配置“YouTube設置"父級： |
| 3  569bb8af-499d-49c0-ae43-0584ef911ff8 | Gallery Settings --- | 圖庫設置- |
| 4  6eadb3a5-ddc7-4c24-8a13-57328ae91c79 | Configuring YouTube Settings | 配置YouTube設置 |
| 5  676c5827-13eb-4c94-a089-e3aa15195db7 | In this topic you will learn how to configure the Gallery YouTube settings so that YouTube videos can be added to Portal or In-Page Experiences. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何配置Gallery YouTube設置，以便可以將YouTube視頻添加到Portal體驗或頁內體驗。 |
| 6  f8c05116-fa32-4c5a-8dde-dcd9950cff78 | To configure the YouTube settings, follow these steps: | 要配置YouTube設置，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 7  8cb23eb9-8eea-441e-838b-3174a31d0e47 | Open the Gallery module. | 打開圖庫模塊。 |
| 8  57016818-59a6-4556-b19c-1877f6e94cfd | Click the [1}Settings{2] link on the home page. | 點擊[1}設定值{2]主頁上的鏈接。 |
| 9  d74ca1b2-a0de-4a32-b485-0a11e894b0a7 | In the left navigation, click the [1}YouTube{2] link. | 在左側導航欄中，點擊[1}YouTube{2]關聯。 |
| 10  0749284e-8fd0-4d58-bdf9-8aba6715d5b6 | Click [1}Connect{2]. | 點擊[1}連接{2]。 |
| 11  883d645a-0ef3-4b7a-9b04-8082ff84717d | Select the account you want to login to. | 選擇您要登錄的帳戶。 |
| 12  350147ff-435b-4cb0-aab8-4a196f978c49 | [1] | [1] |
| 13  cdd4d061-99fd-4410-994c-537dae000553 | select google account | 選擇谷歌帳戶 |
| 14  3792a472-153a-42a2-8245-947b4b011b21 | Sign in to your Google account. | 登錄到您的Google帳戶。 |
| 15  e0a3a7fc-e2aa-4dec-b5fc-a85c8fdaf231 | If you have access to multiple Google accounts, select the account associated with the YouTube account you want to access. | 如果您有權訪問多個Google帳戶，請選擇與您要訪問的YouTube帳戶關聯的帳戶。 |
| 16  f61eff28-4a93-4d18-a452-cb7e8580a68c | [1] | [1] |
| 17  040c9c1b-0674-4f05-9d85-238cb300f6b9 | select google account | 選擇谷歌帳戶 |
| 18  1a7622aa-fc85-4ac6-a9a3-2c3d7c3f6e6f | Brightcove will request permission to manage your YouTube account. | Brightcove將請求許可來管理您的YouTube帳戶。 |
| 19  a97f5743-ae27-42f4-b667-e1b8ef4ea833 | Click [1}Allow{2]. | 點擊[1}允許{2]。 |
| 20  33f21b8b-19c8-4042-9188-30644d3d5e81 | [1] | [1] |
| 21  881d68ca-b5e5-4804-9826-f583bac36310 | approve permission | 批准權限 |
| 22  fb07607e-d414-43ff-936d-5ccb4c0db3b7 | Verify that the connection was successful. | 驗證連接是否成功。 |
| 23  7695fdbb-1e86-4c4c-9440-3fefcd067f07 | The Settings page will display the YouTube channel you are connected to. | 設置頁面將顯示您連接到的YouTube頻道。 |
| 24  ead4da5e-01fa-4872-a2e0-c3f25d3a62b5 | [1] | [1] |
| 25  2d17c874-6f30-41cb-8a91-4e22dd397ae8 | success | 成功 |
| 26  6bdf6a8b-353f-4abf-a52b-103f2fa8e72c | For information on adding YouTube videos to a Gallery experience, see one of the following documents: | 有關將YouTube視頻添加到Gallery體驗的信息，請參閱以下文檔之一： |
| 27  8e106733-ef4a-47e3-a186-585ecf4b8d88 | [1}Adding YouTube Videos to a Portal Experience{2] | [1}將YouTube視頻添加到門戶體驗{2] |
| 28  9dd50665-7940-4bbd-8f9b-fcf89720d22e | [1}Adding Videos to an In-Page Experience{2] | [1}將視頻添加到頁內體驗{2] |
| **configuring-single-sign-active-directory-federation-services.html**  **MQ971010 30a4681c-4372-4005-b28c-61bc87d6d09b** | | |
| 1  d0deaadc-0304-4217-8275-1d5ad0509e4f | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  bfa0d535-a48a-4341-9277-ebd3acf125b9 | Configuring Single Sign-On with Active Directory Federation Services parent: | 使用Active Directory聯合身份驗證服務父配置單點登錄： |
| 3  0ea25794-908d-426f-873b-5d4fac0c8b27 | Gallery Settings --- | 圖庫設置- |
| 4  55a0f4db-d73c-4780-a45b-063b82f4a369 | Configuring Single Sign-On with Active Directory Federation Services | 使用Active Directory聯合身份驗證服務配置單點登錄 |
| 5  224f5015-6802-420b-bc30-a4f085726d03 | In this topic you will learn how to configure Gallery to support single sign-on using Active Directory Federation Services (ADFS). | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用Active Directory聯合身份驗證服務（ADFS）將庫配置為支持單點登錄。 |
| 6  380cab18-b959-4912-b360-f09ae5c09075 | Before you get started | 開始之前 |
| 7  333d6311-c864-44a3-ad69-3f2b9c10e8a4 | Complete these initial setup steps: | 完成以下初始設置步驟： |
| 8  7bbc0a0f-0bfa-402b-a4e9-90d66630c9b7 | Enable RelayState for iDP-initiated sign on by following the instructions [1}here{2]. | 遵循以下說明為iDP啟動的登錄啟用RelayState [1}這裡{2]。 |
| 9  40cea1c7-1998-4006-bd07-ae30ea09fb96 | The location varies depending on the version of ADFS that is being using. | 該位置因所使用的ADFS版本而異。 |
| 10  1bbac7c9-2f4a-4f10-90d3-eb2b46387c6b | Restart the ADFS service so the changes are applied. | 重新啟動ADFS服務，以便應用更改。 |
| 11  b15763e5-b04b-4a4b-a048-a1ab2ebb1c8f | Adding a Gallery Access Control Profile | 添加圖庫訪問控製配置文件 |
| 12  ad66c500-20d0-440f-9a5d-80975b2b5057 | Open [1}Administrative Tools{2] from the Windows Start menu or Control Panel and then open the [1}AD FS Management{2] application. | 打開[1}管理工具{2]從Windows的“開始"菜單或“控制面板"中，然後打開[1}AD FS管理{2]應用。 |
| 13  d532d25d-c64c-4e6f-9593-ad56db16f36f | [1] | [1] |
| 14  9e46353f-c408-4e92-b447-3a787baf1cf8 | Open [1}Services > Certificates{2] in the left hand explorer panel. | 打開[1}服務>證書{2]在左側的資源管理器面板中。 |
| 15  ae8f4a4a-b43b-4de1-90b3-0592a29281bd | [1] | [1] |
| 16  f17e3260-b684-4341-abfe-481da15bde3f | Double-click on the [1}Token-signing{2] certificate that you want to use. | 雙擊[1}令牌簽名{2]您要使用的證書。 |
| 17  e497be2f-80ff-40c4-8fe7-0452be957c7e | [1] | [1] |
| 18  d8fb0d4d-b3bc-410c-bc20-7f8b9f20fd78 | Click on the [1}Details{2] tab and click [1}Copy to File…{2] | 點擊[1}細節{2]標籤，然後單擊[1}複製到文件…{2] |
| 19  7e729c48-3aff-4b8a-b7ec-ad244c47cff9 | [1] | [1] |
| 20  9ef7506a-d4b2-47e5-9b8e-4272dd313073 | Click [1}Next{2] in the export wizard, then select the [1}Base-64 encoded X.509 (.CER){2] option. | 點擊[1}下一個{2]在導出嚮導中，然後選擇[1}Base-64編碼的X.509（.CER）{2]選項。 |
| 21  7b2e1d4f-5ee4-41bb-b3e4-525697235ccd | [1] | [1] |
| 22  c997485b-819b-4c16-a1df-715b6ea365b8 | Save the certificate file to your local file system and then open it in a text editor. | 將證書文件保存到本地文件系統，然後在文本編輯器中將其打開。 |
| 23  2026f646-2651-421a-8191-7128c037a51a | This is the certificate that will be used to setup the Gallery access control profile. | 這是將用於設置圖庫訪問控製配置文件的證書。 |
| 24  62b8a050-4a56-448d-a7fe-8722c0d44744 | Open the Gallery module. | 打開圖庫模塊。 |
| 25  f755962f-181a-46d9-b415-b701bc039eaf | Click [1}Settings{2]. | 點擊[1}設定值{2]。 |
| 26  1ecf08bb-63e3-48d3-9ad9-bcf79aeeb33c | Click [1}Access Control Profiles{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}訪問控製配置文件{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 27  90bbd1c8-0153-4e15-9ecd-78e99eedcb2b | Click [1}Create Profile{2]. | 點擊[1}創建個人資料{2]。 |
| 28  71382130-439a-415e-9ce5-56b489967816 | Give it a [1}Name{2] and then select [1}SSO - Requires a username and password for access{2]. | 給它一個[1}名稱{2]然後選擇[1}SSO-需要用戶名和密碼才能訪問{2]。 |
| 29  e9206a90-fc3b-4920-9cc3-96aa62a5349a | [1] | [1] |
| 30  251193a7-27d6-4b04-8a49-cbfb9a89d65b | In the [1}SAML 2.0 Endpoint (HTTP){2] field, enter the URL to the iDP-initiated sign-on page for your ADFS server. | 在裡面[1}SAML 2.0端點（HTTP）{2]字段，輸入指向您的ADFS服務器的iDP啟動的登錄頁面的URL。 |
| 31  bf527e35-c87e-4943-ba80-855e368dcaa0 | This usually ends in [1}[2]{3]. | 這通常以[1}[2]{3]。 |
| 32  a94d841d-9b3b-420b-80dc-5d2054c7546e | For example, if the SP-initiated sign-on link is [1}[2]{3], the iDP-initiated sign-on page is [1}[5]{3]. | 例如，如果SP啟動的登錄鏈接為[1}[2]{3]，由iDP啟動的登錄頁面為[1}[5]{3]。 |
| 33  1ff18784-586d-467b-9937-32f92d632735 | Check the [1}My SSO System is ADFS (Active Directory Federation Services){2] option. | 檢查[1}我的SSO系統是ADFS（Active Directory聯合身份驗證服務）{2]選項。 |
| 34  7c520f3b-d823-48f2-82e5-767fb120efa8 | Copy and paste the certificate that you saved in step 6 into the [1}X.509 Certificate{2] field. | 將您在第6步中保存的證書複製並粘貼到[1}X.509證書{2]場地。 |
| 35  e5cc70f7-3f65-4f4c-9a2c-f99d44f54c89 | [1] | [1] |
| 36  108f57bc-c90f-404c-b62b-f515cad92a04 | Click [1}Save{2] to save the access control profile. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存訪問控製配置文件。 |
| 37  2f583f2b-5c5a-4ede-8956-1c41b96fa57a | The new access control profile should appear in the list of profiles. | 新的訪問控製配置文件應出現在配置文件列表中。 |
| 38  55cec7e4-bb50-423e-8f7d-88ab2e3b83cf | [1] | [1] |
| 39  0b04abc8-4bd4-48e3-a8c0-786fd42008d6 | Back in the AD FS Management application, open [1} Relying Party Trusts{2]. | 返回AD FS管理應用程序，打開[1}信賴方信託{2]。 |
| 40  a3c43627-96d4-40b2-92e8-2397c73e0da4 | [1] | [1] |
| 41  cf3613b2-3407-4b27-8888-1f9e76219c1c | Click [1}Add Relying Party Trust…{2] in the right hand panel. | 點擊[1}添加信賴方信任…{2]在右側面板中。 |
| 42  0368eee2-a7b0-4f30-8d7b-90b42d8c9ee6 | Click [1}Start{2] in the wizard and then paste the [1}Metadata URL{2] that was displayed in step 15 into the [1}Federation metadata address{2] field. | 點擊[1}開始{2]在嚮導中，然後粘貼[1}元數據網址{2]在步驟15中顯示的[1}聯盟元數據地址{2]場地。 |
| 43  96a70dc2-c658-4b2b-bcbe-8eda3399e12a | [1] | [1] |
| 44  81ae5661-4b41-487c-b465-d12ecc97ad9f | Click [1}Next{2] and then give your relying party trust a name. | 點擊[1}下一個{2]然後給您的依賴方信任一個名字。 |
| 45  5de852a2-7086-461a-a221-940f2b059086 | [1] | [1] |
| 46  cbc1b742-f4d9-4f73-9d6e-2d74b54fcfe4 | Continue clicking [1}Next{2] until the [1}Finish{2] step. | 繼續點擊[1}下一個{2]直到[1}結束{2]步。 |
| 47  ec3870ca-7150-482b-a478-c34fce2b9161 | Uncheck the [1}Configure claims issuance policy for this application{2] checkbox. | 取消選中[1}配置此應用程序的聲明發布策略{2]複選框。 |
| 48  f52f5f8b-def6-499d-bd11-f5657fd06117 | Click [1}Close{2]. | 點擊[1}關閉{2]。 |
| 49  8daa7b1f-0e0c-40b7-b1e9-f6779e3916f8 | [1] | [1] |
| 50  7fa27bb9-2a8d-4c8a-96e9-50c43a44f4de | You should now be able to associate a Portal Experience to the access control profile that was created. | 現在，您應該能夠將Portal Experience與創建的訪問控制概要文件相關聯。 |
| 51  5e5aeec6-d00a-4068-94ae-6c4958e092e7 | After the experience is published, navigating to it should go through the ADFS sign-on workflow. | 體驗發布後，應通過ADFS登錄工作流程導航到該體驗。 |
| **securing-experiences-pingone.html**  **MQ971010 44072417-e9c9-41de-bbf1-9d9ae6057c86** | | |
| 1  e8452d4e-ad68-4202-92ba-251b823b8d26 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  15344cfc-a4f9-4cc0-a027-788fdb1bfa5a | Securing a Portal Experience with PingOne parent: | 與PingOne家長一起確保門戶體驗： |
| 3  f959f648-7642-4de9-a137-bae7d1689d5f | Gallery Settings --- | 圖庫設置- |
| 4  8ce8f579-b541-4bf7-aca0-b4fdfd8ba9e3 | Securing a Portal Experience with PingOne | 使用PingOne確保門戶體驗 |
| 5  657b1498-c644-4188-a810-603c47997190 | In this topic you will learn how to secure Portal Experiences using PingOne SSO. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用PingOne SSO保護門戶體驗。 |
| 6  ea7852af-9e39-44c3-bca7-c5cc1537caf1 | When an experience is secured using SSO, users will be required to authenticate before they can access the experience. | 使用SSO保護體驗後，將要求用戶進行身份驗證，然後才能訪問該體驗。 |
| 7  1d1d94ae-e402-48b7-98da-a0e53d81a8f3 | [1] | [1] |
| 8  61078293-64e3-4aa2-bfc2-fffa83cb034d | Note: | 筆記： |
| 9  a0e011e9-5375-4227-a34c-d56c93466752 | The steps and images in this topic are using the [1}trial version{2] of PingOne SSO. | 本主題中的步驟和圖像正在使用[1}試用版{2] PingOne SSO的功能。 |
| 10  a40fd757-ff80-41af-b62e-23d728ccc99b | The steps in this topic assumed you have created a PingOne trial account and have confirmed your account through email. | 本主題中的步驟假定您已經創建了PingOne試用帳戶，並已通過電子郵件確認了您的帳戶。 |
| 11  1c97082d-3694-4318-86c0-aefd4c00da08 | Creating an identity repository | 創建一個身份庫 |
| 12  d5babf9b-a842-400f-b344-07c8e7881b60 | Start by creating an identity repository. | 首先創建一個身份庫。 |
| 13  cad6e6bd-7374-4e91-91ca-a9b2148be649 | Log in to your PingOne account. | 登錄到您的PingOne帳戶。 |
| 14  5e262dd5-35b4-407c-abc3-df994a57b670 | The [1}Dashboard{2] page will appear. | 這[1}儀錶盤{2]頁面將會出現。 |
| 15  954b0622-b163-4d03-92d1-7ac7cd4ba48c | [1] | [1] |
| 16  f7ced14f-bdf7-41e2-9f1c-8f754bede64c | Click [1}SETUP{2] in the header. | 點擊[1}設置{2]在標題中。 |
| 17  60cbd127-2f91-41c3-b2ad-7bd54b9747b5 | The [1}Settings{2] page will open. | 這[1}設定值{2]頁面將會打開。 |
| 18  6d9626a9-debf-4a3a-a4a3-091c76c8c104 | Click [1}Connect to an Identity Repository{2]. | 點擊[1}連接到身份庫{2]。 |
| 19  83aa71d4-845c-4016-a911-529d09be4d33 | Click on [1}PINGONE DIRECTORY{2] and then click [1}Next{2]. | 點擊[1}彩鈴目錄{2]然後點擊[1}下一個{2]。 |
| 20  8258a34f-ff71-4aa6-b352-b4c78eb32b31 | Confirm that the directory has been configured. | 確認目錄已配置。 |
| 21  11d4b42c-4831-4d20-8f8d-65281af74ea9 | [1] | [1] |
| 22  04eb5641-4d20-4acc-9443-2f14456ade25 | Click [1}Next{2]. | 點擊[1}下一個{2]。 |
| 23  e269b306-16ca-4cfc-9f1f-62c0f170500c | For the [1}MAP ATTRIBUTES{2] section, keep the default values and click [1}Finished{2]. | 為了[1}地圖屬性{2]部分，保留默認值，然後單擊[1}完成的{2]。 |
| 24  783f074b-e7cc-4f40-a68c-0d3466c41c43 | The PingOne Directory page will display the directory statistics. | PingOne目錄頁面將顯示目錄統計信息。 |
| 25  2a9fab7c-11d7-4a80-97a2-beb1e910cfb2 | Creating an application | 創建一個應用程序 |
| 26  527244d4-27ea-46fd-90b9-883b1c993685 | Next, we'll create an application that will be secured using SSO. | 接下來，我們將創建一個將使用SSO保護的應用程序。 |
| 27  c56c0c88-790c-4316-839f-6b36958b4740 | Click [1}APPLICATIONS{2] in the header. | 點擊[1}應用領域{2]在標題中。 |
| 28  137f8f80-7f98-4d47-9a94-42f9a7ceb12a | The [1}My Applications{2] page will open. | 這[1}我的申請{2]頁面將會打開。 |
| 29  53d87c41-4c00-413a-b612-03c68721ef6d | Click [1}Add Application{2]. | 點擊[1}添加申請{2]。 |
| 30  8804c792-1315-4799-9fd5-409d270ce5b3 | Select [1}New SAML Application{2]. | 選擇[1}新的SAML應用程序{2]。 |
| 31  10b6f95c-d991-4635-9e27-ce4d3f41d1c1 | Enter an [1}Application Name{2] and [1}Application Description{2]. | 輸入一個[1}應用名稱{2]和[1}應用說明{2]。 |
| 32  ac5b27d1-a205-452d-8b96-1284e7a2d898 | Select a [1}Category{2] (recommend [1}Communication{2]). | 選擇一個[1}類別{2]（推薦[1}溝通{2]）。 |
| 33  5edd9f10-274b-4c34-ac1b-6f910fd89002 | [1}(Optional){2] Click [1}Change{2] and browse and select an icon for the application. | [1}（可選的）{2]點擊[1}改變{2]並瀏覽並選擇該應用程序的圖標。 |
| 34  84a0e904-c85f-4e7c-804c-f6f8d5a9964d | [1] | [1] |
| 35  a0ecbb8e-300a-4cf6-bba8-43f26dd84d65 | Click [1}Continue to Next Step{2]. | 點擊[1}繼續下一步{2]。 |
| 36  ba5a1fb0-4269-45d7-9db0-2e85ca170d79 | On the [1}Application Configuration{2] page, locate the [1}SAML Metadata{2] field. | 在[1}應用配置{2]頁面上，找到[1}SAML元數據{2]場地。 |
| 37  be5175ef-5e69-407d-afad-dc829687242f | Click the [1}Download{2] link. | 點擊[1}下載{2]關聯。 |
| 38  b907e946-97ec-4f9a-9a35-03a09b413ea9 | The downloaded file will be needed when creating an Access Control Profile in Brightcove Gallery. | 在Brightcove Gallery中創建訪問控製配置文件時，將需要下載的文件。 |
| 39  97d44519-3ad8-49f5-acf8-2af66d0203c6 | Creating an Access Control Profile | 創建訪問控製配置文件 |
| 40  1743bb17-404c-4853-affb-ec51bcc727c2 | You need to create an Access Control Profile that will be used to secure any experiences you want to secure using SSO. | 您需要創建一個訪問控製配置文件，該配置文件將用於保護您希望使用SSO保護的所有體驗。 |
| 41  0d782238-1088-4dc8-a614-303e26dc4504 | Log in to your Brightcove Gallery account. | 登錄到您的Brightcove Gallery帳戶。 |
| 42  4e818e09-f298-412c-96b1-a1175d2b34d9 | Click [1}Settings{2] in the header. | 點擊[1}設定值{2]在標題中。 |
| 43  da835673-f9e7-4060-a674-195fde7bba3c | In the left navigation, click [1}Access Control Profiles{2]. | 在左側導航中，單擊[1}訪問控製配置文件{2]。 |
| 44  1f2c3932-8f47-4fe4-88e3-d44d4c01ec90 | Click [1}Create Profile{2]. | 點擊[1}創建個人資料{2]。 |
| 45  aa7db417-fd46-4ed1-af15-7a19355d946c | Give the profile a [1}Name{2]. | 給個人資料一個[1}名稱{2]。 |
| 46  e9e1406c-a95f-4e30-a682-ce3931013096 | [1] | [1] |
| 47  af1c2c56-46ad-4dbc-a7b2-b17393646ba6 | Check the [1}SSO{2] option. | 檢查[1}單點登錄{2]選項。 |
| 48  eebb860e-3e67-4139-96c8-8cbb2f750baf | Locate the [1}Import SSO metadata{2] section and then click [1}Select File{2]. | 找到[1}導入SSO元數據{2]部分，然後單擊[1}選擇文件{2]。 |
| 49  624754b2-a72a-406a-b0c5-fcf0fe7073e7 | Browse and select the SAML metadata file you downloaded from PingOne (in the previous section). | 瀏覽並選擇您從PingOne下載的SAML元數據文件（在上一節中）。 |
| 50  10e860a2-bc94-4f79-a428-248366d9ae4c | Confirm that values for the [1}SAML 2.0 Endpoint{2] and [1}X.509 Certificate{2] have been filled in. | 確認[1}SAML 2.0端點{2]和[1}X.509證書{2]已填寫。 |
| 51  ac3d2509-2681-4364-b122-20bb101b7163 | Click [1}Save{2] and confirm that the profile was created. | 點擊[1}保存{2]並確認配置文件已創建。 |
| 52  8952b57e-8a74-4f02-b358-1aa174c042ae | [1] | [1] |
| 53  843a35a3-5573-4c02-9528-2ff675f62e1f | Click on the [1}Metadata URL{2] field and save the XML file. | 點擊[1}元數據網址{2]字段並保存XML文件。 |
| 54  a4ed1342-184c-42b6-b989-cc0c598e934c | The XML file will be needed to complete the application configuration in PingOne. | 需要XML文件來完成PingOne中的應用程序配置。 |
| 55  bfd2f1cd-bc64-48d0-b087-0f129a916361 | Completing the application configuration | 完成應用程序配置 |
| 56  39f53c2d-d1f1-404a-beea-2039eda8eb88 | Return to the PingOne application. | 返回到PingOne應用程序。 |
| 57  180511fe-438f-48a6-8fc3-2f4b700a2049 | On the [1}Application Configuration{2] section, locate the [1}Upload Metadata{2] field. | 在[1}應用配置{2]部分中，找到[1}上載中繼資料{2]場地。 |
| 58  523cc166-f935-4da3-aa3b-e967ec107ef3 | Click [1}Select File{2] and browse and select the file you downloaded after creating the Access Control Profile in Brightcove Gallery. | 點擊[1}選擇文件{2]並在Brightcove Gallery中創建訪問控製配置文件後瀏覽並選擇您下載的文件。 |
| 59  49a94c06-55e9-4d90-815b-d90da127c944 | Confirm the [1}Assertion Consumer Service (ACS){2] and [1}Entity ID{2] fields were filled in with values after the import. | 確認[1}斷言消費者服務（ACS）{2]和[1}實體編號{2]導入後，將使用值填充字段。 |
| 60  5c825037-deba-4e61-a8cd-8d4ce975c29c | Click [1}Continue to Next Step{2]. | 點擊[1}繼續下一步{2]。 |
| 61  55c15869-88f1-4635-80fa-d8b963720cfd | On the [1}SSO Attribute Mapping{2] page, click [1}Continue to Next Step{2]. | 在[1}SSO屬性映射{2]頁面上，單擊[1}繼續下一步{2]。 |
| 62  7608bfae-5ccb-4c57-9eb9-c4fdc152fc26 | On the [1}Group Access{2] page, locate the [1}Users@directory{2] group and then click [1}Add{2]. | 在[1}組訪問{2]頁面上，找到[1}用戶@目錄{2]組，然後單擊[1}添加{2]。 |
| 63  c92fffcf-2567-4725-8408-ccb7848d67f1 | [1] | [1] |
| 64  9ee05e97-7626-4892-816d-48cc4589e077 | Click [1}Continue to Next Step{2]. | 點擊[1}繼續下一步{2]。 |
| 65  048a7db9-4444-41fe-94f5-e7dcb0bc204b | Click[1} Finish{2]. | 點擊[1}結束{2]。 |
| 66  df7c0d06-77f3-4761-8a26-88c4977e4fbb | Confirm that the application is [1}Active{2] and [1}Enabled{2]. | 確認應用程序是[1}積極的{2]和[1}已啟用{2]。 |
| 67  481dccb5-f5e5-432d-a7b8-990d56f30952 | [1] | [1] |
| 68  20f925b2-5e30-400b-86fe-3da86c848cce | Assign the Access Control Profile to an experience | 將訪問控製配置文件分配給體驗 |
| 69  a93d620b-788b-475f-ae7c-66c743916b3a | The last step is to assign the Access Control Profile that was created to the experience(s) you want to secure. | 最後一步是將創建的訪問控製配置文件分配給您要確保的體驗。 |
| 70  67f265cf-a2e6-43e0-8685-77997fc07ae8 | Return to Brightcove Gallery. | 返回到Brightcove畫廊。 |
| 71  15c5ddb8-0da7-4da4-a720-aaec17be9a90 | Edit the experience you want to secure. | 編輯您要確保的體驗。 |
| 72  2a295500-a844-4e31-b30a-53c6abc6e882 | In the left navigation, click [1}SITE CONFIGURATION > Access Control{2]. | 在左側導航中，單擊[1}站點配置>訪問控制{2]。 |
| 73  32a81f6a-519d-4365-9571-472c5d9ec839 | Select the [1}Access Control Profile{2] that is associated with the PingOne SSO configuration. | 選擇[1}訪問控製配置文件{2]與PingOne SSO配置相關聯。 |
| 74  a8001451-3941-4149-abf6-f73ec878fda8 | [1] | [1] |
| 75  2b9ca4c1-b45d-4955-be93-745d786b3651 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 76  16190792-12f9-4626-8bd3-b44894b07267 | [1}Publish{2] the experience. | [1}發布{2]經歷。 |
| 77  b2fcb455-e7f7-47bd-ade7-4d34980d10b7 | When you access the experience, you should be prompted by PingOne to login. | 訪問體驗時，PingOne會提示您登錄。 |
| 78  6614f29c-31b1-4289-aee6-370bbaf47781 | [1] | [1] |
| **securing-portal-experience-okta.html**  **MQ971010 cb6483ae-7c27-4346-90a7-27ec535de3e9** | | |
| 1  6c94d2cc-d79d-4981-9502-05000ffee67e | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  7ff6abe5-148d-460d-a75a-648f6a4c9178 | Securing a Portal Experience with Okta parent: | 確保Okta父母的門戶體驗： |
| 3  9c13fd9e-631a-4097-987f-a56aa349640d | Gallery Settings --- | 圖庫設置- |
| 4  6ccb6723-ed6b-46f5-a55c-16fd756f810e | Securing a Portal Experience with Okta | 使用Okta確保門戶體驗 |
| 5  d435d41d-2361-4597-9d7a-f5c72e6732ca | In this topic you will learn how to secure Portal Experiences using Okta SSO. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用Okta SSO保護門戶體驗。 |
| 6  ffe9b603-e314-45d4-aadc-b96653763343 | When an experience is secured using SSO, users will be required to authenticate before they can access the experience. | 使用SSO保護體驗後，將要求用戶進行身份驗證，然後才能訪問該體驗。 |
| 7  5939e39a-fa63-40ef-9ee6-6ce89d58172b | [1] | [1] |
| 8  b5166929-6bbe-4ca9-8cc5-42c3961af4d8 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 9  c6fb31f2-ef72-4fe7-9e4f-70cad9537c3e | The steps and images in this topic are using the [1}trial version{2] of Okta SSO. | 本主題中的步驟和圖像正在使用[1}試用版{2] Okta SSO。 |
| 10  347561e8-29b9-456e-ad0f-7bc342d72d78 | The steps in this topic assumed you have signed up for an Okta trial account, signed into your account and can access the Okta Dashboard page. | 本主題中的步驟假定您已經註冊了Okta試用帳戶，已登錄到您的帳戶並可以訪問Okta儀表板頁面。 |
| 11  cc519c1d-7997-44a6-bb35-aba4f137fedd | Creating an application | 創建一個應用程序 |
| 12  5a02a9d0-5efe-45cf-a9e2-1581f251dd71 | Start by creating an application. | 首先創建一個應用程序。 |
| 13  7b7b0ca8-aa73-4a1c-80a9-c61f407a8925 | Log in to your Okta trial account. | 登錄到您的Okta試用帳戶。 |
| 14  e0126718-935a-4232-a995-59f4eb3e5370 | Click [1}Applications{2] in the top navigation. | 點擊[1}應用領域{2]在頂部導航中。 |
| 15  37eecf6f-6447-4e3f-92a3-b5a58d3475be | On the Applications page, click [1}Add Application{2]. | 在“應用程序"頁面上，單擊[1}添加申請{2]。 |
| 16  2745edd5-1a37-4f8b-902a-b119fd43769d | [1] | [1] |
| 17  14a69510-2a9b-4114-b308-0aa0f25c82e2 | Click [1}Create New App{2]. | 點擊[1}創建新應用{2]。 |
| 18  eff68393-ed9f-4d7c-a15f-c9ddc985a70f | Select a [1}Platform{2] of [1}Web{2] and a [1}Sign on method{2] of [1}SAML 2.0{2]. | 選擇一個[1}平台{2]的[1}網頁{2]和一個[1}登入方式{2]的[1}SAML 2.0{2]。 |
| 19  ce58274f-49cd-46ea-8eef-eb40194db60d | [1] | [1] |
| 20  c5f1551c-c136-4d83-8093-44f5c79b0538 | Click [1}Create{2]. | 點擊[1}創造{2]。 |
| 21  7bc23519-e48a-44df-8ecc-c26f3034c223 | Enter an [1}App name{2]. | 輸入一個[1}應用名稱{2]。 |
| 22  c5d63818-6a09-452f-a887-c7b240a80a69 | (Optional) Browse and select and [1}App logo{2]. | （可選）瀏覽並選擇和[1}應用徽標{2]。 |
| 23  e56778fa-ec79-4a8e-a61c-7486276f42fe | [1] | [1] |
| 24  f815debd-e2a5-49fc-b1eb-6d0cbe09fc09 | Click [1}Next{2]. | 點擊[1}下一個{2]。 |
| 25  99a86a7b-3efd-484c-8606-534e03eaa194 | Set the [1}Single sign on URL{2] to [1}https://auth.bcvp0rtal.com/login/callback{2]. | 設置[1}單一登錄網址{2]至[1}https://auth.bcvp0rtal.com/login/callback{2]。 |
| 26  ec297836-2b1f-4892-bde3-64a1f66f1cde | For the [1}Audience URI (SP Entity ID){2][3]enter the Okta URL for your Okta homepage. | 為了[1}目標對象URI（SP實體ID）{2][3]輸入Okta主頁的Okta URL。 |
| 27  c38dfac2-be09-4c8b-9c4a-99bbe336f79d | This will be listed on the new account email you received from Okta when your trial account was created. | 這將在創建試用帳戶時從Okta收到的新帳戶電子郵件中列出。 |
| 28  8066e684-67f1-464b-9b75-1b93a92479ec | [1] | [1] |
| 29  2baa3192-5533-49de-8d88-35232c47072b | Click the [1} < > Preview the SAML Assertion{2] button. | 點擊[1}<>預覽SAML斷言{2]按鈕。 |
| 30  cf66daae-6c36-4089-8af8-b1e2053f5836 | Valid XML should be displayed in a new browser tab. | 有效的XML應該顯示在新的瀏覽器選項卡中。 |
| 31  ba9f1b59-a7fc-471f-abc4-adf9e216b544 | If there are any errors, a message will be displayed. | 如果有任何錯誤，將顯示一條消息。 |
| 32  098fd914-c99a-4cfe-9af4-a15d5c62bd9f | Close the browser tab displaying the XML and return to the Okta page. | 關閉顯示XML的瀏覽器選項卡，然後返回Okta頁面。 |
| 33  be4bbfbb-0670-4f8d-80c2-39b29aa51bde | Click[1} Next{2]. | 點擊[1}下一個{2]。 |
| 34  2b4eec7a-ceff-4000-a130-5a66641cc440 | Select an option for [1}Are you a customer or partner? {2]and then click [1}Finish{2]. | 選擇一個選項[1}您是客戶還是合作夥伴？{2]然後點擊[1}結束{2]。 |
| 35  5df33272-2928-4a7a-a23d-c6f5eb7963ef | Confirm that the application was created and the [1}Settings{2] page appears. | 確認該應用程序已創建，並且[1}設定值{2]頁面出現。 |
| 36  8ff2dbe9-17e0-4d45-a5ea-4d6c3332f38c | [1] | [1] |
| 37  9cdfc4c8-bd01-43e3-9278-be5e25bfcd85 | Locate where it says [1}SAML 2.0[2]is not configured until you complete the setup instructions{3]. | 找到它說的地方[1}SAML 2.0 [2]完成安裝說明後，才進行配置{3]。 |
| 38  989db831-a599-4d1b-bc9d-a488adc7a6d2 | Click [1}View Setup Instructions{2]. | 點擊[1}查看安裝說明{2]。 |
| 39  5e69d84f-dc5c-4667-8d16-c13e061d7004 | The [1}How to Configure SAML 2.0{2] instructions will open in a new browser tab. | 這[1}如何配置SAML 2.0{2]說明將在新的瀏覽器標籤中打開。 |
| 40  1c639a7b-e3ed-4749-bc58-47dfbff9cbba | This information will be needed when creating an Access Control Profile in Brightcove Gallery. | 在Brightcove Gallery中創建訪問控製配置文件時，將需要此信息。 |
| 41  29b69bfd-decb-4615-a550-8991d8c6a733 | Creating an Access Control Profile | 創建訪問控製配置文件 |
| 42  b4706647-b835-4c57-98b5-23a0a27da5ac | You need to create an Access Control Profile that will be used to secure any experiences you want to secure using SSO. | 您需要創建一個訪問控製配置文件，該配置文件將用於保護您希望使用SSO保護的所有體驗。 |
| 43  2e14614d-1827-4b2c-b578-6e135cad6d30 | Log in to your Brightcove Gallery account. | 登錄到您的Brightcove Gallery帳戶。 |
| 44  f61c147d-668e-4f60-aba7-1a48892fff71 | Click [1}Settings{2] in the header. | 點擊[1}設定值{2]在標題中。 |
| 45  9d8bbd1a-5eb0-4bc0-ac27-0145ff43c537 | In the left navigation, click [1}Access Control Profiles{2]. | 在左側導航中，單擊[1}訪問控製配置文件{2]。 |
| 46  5b94923a-f2c4-4542-84e4-87232b13b233 | Click [1}Create Profile{2]. | 點擊[1}創建個人資料{2]。 |
| 47  c051d762-01cb-4f08-af5e-c167753d8cfc | Give the profile a [1}Name{2]. | 給個人資料一個[1}名稱{2]。 |
| 48  cdc43dbf-7f2c-442d-a12a-c106eda9d0bf | [1] | [1] |
| 49  3f028b93-af4d-4af5-9443-a4c46620562f | Select the [1}SSO{2] option. | 選擇[1}單點登錄{2]選項。 |
| 50  8812cca2-6189-4984-9447-39e17487242b | Return to the How to Configure SAML 2.0 instructions. | 返回如何配置SAML 2.0的說明。 |
| 51  89f87d77-b2fd-4e76-8e3a-142caa87533b | Copy the [1}Identity Provider Single Sign-On URL{2] and paste it into the [1}SAML 2.0 Endpoint (HTTP){2] field. | 複製[1}身份提供商單點登錄URL{2]並將其粘貼到[1}SAML 2.0端點（HTTP）{2]場地。 |
| 52  cefb36ac-33c8-4687-ad9f-662e850f280c | Return to the How to Configure SAML 2.0 instructions. | 返回如何配置SAML 2.0的說明。 |
| 53  89b1d1a0-4c1b-475f-a613-98f8de193c76 | Copy the entire value in the [1}X.509 Certificate {2]field and paste it into the [1}X.509 Certificate{2] field. | 將整個值複製到[1}X.509證書{2]字段並將其粘貼到[1}X.509證書{2]場地。 |
| 54  4489a869-0fec-46dc-bcad-ca200a0151d7 | Make sure you include the [1}BEGIN/END CERTIFICATE{2] lines. | 確保您包括[1}開始/結束證書{2]線。 |
| 55  a880fcf2-74da-4494-a724-15e52dd19382 | If you will be passing any SSO parameters back to Gallery, check the [1}Expose all attributes{2] option. | 如果您要將任何SSO參數傳遞回Gallery，請檢查[1}公開所有屬性{2]選項。 |
| 56  f562ca90-1cc4-41ae-91c6-00cd58446e85 | Click [1}Save{2] and confirm that the profile was created. | 點擊[1}保存{2]並確認配置文件已創建。 |
| 57  d937a448-d4e8-4941-b207-c856bd0d84ee | [1] | [1] |
| 58  fc37edf3-5e9c-4248-8996-ee97f0253558 | Assigning group permissions | 分配組權限 |
| 59  1477ea28-81d7-44ed-9360-6e9ac36dd330 | The final step in Okta is to give all users in Okta access to the Brightcove Engage application. | Okta的最後一步是授予Okta中的所有用戶訪問Brightcove Engage應用程序的權限。 |
| 60  2db7c5ed-9473-407a-a6fc-02ca6fc763e0 | Return to the Okta Dashboard. | 返回Okta儀表板。 |
| 61  8328e13b-e142-4c7a-b354-b31dda837000 | For the Okta application you created, click the [1}Assignments{2] tab. | 對於您創建的Okta應用程序，單擊[1}作業{2]標籤。 |
| 62  030a34e2-d8b5-43a2-8def-242d5369cf28 | [1] | [1] |
| 63  cea15cc8-cc13-423d-87e8-2aba9e4a0c34 | Click [1}Assign{2] > [1}Assign to Groups{2]. | 點擊[1}分配{2] > [1}分配給組{2]。 |
| 64  14c2afb3-001a-4f0f-8cfe-3439c0855006 | [1] | [1] |
| 65  83c18b58-3c70-4710-b44b-476426b5080f | Click [1}Assign{2] next to the [1}Everyone{2] group and then click [1}Done{2]. | 點擊[1}分配{2]在旁邊[1}每個人{2]組，然後單擊[1}完畢{2]。 |
| 66  4efb5004-53c9-4971-9512-daf1d7e891aa | [1] | [1] |
| 67  43a9927c-5e70-4cb6-9037-5f710971cbfc | Assign the Access Control Profile to an experience | 將訪問控製配置文件分配給體驗 |
| 68  3403c82a-2611-4ab6-9c5a-89c7f9897c1c | The last step is to assign the Access Control Profile that was created to the experience(s) you want to secure. | 最後一步是將創建的訪問控製配置文件分配給您要確保的體驗。 |
| 69  a6f0b105-299e-47f3-af50-85da22a0cec4 | Return to Brightcove Gallery. | 返回到Brightcove畫廊。 |
| 70  20dadfc7-8953-4d5b-a9c6-c03f2676c340 | Edit the experience you want to secure. | 編輯您要確保的體驗。 |
| 71  ec456ea9-00c6-4173-9a7a-c3265d458ad0 | In the left navigation, click [1}SITE CONFIGURATION > Access Control{2]. | 在左側導航中，單擊[1}站點配置>訪問控制{2]。 |
| 72  806f8f22-b47e-4b4c-b639-8a37b1e63562 | Select the [1}Access Control Profile{2] that is associated with the Okta SSO configuration. | 選擇[1}訪問控製配置文件{2]與Okta SSO配置相關聯。 |
| 73  c9195935-1b88-4f1a-94f5-a4b74ef83fde | [1] | [1] |
| 74  3747662c-67e9-455f-af41-28fd2472a820 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 75  3cb4245a-276b-47a3-80cc-9ce2df09ec97 | [1}Publish{2] the experience. | [1}發布{2]經歷。 |
| 76  1f8cd7c8-ae4e-416b-8811-bd3211576896 | When you access the experience, you should be prompted by Okta to login. | 訪問體驗時，Okta會提示您登錄。 |
| 77  810d3ea2-11fa-460b-b8ea-4c21d0cc43a1 | [1] | [1] |
| **securing-portal-experience-auth0.html**  **MQ971010 7b1d2054-658d-4094-8430-48e84607ec15** | | |
| 1  5125dd60-1a3a-455a-b89f-32646876bc89 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  ecc7ccae-fed3-4368-aa70-da33ba2c965a | Securing a Portal Experience with Auth0 parent: | 使用Auth0父級來確保門戶體驗： |
| 3  ddb4b421-69a1-46d1-82bf-377702da899e | Gallery Settings --- | 圖庫設置- |
| 4  9161dd6e-31fa-4db9-9c4a-67095d4908c2 | Securing a Portal Experience with Auth0 | 使用Auth0確保門戶體驗 |
| 5  16411341-e93b-43ad-b28f-0c70a640632d | In this topic you will learn how to secure Portal Experiences using Auth0 SSO. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用Auth0 SSO保護門戶體驗。 |
| 6  493c66be-0d9d-4246-926e-63655068bd5a | When an experience is secured using SSO, users will be required to authenticate before they can access the experience. | 使用SSO保護體驗後，將要求用戶進行身份驗證，然後才能訪問該體驗。 |
| 7  b1b99b79-811c-4d5f-987d-4ee51849076b | [1] | [1] |
| 8  86a00e3f-9038-4a09-9025-6b2e1736cc7f | Note: | 筆記： |
| 9  82046ec4-497b-437d-8ee1-69933678d208 | The steps and images in this topic are using the [1}trial version{2] of Auth0. | 本主題中的步驟和圖像正在使用[1}試用版{2]的Auth0。 |
| 10  46946c28-65a0-4e1f-bb29-731af753d4a0 | The steps in this topic assumed you have created a Auth0 trial account and have confirmed your account through email. | 本主題中的步驟假定您已創建Auth0試用帳戶，並已通過電子郵件確認了您的帳戶。 |
| 11  dc8c4aac-1056-4213-997f-49b9a6da49b3 | Creating an Access Control Profile | 創建訪問控製配置文件 |
| 12  8a5a9d81-ae35-4720-b2e4-b79e474fa382 | You need to create an Access Control Profile that will be used to secure any experiences you want to secure using SSO. | 您需要創建一個訪問控製配置文件，該配置文件將用於保護您希望使用SSO保護的所有體驗。 |
| 13  81114f33-9658-4573-ac05-6adfbf32a9cc | Log in to Video Cloud Studio. | 登錄到Video Cloud Studio。 |
| 14  851a4fdc-67f9-4b81-a442-30ca018dcecd | Open the [1}Gallery{2] module. | 打開[1}畫廊{2]模塊。 |
| 15  c84a89ce-ee61-4ce0-8097-11187bee94de | Click [1}Settings{2] in the header. | 點擊[1}設定值{2]在標題中。 |
| 16  a827ea12-66d7-45cd-9056-69d5dd08233d | In the left navigation click [1}Access Control Profiles{2]. | 在左側導航中，單擊[1}訪問控製配置文件{2]。 |
| 17  6821bd35-f695-455f-b62b-a59ef57be994 | Click [1}Create Profile{2]. | 點擊[1}創建個人資料{2]。 |
| 18  146a1337-0d1e-4837-92ca-9e89fb64eebd | Give the profile a [1}Name{2]. | 給個人資料一個[1}名稱{2]。 |
| 19  64c16654-bb4d-4663-850a-5bb6ee2cb6ee | [1] | [1] |
| 20  25d2125d-f6cf-4519-9f6f-33414db13c80 | Check the [1}SSO{2] option. | 檢查[1}單點登錄{2]選項。 |
| 21  755d00e4-77e2-4bb2-8209-e6f1c495f860 | To complete the Access Control Profile, you need some values that will be provided as part of the Auth0 application creation process. | 要完成訪問控製配置文件，您需要一些值，這些值將作為Auth0應用程序創建過程的一部分提供。 |
| 22  988c0bfb-f0ff-4444-bcae-1e171453568b | After creating a new Auth0 application, we can finish creating this profile. | 創建新的Auth0應用程序後，我們可以完成此配置文件的創建。 |
| 23  b7978cc6-5b03-474a-a238-5acf40920db9 | Creating an Application | 創建一個應用程序 |
| 24  cf3bc793-465b-41d0-9824-41adc0aaf537 | Next, you need to create an application that will be secured using Auth0. | 接下來，您需要創建一個將使用Auth0保護的應用程序。 |
| 25  3e741dda-93ba-4b81-8e0f-3a49c74387c3 | As part of the application creation process, the signing certificate and SAML protocol URL will be used by the Access Control Profile created in the previous section. | 作為應用程序創建過程的一部分，上一部分中創建的訪問控製配置文件將使用簽名證書和SAML協議URL。 |
| 26  a873ebff-5756-4f96-9e71-c11617ced53a | Log in to your Auth0 account. | 登錄到您的Auth0帳戶。 |
| 27  add65cf2-a518-43d4-91fd-d40f6d3fa297 | On the [1}Getting Started{2] page, in the left navigation, click [1} Applications{2]. | 在[1}入門{2]頁的左側導航欄中，單擊[1}應用領域{2]。 |
| 28  87e7b29a-506a-49d5-96c5-44d28b1291a8 | On the [1} Applications{2] page, click [1}+ CREATE APPLICATION{2]. | 在[1}應用領域{2]頁面上，單擊[1}+創建申請{2]。 |
| 29  2f61849c-3d39-4234-b096-fbb6aedc4ab6 | Enter a [1}Name{2] for the application. | 進入一個[1}名稱{2]為應用程序。 |
| 30  7f66456a-98a3-49fc-a8f2-509bc9407108 | Select an application type of [1}Regular Web Applications{2]. | 選擇一個應用程序類型[1}常規Web應用程序{2]。 |
| 31  a100f56c-f220-4f7e-96a7-05fa44026c01 | [1] | [1] |
| 32  e66adb45-9d98-4e0e-b4b4-00648b7b0b96 | Click[1} CREATE{2]. | 點擊[1}創造{2]。 |
| 33  9e47d5bf-2723-4fbd-865b-d83abd2b9fd4 | Click the [1}Settings{2] link below the application name. | 點擊[1}設定值{2]應用程序名稱下方的鏈接。 |
| 34  9a178b0f-bab1-4ae9-95fa-e2e943881b37 | [1] | [1] |
| 35  1c7102e4-3f8b-49d7-837f-79f7e5187235 | (Optional) Locate the [1}Application Logo{2] field and enter a URL to your application logo. | （可選）找到[1}應用徽標{2]字段，然後輸入您的應用程序徽標的URL。 |
| 36  a7f91b61-ccc9-4f2c-a69a-a58087957cba | This will cause your logo to appear on the login page vs. the Auth0 logo. | 與Auth0徽標相比，這會使您的徽標出現在登錄頁面上。 |
| 37  2c5b04f6-b242-49de-908b-93d0a09710d1 | Confirm that the [1}Token Endpoint Authentication Method{2] is set to [1}POST{2]. | 確認[1}令牌端點認證方法{2]設定為[1}郵政{2]。 |
| 38  e6b15585-37aa-4a20-86f6-fd40e54374cd | In the [1}Allow Callback URLs{2] field, add the following URL: [3}[4]{5] | 在裡面[1}允許回調URL{2]字段，添加以下URL：[3}[4]{5] |
| 39  692b2920-e4f8-43d6-be0a-4943cbbf5a16 | At the bottom of the page, click the [1}Show Advanced Settings{2] link. | 在頁面底部，單擊[1}顯示高級設置{2]關聯。 |
| 40  650b1f56-8960-4748-9a7f-48fa412952e9 | Click the [1}Certificates{2] link. | 點擊[1}證明書{2]關聯。 |
| 41  5c1976a5-de66-4914-9308-95df9b53dd36 | Copy the [1}Signing Certificate{2] to the clipboard. | 複製[1}簽署證書{2]到剪貼板。 |
| 42  e4a69c85-eba7-4368-96e9-b817bd293a61 | [1] | [1] |
| 43  e9822017-39c6-4270-b964-ee3c18f3cb19 | Return to Gallery and the Access Control Profile you created in the prior section. | 返回庫和您在上一節中創建的訪問控製配置文件。 |
| 44  b41b8051-4fc8-49ee-8a0b-49d0d1426460 | Paste the Signing Certificate into the [1}X.509 Certificate{2] field. | 將簽名證書粘貼到[1}X.509證書{2]場地。 |
| 45  d218492c-5ddc-43b8-a596-a64f48d97324 | [1] | [1] |
| 46  a56f8809-9f94-4ac7-890b-bf0165098cc6 | Remove the [1}---BEGIN CERTIFICATE---{2] and [1}---END CERTIFICATE---{2] lines from the [1}X.509 Certificate{2] field. | 去除那個[1}--- BEGIN證書---{2]和[1}---結束證書---{2]來自的行[1}X.509證書{2]場地。 |
| 47  ba26b4ad-514a-432d-bb63-98dfdd1dd87a | Return to Auth0. | 返回到Auth0。 |
| 48  8a7cf3ea-8bc0-42db-8c8d-e44979218678 | Click the [1}Endpoints{2] link. | 點擊[1}終點{2]關聯。 |
| 49  de01df10-d4ea-4bbf-a4e1-13af2334f51e | [1] | [1] |
| 50  88733a58-4b8d-4a6b-b155-e32fb079989a | Locate the [1}SAML Protocol URL{2] and copy it to the clipboard. | 找到[1}SAML協議URL{2]並將其複製到剪貼板。 |
| 51  dbd284da-4ab3-4964-8063-8577e5cea8ac | Return to Gallery and the Access Control Profile you created in the prior section. | 返回庫和您在上一節中創建的訪問控製配置文件。 |
| 52  49318902-af0f-4ef5-b866-8fc88b943bb2 | Paste the SAML Protocol URL into the [1}SAML 2.0 Endpoint (HTTP){2] field. | 將SAML協議URL粘貼到[1}SAML 2.0端點（HTTP）{2]場地。 |
| 53  2935a7fe-afdc-4eec-80dc-5009d842d251 | [1] | [1] |
| 54  a4f67183-d120-4570-a031-48a01fc2064b | Check the [1}Expose all attributes{2] option at the bottom of the page. | 檢查[1}公開所有屬性{2]頁面底部的選項。 |
| 55  0086305e-6799-4453-86f4-d73331b9f219 | Click [1}Save{2] to save the Access Control Profile. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存訪問控製配置文件。 |
| 56  a5972c10-808e-48b1-bbaa-93ac55a3b3c0 | [1] | [1] |
| 57  1fec0641-3e7e-4902-b299-8fa06363da9d | Return to Auth0. | 返回到Auth0。 |
| 58  6f192469-6eca-4dee-94ff-73a31cf1ec22 | At the top of the page below the application name, click the [1}Addons{2] link. | 在頁面頂部的應用程序名稱下方，單擊[1}插件{2]關聯。 |
| 59  2027ba1f-a039-46b3-9696-d4d9ede5e6f8 | [1] | [1] |
| 60  21f0c80c-f4ac-42fe-af65-4e491e01bc81 | Enable the [1}SAML2 WEB APP{2] option. | 啟用[1}SAML2 WEB APP{2]選項。 |
| 61  66abfa10-912b-4d5f-bbd4-ce9d0b635d9d | In the [1}Application Callback URL{2] field, add the following URL: [3}[4]{5] | 在裡面[1}應用程序回調網址{2]字段，添加以下URL：[3}[4]{5] |
| 62  0d4659be-fbaf-45b2-878a-95a6a66e7207 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 63  3ce14777-431d-4df9-89d2-f31c19217e0d | This value may already be populated. | 該值可能已經被填充。 |
| 64  7f71324a-aa95-4490-9563-05633ce37660 | Scroll to the bottom of the dialog and click [1}ENABLE{2]. | 滾動到對話框的底部，然後單擊[1}使能夠{2]。 |
| 65  9ce53b08-f6b2-432e-8751-cb05a6903aaa | Close the dialog. | 關閉對話框。 |
| 66  14c6923c-dcfe-4800-94aa-583dc5b306d0 | Make sure you save the changes to the application settings. | 確保將更改保存到應用程序設置。 |
| 67  a111ced6-f0e9-4145-84ad-f1cfd3a8134e | Creating a User in Auth0 | 在Auth0中創建用戶 |
| 68  31c72f78-34d5-457c-a9c7-172c3b245ab0 | This topic uses a trial account of Auth0. | 本主題使用Auth0試用帳戶。 |
| 69  3afdae79-9251-43f8-861f-3f83e6bb32ed | By default, no users are created. | 默認情況下，不創建任何用戶。 |
| 70  a8e3364e-529b-41dd-b3d0-74d54b2502e9 | You may need to add a user to complete the testing process. | 您可能需要添加一個用戶才能完成測試過程。 |
| 71  83027cf2-3f29-4870-97da-dbe2bea446f2 | Return to Auth0. | 返回到Auth0。 |
| 72  5bbddc43-f3ef-42de-b85b-c445a0b9142a | In the left navigation, click [1} Users & Roles > Users{2]. | 在左側導航中，單擊[1}用戶和角色>用戶{2]。 |
| 73  582248bd-46ab-4093-920a-c604ce4133b9 | Click [1}+ CREATE USER{2]. | 點擊[1}+創建用戶{2]。 |
| 74  86bc6f48-d805-4769-82e9-62d1fa91f538 | Enter the user info and click [1}CREATE{2]. | 輸入用戶信息，然後單擊[1}創造{2]。 |
| 75  9537ec6b-cb6e-4e36-a088-a4c79d51ae0a | [1] | [1] |
| 76  3f446bb7-4a1d-402b-8b4e-77b10e608ed0 | [1] | [1] |
| 77  1ee5c0c2-2afe-49a5-a8a0-04d032681a42 | Assign the Access Control Profile to an experience | 將訪問控製配置文件分配給體驗 |
| 78  fff9d34f-3493-4c59-b1dc-a59d36c1c0a1 | The last step is to assign the Access Control Profile that was created to the experience(s) you want to secure. | 最後一步是將創建的訪問控製配置文件分配給您要確保的體驗。 |
| 79  83808ec3-d439-4db8-a548-349f4c082b7d | Return to Gallery. | 返回畫廊。 |
| 80  e0b475de-2f44-4a52-a65e-35da4f1e7116 | Edit the experience you want to secure. | 編輯您要確保的體驗。 |
| 81  af544f3a-7ab8-49e4-9c14-a9e523260160 | In the left navigation, click [1}SITE CONFIGURATION > Access Control{2]. | 在左側導航中，單擊[1}站點配置>訪問控制{2]。 |
| 82  0625e19b-f653-406e-9658-e1b0154d87ce | Select the [1}Access Control Profile{2] that is associated with the Auth0 SSO configuration. | 選擇[1}訪問控製配置文件{2]與Auth0 SSO配置相關聯。 |
| 83  fa3fac1d-b4fd-47ca-9f96-e6172e47d1cd | [1] | [1] |
| 84  f236586f-0c86-48a3-b673-84b5ab69e4a5 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 85  2ed44cd7-5f84-4ee8-9ba4-ebe27e91c719 | [1}Publish{2] the experience. | [1}發布{2]經歷。 |
| 86  30d19017-5144-4a0c-8480-1fcef515165f | When you access the experience, you should be prompted by Auth0 to login. | 訪問體驗時，Auth0會提示您登錄。 |
| 87  3094cdc6-a6f1-4bd1-9878-8455eb52a345 | [1] | [1] |
| **configuring-gallery-settings.html**  **MQ971010 0e16d8a3-0ed2-4b16-8045-2a7fe52edb59** | | |
| 1  d087a15e-ab7e-4e52-96c9-6e63dfbebc30 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  71511309-9f7c-4db5-8c0f-372c500056cf | Configuring Gallery Settings parent: | 配置庫設置父級： |
| 3  86c23fc0-bb56-45a3-98ba-3b353ff5f7fd | Gallery Settings --- | 圖庫設置- |
| 4  c6b71d34-5b61-47e8-9b7a-e4a88d923b37 | Configuring Gallery Settings | 配置圖庫設置 |
| 5  bcb90d04-e921-4d38-bade-5c818873d480 | This topic provides an overview of the Gallery settings that can be configured. | 本主題概述了可以配置的庫設置。 |
| 6  ace6d4fb-2dcd-4f42-9912-f84f9097b5c2 | [1] | [1] |
| 7  44550981-63b2-4a71-a7fa-377129603c28 | To configure the Gallery settings, open the Gallery module and click the [1}Settings{2] link at the top of the page. | 要配置圖片庫設置，請打開“圖片庫"模塊，然後點擊[1}設定值{2]頁面頂部的鏈接。 |
| 8  59afc9c5-da42-4561-8504-7f471a1a4c5f | The following settings can be configured: | 可以配置以下設置： |
| 9  abb92cf4-8cd0-4abf-9277-4e6b3c4b4e8e | [1}Players{2] | [1}玩家們{2] |
| 10  22f4653d-92b9-48eb-ae22-e01efa29cddd | [1}YouTube{2] | [1}YouTube{2] |
| 11  a4fa6e50-fc75-405c-8072-02096e0a2c0f | [1}Custom Domains & SSL{2] | [1}自定義域和SSL{2] |
| 12  93b8bd26-3ded-45a9-9926-b948afb75ce3 | [1}Access Control Profiles{2] | [1}訪問控製配置文件{2] |
| 13  8b311bba-6061-4194-909d-1abbd531b86e | [1}Custom HTML{2] | [1}自定義HTML{2] |
| 14  150ee528-d37c-4cf3-91a0-3f5f57866a80 | [1] | [1] |
| 15  454cf4ec-cdcd-47de-8bce-cc3a50c2fc48 | gallery settings page | 圖庫設置頁面 |
| 16  ede92d89-3f1f-4174-8392-a95ed2bad9e3 | Selecting a default Video Cloud player | 選擇默認的Video Cloud播放器 |
| 17  787fc1f5-6137-46b2-8a9f-18282b59daee | Gallery should be configured with an account wide default video player that will be used on your Gallery sites. | 圖庫應配置一個帳戶範圍的默認視頻播放器，該默認視頻播放器將在圖庫網站上使用。 |
| 18  8cd7d59a-d21d-4d15-a582-dd508914b8dd | Players for individual Gallery sites can also be configured as part of the VIDEO AND PLAYBACK settings providing the ability to override the account wide default player. | 各個圖庫站點的播放器也可以配置為“視頻和播放"設置的一部分，從而可以覆蓋整個帳戶範圍內的默認播放器。 |
| 19  009aef4e-2912-445b-acf3-5b0099b0826a | For more information, see [1}Customizing the Player and Lead Form Settings for a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}自定義播放器和潛在客戶表單設置以實現門戶體驗{2]。 |
| 20  bd4c4fd7-aa86-4748-b72c-117b28bfc50c | As a best practice, we recommend you create and style dedicated players for your Gallery sites. | 作為最佳實踐，我們建議您為Gallery網站創建專用的播放器並為其設置樣式。 |
| 21  9f1646f5-5d6b-445f-af5f-c56907d3c10b | If you haven't created a dedicated player for your Gallery site, you should start by doing so. | 如果您尚未為Gallery網站創建專用的播放器，則應從此開始。 |
| 22  06590a55-53c9-4ea8-8fd9-636ce253cb96 | For information on creating players, see [1}Getting Started with the Players Module{2]. | 有關創建播放器的信息，請參見[1}播放器模塊入門{2]。 |
| 23  04ad4d50-b050-4f06-85be-7fe10eaaab41 | To configure Gallery with a default video player, follow these steps. | 若要使用默認的視頻播放器配置庫，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 24  c3da20cf-6440-49d7-8c66-24127c277310 | Click [1}Players{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}玩家們{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 25  4a65a18b-96d2-472a-897d-2bcd6d1acce0 | Select your account wide default player from the list of players and then click [1}Save{2]. | 從播放器列表中選擇您帳戶範圍內的默認播放器，然後單擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 26  9e177237-e027-468f-a7ba-d5776f768a53 | [1] | [1] |
| 27  b37a8515-8a98-4f59-b224-335cce444656 | players | 玩家們 |
| 28  bad79a60-385c-4968-a320-c49760199abd | Note: | 筆記： |
| 29  92497f7b-f128-461e-a9fb-9eb8e415e4c0 | A default player must be selected or Portal Experiences will fail to publish. | 必須選擇默認播放器，否則“門戶體驗"將無法發布。 |
| 30  aa6f3508-2585-4da5-bd51-7b7c5384cf43 | Audience-enabled players are indicated with the Audience icon ([1]). | 啟用了受眾群體的播放器會以“受眾群體"圖標（[1]）。 |
| 31  b9f7ddb8-0a34-4434-aef0-0a86617ed0ff | These players are configured with the Audience plugin and can track video engagement data. | 這些播放器配置了Audience插件，可以跟踪視頻參與度數據。 |
| 32  cfffa4b5-ea3f-4727-a039-7b2024801cbe | Hovering over the icon will display the Audience connection information. | 將鼠標懸停在該圖標上將顯示受眾群體連接信息。 |
| 33  8444c886-432b-49f5-8774-52a1ade1a8d6 | [1] | [1] |
| 34  608a4671-2341-4ea6-835f-966334b67ecc | For information on creating Audience-enabled players, see [1}Creating an Audience-enabled Player{2]. | 有關創建支持受眾的播放器的信息，請參閱[1}創建啟用了受眾群體的播放器{2]。 |
| 35  d6b54fa2-180f-4fd0-83ad-950d5de7c473 | Configuring YouTube settings | 配置YouTube設置 |
| 36  31dec3ca-d6f9-4049-b7c4-535dc402f042 | Gallery sites can contain videos from your Video Cloud account or from a YouTube account. | 圖庫網站可以包含來自您的視頻雲帳戶或YouTube帳戶的視頻。 |
| 37  1b0d7c9f-0306-4355-9969-f8d93de26b03 | Before YouTube videos can be added to a Gallery site, the YouTube settings must be configured. | 必須先配置YouTube設置，然後才能將YouTube視頻添加到Gallery網站。 |
| 38  ced83ded-f1ab-48d2-987a-e044a8639eda | For information on these settings, see [1}Configuring YouTube Settings{2]. | 有關這些設置的信息，請參見[1}配置YouTube設置{2]。 |
| 39  6b608d40-5e58-4039-a6a6-2874c2238bb8 | Configuring custom domains and SSL | 配置自定義域和SSL |
| 40  b85911a3-4abd-4002-9199-ce2d2b376620 | When you first create a Gallery site, it is assigned a random domain with the format of [1}[2]{3]. | 首次創建Gallery網站時，會為其分配一個隨機域，其格式為[1}[2]{3]。 |
| 41  cd66f7d5-6730-4bf6-bde1-596c4f9f89e0 | Gallery provides the ability to publish Gallery sites at a Brightcove provided domain or using your own custom domain. | Gallery提供了在Brightcove提供的域或使用您自己的自定義域來發布Gallery網站的功能。 |
| 42  81d0c3e8-046a-45b9-8b4b-3ed28b3cd641 | Sites can also be secured using SSL. | 站點也可以使用SSL保護。 |
| 43  304390ff-4d16-4fbd-a2e1-e993d7964110 | For information on configuring custom domains and SSL, see [1}Configuring Custom Domains and SSL{2]. | 有關配置自定義域和SSL的信息，請參閱[1}配置自定義域和SSL{2]。 |
| 44  1823109e-133d-4584-8329-3b749f0b6fc6 | Configuring Access Control Profiles | 配置訪問控製配置文件 |
| 45  85881ea1-1e66-4c82-8991-22b95fd023d8 | Access Control Profiles can be created to control access to Gallery sites. | 可以創建訪問控製配置文件來控制對圖庫站點的訪問。 |
| 46  be59d8ad-2796-4221-b348-bd8590021ca6 | Access to a site can be limited by: | 可以通過以下方式限制對網站的訪問： |
| 47  3928d217-462b-4650-863f-3595df9c49d6 | [1}IP address{2] - Access is limited based upon the IP address of the viewer | [1}IP地址{2] -根據觀看者的IP地址來限制訪問 |
| 48  99633c71-3034-4883-ad31-3d215e5eb690 | [1}SSO credentials{2] - A user name a password are required for access | [1}SSO憑證{2] -需要用戶名和密碼才能訪問 |
| 49  ef403bb1-5813-4567-99d9-662967a2b59c | [1}Access Code {2]- User is required to enter an access code before the site will display (useful when creating and testing a site) | [1}訪問代碼{2] -網站顯示之前，要求用戶輸入訪問代碼（在創建和測試網站時很有用） |
| 50  942dd29f-5dd8-4156-ac78-0c1eb0abb21c | For information on creating Access Control Profiles, see [1}Controlling Access to a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關創建訪問控製配置文件的信息，請參見[1}控制對門戶體驗的訪問{2]。 |
| 51  e1ff789f-2d36-4ef6-8a50-44acb6a8f568 | Using custom header/footer HTML | 使用自定義的頁眉/頁腳HTML |
| 52  8e6f5d3f-1f4b-4e8e-985a-99f42350b587 | Gallery provides the option of using a custom header and/or footer for all of your sites. | Gallery提供了對所有站點使用自定義頁眉和/或頁腳的選項。 |
| 53  b5486eee-e97a-4c21-a128-e930e6f6cceb | This provides the ability to customize your Gallery sites so they more closely match the look and feel of your corporate sites. | 這提供了自定義Gallery網站的功能，使它們與企業網站的外觀和風格更加匹配。 |
| 54  6ee46306-d9db-46be-b763-e38097cbf36a | A custom header/footer can also be configured for an individual site. | 還可以為單個站點配置自定義頁眉/頁腳。 |
| 55  454bcae8-a458-4bda-83ef-4e1a1a69fb44 | For information on configuring a custom header/footer for a site, see [1}Customizing the Appearance and Behavior of a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關為網站配置自定義頁眉/頁腳的信息，請參見[1}自定義門戶體驗的外觀和行為{2]。 |
| 56  9a4917c7-1e69-45d3-b7f9-6b717c953001 | To configure Gallery to use a custom header or footer, start by designing the header/footer to use for your sites. | 要將Gallery配置為使用自定義頁眉或頁腳，請先設計要用於您的網站的頁眉/頁腳。 |
| 57  9418d402-706e-40cd-b942-16664aacab20 | The header/footer can contain any valid HTML, JavaScript or CSS code. | 頁眉/頁腳可以包含任何有效的HTML，JavaScript或CSS代碼。 |
| 58  0ea423be-fa15-4c34-b7d7-bff3e9d284e6 | When done, follow these steps. | 完成後，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 59  c3f41be1-5fae-45e6-83e0-30698b49fb91 | Click [1}Custom HTML{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}自定義HTML{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 60  edcd859b-1654-48fa-a749-e2dbf0a500c6 | Paste the header HTML into the [1}Custom Header HTML{2] field. | 將標頭HTML粘貼到[1}自定義標題HTML{2]場地。 |
| 61  90446590-ecf8-4ca9-840c-2fe8582a3070 | Paste the footer HTML into the [1}Custom Footer HTML{2] field. | 將頁腳HTML粘貼到[1}自定義頁腳HTML{2]場地。 |
| 62  f65a0b48-a990-42de-b2b6-d0178ca7a22c | Click [1}Save{2] to save the changes. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存更改。 |
| 63  17e40bcc-20be-4a27-89b9-ff653fd73453 | Notes on using custom headers and footers | 有關使用自定義頁眉和頁腳的注意事項 |
| 64  9909fa91-2831-4940-9f05-865dc8a6dc2c | Gallery does not validate the HTML that is supplied for the header/footer | 圖庫不驗證為頁眉/頁腳提供的HTML |
| 65  eb5ab775-0a72-4241-8cef-49cafd3125b0 | There is no explicit character limit on the header and footer HTML | 頁眉和頁腳HTML沒有明確的字符限制 |
| 66  34c465f2-68a7-4db9-a28f-9db51ee3a3a2 | External CSS and JavaScript files are supported | 支持外部CSS和JavaScript文件 |
| 67  8f0bd6d3-f2e1-4637-a362-ce2d9dfd59ea | The custom HTML should follow responsive design principles so it will scale properly across devices | 自定義HTML應該遵循響應式設計原則，以便可以在各種設備上正確縮放 |
| 68  59627bf5-0edc-4de1-b06f-62838009254f | Brightcove has seen CSS conflicts when sites use Bootstrap (Gallery uses Bootstrap as well); make sure you check for and resolve any conflicts | 當站點使用Bootstrap時，Brightcove看到了CSS衝突（Gallery也使用Bootstrap）。確保您檢查並解決任何衝突 |
| **securing-portal-experience-ssl.html**  **MQ971010 dc55fe1f-dec6-49ae-8001-2bfb5d3736ca** | | |
| 1  cb485904-53c2-4145-bf74-3f0b25434933 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  9e441650-b88b-4cc5-a251-093e6a2a3898 | Securing a Portal Experience with SSL parent: | 使用SSL父級確保門戶體驗： |
| 3  268a91fe-b374-47de-bd9f-b15d11051924 | Gallery Settings --- | 圖庫設置- |
| 4  463f5f5b-70ee-47f5-a1a4-c2ec7ad7a562 | Securing a Portal Experience with SSL | 使用SSL保護門戶體驗 |
| 5  c8cbed66-3b1c-4eac-8cc2-0f27c8699db2 | In this topic you will learn how to secure a Gallery Portal Experience using Secure Sockets Layer (SSL). | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用安全套接字層（SSL）確保Gallery Portal體驗的安全。 |
| 6  ceeea7ea-9c01-49e4-9d19-312f7a447290 | Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) is the standard security technology for establishing an encrypted link between a web server and a browser. | 安全套接字層（SSL）是用於在Web服務器和瀏覽器之間建立加密鏈接的標準安全技術。 |
| 7  4ae1c0de-af65-4b6f-b0ee-25672117f2ca | This link ensures that all data passed between the web server and browsers remain private and integral. | 該鏈接可確保在Web服務器和瀏覽器之間傳遞的所有數據保持私密性和完整性。 |
| 8  25787721-789a-4091-857c-dd147df970dc | SSL is an industry standard and is used by millions of websites in the protection of their online transactions with their customers. | SSL是一種行業標準，數百萬個網站使用它來保護其與客戶的在線交易。 |
| 9  3d06225e-2a27-4bb4-ac25-e2e24114da94 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 10  ec7a72c1-5575-4028-9ccb-d6d6b560afe0 | By default, all Brightcove provided domains support SSL. | 默認情況下，所有Brightcove提供的域都支持SSL。 |
| 11  3968fe37-fc21-4468-bb00-6f30fa0f7aad | If your video site is using the default assigned URL or a Brightcove provided domain (brightcovegallery.com or gallery.video), the site can also be accessed by prefixing the URL with [1}https{2]. | 如果您的視頻網站使用默認分配的URL或Brightcove提供的域（brightcovegallery.com或gallery.video），則也可以通過在URL前面加上前綴來訪問該網站。[1} https{2]。 |
| 12  4836f089-22d5-48f3-bfdf-1a88265c1414 | There is also an option to [1} Enforce SSL on this domain (recommended){2] to enable a redirect from the non-SSL version of the site if a viewer goes to it. | 還有一個選項[1}在此域上強制使用SSL（推薦）{2]如果查看者轉到該站點的非SSL版本，則可以啟用該重定向。 |
| 13  b0a0bf26-5145-4ce1-9d07-893a64682332 | No setup or SSL certificates are required. | 無需設置或SSL證書。 |
| 14  2c25f4fb-7cbf-4038-bf39-93246108d77e | This topic covers using your own SSL certificates with a custom domain. | 本主題涵蓋將您自己的SSL證書與自定義域一起使用。 |
| 15  d65f0cfd-3db9-411d-9c40-2c861213a0f1 | Notes on using SSL with Gallery | 關於將SSL與Gallery結合使用的注意事項 |
| 16  85143263-387a-4100-8c86-67c3f5b4c0ed | Publishers are responsible for the SSL certificate | 發布者負責SSL證書 |
| 17  68a160e0-afdb-4b64-a11a-b2ed6b2f7301 | Self-signed certificates are not supported | 不支持自簽名證書 |
| 18  d0fd0231-e36f-4cb6-b5ad-b4c0f37e1110 | The private key cannot be encrypted with a password | 私鑰無法使用密碼加密 |
| 19  a9128ac2-7385-403d-b529-40b7207efef3 | The maximum SSL certificate key length supported by Gallery is 2048 bits | Gallery支持的最大SSL證書密鑰長度為2048位 |
| 20  1f246e6f-7e13-4116-a48e-c1123b613408 | Brightcove requires the certificate to be in PEM format | Brightcove要求證書為PEM格式 |
| 21  b3490cd3-bea6-4b7e-afbf-c3e4c323559f | Brightcove recommends that SSL certificates used in Gallery sites not be used anywhere else | Brightcove建議在圖庫網站中使用的SSL證書不要在其他任何地方使用 |
| 22  33b08334-34af-4d1f-9f9e-77fce2d95b46 | Publishers must use a custom domain name | 發布者必須使用自定義域名 |
| 23  3c607ba1-23c7-4347-9a41-30259e23c028 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 24  46cf346e-bd37-4b13-a383-77a9cde18476 | When working with SSL certificates, do not under any circumstances share your private key or send it to Brightcove Support. | 使用SSL證書時，請勿在任何情況下共享您的私鑰或將其發送給Brightcove支持。 |
| 25  3ba62195-90aa-4bf0-b83d-1e42d98832e7 | Configuring a Portal Experience for SSL | 為SSL配置門戶網站體驗 |
| 26  39546a83-8acf-47f0-adbd-de2a4300058c | These steps assume you have purchased an SSL certificate. | 這些步驟假定您已經購買了SSL證書。 |
| 27  d6d52692-6461-4b48-9447-9b30e3635382 | Your video site must also be configured to use a custom domain. | 您的視頻網站也必須配置為使用自定義域。 |
| 28  8b3315bc-eef2-4795-a28b-24c33d0d8952 | For information on configuring a site to use a custom domain, see [1}Configuring Custom Domains and SSL{2]. | 有關將站點配置為使用自定義域的信息，請參閱[1}配置自定義域和SSL{2]。 |
| 29  cfd682f6-4cbb-4bfe-b79b-b4f33c165fba | Upload the SSL certificate | 上載SSL證書 |
| 30  ceaa7c41-9145-4de9-8745-cfed6c1841ff | Open the Gallery module. | 打開圖庫模塊。 |
| 31  0d6989ce-a14b-4944-a8a5-13a5ee77d48d | Click the [1}Settings{2] link. | 點擊[1}設定值{2]關聯。 |
| 32  70e02fec-b4a8-4002-afbd-ae8960d4f543 | In the left navigation, click the [1}Custom Domains & SSL{2] link. | 在左側導航欄中，點擊[1}自定義域和SSL{2]關聯。 |
| 33  38f1cc03-5edb-42ae-a05d-25ba3c27a3f0 | Edit the custom domain that SSL will be enabled for. | 編輯將為其啟用SSL的自定義域。 |
| 34  daa7d8de-813c-41f2-8d78-9475c3fb76b5 | Check [1}Use SSL{2]. | 查看[1}使用SSL{2]。 |
| 35  9f97c588-574a-4ae0-945d-5a669ef62205 | Paste in your [1}Server Certificate{2]. | 粘貼到您的[1}服務器證書{2]。 |
| 36  f91970cb-3106-4fe2-b931-edf8f95e3b56 | Remove any blank lines at the beginning or end of the key. | 刪除鍵開頭或結尾的所有空白行。 |
| 37  55648ce9-5388-479b-9414-20158bf996d8 | Brightcove requires the certificate to be in PEM format. | Brightcove要求證書為PEM格式。 |
| 38  16c47200-6954-40af-95c6-f5231c2bbca6 | [1] | [1] |
| 39  3a269364-e53b-4f7d-b191-e01b6aceccff | Paste in your [1}Server Private Key{2]. | 粘貼到您的[1}服務器私鑰{2]。 |
| 40  204008e6-c1cb-40bf-add1-125d58df1a08 | Remove any blank lines at the beginning or end of the key. | 刪除鍵開頭或結尾的所有空白行。 |
| 41  586a72d8-6b91-45d7-8fdd-f574fbc983a6 | Brightcove requires the certificate to be in PEM format. | Brightcove要求證書為PEM格式。 |
| 42  05894421-3b73-43e3-aeab-18bece349854 | [1] | [1] |
| 43  131c37ab-56ec-4f3c-9d11-3ec086dd5ec1 | Paste in your [1}Chain of CA Certificates{2]. | 粘貼到您的[1}CA證書鏈{2]。 |
| 44  7d66214c-1173-4a1d-a886-cc93f1004302 | If your certificate was signed by a root CA, then only the root certificate CA needs to be pasted in. | 如果您的證書是由根CA簽名的，則僅需要粘貼根證書CA。 |
| 45  3e64e460-93af-4748-b387-2c48133f382f | [1]This should not include your own certificate. | [1]這不應該包括您自己的證書。 |
| 46  08f434ab-1f8a-4743-8d54-374b9d403a78 | The certificate order is immediate cert. > any other intermediary > root (the root certificate is optional). | 證書訂單為即時證書。 >任何其他中介>根（根證書是可選的）。 |
| 47  560d6e44-3812-40d1-8b93-b16d1628a991 | [1] Remove any blank lines at the beginning or end of the key. | [1]刪除鍵開頭或結尾的所有空白行。 |
| 48  49cbdab1-e34b-414b-9bc0-0ee1671218f6 | Brightcove requires the certificate to be in PEM format. | Brightcove要求證書為PEM格式。 |
| 49  4c8b4bd7-5e65-4804-9e86-ef41637dcb54 | [1] | [1] |
| 50  0921b91e-6f99-4887-acb7-b8385b4c75f4 | Click[1} Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 51  b6b58fb7-85de-4978-b435-90c8039d5046 | The site details will be displayed. | 將顯示站點詳細信息。 |
| 52  4037fa48-7dc1-4457-ba79-9a9caafec41e | [1] | [1] |
| 53  53e5247d-830d-431b-96ef-38f15dd5495c | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 54  3ef71a21-e817-4d5d-827e-586199f2b98e | The certificate will be validated and if there are errors, they will be displayed. | 證書將被驗證，如果有錯誤，將顯示它們。 |
| 55  4671f023-68cd-42c5-92b1-6cc1c1eca2e1 | The SSL status will display [1}Updating Configuration{2] while the SSL information is being updated and propagated. | SSL狀態將顯示[1}更新配置{2]在更新和傳播SSL信息時。 |
| 56  0f0c1480-e7fc-4163-a627-ef7eecd8a15c | Click [1}Refresh List{2] to update the SSL status. | 點擊[1}刷新清單{2]更新SSL狀態。 |
| 57  e3171568-833c-4b3a-bbdd-84285cf5cbbb | [1] | [1] |
| 58  d24062ee-15fb-4f62-9136-8758034affee | Configure the CNAME record | 配置CNAME記錄 |
| 59  af57651e-3e46-451f-be77-e04e7aaa154c | Once SSL has been configured, the [1}SSL{2] status will be [1}Enabled{2]. | 一旦配置了SSL，[1} SSL協議{2]狀態將是[1}已啟用{2]。 |
| 60  a7cb7554-881b-40bf-b750-85d612910024 | The CNAME information will be updated with a CloudFront URL. | CNAME信息將使用CloudFront URL更新。 |
| 61  7ac63f5c-5309-4871-88f6-83c8d6b9970f | The CloudFront URL will not change unless the domain is deleted. | 除非刪除域，否則CloudFront URL不會更改。 |
| 62  758f4ff8-3d78-422b-8566-0ad4d51f932b | [1] | [1] |
| 63  e82706b0-4eb5-4311-8f70-39bae48b73e5 | Note that browsing directly to a CloudFront URL will return a "page not found" error (404). | 請注意，直接瀏覽到CloudFront URL將返回“找不到頁面"錯誤（404）。 |
| 64  6e4271a7-62ba-43a3-8242-df43cc2d70e1 | A [1}[2]{3] command can be used to verify the domain configuration. | 一種[1}[2]{3]命令可用於驗證域配置。 |
| 65  bac36f90-9302-4a14-8dac-ada77ac2cb7d | For this example: | 對於此示例： |
| 66  36c093ac-1064-4553-9c5d-708be1331b20 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 67  c8ada9e3-c353-4052-a9db-af069591b80a | The curl statement should return the contents of the site home page. | curl語句應返回網站主頁的內容。 |
| 68  50197a16-1edd-45e1-bac4-163939d0042a | The CNAME record for your custom domain should redirect to the CloudFront URL displayed on the Custom Domains and SSL page. | 您的自定義域的CNAME記錄應重定向到“自定義域和SSL"頁面上顯示的CloudFront URL。 |
| 69  85dc6904-f05e-4f63-9f43-41f9493dfa30 | [1] | [1] |
| 70  e86bd7d0-d72e-4618-868c-d732cddce626 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 71  50815ee3-8b20-414d-be67-b805ba166644 | If you are using custom headers and footers, check to make sure that all URLs are secure as well. | 如果您使用自定義的頁眉和頁腳，請檢查以確保所有URL也是安全的。 |
| 72  0bb9e1a4-2b12-4fde-b9c1-eb9cec77a99b | Updating/Replacing SSL certificates | 更新/替換SSL證書 |
| 73  35b56eda-b21c-405c-ac58-5504c750aa57 | If an SSL certificate needs to be updated or replaced, for example, the SSL certificate may be set to expire, follow these steps to replace an existing SSL certificate. | 例如，如果需要更新或替換SSL證書，則SSL證書可能設置為過期，請按照以下步驟替換現有的SSL證書。 |
| 74  8e17b9b4-65d0-4cc2-8bd8-29bbd7954d87 | Open the Gallery module. | 打開圖庫模塊。 |
| 75  f7c8ac0c-27cd-488d-8b60-81b2728ee188 | Click the [1}Settings{2] link. | 點擊[1}設定值{2]關聯。 |
| 76  857c5fbf-5cfe-4467-b9a4-29c1b0d92044 | In the left navigation, click the [1}Custom Domains & SSL{2] link. | 在左側導航欄中，點擊[1}自定義域和SSL{2]關聯。 |
| 77  50895032-c752-4e80-8f18-cd36116c6ff6 | Locate the custom domain using the SSL certificate and then click the edit icon ([1]). | 使用SSL證書找到自定義域，然後單擊“編輯"圖標（[1]）。 |
| 78  4f829748-b879-4a55-af0b-3a2fdee2734a | Click [1}Upload new certificate{2]. | 點擊[1}上載新證書{2]。 |
| 79  8e1cbf85-d91f-47f6-8714-0c89a7993c8c | Paste in the new [1}Server Certificate, Server Private Key{2] and [1}Chain of CA Certificates{2]. | 粘貼到新的[1}服務器證書，服務器私鑰{2]和[1}CA證書鏈{2]。 |
| 80  4b65ec27-a429-4b20-aab5-d9c1d2b81e74 | Remove any blank lines at the beginning or end of the keys. | 刪除鍵開頭或結尾處的任何空白行。 |
| 81  70e53f56-7b12-4d6a-a6d0-e7d3f825d2f1 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 82  5fb09b6f-0782-4f56-8765-0a3844f0189a | If there are any errors with the updated keys, the old values will be retained. | 如果更新的密鑰有任何錯誤，將保留舊值。 |
| 83  1ea6c93d-6483-4d81-9fee-ba3de23650dc | Sample keys | 樣本鍵 |
| 84  0cf70fc4-ce98-4333-95d7-01191d0ef0bc | Below are examples of some sample certificates/keys. | 以下是一些示例證書/密鑰的示例。 |
| 85  4bef5628-252c-4af1-a7b6-b7ed0e62c06a | Sample server certificate | 樣本服務器證書 |
| 86  3526b083-ba06-4763-b533-b611c055024c | -----BEGIN CERTIFICATE----- | ----- BEGIN證書----- |
| 87  c3ac3975-48e6-4562-bab4-e676ce67c43b | MIIDXTCCAkWgAwIBAgIJAJC1HiIAZAiIMA0GCSqGSIb3DQEBBQUAMEUxCzAJBgNV | MIIDXTCCAkWgAwIBAgIJAJC1HiIAZAiIMA0GCSqGSIb3DQEBBQUAMEUxCzAJBgNV |
| 88  7d9b694a-3b89-4a86-b1d4-b9799e1431e2 | BAYTAkFVMRMwEQYDVQQIDApTb21lLVN0YXRlMSEwHwYDVQQKDBhJbnRlcm5ldCBX | BAYTAkFVMRMwEQYDVQQIDApTb21lLVN0YXRlMSEwHwYDVQQKDBhJbnRlcm5ldCBX |
| 89  f221c7e7-8060-4827-886e-74a2fdb8826b | aWRnaXRzIFB0eSBMdGQwHhcNMTExMjMxMDg1OTQ0WhcNMTIxMjMwMDg1OTQ0WjBFA | aWRnaXRzIFB0eSBMdGQwHhcNMTExMjMxMDg1OTQ0WhcNMTIxMjMwMDg1OTQ0WjBFA |
| 90  d5e50e97-c698-4d2a-ad4d-128843d20431 | .... | .... |
| 91  2fbbca94-6dce-4d56-b506-46d12733b5ac | MANY LINES LIKE THIS .... .... | 像這樣的許多線...... |
| 92  a7f15049-6cdd-418a-abe3-424b79484fa3 | MANY LINES LIKE THIS .... | 像這樣的許多線.... |
| 93  b1958cec-b9c1-47ce-87dc-29f5f456f884 | JjyzfN746vaInA1KxYEeI1Rx5KXY8zIdj6a7hhphpj2E04LDdw7r495dv3UgEgpRC3Fayua4DRHyZOLmlvQ6tIChY0ClXXuefbmVSDeUHwc8YufRAERp2GfQnL2JlPULB7xxt8BVc69rLeHV15A0qyx77CLSj3tCx2IUXVqRs5mlSbq094NBxsauYcm0A6Jq | JjyzfN746vaInA1KxYEeI1Rx5KXY8zIdj6a7hhphpj2E04LDdw7r495dv3UgEgpRC3Fayua4DRHyZOLmlvQ6tIChY0ClXXuefbmVSDeUHwc8YufRAERp2GFQNL2Y6A7C1QC1QC1QC1QC1QC1Y1C1Q1C1Q1C1Q1C1Q1C1Q1C1Q1C1Q1C1C1C1Q1C1Q1C1Q1C1C1Q1C1C1Q1C1C7C1Q1C7C7K7K7K1Q1C0C0C7C7K6C7K7K7K6K7C0Q7C0C0C0C + |
| 94  b9a38771-7da3-4247-bb16-cc8929401e58 | vA== | vA == |
| 95  f1520cc6-1e7d-49c7-9b4b-2fc8ccb907a7 | -----END CERTIFICATE----- | -----結束證書----- |
| 96  c778f4d2-dc8e-40a5-a38f-028369c0640b | Sample server private key | 示例服務器私鑰 |
| 97  4bdc5975-d363-4bf8-aedd-f2dc596a2fd7 | -----BEGIN RSA PRIVATE KEY----- | ----- BEGIN RSA私鑰----- |
| 98  515533e9-5ad1-480c-a21d-d6febb834c05 | MIIDXTCCAkWgAwIBAgIJAJC1HiIAZAiIMA0GCSqGSIb3DQEBBQUAMEUxCzAJBgNV | MIIDXTCCAkWgAwIBAgIJAJC1HiIAZAiIMA0GCSqGSIb3DQEBBQUAMEUxCzAJBgNV |
| 99  749f04b0-9cac-4448-afd9-9cd894291547 | BAYTAkFVMRMwEQYDVQQIDApTb21lLVN0YXRlMSEwHwYDVQQKDBhJbnRlcm5ldCBX | BAYTAkFVMRMwEQYDVQQIDApTb21lLVN0YXRlMSEwHwYDVQQKDBhJbnRlcm5ldCBX |
| 100  a212584e-564e-4186-a9da-66b24c63269c | aWRnaXRzIFB0eSBMdGQwHhcNMTExMjMxMDg1OTQ0WhcNMTIxMjMwMDg1OTQ0WjBF | aWRnaXRzIFB0eSBMdGQwHhcNMTExMjMxMDg1OTQ0WhcNMTIxMjMwMDg1OTQ0WjBF |
| 101  640f83a9-8f80-4397-98b6-dde16161f77c | .... | .... |
| 102  cc253c44-04ec-4bfd-8733-3e5b9a2cfa39 | MANY LINES LIKE THIS .... .... | 像這樣的許多線...... |
| 103  7b68c183-7b5f-48e7-af29-3d2ac95890d5 | MANY LINES LIKE THIS .... | 像這樣的許多線.... |
| 104  03d5da50-9698-4d69-8051-448c7153402b | JjyzfN746vaInA1KxYEeI1Rx5KXY8zIdj6a7hhphpj2E04LDdw7r495dv3UgEgpRC3Fayua4DRHyZOLmlvQ6tIChY0ClXXuefbmVSDeUHwc8YufRAERp2GfQnL2JlPULB7xxt8BVc69rLeHV15A0qyx77CLSj3tCx2IUXVqRs5mlSbq094NBxsauYcm0A6Jq vA= | JjyzfN746vaInA1KxYEeI1Rx5KXY8zIdj6a7hhphpj2E04LDdw7r495dv3UgEgpRC3Fayua4DRHyZOLmlvQ6tIChY0ClXXuefbmVSDeUHwc8YufRAERp2GfQnL2JlPULB7xxt8BVc69rLeHV15A0qyx77CLSj3tCx2IUXVqRs5mlSbq094NBxsauYcm0A6Jq VA = |
| 105  c3b30b13-ac75-403a-80a2-a3352086d24d | -----END RSA PRIVATE KEY----- | -----結束RSA私鑰----- |
| 106  9e8e29d3-caad-4957-a8f3-844f9ae1f4db | Sample chain of CA certificates | CA證書樣本鏈 |
| 107  00b5aeb5-7bf5-48d9-9305-73d49f51bf9b | -----BEGIN CERTIFICATE----- | ----- BEGIN證書----- |
| 108  84cd784e-a4c7-4874-956c-274a9e14a258 | MIIDXTCCAkWgAwIBAgIJAJC1HiIAZAiIMA0GCSqGSIb3DQEBBQUAMEUxCzAJBgNV | MIIDXTCCAkWgAwIBAgIJAJC1HiIAZAiIMA0GCSqGSIb3DQEBBQUAMEUxCzAJBgNV |
| 109  8be0a966-b903-4adc-a35e-30f23fb5caf9 | BAYTAkFVMRMwEQYDVQQIDApTb21lLVN0YXRlMSEwHwYDVQQKDBhJbnRlcm5ldCBX | BAYTAkFVMRMwEQYDVQQIDApTb21lLVN0YXRlMSEwHwYDVQQKDBhJbnRlcm5ldCBX |
| 110  7302b19c-aeec-403d-ae85-7b462cf3d204 | aWRnaXRzIFB0eSBMdGQwHhcNMTExMjMxMDg1OTQ0WhcNMTIxMjMwMDg1OTQ0WjBF | aWRnaXRzIFB0eSBMdGQwHhcNMTExMjMxMDg1OTQ0WhcNMTIxMjMwMDg1OTQ0WjBF |
| 111  33d51e4c-f120-4b80-a7b8-090b55db6138 | .... | .... |
| 112  9dceb77e-7552-4508-b91a-e14d094ac2ac | MANY LINES LIKE THIS .... .... | 像這樣的許多線...... |
| 113  e964862f-fc3c-4e9a-8a6b-cfeafa5f9bab | MANY LINES LIKE THIS .... | 像這樣的許多線.... |
| 114  657f513e-1f0d-4286-9598-b1de4a85ac96 | JjyzfN746vaInA1KxYEeI1Rx5KXY8zIdj6a7hhphpj2E04LDdw7r495dv3UgEgpRC3Fayua4DRHyZOLmlvQ6tIChY0ClXXuefbmVSDeUHwc8YufRAERp2GfQnL2JlPULB7xxt8BVc69rLeHV15A0qyx77CLSj3tCx2IUXVqRs5mlSbq094NBxsauYcm0A6Jq vA | JjyzfN746vaInA1KxYEeI1Rx5KXY8zIdj6a7hhphpj2E04LDdw7r495dv3UgEgpRC3Fayua4DRHyZOLmlvQ6tIChY0ClXXuefbmVSDeUHwc8YufRAERp2GfQnL2JlPULB7xxt8BVc69rLeHV15A0qyx77CLSj3tCx2IUXVqRs5mlSbq094NBxsauYcm0A6Jq vA型 |
| 115  e45013cf-3ea4-4a54-b4c4-e7bde7dbc5ba | -----END CERTIFICATE----- | -----結束證書----- |
| 116  aced49c7-ec4c-4b57-8dc0-4522678c038d | -----BEGIN CERTIFICATE----- | ----- BEGIN證書----- |
| 117  b7962e6c-493c-42eb-8498-ebae42fa8c7e | MIIDXTCCAkWgAwIBAgIJAJC1HiIAZAiIMA0GCSqGSIb3DQEBBQUAMEUxCzAJBgNV | MIIDXTCCAkWgAwIBAgIJAJC1HiIAZAiIMA0GCSqGSIb3DQEBBQUAMEUxCzAJBgNV |
| 118  3a937b4f-cd83-4f38-8a17-a1faf0cc2294 | BAYTAkFVMRMwEQYDVQQIDApTb21lLVN0YXRlMSEwHwYDVQQKDBhJbnRlcm5ldCBX | BAYTAkFVMRMwEQYDVQQIDApTb21lLVN0YXRlMSEwHwYDVQQKDBhJbnRlcm5ldCBX |
| 119  3e2e4502-8fe8-4cac-9a91-e40723392f3d | aWRnaXRzIFB0eSBMdGQwHhcNMTExMjMxMDg1OTQ0WhcNMTIxMjMwMDg1OTQ0WjBF | aWRnaXRzIFB0eSBMdGQwHhcNMTExMjMxMDg1OTQ0WhcNMTIxMjMwMDg1OTQ0WjBF |
| 120  b3ca9ece-68d7-4aa4-b574-0d87eb9350ec | .... | .... |
| 121  33ca1556-a136-49aa-a7f7-ff011c72bad0 | MANY LINES LIKE THIS .... .... | 像這樣的許多線...... |
| 122  250f0e59-c1f1-4582-8be3-3ab090c190d1 | MANY LINES LIKE THIS .... | 像這樣的許多線.... |
| 123  f52d13e9-1c74-4e41-a89a-8a293886ebb9 | JjyzfN746vaInA1KxYEeI1Rx5KXY8zIdj6a7hhphpj2E04LDdw7r495dv3UgEgpRC3Fayua4DRHyZOLmlvQ6tIChY0ClXXuefbmVSDeUHwc8YufRAERp2GfQnL2JlPULB7xxt8BVc69rLeHV15A0qyx77CLSj3tCx2IUXVqRs5mlSbq094NBxsauYcm0A6Jq vA== vA== | JjyzfN746vaInA1KxYEeI1Rx5KXY8zIdj6a7hhphpj2E04LDdw7r495dv3UgEgpRC3Fayua4DRHyZOLmlvQ6tIChY0ClXXuefbmVSDeUHwc8YufRAERp2GfQnL2JlPULB7xxt8BVc69rLeHV15A0qyx77CLSj3tCx2IUXVqRs5mlSbq094NBxsauYcm0A6Jq vA型== == vA型 |
| 124  1106eed5-1d9a-4263-a308-a2d4e1dc62ff | -----END CERTIFICATE----- | -----結束證書----- |
| 125  624c0a28-547e-43e0-9935-80343c831be9 | -----BEGIN CERTIFICATE----- | ----- BEGIN證書----- |
| 126  d1fc6b3b-21a8-417b-9f81-e0cc6984bf2a | MIIDXTCCAkWgAwIBAgIJAJC1HiIAZAiIMA0GCSqGSIb3DQEBBQUAMEUxCzAJBgNV | MIIDXTCCAkWgAwIBAgIJAJC1HiIAZAiIMA0GCSqGSIb3DQEBBQUAMEUxCzAJBgNV |
| 127  9ea3ee25-703b-477f-a101-2474cc7f4a13 | BAYTAkFVMRMwEQYDVQQIDApTb21lLVN0YXRlMSEwHwYDVQQKDBhJbnRlcm5ldCBX | BAYTAkFVMRMwEQYDVQQIDApTb21lLVN0YXRlMSEwHwYDVQQKDBhJbnRlcm5ldCBX |
| 128  b16bf984-eebf-4aef-8233-3e047feabe09 | aWRnaXRzIFB0eSBMdGQwHhcNMTExMjMxMDg1OTQ0WhcNMTIxMjMwMDg1OTQ0WjBF | aWRnaXRzIFB0eSBMdGQwHhcNMTExMjMxMDg1OTQ0WhcNMTIxMjMwMDg1OTQ0WjBF |
| 129  00ccf785-c12b-4996-9cc8-55fcd27b34e2 | .... | .... |
| 130  c36386ed-3eca-45a9-aa33-17620dc0d286 | MANY LINES LIKE THIS .... .... | 像這樣的許多線...... |
| 131  fd1d31ab-9692-4899-b677-233c21baf95a | MANY LINES LIKE THIS .... | 像這樣的許多線.... |
| 132  1a7ec13e-e14f-45f1-b083-e2267b39e7b8 | JjyzfN746vaInA1KxYEeI1Rx5KXY8zIdj6a7hhphpj2E04LDdw7r495dv3UgEgpRC3Fayua4DRHyZOLmlvQ6tIChY0ClXXuefbmVSDeUHwc8YufRAERp2GfQnL2JlPULB7xxt8BVc69rLeHV15A0qyx77CLSj3tCx2IUXVqRs5mlSbq094NBxsauYcm0A6Jq vA== vA== | JjyzfN746vaInA1KxYEeI1Rx5KXY8zIdj6a7hhphpj2E04LDdw7r495dv3UgEgpRC3Fayua4DRHyZOLmlvQ6tIChY0ClXXuefbmVSDeUHwc8YufRAERp2GfQnL2JlPULB7xxt8BVc69rLeHV15A0qyx77CLSj3tCx2IUXVqRs5mlSbq094NBxsauYcm0A6Jq vA型== == vA型 |
| 133  ef464a46-5d5b-4a5c-8e85-ae130874fb68 | -----END CERTIFICATE----- | -----結束證書----- |
| 134  722454b4-59ce-4054-8c36-b7b1a6416730 | FAQs | 常見問題 |
| 135  59a625ea-34eb-4a7e-995a-6f0863849a5f | [1}Can a Gallery site with a custom domain and SSL be only accessible via HTTPS?{2] | [1}具有自定義域和SSL的Gallery站點只能通過HTTPS訪問嗎？{2] |
| 136  22c852ea-e9d7-4f90-959e-b7f84a600492 | Yes, in fact this is the only way we allow the site to be accessed. | 是的，事實上，這是我們允許訪問該網站的唯一方法。 |
| 137  e97fe626-ca0d-488a-99cf-71dd82ba0c9f | If you try to access a site on the HTTP link, you will automatically be redirected to the HTTPS site. | 如果您嘗試訪問HTTP鏈接上的站點，則會自動將您重定向到HTTPS站點。 |
| 138  8e65e089-1d74-4e09-bd57-f1ff9dfeac6b | This is done by forcing HTTPS redirects in CloudFront. | 這是通過在CloudFront中強制HTTPS重定向來完成的。 |
| **configuring-custom-domains-and-ssl.html**  **MQ971010 daf05aff-23c7-44da-a034-3ed240d48976** | | |
| 1  88991658-3892-479c-9296-fc3d1e86164c | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  f012462e-fb8b-4dba-96bf-f665228a954f | Configuring Custom Domains and SSL parent: | 配置自定義域和SSL父級： |
| 3  47705a4b-d569-405d-8b11-c6a8c011c59d | Gallery Settings --- | 圖庫設置- |
| 4  0b077b5e-c096-4838-8b47-29675359c597 | Configuring Custom Domains and SSL | 配置自定義域和SSL |
| 5  63ea283d-4bc3-4912-b38a-45df94ce967e | In this topic you will learn how to configure custom domains and SSL for a Portal Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何為門戶體驗配置自定義域和SSL。 |
| 6  dc674554-df48-4069-8b60-3febd4821259 | [1] | [1] |
| 7  d030f5d6-2699-4a38-a346-e6105580eacc | When you first create a Portal Experience, it is assigned a random domain with the format of [1}[2]{3]. | 首次創建門戶網站體驗時，系統會為其分配一個隨機域，其格式為[1}[2]{3]。 |
| 8  91540500-405d-49dc-950a-bee53d3216d5 | For example, [1}[2]{3]. | 例如，[1}[2]{3]。 |
| 9  426ef4ad-1ac8-48d2-9e31-bc2159aa78b2 | When the site is published, viewers will be able to access the site at this domain. | 網站發布後，查看者將可以訪問此域中的網站。 |
| 10  ddabb4db-a4cb-43d3-a3f6-ade1ccf661e5 | Gallery provides the ability to publish video sites at a Brightcove provided domain or at your own custom domain. | Gallery提供了在Brightcove提供的域或您自己的自定義域中發布視頻站點的功能。 |
| 11  dea1795f-571f-4eff-96f9-ecdddb062d2e | Gallery Portal Experiences can also be assigned to multiple URLs allowing publishers to use the same site for different functions without having to duplicate the site. | 還可以將Gallery Portal Experiences分配給多個URL，以使發布者可以將同一網站用於不同的功能，而不必重複該網站。 |
| 12  9ce39006-5c53-4eb1-939a-d862bbf1fa94 | For example, if you have a video site you want to use in a campaign and as your main video portal, you can brand different URLs and assign them all to the same site. | 例如，如果您有一個要在廣告系列中使用的視頻網站，並且作為您的主要視頻門戶，則可以標記不同的URL，並將它們全部分配給同一網站。 |
| 13  f73c3580-ac4f-48eb-a662-2908e564abac | No site duplication is needed and you can easily delete URLs when they are no longer needed. | 不需要站點重複，當不再需要URL時，您可以輕鬆地刪除它們。 |
| 14  a5316528-d627-49e8-9ee1-45f19fbb853b | Note: | 筆記： |
| 15  5a8a2907-6491-4a13-a365-5e99fedcdd2b | When working with SSL certificates, do not under any circumstances share your private key or send it to Brightcove Support. | 使用SSL證書時，請勿在任何情況下共享您的私鑰或將其發送給Brightcove支持。 |
| 16  fa7db55f-0129-48b5-9922-6bbf8ee1efc3 | Using a Brightcove provided domain | 使用Brightcove提供的域 |
| 17  363ba815-a497-48b0-b560-871fdda75958 | Brightcove provided domains allow you to quickly and easily create a domain for your site without having to work with your IT department to create a custom CNAME or register a new domain name with a registrar. | Brightcove提供的域使您可以快速輕鬆地為您的站點創建域，而無需與IT部門合作來創建自定義CNAME或向註冊商註冊新域名。 |
| 18  8fb50f74-0372-4eaa-ad29-cc944add8309 | They’re available "out of the box" and can be implemented with a click of a button. | 它們是“開箱即用"的，只需單擊一下按鈕即可實現。 |
| 19  fd2c6e8f-4b1c-44ca-a5b1-9486640ee479 | There are three Brightcove provided domains: | Brightcove提供了三個域： |
| 20  c5f003ec-40ff-4db3-b8e4-eaf7c87b796e | brightcovegallery.com | brightcovegallery.com |
| 21  3f74b1e0-4cb5-4e65-9145-62673c418641 | gallery.video | gallery.video |
| 22  64ba0c64-f035-4965-9d8d-af14530d2906 | bcvp0rtal.com (which is assigned to sites by default) | bcvp0rtal.com（默認情況下分配給網站） |
| 23  5d7b497e-a5e7-4259-a67d-0f1922ad5e11 | All of them support SSL. | 它們都支持SSL。 |
| 24  635478a9-a58d-41f1-af49-ec6682f6e2da | To access the SSL site, just add https to the URL. | 要訪問SSL站點，只需在URL中添加https。 |
| 25  554b2e61-bed8-4cfe-8e69-9acc116207a4 | For example, [1}[2]{3] | 例如，[1}[2]{3] |
| 26  f7b3c715-d5c0-49d5-9dd8-da52348a6b8d | Using a custom domain (publisher registered) | 使用自定義域（已註冊發布者） |
| 27  b60ef529-97c6-405f-8e0a-8c7af590e490 | Video sites can also be hosted on your own custom domain that you register. | 視頻網站也可以託管在您註冊的自定義域中。 |
| 28  2dfcc49f-37ce-4552-8988-53096842e5dd | This allows you to brand the URL and keep it consistent with your current website/URL naming construct. | 這使您可以對URL進行品牌標記，並使其與當前的網站/ URL命名結構保持一致。 |
| 29  f46b4570-87d9-4e7d-9c17-a50f784c33f2 | This requires you to register the domain name and then configure a custom CNAME record with your hosting provider. | 這要求您註冊域名，然後向託管服務提供商配置自定義CNAME記錄。 |
| 30  1cd5d03f-6038-40c6-9e4f-deb05838cbd1 | See the [1}section below{2] for information on how to configure a CNAME record. | 見[1}下面的部分{2]有關如何配置CNAME記錄的信息。 |
| 31  1be34855-71fc-4aec-b6ad-e488f6c298cd | Creating a custom domain | 創建自定義域 |
| 32  0fc60e54-f6a6-4235-9c9e-6cf068b785eb | To create a custom domain, follow these steps: | 若要進行自定義域，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 33  4c7b574b-b4e0-49f0-897d-f37419ed0e97 | Open the Gallery module. | 打開圖庫模塊。 |
| 34  b2d295c2-ea1e-47f4-9060-f0ba8ea0a143 | Click the [1}Settings{2] link on the Gallery home page. | 點擊[1}設定值{2]畫廊主頁上的鏈接。 |
| 35  39481467-76ec-4230-973f-dcae30e9f52a | In the left navigation, click the [1}CUSTOM DOMAINS & SSL{2] link. | 在左側導航欄中，點擊[1}定制域和SSL{2]關聯。 |
| 36  43a3448d-245c-43ad-af4c-396024f0b739 | Click [1}Create Custom Domain{2]. | 點擊[1}創建自定義域{2]。 |
| 37  272a06f0-8d6a-49ef-9222-5318f782a2c2 | Select a domain option to use: | 選擇要使用的域選項： |
| 38  8151709e-3502-40b1-b978-d35e44411070 | [1}brightcovegallery.com{2] - The site domain will have the format [3}[4]{5]. | [1}brightcovegallery.com{2] -網站域將採用以下格式[3}[4]{5]。 |
| 39  8c5e4689-036a-46c8-868a-4abca30ba79a | [1}gallery.video{2] - The site domain will have the format [3}[4]{5]. | [1}gallery.video{2] -網站域將採用以下格式[3}[4]{5]。 |
| 40  d6e2d36a-bacc-4383-ad4e-39dd925eed76 | [1}Custom{2] - Select to host the site on your own custom domain. | [1}風俗{2] -選擇將網站託管在您自己的自定義域中。 |
| 41  71566dc5-d829-4ca0-a7d2-5b7696fd7b3c | When selecting this option, you will also have to [1}configure a CNAME record with your hosting provider{2]. | 選擇此選項時，您還必須[1}與您的託管服務提供商配置CNAME記錄{2]。 |
| 42  31aa62b3-fdca-4c9c-aa81-8feeb9841623 | Enter the domain name. | 輸入域名。 |
| 43  c7d9b875-9034-4a4e-a62e-b34795507193 | A message will be displayed to indicate if the domain is valid or invalid. | 將顯示一條消息，指示域是有效還是無效。 |
| 44  3f9f5068-f317-44af-84b2-ec634221c4bc | If the domain name is invalid, enter a new domain name. | 如果域名無效，請輸入新的域名。 |
| 45  d2e80380-4005-45a9-8068-0628906595ec | [1] | [1] |
| 46  326fce0d-08f5-409a-8126-34d4ea951278 | create custom domain | 創建自定義域 |
| 47  bc6ec0bf-2534-4ee9-a791-72cf909809ed | If you are publishing the site using a Brightcove provided domain, there is an option to [1}Enforce SSL on this domain{2]. | 如果您要使用Brightcove提供的域發佈網站，則可以選擇[1}在此域上實施SSL{2]。 |
| 48  8d2bd311-9cf6-48ee-93b1-095e76e1f2a1 | Check [1}Enforce SSL on this domain (recommended) {2]to enable a redirect from the non-SSL version of the site if a viewer goes to it. | 查看[1}在此域上強制使用SSL（推薦）{2]如果查看者轉到該站點的非SSL版本，則可以啟用該重定向。 |
| 49  6d94c6b6-3b82-4de1-b70e-9321dc5df304 | If you are publishing the site to your own custom domain, you have the option of securing the site using SSL. | 如果要將站點發佈到自己的自定義域，則可以選擇使用SSL保護站點的安全。 |
| 50  9cd20a66-789c-48d7-818d-a42cbab00e1d | Check the [1}Use SSL{2] checkbox to secure the site using SSL. | 檢查[1}使用SSL{2]複選框以使用SSL保護網站安全。 |
| 51  cfa0f1fd-d862-4f9f-bb23-4e6ef5efc5cc | For information on using SSL, see [1}Securing a Portal Experience with SSL{2]. | 有關使用SSL的信息，請參見[1}使用SSL保護門戶體驗{2]。 |
| 52  ea938618-2df8-4bfe-9061-12a6df79c21b | Check [1}Enable Redirect{2] to redirect this URL to another URL. | 查看[1}啟用重定向{2]將此URL重定向到另一個URL。 |
| 53  4d3dcb07-6f49-4d77-8fe2-391383b4c3e9 | Typically this would only be checked after this domain has been used for a while. | 通常，只有在使用該域一段時間後，才能進行檢查。 |
| 54  0f0c4a28-a876-4d77-894b-a5c1acb43337 | When this option is selected, enter the [1}Redirect URL{2] this existing URL should be redirected to. | 選擇此選項後，輸入[1}重定向網址{2]此現有網址應重定向到。 |
| 55  9ad87a5e-62b8-418a-9903-30352ee056f6 | [1] | [1] |
| 56  8c4ef92b-b766-4b6b-ac9d-1dbaaea39471 | create custom domain | 創建自定義域 |
| 57  1e137445-1e4a-4777-965f-707489f42481 | Check [1}Use a permanent redirect (HTTP status code 301){2] to indicate that the redirect is permanent. | 查看[1}使用永久重定向（HTTP狀態碼301）{2]指示重定向是永久的。 |
| 58  6a297c32-64b5-40e0-b1ed-feb62d49d48e | When a search engine spider finds a 301 status code in the response header of a web page, it understands that this web page no longer exists and replaces the indexed URL with the new one. | 當搜索引擎蜘蛛在網頁的響應標頭中找到301狀態代碼時，它將理解該網頁已不存在，並將索引的URL替換為新的URL。 |
| 59  01a33cbc-e817-49c3-bf23-88959b558b3e | This option will retain your old web page traffic and page rank. | 此選項將保留您的舊網頁訪問量和頁面排名。 |
| 60  299d1bec-48fa-4661-9413-84349f8f6484 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 61  28f1f9c0-5c87-4f4a-ac78-46ed2eed74e2 | A list of configured domains will be displayed. | 將顯示已配置域的列表。 |
| 62  bd0ae5f0-145d-4d0c-953b-b58edd9d6626 | [1] | [1] |
| 63  f35b00b2-f9df-4411-83d0-d2e8c5aa92c5 | list of domains | 域列表 |
| 64  bb8498a5-8487-4c69-ad64-2e514eeb5e81 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 65  07fa50e5-5aa6-42cd-806f-a1aa2c0777db | When using a Brightcove provided domain, the SSL status will always be [1}Provided{2]. | 使用Brightcove提供的域時，SSL狀態將始終為[1}假如{2]。 |
| 66  cd27110d-fea4-474a-9c88-e5e907e8c0d8 | This indicates that by adding [1}https://{2] to the beginning of the site URL, the data transmission between your browser and the Gallery site will be secure. | 這表明通過添加[1}https：//{2]到網站URL的開頭，您的瀏覽器和Gallery網站之間的數據傳輸將是安全的。 |
| 67  f182dfa8-d9b7-4a35-bd14-40afaea0c943 | Create additional domains as needed. | 根據需要創建其他域。 |
| 68  c135915a-19b5-4d48-8c9f-e88f4f03a10b | To edit or delete a domain, click the edit ([1]) or delete ([2]) buttons. | 要編輯或刪除域，請點擊修改（[1]）或刪除（[2]） 鈕扣。 |
| 69  aecdd62f-5d99-437e-aa98-58ec27f48c3e | edit icon | 編輯圖示 |
| 70  5ad16923-7780-4909-aa53-7da7493c0387 | delete icon | 刪除圖示 |
| 71  c9cfdbfe-8697-4ee9-ac9e-945b6baad7a5 | Once custom domains have been created, they can be assigned to a site as part of the site properties. | 創建自定義域後，可以將其作為站點屬性的一部分分配給站點。 |
| 72  e84d1941-146d-48d7-914f-521dcd9746c5 | For information, see [1}Assigning a Custom Domain to a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}為門戶體驗分配自定義域{2]。 |
| 73  a9d572b8-dae4-4717-b61c-178536f8133e | Configuring CNAME records with your hosting provider | 使用託管服務提供商配置CNAME記錄 |
| 74  501c5396-3c14-4092-a4a4-723efd9281e8 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 75  291f2ed1-b2ef-4d24-a55d-37b562ab094b | CNAME records only need to be configured when custom domains will be assigned to a site. | 僅當將自定義域分配給站點時才需要配置CNAME記錄。 |
| 76  c16663b9-04ee-44cb-a169-a72a2fad93e6 | CNAME records DO NOT have to be created for sites using Brightcove provided domains. | 不必為使用Brightcove提供的域的站點創建CNAME記錄。 |
| 77  cdb78333-fcad-42fe-ab43-fdf0bd5308ca | The steps to configure a CNAME (Canonical Name) record will differ based upon your hosting provider. | 根據您的託管服務提供商，配置CNAME（規範名稱）記錄的步驟將有所不同。 |
| 78  ac28e065-e658-4c71-b596-cd2a7b12f772 | You need to configure a CNAME record for each custom domain you will be using. | 您需要為將要使用的每個自定義域配置CNAME記錄。 |
| 79  b5bc5071-5f43-4a7c-b534-3e753c86f184 | If your site is configured to use SSL, the CNAME record should point to the CloudFront URL. | 如果您的站點配置為使用SSL，則CNAME記錄應指向CloudFront URL。 |
| 80  7bddb364-c348-40f4-8e3b-c50f2bd67bdc | See [1}Securing a Portal Experience with SSL{2] for information. | 看[1}使用SSL保護門戶體驗{2]有關信息。 |
| 81  2a57559f-2c50-4264-9805-22f2c96c2262 | Note that custom domains must include a subdomain in order to be configured as a CNAME ex: [1}[2]{3] must be placed before [1}[5]{3] so I can configure my CNAME. | 請注意，自定義域必須包含一個子域才能配置為CNAME ex：[1}[2]{3]必須放在[1}[5]{3]這樣我就可以配置我的CNAME。 |
| 82  b44e10da-fec7-4f4d-9480-56db77d1947c | The CNAME values are displayed as part of the Custom Domains & SSL settings. | CNAME值顯示為“自定義域和SSL"設置的一部分。 |
| 83  468b0b5b-2b6f-44e5-aa57-dbff29b8f80e | [1] | [1] |
| 84  7dec23a8-d47f-4d40-b855-232a789bab8f | In this example, for the custom domain of [1}[2]{3], I would add a [4}CNAME{5] record and add a host of [1}[7]{3] and point it to [1}[10]{3]. | 在此示例中，對於[1}[2]{3]，我會添加一個[4}CNAME{5]記錄並添加主機[1}[7]{3]並指向[1}[10]{3]。 |
| 85  33a67715-9e6e-4517-afe9-74f67cdedf5d | Note that browsing directly to a Cloudfront URL will return a "page not found" error (404). | 請注意，直接瀏覽到Cloudfront URL將返回“找不到頁面"錯誤（404）。 |
| 86  25fc9c9a-bdf5-4dff-9807-52bdc52bae28 | A [1}[2]{3] command can be used to verify the domain configuration. | 一種[1}[2]{3]命令可用於驗證域配置。 |
| 87  2d021ec1-b5f9-42ff-a11e-95b247c79868 | For this example: | 對於此示例： |
| 88  2eed9467-b070-4258-9f2c-b56ca656b4ae | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 89  eab20cae-772c-4461-9075-8f51c5ce1a27 | The curl statement should return the contents of the site home page. | curl語句應返回網站主頁的內容。 |
| 90  7cbbf5b0-3e7a-496d-899d-106aa45c2175 | You may need to contact your network administrator or web hosting provider for help with this step. | 您可能需要聯繫您的網絡管理員或網絡託管提供商，以獲取有關此步驟的幫助。 |
| 91  f86e667a-b956-4aee-9e8e-bb0748682566 | Remember that it can take up to 48 hours for DNS changes to take effect. | 請記住，DNS更改最多可能需要48個小時才能生效。 |
| 92  69432108-1b1e-4652-9d72-f1b85873e248 | Securing sites with SSL | 使用SSL保護網站 |
| 93  75569954-bc1d-4428-9512-fb4ecb8053a0 | There are two options for securing a Portal Experience[1]with SSL: | 有兩種選擇可確保獲得門戶體驗[1]使用SSL： |
| 94  f85728e4-30f3-47e7-9e93-2f4924451685 | For sites that are being published using the assigned site slug (i.e. [1}[2]{3]) or are using a Brightcove supplied domain, no configuration is needed to support https. | 對於使用分配的站點段發布的站點（即[1}[2]{3]）或正在使用Brightcove提供的域，則無需進行配置即可支持https。 |
| 95  f42d1fd2-54d2-4232-9226-36381e6b77a3 | Adding [1}https://{2] to the beginning of the URL will secure the data transmission between your browser and the Gallery site. | 新增中[1}https：//{2] URL的開頭將確保您的瀏覽器和Gallery網站之間的數據傳輸安全。 |
| 96  ea367a9f-2534-4c9e-82a3-148f6dd23635 | You can also select [1}Enforce SSL on this domain (recommended){2] to enable a redirect from the non-SSL version of the site if a viewer goes to it. | 您也可以選擇[1}在此域上強制使用SSL（推薦）{2]如果查看者轉到該站點的非SSL版本，則可以啟用該重定向。 |
| 97  61fbdb25-d66d-4ac5-8728-c726c5c21de1 | For sites that are hosted using your own custom domain, check the [1}Use SSL{2] option when entering your domain name. | 對於使用您自己的自定義域託管的網站，請檢查[1}使用SSL{2]輸入您的域名時的選項。 |
| 98  48ebdcf7-f02a-432b-a834-95d846667f2d | You will then be prompted to enter your certificate information. | 然後將提示您輸入證書信息。 |
| 99  592b7df1-5f97-49a8-b2b9-9181b655ff96 | For more information, see [1}Securing a Portal Experience with SSL{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}使用SSL保護門戶體驗{2]。 |
| **configuring-access-control-profiles.html**  **MQ971010 7a57839b-a6fb-4e9d-9133-77c897ffe9ce** | | |
| 1  b214350c-7cc0-4b9c-8047-a8e158bc7456 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  94aeb6a6-bf7e-4f18-b51c-d6041fa1e824 | Configuring Access Control Profiles parent: | 配置訪問控製配置文件的父項： |
| 3  ac1f0d7f-9667-41e7-a9d7-77dc2bc47fdf | Gallery Settings --- | 圖庫設置- |
| 4  c7016abe-81d1-4d3e-a3fa-1752eb895c3f | Configuring Access Control Profiles | 配置訪問控製配置文件 |
| 5  de2cfd6e-e94e-42a0-a731-fd697987116d | In this topic you will learn how to configure access control profiles for a Gallery Portal Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何為Gallery Portal體驗配置訪問控製配置文件。 |
| 6  0b80b808-e919-45ef-8655-7a99a0d4329c | You can control access based on IP address, single sign-on (SSO), or an access code. | 您可以基於IP地址，單點登錄（SSO）或訪問代碼來控制訪問。 |
| 7  0f12aaf2-809a-4b18-b6da-1b6b83a3563e | By default, when a Gallery Portal Experience is published, anyone with the site URL will be able to access the site. | 默認情況下，發布Gallery Portal Experience時，擁有站點URL的任何人都可以訪問該站點。 |
| 8  973babbd-fa45-4752-8eb2-b2cc4c1ca1e5 | Access control profiles can be created to restrict access to a Gallery Portal Experience. | 可以創建訪問控製配置文件以限制對Gallery Portal體驗的訪問。 |
| 9  d71f2b8f-422f-41bb-9a0a-68cb69bc3c8c | Access control profiles are created as part of the Gallery settings and then the profiles are assigned to sites. | 創建訪問控製配置文件作為“庫"設置的一部分，然後將配置文件分配給站點。 |
| 10  8ec92c4f-e14b-4424-9ac8-4ef8e045d1c5 | Access control profiles can be created to restrict access based upon: | 可基於以下條件創建訪問控製配置文件以限制訪問： |
| 11  9330a264-6c82-4127-a76f-5d7529bbbd6d | [1}IP address{2] | [1}IP地址{2] |
| 12  fdcce030-8e29-46cd-8f9b-aa86bcb718ca | [1}Single sign-on{2] | [1}單點登錄{2] |
| 13  a1e1c6ef-6e4b-45e0-903d-bd476fb96c3c | [1}Access code{2] | [1}訪問代碼{2] |
| 14  2a06018b-bc69-4d16-9d36-7e6119451363 | Note that a Gallery Portal Experience can only be configured with a single Access Control Profile. | 請注意，圖庫門戶網站體驗只能使用單個訪問控製配置文件進行配置。 |
| 15  462f7c73-0b36-4b7a-b626-56a639c44e5c | Each Access Control Profile can have only one access restriction type. | 每個訪問控製配置文件只能具有一種訪問限制類型。 |
| 16  bceec3ea-76c9-4adb-a30c-075d283b73a8 | For example, it is not possible to create a profile that uses both IP address and an access code. | 例如，無法創建同時使用IP地址和訪問代碼的配置文件。 |
| 17  fd55134b-b2d3-49ca-8256-2e13847c83bc | Also, when single sign-on is used, only one identity provider can be configured per profile. | 同樣，當使用單點登錄時，每個配置文件只能配置一個身份提供程序。 |
| 18  556784b0-941a-4d0d-bcb8-fb40be98084e | To create an access control profile, follow these steps: | 若要進行訪問控製配置文件，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 19  2f9efbdb-2fc8-4b7c-b64c-fee715e31e4b | Open the Gallery module. | 打開圖庫模塊。 |
| 20  9d8c6481-e3ee-4c00-965d-ce1534f96127 | Click the [1}Settings{2] link on the Gallery home page. | 點擊[1}設定值{2]畫廊主頁上的鏈接。 |
| 21  01047d4f-5db2-48f3-8221-1ecc846faa42 | In the left navigation, click [1}Access Control Profiles{2]. | 在左側導航中，單擊[1}訪問控製配置文件{2]。 |
| 22  1d4e26d1-591e-40bb-b8d9-34f4c85c8a94 | A list of created Access Control Profiles will be displayed. | 將顯示已創建的訪問控製配置文件的列表。 |
| 23  1e053c4b-e6aa-456d-a692-a315c2992229 | [1] | [1] |
| 24  f34ae1e1-81d5-429b-bdbf-aa9b3df87de3 | profiles list | 個人資料清單 |
| 25  f12eba51-a73c-4dd5-84eb-c4d23de75a80 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 26  2c29acf3-c530-4620-a0bb-43821c3929c4 | You may see access control profiles in your account that you did not create. | 您可能會在您未創建的帳戶中看到訪問控製配置文件。 |
| 27  79f48bb9-7656-4805-970e-5366918ef390 | If you had configured IP restrictions, SSO or an access code for site(s) before Gallery implemented access control profiles, those settings have been saved as access control profiles when the feature was released. | 如果在Gallery實施訪問控製配置文件之前配置了IP限制，SSO或網站的訪問代碼，則在發布功能時，這些設置將另存為訪問控製配置文件。 |
| 28  489d731d-0642-4bec-b320-ec5d118de28b | Click [1}Create Profile{2]. | 點擊[1}創建個人資料{2]。 |
| 29  57e5a8c7-7fa5-484e-921e-f995f2d67c3e | Give the profile a [1}Name{2]. | 給個人資料一個[1}名稱{2]。 |
| 30  470276b7-c29d-4fdf-8c77-33701f0e220b | [1}(Optional){2] Configure a [1}Session Timeout{2] to specify the amount of time a user's session will last. | [1}（可選的）{2]配置一個[1}會話超時{2]指定用戶會話將持續的時間。 |
| 31  459f5927-4f2d-4a00-96c3-c989584aed8d | A few notes: | 一些注意事項： |
| 32  177f28b6-67b4-40d3-b38f-69d47d0b0e65 | This setting applies when using SSO and Access code | 使用SSO和訪問代碼時，此設置適用 |
| 33  b1210375-3d37-4736-8d27-72bfc8cf803a | This is an "idle timeout". | 這是“空閒超時"。 |
| 34  3dc86e58-540e-4a9a-b481-d9adc3c7f01a | Whenever the Gallery server is hit (either through loading a page on the site or via an API call to the site) the timer is reset. | 每當點擊Gallery服務器時（通過在網站上加載頁面或通過對網站的API調用），都會重置計時器。 |
| 35  8e4ff871-7035-4426-9e89-16fa968dacb0 | This allows viewers to continually browse for longer than the specified timeout, but as soon as they go idle for longer than the timeout, they will be logged out. | 這樣一來，觀看者可以連續瀏覽超過指定的超時時間，但閒置時間超過超時時間後，他們將被註銷。 |
| 36  f5895a02-b884-47d6-a7db-7c2c2ba0fd47 | While a video is being watched, the Gallery server is not being accessed though, so the timeout value should be longer than your longest video. | 在觀看視頻時，儘管沒有訪問圖庫服務器，所以超時值應比最長的視頻長。 |
| 37  228c2841-1a7f-49d5-b395-5e6471b8b30d | Your SSO provider must be set to either force re-authentication or to have a session timeout of less than our timeout. | 您的SSO提供者必須設置為強制重新認證或會話超時小於我們的超時。 |
| 38  79380938-bb2d-456a-a826-4b1ac11bb076 | If it's not, we'll redirect to your SSO provider after our timeout and they will immediately issue a response that the user is logged in. | 如果不是，超時後，我們將重定向到您的SSO提供程序，他們將立即發出用戶登錄的響應。 |
| 39  eba3f3da-b525-444d-a7ad-3e9f14833b1c | Select the option(s) to secure the site. | 選擇選項以保護站點。 |
| 40  cec6affd-bf78-41bd-bdfd-25cb160bcab8 | [1}Only one option per Access Control Profile can be selected{2]: | [1}每個訪問控製配置文件只能選擇一個選項{2]： |
| 41  86dcfe68-5cb4-41f5-910d-7fc9a51b579f | [1}IP address{2] | [1}IP地址{2] |
| 42  84a4f25d-f62c-4423-941a-f0abd0309b1c | [1}Single sign-on{2] | [1}單點登錄{2] |
| 43  ae8895aa-5e27-4f87-b48f-7308ddb48394 | [1}Access code{2] | [1}訪問代碼{2] |
| 44  e6b34637-3e6a-48c4-82aa-d5352fef4213 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 45  e413b924-5184-484e-9e56-16c6ceb0718a | Create additional Access Control Profiles as needed. | 根據需要創建其他訪問控製配置文件。 |
| 46  a88ca815-9aa4-4c71-8cbc-e7bde11a71e9 | To edit or delete an access control profile, click the edit ([1]) or delete ([2]) buttons associated with the access control profile. | 要編輯或刪除訪問控製配置文件，請點擊修改（[1]）或刪除（[2]）與訪問控製配置文件關聯的按鈕。 |
| 47  53662a27-91fa-4896-bca0-4fcc7ac812a8 | Once access control profiles have been created, they can be assigned to a site as part of the site properties. | 創建訪問控製配置文件後，可以將它們分配為網站，作為網站屬性的一部分。 |
| 48  629f3bff-d97d-479f-8dbf-59d31d319ea8 | For information, see [1}Controlling Access to a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}控制對門戶體驗的訪問{2]。 |
| 49  9d3dcec3-67bc-4478-96a3-6cda22e15dec | edit icon | 編輯圖示 |
| 50  dbdf872c-564a-4366-807e-c77833937809 | delete icon | 刪除圖示 |
| 51  d733c7d2-88a3-4116-9e9e-7cb3d5b12dca | Configuring IP restriction | 配置IP限制 |
| 52  15c9cc7d-9a69-47fb-963f-9634e3d0c3b4 | When creating an access control profile that uses IP restriction, viewers with an IP address outside of the predefined range will receive an error when they try to access the site. | 創建使用IP限制的訪問控製配置文件時，IP地址超出預定義範圍的查看器在嘗試訪問該站點時將收到錯誤消息。 |
| 53  202fe902-9ba1-4dfc-9b7d-5137302f37ca | To configure an access control profile to use IP restriction, follow these steps: | 要將訪問控製配置文件配置為使用IP限制，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 54  df20385e-38d0-437e-8de2-00b4c2c85c4d | Select the [1}Limited by IP address {2] option. | 選擇[1}受IP地址限制{2]選項。 |
| 55  2dbcef4f-ccf6-4875-bda6-024d5d0c9357 | Enter a range of IP addresses that can access the site. | 輸入可以訪問該站點的IP地址範圍。 |
| 56  bdacdea3-2983-48a4-b566-271a2a364f12 | [1}CIDR block notation{2] is also supported. | [1}CIDR塊符號{2]也受支持。 |
| 57  e0608ad6-d4d3-4acb-8c16-69d049516ca6 | [1] | [1] |
| 58  4d214283-9b25-48e4-90b1-82dbbaf633fd | configure ip address | 配置IP地址 |
| 59  5accc511-be7a-4e0c-acde-4ac85a3fd36d | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 60  d097326c-6bbf-4350-99db-dc87fc932cde | Configuring Single Sign-on | 配置單點登錄 |
| 61  6d2213b2-f734-4d51-ba7c-d236577ed100 | When creating an access control profile that uses SSO, site visitors will be prompted to login with valid credentials before they can access the site. | 創建使用SSO的訪問控製配置文件時，將提示站點訪問者使用有效的憑據登錄，然後才能訪問站點。 |
| 62  1162e178-1def-4c4f-b7d2-8be179a3fc0c | Gallery supports the Security Assertion Markup Language 2.0 (SAML 2.0) standard for exchanging authentication and authorization data between security domains. | Gallery支持安全性聲明標記語言2.0（SAML 2.0）標準，用於在安全域之間交換身份驗證和授權數據。 |
| 63  654b0970-38ab-43b1-9851-d046a46283ad | Gallery supports most major Identity Providers, including: | Gallery支持大多數主要的身份提供者，包括： |
| 64  06c0e739-3944-4a0c-b1fd-20bad25c9c74 | Ping | ing |
| 65  50d3a7e6-4dc0-4eb5-af0c-26bb92c68219 | OneLogin | OneLogin |
| 66  9b9b582e-c983-46fa-a0dc-a3898002b146 | ADFS 2.0 / 3.0 | ADFS 2.0 / 3.0 |
| 67  23aa69f8-da41-4c7e-ba49-cc04c2e1efb9 | Google G Suite | Google G Suite |
| 68  4d7f5774-b8bc-46f3-94a8-c14d01bfc4a7 | Shibboleth | Shibboleth |
| 69  1ebc5a70-8cd3-4624-9d18-c6043c6b34f2 | Okta | Okta |
| 70  7022675f-6fe7-46c0-8101-8f05fac69da6 | Salesforce.com | Salesforce.com |
| 71  13522532-e488-45ea-add1-97247e642729 | Other providers using the SAML 2.0 standard will also work. | 使用SAML 2.0標準的其他提供程序也將起作用。 |
| 72  a0b4b814-53da-4bd4-8876-8fe2b767fdc8 | Gallery uses the [1}passport-saml{2] library. | 畫廊使用[1}護照{2]圖書館。 |
| 73  acfd0417-1121-488c-babb-f302fb65092b | Gallery does not support Identity Providers that do not work with this library. | Gallery不支持與該庫不兼容的身份提供程序。 |
| 74  530d5e01-5223-4dfb-9555-57863ca6c031 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 75  ac8fa620-232e-4e64-b34b-c176f48b7584 | Gallery requires SAML 2.0 for single sign-on authentication. | Gallery需要SAML 2.0才能進行單點登錄身份驗證。 |
| 76  3c59c971-c672-4f62-8bf6-4a46bde828f1 | SAML 1.1 is not supported. | 不支持SAML 1.1。 |
| 77  5276c3c1-642a-40f5-a9c0-ad51ece4287d | Note: | 筆記： |
| 78  c3765445-6158-4701-9527-4315bb43a22c | We only support single-byte characters. | 我們僅支持單字節字符。 |
| 79  f7067db0-d301-4e3e-9af0-abc177494fe0 | Your SSO provider will require an Assertion Consumer Service URL (ACS URL). | 您的SSO提供者將需要一個斷言消費者服務URL（ACS URL）。 |
| 80  5e22b78a-9da1-4176-bbff-901ce182fb73 | The ACS URL is listed in the SSO section of the Access Control Profiles table. | ACS URL在“訪問控製配置文件"表的“SSO"部分中列出。 |
| 81  a2080b84-b965-44ec-80d4-87f3cc65af86 | [1] | [1] |
| 82  582f3ad2-9489-419c-a8c8-95f4ea0ca3bc | acs url | ACS網址 |
| 83  e46a116f-80ee-40c8-9a02-8df7dc99b24d | The ACS URL defaults to [1}[2]{3]. | ACS URL默認為[1}[2]{3]。 |
| 84  460d987b-2dfa-4f24-bacc-538057b66839 | You can also override the ACS URL by providing your own URL. | 您還可以通過提供自己的URL來覆蓋ACS URL。 |
| 85  c4caf45e-3f5a-4bcb-ae80-9345f33d639a | Both of these options can be used for configuring stricter SSO providers. | 這兩個選項均可用於配置更嚴格的SSO提供程序。 |
| 86  429e4246-425a-4b6a-9468-46aa94223435 | For existing sites, [1}[2]{3] will still work but Brightcove recommends that publishers use [1}[5]{3]. | 對於現有網站，[1}[2]{3]仍然可以使用，但Brightcove建議發布者使用[1}[5]{3]。 |
| 87  65d65738-850c-40c1-9fb9-952e18275b79 | This endpoint takes care of forwarding SAML data to the correct site for any sites that use a path on a domain. | 對於使用域上路徑的任何站點，此終結點負責將SAML數據轉發到正確的站點。 |
| 88  2d9aa999-f955-429c-8939-fb5208f2b2da | Note: | 筆記： |
| 89  35134b57-41be-4d00-b4fd-efd2108f8d4b | When using an IDP-initiated SSO workflow, the ACS URL specified in your SSO software should point to a Gallery site which is configured with that access control profile. | 使用IDP啟動的SSO工作流程時，在SSO軟件中指定的ACS URL應指向配置了該訪問控製配置文件的Gallery站點。 |
| 90  e6a08c2c-7c20-403b-ab47-d10b3ad946ba | In this case, the [1}[2]{3] URL should not be used. | 在這種情況下，[1}[2]{3]不應使用URL。 |
| 91  3b0f8683-6843-4c15-9ef0-e2a28f0d0d79 | To configure an access control profile to use SSO, follow these steps: | 要將訪問控製配置文件配置為使用SSO，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 92  08961761-8c7c-46f1-beca-128ea68064d2 | [1] | [1] |
| 93  16b8efad-bf1c-4484-8afc-a886bb28ebb6 | configure sso | 配置單點登錄 |
| 94  81d3a10a-78e7-456a-b824-dcacf71a675e | Select the [1}SSO {2] option. | 選擇[1}單點登錄{2]選項。 |
| 95  8c5b8fd3-0763-4765-9551-8fec9b3d692b | If you have an export file of your SAML 2.0 metadata, click [1}Select File{2] to browse and select the metadata file. | 如果您具有SAML 2.0元數據的導出文件，請單擊[1}選擇文件{2]瀏覽並選擇元數據文件。 |
| 96  1a98f7c7-d679-4ed1-b09b-d8f29c5bbe92 | This will prefill the [1}SAML 2.0 Endpoint{2] and the [1}X.509 Certificate{2] fields. | 這將預填充[1}SAML 2.0端點{2]和[1}X.509證書{2]領域。 |
| 97  6b267950-01f3-4561-bdc9-1eaf7c851c26 | Enter a value for the [1}SAML 2.0 Endpoint (HTTP){2]. | 輸入一個值[1}SAML 2.0端點（HTTP）{2]。 |
| 98  b9b958ff-ce9e-4ce3-b6c6-1d1e0ff16bbb | This value should be available from your SAML provider. | 此值應該可以從您的SAML提供程序獲得。 |
| 99  b6836953-17d5-48ec-82be-7d10fdae4691 | Enter a value for the [1} X.509 Certificate{2]. | 輸入一個值[1}X.509證書{2]。 |
| 100  f467df08-2fa7-46b6-8ebd-dd5516f4316a | This value should be available from your SAML provider. | 此值應該可以從您的SAML提供程序獲得。 |
| 101  3bf223ee-cad9-4dad-9ae6-0e99feb09940 | (Optional) Enter the [1}SAML Issuer / Entity ID Override{2]. | （可選）輸入[1}SAML頒發者/實體ID覆蓋{2]。 |
| 102  a31e147e-be4c-4d66-9252-79f092f14298 | Enter a value here to optionally override the SAML issuer. | 在此處輸入一個值，以有選擇地覆蓋SAML頒發者。 |
| 103  a5f5670a-aad2-45c7-9b31-c61fd5fe4401 | (Optional) Enter the[1} ACS URL Override{2]. | （可選）輸入[1}ACS URL覆蓋{2]。 |
| 104  3a84d23c-5dbf-4850-937c-26d41499c0c9 | Enter a value here to optionally override the ACS URL. | 在此處輸入一個值，以有選擇地覆蓋ACS URL。 |
| 105  46149065-ec5c-4ac6-9cc2-3237166a14b2 | (Optional) Enter the [1}SAML AuthnContext Override{2]. | （可選）輸入[1}SAML AuthnContext覆蓋{2]。 |
| 106  20f0ae96-b15d-4b7a-acb3-725cd1f4a007 | Enter a value here to optionally override the SAML AuthnContext. | 在此處輸入一個值，以有選擇地覆蓋SAML AuthnContext。 |
| 107  59a8d1d2-b10d-4072-afbf-b5212f4957d7 | (Optional) Choose to disable the [1}Default AuthnContext{2]. | （可選）選擇禁用[1}默認AuthnContext{2]。 |
| 108  6dc4f5ab-7e0d-4b47-9cdf-c8b9cdf48e25 | By default, for SSO profiles, Gallery will send PasswordProtectedTransport as SAML authentication context. | 默認情況下，對於SSO配置文件，Gallery將發送PasswordProtectedTransport作為SAML身份驗證上下文。 |
| 109  12a1cda1-6296-40a3-90dd-b3b2007ca7ce | Sometimes this is not supported by the Identity providers. | 有時，身份提供程序不支持此功能。 |
| 110  f7300490-0094-40a4-8749-251a60880704 | When this option is checked, Gallery will not send the the authentication context request. | 選中此選項後，Gallery將不會發送身份驗證上下文請求。 |
| 111  90e689cf-ba23-4871-99df-a75452d5db78 | (Optional) Enter any SAML attributes for that you want passed to your external JavaScript. | （可選）輸入要傳遞給外部JavaScript的所有SAML屬性。 |
| 112  480f43bf-7e75-4416-9ae6-3b48150e5eed | (Optional) Check [1}Expose all attributes{2] to expose all of the SAML attributes for use in external JavaScript. | （可選）檢查[1}公開所有屬性{2]公開所有SAML屬性以在外部JavaScript中使用。 |
| 113  c517b5d6-30f6-4b49-8c24-9d2d85516066 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 114  ddd0dad2-fed7-4e45-94c2-7f90b9c35766 | Configuring an access code | 配置訪問碼 |
| 115  99bb4f2a-cb93-4489-b61e-af94ea43e19b | When a site has an access code applied, viewers will be prompted to provide the correct access code when the access the site URL. | 當站點應用了訪問代碼時，訪問站點URL時將提示查看者提供正確的訪問代碼。 |
| 116  b4f7f7ff-3745-4b3b-be07-eb7e1265c31a | [1] | [1] |
| 117  b01acb70-4799-41b3-8fb8-66f2c9b8f6e6 | access code prompt | 訪問代碼提示 |
| 118  76c2253c-9cff-4cc7-ac23-8d7ca32f2c78 | If an incorrect access code is entered, the viewer will receive an error. | 如果輸入了錯誤的訪問代碼，則觀看者將收到錯誤消息。 |
| 119  2ac260f1-7295-4205-bcda-efa78e6f99ad | Access codes are a good way to restrict access to a site while it is under construction. | 訪問代碼是一種限制正在建設中的網站訪問的好方法。 |
| 120  211b56ef-793b-4d87-aa9b-92de79e5f4b4 | Access codes do not offer any site security or authentication. | 訪問代碼不提供任何站點安全性或身份驗證。 |
| 121  ee5aa404-cf1d-44de-bd33-b1908ec9d51b | To configure an access control profile to use an access code, follow these steps: | 要將訪問控製配置文件配置為使用訪問代碼，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 122  ad1501ab-802a-4ac0-88a1-0fe3ef0b5efa | Select the [1}Require Access Code {2] option. | 選擇[1}要求訪問代碼{2]選項。 |
| 123  b9d2c9d8-f0da-4d7b-b144-79933e0bf536 | Enter the [1}Access Code{2] for the site. | 輸入[1}訪問代碼{2]該網站。 |
| 124  aee8ba02-6787-4b73-8c32-f0a9ad4a1719 | Enter the [1}Access Code Label{2]. | 輸入[1}訪問代碼標籤{2]。 |
| 125  ff295ecf-f038-4b6d-855c-3092449f4b8c | The [1}Access Code Label{2] will appear above where the user will enter their access code. | 這[1}訪問代碼標籤{2]將出現在用戶將輸入其訪問代碼的上方。 |
| 126  0a247409-86c0-44a7-9c1e-78b3e7825471 | [1] | [1] |
| 127  5f6b1c31-2773-4cac-9a08-76430dd0e3df | configure access code | 配置訪問代碼 |
| 128  eced3a8b-1abb-4b0e-9384-1805876cb771 | (Optional) [1}Style the access control page{2]. | （可選的）[1}設置訪問控制頁面的樣式{2]。 |
| 129  3ffd1409-3bb9-437c-bb5f-2ea41faa8553 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 130  0f70c26b-aff5-46f8-8348-f9e551c5e703 | Styling the access control page | 設置訪問控制頁面的樣式 |
| 131  561c8d41-a1ca-46e0-8244-9f593838bc0c | The access control page can be styled to more closely match the look of your overall site. | 可以設置訪問控制頁面的樣式，使其與您整個網站的外觀更加匹配。 |
| 132  3965b35e-b131-436e-a53a-7092da4fe4af | Gallery provides three styling options: | Gallery提供了三種樣式選項： |
| 133  6a10eaba-b3fc-43fa-a109-cedd549c5944 | [1}Default{2] | [1}默認{2] |
| 134  687287fd-32aa-4dc3-b7ea-347d35958597 | [1}Image & Border{2] | [1}圖像和邊框{2] |
| 135  a67e8209-c1ce-46bb-9fad-1002dde587f0 | [1}Custom{2] | [1}風俗{2] |
| 136  03a10ff4-5f8f-4dc8-b879-f5cc28144c74 | Default styling | 默認樣式 |
| 137  e94819c7-73c3-43cf-bf8b-9baa32be4fd4 | With the default styling option, a Gallery logo, the Access Code Label and an access code field will always be displayed. | 使用默認的樣式選項，將始終顯示畫廊徽標，訪問代碼標籤和訪問代碼字段。 |
| 138  7881ceb7-b799-4b9a-9d09-b21f5bf8279b | [1] | [1] |
| 139  055c4054-9385-45ba-8794-b258405d3244 | access code prompt | 訪問代碼提示 |
| 140  4129a7ad-d318-4570-bbf8-2c9c265ea026 | Image & Border styling | 圖像和邊框樣式 |
| 141  39f0953c-593c-4cdb-a536-c214cb5596f9 | The Image & Border option allows for some basic customizations to the access control page. | 圖像和邊框選項允許對訪問控制頁面進行一些基本的自定義。 |
| 142  4f9e0818-8b6a-4fc8-a01f-e09d1b138d63 | An example can be seen below. | 可以在下面看到一個例子。 |
| 143  e1214974-b0ca-4b70-82c1-b6a8aba4dcee | [1] | [1] |
| 144  4ab8002e-47ba-43ec-aee7-2339da9d5401 | image border example | 圖像邊框示例 |
| 145  311055c3-991c-47f8-be57-cc4235a12ca1 | To customize the image and border styling, follow these steps: | 若要自定義圖像和邊框樣式，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 146  aa38da06-86c0-411b-abea-18ea89bb6f51 | Select [1}Image & Border{2]. | 選擇[1}圖像和邊框{2]。 |
| 147  4939258b-fbce-43fc-aa33-49332fd1218e | Drag & drop, browse, or add a link to the image to display on the access control page. | 拖放，瀏覽或向圖像添加鏈接以顯示在訪問控制頁面上。 |
| 148  52e2e7d2-1ffb-4f7a-aedf-e1bd634b42e3 | Enter a [1}Clickthrough URL{2]. | 進入一個[1}點擊後到達網址{2]。 |
| 149  6d9c0d73-21f4-421c-afd4-9060ff5f43be | The [1}Clickthrough URL{2] will make the image a clickable link. | 這[1}點擊後到達網址{2]將使圖像成為可點擊的鏈接。 |
| 150  c9d603d9-b553-4d26-803c-43bb6c361da2 | Click on the color picker to select a [1}Header Border Color{2]. | 單擊顏色選擇器以選擇一個[1}標頭邊框顏色{2]。 |
| 151  6fcbfa82-90a1-41c6-9464-d87ed6dc3ed4 | [1] | [1] |
| 152  a5e046af-c533-46ac-8e70-8ca77045cc04 | image border properties | 圖像邊框屬性 |
| 153  96cfbdb4-ae85-4724-a2fa-edc04fa692c1 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 154  57ce6b52-ef0c-4b66-88e6-f39f30281c2b | Custom styling | 自定義樣式 |
| 155  6d6b793d-81ad-40fe-89bf-bdbf2089d4df | The [1}Custom{2] styling option allows for more advanced customizations to the access control page. | 這[1}風俗{2]樣式選項允許對訪問控制頁面進行更高級的自定義。 |
| 156  9ae5e618-91a3-434b-97d7-150c06e8ceb8 | An example can be seen below. | 可以在下面看到一個例子。 |
| 157  ab584218-e19d-4518-9665-c05924ac94f7 | [1] | [1] |
| 158  84b556de-f2e2-4b36-908d-b0bf2b653258 | custom example | 自定義示例 |
| 159  f32be653-c60e-4196-936a-f50e7bc6ffc7 | To use the [1}Custom{2] option, follow these steps: | 要使用[1}風俗{2]選項，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 160  b41b32e6-4576-4a68-b499-bf95b9dd299b | Select[1} Custom{2]. | 選擇[1}風俗{2]。 |
| 161  b97ded2e-6c40-477f-9c30-2d05339f14c8 | Enter custom HTML for the header and footer. | 輸入自定義HTML作為頁眉和頁腳。 |
| 162  cca31b3e-05bb-44c4-8b33-cdf53a82d379 | [1] | [1] |
| 163  f1d3aca0-10f0-4713-8263-fd828057a1b4 | custom properties | 自定義屬性 |
| 164  dc6d406b-5f2d-4818-b463-15fdeb80a585 | Click [1}Save{2] | 點擊[1}保存{2] |
| **default.html**  **MQ971010 405a01d0-848c-42ef-8294-069d925e2994** | | |
| 1  a9d476ec-bc8e-4262-b0c0-7ab074cd80d2 | \{% include head.html %} \{% include header.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} | \{% include head.html %} \{% include header.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} |
| **api-reference.html**  **MQ971010 3ed0aab3-4993-4696-bee2-d52ed1f2487b** | | |
| 1  f73b2dcf-1234-427e-abc5-e8be2f2020d7 | \{% include head.html %} | \{% include head.html %} |
| 2  f8eb2847-bff8-45eb-b7b1-81f72ea10964 | \{% include header.html %} \{% include search.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} | \{% include header.html %} \{% include search.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} |
| **api-staging.html**  **MQ971010 2dbaa3e6-e79e-43dd-88ca-aec32676dd62** | | |
| 1  fae6eee3-36e0-487c-ae82-915e80d5a656 | \{% include staging.html %} | \{% include staging.html %} |
| 2  1899fdec-2fdd-4e0a-848c-b8705fe5d04f | \{% include header.html %} \{% include search.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} | \{% include header.html %} \{% include search.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} |
| **page.html**  **MQ971010 4fa7affb-17b7-41e1-804f-ab4810dfe0e1** | | |
| 1  22594c00-7699-414a-af4a-abdebde3c9ba | \{% include head.html %} \{% include header.html %} \{% include navigation.html %} \{% include search.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} | \{% include head.html %} \{% include header.html %} \{% include navigation.html %} \{% include search.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} |
| **search.html**  **MQ971010 9e4cfb6b-c306-4840-8eba-89b176a24c9a** | | |
| 1  7af337e2-7a7b-45a9-a798-9baa5bb96e26 | \{% include head.html %} \{% include header.html %} \{% include navigation.html %} \{% include searchpage.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} | \{% include head.html %} \{% include header.html %} \{% include navigation.html %} \{% include searchpage.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} |
| **staging.html**  **MQ971010 d9cc86a5-ef53-4f70-9ce0-b6c35d0fb463** | | |
| 1  b74005a2-461a-4769-b485-0108b1690c57 | \{% include staging.html %} \{% include header.html %} \{% include navigation.html %} \{% include search.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} | \{% include staging.html %} \{% include header.html %} \{% include navigation.html %} \{% include search.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} |
| **shared\_content.html**  **MQ971010 14a59000-c51b-4f5b-aada-e12504253476** | | |
| 1  2656b549-a6c3-499b-bfc6-4aa29697f3b5 | \{% include head.html %} \{% include header.html %} \{% include navigation.html %} \{% include search.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include shared\_content.html %} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include shared\_foot.html %} | \{% include head.html %} \{% include header.html %} \{% include navigation.html %} \{% include search.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include shared\_content.html %} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include shared\_foot.html %} |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 0cb41661-4204-4fd5-96fd-af19a71e8c6a** | | |
| 1  f5273ec5-a457-4c76-bcae-75c1251cd7aa | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  384044ff-32d2-4d6c-a162-93ae5f57b11a | Release Notes parent: | 發行說明的父項： |
| 3  2de3870f-b016-49d6-8acb-a6f1fd55f325 | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 4  7f5cec23-b7f3-4025-b83b-fa76692ea50f | Release Notes | 發行說明 |
| 5  d583f05b-a684-4da2-b35f-9b61f4808216 | [1}Gallery Release Notes{2] | [1}圖庫發行說明{2] |
| 6  778a3e68-c328-4d13-957d-0735691a5e73 | [1}Gallery Template Release Notes{2] | [1}圖庫模板發行說明{2] |
| **gallery-template-release-notes.html**  **MQ971010 9faa52f6-7d1c-44af-bf2a-af99d2bd83f1** | | |
| 1  f7750bda-a6ad-4b44-bbe5-9633664c8362 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  b9b754f5-8750-418b-9898-6a91781596fc | Gallery Template Release Notes parent: | 圖庫模板發行說明的父級： |
| 3  419ecd92-84ee-42e2-b18d-d852c9589eec | Release Notes grandparent: | 發行說明祖父母： |
| 4  a7069ae9-ff55-4e9e-ba3e-fdd26f9491c4 | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 5  b0af5200-38bb-4638-beeb-48c3abec680b | Gallery Template Release Notes | 圖庫模板發行說明 |
| 6  8879cb45-62c5-4d68-9188-68eccbf8dea5 | This topic documents all of the changes made to Gallery templates. | 本主題記錄了對庫模板所做的所有更改。 |
| 7  5649f9be-a623-4f65-9a2c-5af779df1d8c | Over time, new features and enhancements may be made to templates by Brightcove. | 隨著時間的流逝，Brightcove可能會對模板進行新的功能和增強。 |
| 8  1fce5667-f2d9-4abd-8ced-2702c22f7f83 | Brightcove will not push major template updates out to exiting sites. | Brightcove不會將主要模板更新推送到現有站點。 |
| 9  58107624-b320-47e2-8a64-699daf65f176 | Publishers are responsible for upgrading their sites to use new templates and then for testing sites before publishing. | 發布者負責升級其站點以使用新模板，然後負責在發布之前測試站點。 |
| 10  6e6f6dbd-06fc-44c5-aedc-90133690a5a3 | For information on updating a Gallery site to use a new template version, see [1}Updating Gallery Templates{2]. | 有關更新圖庫網站以使用新模板版本的信息，請參見[1}更新圖庫模板{2]。 |
| 11  3fac8e22-3a05-46db-b9ea-eaaee9d00c91 | Changes made to templates are documented as part of the template version release notes. | 對模板所做的更改將記錄為模板版本發行說明的一部分。 |
| 12  7238fa56-c09f-45a9-ae00-90d48e3f582e | Release notes are available for the following templates: | 發行說明可用於以下模板： |
| 13  3a44f562-64e1-454a-a4df-0bfad5068d5b | [1}Catalogue{2] | [1}目錄{2] |
| 14  28a38241-450d-4ead-8a17-ba9a9d02355a | [1}Chronicle{2] | [1}編年史{2] |
| 15  2f152d41-b503-4136-9af4-bd5fb891f89c | [1}Classic{2] | [1}經典的{2] |
| 16  e1d6a684-722f-4ece-849e-ca453e7cb591 | [1}Live Event{2] | [1}現場直播{2] |
| 17  b3ee5c40-0cda-4f9c-a2c2-08f605b4f793 | [1}Marquee{2] | [1}選框{2] |
| 18  248740de-63d8-419d-96b2-fa69cc666222 | [1}Mosaic{2] | [1}馬賽克{2] |
| 19  1901b5f2-dc76-445d-8610-c54c130c06c6 | [1}Publisher{2] | [1}發行人{2] |
| 20  e2cdb61b-ecad-45aa-9d66-3aa9c4abca6f | [1}Showcase{2] | [1}展示櫃{2] |
| 21  0f8ded9f-e0ca-4eab-aca4-bc360fa02e9d | Catalogue release notes | 目錄發行說明 |
| 22  1ebe8378-2e00-406f-a9f3-16500fcd9ffc | v5.0 - Feb 14, 2018 | v5.0-2018年2月14日 |
| 23  5c1a391c-e9f9-4bdc-a863-53056e7491f5 | Added optional title to homepage | 在首頁添加了可選標題 |
| 24  9261f022-73b2-4c02-86e1-c7e82b186c1b | v4.0 - Jan 24, 2018 | v4.0-2018年1月24日 |
| 25  b3306c1c-a6e2-4015-ab9f-f68f38a314c2 | Updated carousel to center video on mobile devices when collection contains only one video | 當集合僅包含一個視頻時，更新輪播以將視頻集中在移動設備上 |
| 26  44f888c4-8129-40fb-ab63-03408aa736f0 | Made carousel transitions cleaner | 輪播過渡製作得更乾淨 |
| 27  9335be77-8487-4a5e-80df-75e50ed5c1fa | Chronicle release notes | 編年史發行說明 |
| 28  1c0d53f7-d497-439b-9a42-3f57fe8af4b1 | v3.0 - Dec 22, 2016 | v3.0-2016年12月22日 |
| 29  00ed8997-e93d-4263-ac46-a375e1077a74 | Improved thumbnail images using the new image loader | 使用新的圖像加載器改進了縮略圖圖像 |
| 30  d304ce2b-89d8-4ab2-b6a3-a8ca26815467 | v2.0 - Oct 31, 2016 | v2.0-2016年10月31日 |
| 31  1799702c-44f3-4cc7-9ab7-9ef12e14db32 | Added two layout options for hero video | 為英雄視頻添加了兩個佈局選項 |
| 32  8620b56f-fdab-459f-aaa4-f05d894c63ad | The new layout has a smaller hero image for publishers who don't have high-quality thumbnail images | 對於沒有高質量縮略圖的發布者，新版式的英雄圖像更小 |
| 33  30b32595-608d-4d0a-b0dc-c06c9800c7f3 | Removed pagination in favor of lazy-loading on scroll | 刪除了分頁功能，有利於在滾動上進行延遲加載 |
| 34  85cb0a92-0105-4d92-849d-bd0f17c406eb | Added the CTA-support for lazy-loaded videos | 添加了對延遲加載的視頻的CTA支持 |
| 35  d3edb98b-efda-4368-bcfb-a7bb9a24c334 | Similar to showcase Chronicle has the option of repeating the CTA after 5,10, and 15 videos | 與展示類似，編年史可以選擇在5、10和15個視頻後重複CTA |
| 36  0622dbdc-64d9-46f7-bc69-0ba395020f1f | Updated collection navigation / menu layout | 更新了集合導航/菜單佈局 |
| 37  6c856eb5-7835-40ba-9fdd-4a9c108d017b | Replaced the full-screen navigation with a navigation bar on the left side of the screen | 將全屏導航替換為屏幕左側的導航欄 |
| 38  04c7e935-0e9d-410b-a43d-d22c6c094440 | Classic release notes | 經典發行說明 |
| 39  c4c3db08-e6b0-4979-92af-4d6806761251 | v3.0 - Sep 27, 2018 | v3.0-2018年9月27日 |
| 40  c491615f-4fc6-491a-8002-9b3fa6008f5c | Redesigned mobile user experience that includes: | 重新設計的移動用戶體驗，包括： |
| 41  d10cd87c-08cc-44f0-9cd0-70ca9c1658ad | Improved navigation to collections | 改進了對館藏的導航 |
| 42  bda429e2-7c48-4eab-8d81-1b0e399eccd4 | Better visibility for site search | 更好的網站搜索可見性 |
| 43  322a5504-5876-4bd6-a8e6-6b7de061aac9 | “Load More” replaces paging on mobile | “加載更多"取代了移動設備上的尋呼 |
| 44  77b635ea-d9b3-4b0e-b17e-31ea28fa406b | v2.0 - Dec 22, 2016 | v2.0-2016年12月22日 |
| 45  8edd245c-81a1-4ede-89e9-1ce5d3a2159c | Improved thumbnail images using the new image loader | 使用新的圖像加載器改進了縮略圖圖像 |
| 46  252fa448-850d-4863-b52b-3e8181ec692a | Live Event release notes | 直播活動發行說明 |
| 47  23624948-8360-4924-b7d7-140a086ef823 | v3.0 - Nov 29, 2018 | v3.0-2018年11月29日 |
| 48  be2cbbab-c41f-4ea1-b1b2-f8a049510807 | Redesigned mobile user experience that includes: | 重新設計的移動用戶體驗，包括： |
| 49  50e75aeb-38bf-4eee-aa16-674f6ae790cc | Improved navigation to collections | 改進了對館藏的導航 |
| 50  237f10d6-2be1-47c0-b09e-e0606763af30 | “Load More” replaces paging on mobile | “加載更多"取代了移動設備上的尋呼 |
| 51  b28b2526-5208-4b3b-bf8e-b3233f3b447d | v2.0 - Dec 22, 2016 | v2.0-2016年12月22日 |
| 52  cc282aab-b792-49b6-8f2f-0f9ada6f1258 | Improved thumbnail images using the new image loader | 使用新的圖像加載器改進了縮略圖圖像 |
| 53  0298aeb7-307e-4cbc-89f3-126cb0b96a48 | Marquee release notes | 字幕發行說明 |
| 54  5f8e9d71-d421-4893-b608-7a4185ed4966 | v3.0 - Sep 7, 2018 | v3.0-2018年9月7日 |
| 55  7f84fdd4-2e96-4290-bf1c-2cbf3b63e6f4 | Redesigned mobile user experience that includes: | 重新設計的移動用戶體驗，包括： |
| 56  879a1b03-45ca-44d1-89fe-202985363e98 | Improved navigation to collections | 改進了對館藏的導航 |
| 57  71b79287-ec01-4207-b006-b1921071a4a9 | Better visibility for site search | 更好的網站搜索可見性 |
| 58  78f5a083-1533-405b-a550-4b396d27d0a9 | “Load More” replaces paging on mobile | “加載更多"取代了移動設備上的尋呼 |
| 59  6250e1c8-94d1-4eda-b76d-f0233cd42d58 | More prominent presentation for default header links | 默認標題鏈接的突出顯示 |
| 60  7ea14818-edfb-4df0-a536-e54312ed4744 | v2.0 - Dec 22, 2016 | v2.0-2016年12月22日 |
| 61  455a30c6-3a2d-4b30-955f-62010a13ae80 | Improved thumbnail images using the new image loader | 使用新的圖像加載器改進了縮略圖圖像 |
| 62  011c7e81-9e25-4346-940c-f9b9e1dd4b63 | Mosaic release notes | 馬賽克發行說明 |
| 63  190fd2fe-d86c-4d9c-afd7-a81511fe888c | v2.0 - Dec 22, 2016 | v2.0-2016年12月22日 |
| 64  7cfd4174-6ab8-4fbf-8a29-1a8038ee9db9 | Improved thumbnail images using the new image loader | 使用新的圖像加載器改進了縮略圖圖像 |
| 65  f403f388-c689-4cde-80ee-368fe32c2be6 | Publisher release notes | 發布者發行說明 |
| 66  477a1ac1-f4cb-4754-9713-9cde088140b4 | v3.0 - Dec 13, 2018 | v3.0-2018年12月13日 |
| 67  b5fd3d54-467c-45a9-99d9-86b6e4720a64 | Improved navigation to collections | 改進了對館藏的導航 |
| 68  52d67e3b-b296-4646-a7ad-193f835eb519 | Better visibility for site search | 更好的網站搜索可見性 |
| 69  6392b6bc-216f-4d23-896c-21791b96d7d2 | “Load More” replaces paging on mobile | “加載更多"取代了移動設備上的尋呼 |
| 70  0ffc6ab1-a651-4e59-a369-76902a0a7431 | v2.0 - Dec 22, 2016 | v2.0-2016年12月22日 |
| 71  77e47b45-5c9a-4fb6-a627-7e7b2dca7015 | Improved thumbnail images using the new image loader | 使用新的圖像加載器改進了縮略圖圖像 |
| 72  5a56d846-1f82-4ae6-bee1-82a5239df751 | Showcase release notes | 展示發行說明 |
| 73  9d8d3a22-683b-4004-a06c-ead543802938 | v3.0 - Dec 22, 2016 | v3.0-2016年12月22日 |
| 74  25e10a42-f132-4231-89a6-ccd90c2503e7 | Improved thumbnail images using the new image loader | 使用新的圖像加載器改進了縮略圖圖像 |
| 75  713cd0b7-2b5c-468b-bb0d-068d061a9979 | v2.0 - Oct 4, 2016 | v2.0-2016年10月4日 |
| 76  57594171-5a14-47fb-b58e-320fee665f76 | Two additional layout options that enable better control over image display: maintain aspect ratio for all images (no cropping), or use a maximum width for the site (left and right gutters will display at larger screen sizes). | 另外兩個可以更好地控製圖像顯示的佈局選項：保持所有圖像的寬高比（不裁剪），或使用該站點的最大寬度（左右裝訂線將以更大的屏幕尺寸顯示）。 |
| 77  d9f5566f-ad69-45bd-a24f-64504876d229 | Removal of gradient overlay from smaller thumbnails | 從較小的縮略圖中刪除漸變疊加 |
| 78  477a29c7-98b1-48f2-9068-d20db526e9fa | Additional, lighter color theme "Slate" | 另外的較淺顏色主題“Slate" |
| 79  6bf9dcfb-e31b-4ed1-8d55-50f32e9e18c2 | General bug fixes | 常規錯誤修復 |
| **gallery-release-notes.html**  **MQ971010 d7f22317-b03b-47a3-a61a-45a16bae17ee** | | |
| 1  e0ac0808-4d74-46de-8e14-ff62e7c1d43d | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  ec9b4b12-5a12-4e4a-abed-52659a045991 | Brightcove Gallery™ Product Updates parent: | Brightcove Gallery™產品更新父： |
| 3  d43c16e5-2f0b-4938-8bc6-df2df556f506 | Release Notes grandparent: | 發行說明祖父母： |
| 4  9a85559a-3f36-4d36-a0fc-4e1e456897fb | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 5  b2e0717f-8656-4a88-b5d2-eed0960e1f17 | Brightcove Gallery™ Product Updates | Brightcove Gallery™產品更新 |
| 6  dec73473-ce8b-4c18-866b-b23f14b487dd | This topic outlines the updates that have been made to the Brightcove Gallery application. | 本主題概述了對Brightcove Gallery應用程序所做的更新。 |
| 7  a5563a33-c30e-49e8-813f-9fefaf4c0672 | Release notes are also available for: | 發行說明也可用於： |
| 8  51488c32-7e68-4d29-9b11-a7249f939f5f | [1}Gallery Template Release Notes{2] | [1}圖庫模板發行說明{2] |
| 9  749583ae-4c0d-4d59-a1f5-8988c61d492a | Disabling the SSO authentication context request | 禁用SSO身份驗證上下文請求 |
| 10  5d1a1cbb-02fa-4f8a-b845-dad0abacc10a | 15 Apr 2021 | 2021年4月15日 |
| 11  ed11d096-5517-4377-92ce-8a2e8ae23c3d | A new interface option to disable the SSO authentication context request has been added to Access Control Profiles. | 禁用SSO身份驗證上下文請求的新接口選項已添加到訪問控製配置文件中。 |
| 12  29c6c288-5119-490a-ab4a-ccd72ad062b8 | For information, see [1}Configuring Access Control Profiles{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}配置訪問控製配置文件{2]。 |
| 13  5235ba67-8c24-400f-8646-5a94e49027de | Auto-Play Video Setting | 自動播放視頻設置 |
| 14  3586082c-b62d-4998-b087-68a2213ca450 | 4 Sep[1]2019 | 9月4日[1] 2019年 |
| 15  c7519425-0792-4937-9dc9-842744d2db75 | A new [1}Auto-Play Video{2] setting has been added and can be used to control playback behavior of videos on detail pages. | 一個新的[1}自動播放影片{2]設置已添加，可用於控制詳細信息頁面上視頻的播放行為。 |
| 16  fc2f6b7f-1081-4e39-bef8-9e995f8017ba | For information, see [1}Customizing the Player and Lead Form Settings for a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}自定義播放器和潛在客戶表單設置以實現門戶體驗{2]。 |
| 17  3203b2fb-576b-490d-87b4-2d1bd4e5b790 | Redesigned Gallery Navigation | 重新設計的圖庫導航 |
| 18  bfb50748-2a5b-4633-b654-59087b4122c2 | 27 Sep[1]2018 | 9月27日[1] 2018年 |
| 19  1546d1db-43f5-4391-a94b-b2bd7e421eb8 | The navigation menu when editing Portal Experiences has been redesigned to be more intuitive and consistent with the In-Page Experience editing environment. | 編輯門戶網站體驗時的導航菜單已經過重新設計，使其更加直觀，並與頁內體驗編輯環境保持一致。 |
| 20  2f98c2a7-4a8f-4cab-9246-65bbba2d1268 | For information, see [1}Using the Site Editor to Customize a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}使用網站編輯器自定義門戶體驗{2]。 |
| 21  1345c49d-8c6d-45de-aad4-e4e1fc5a2aeb | Search Option Added to Gallery Homepage | 搜索選項已添加到圖庫首頁 |
| 22  ff9dc1f4-fdf7-44c4-873a-cdecc08a0dc8 | 1 Aug 2018 | 2018年8月1日 |
| 23  555c8c53-b079-47f7-bbf3-70c1d4aac827 | A [1}Search{2] box has been added to the Gallery homepage providing the ability to search through the list of experiences. | 一種[1}搜索{2]框已添加到“圖庫"主頁，提供了搜索體驗列表的功能。 |
| 24  185dcc97-f667-47f8-86b1-9a150514906c | When searching, the following properties will be searched: | 搜索時，將搜索以下屬性： |
| 25  68436ffa-0368-4ae6-80cb-3d567904068f | Title | 標題 |
| 26  42967020-4658-4753-ab84-4bfac5c41072 | Description | 描述 |
| 27  39d0ec9e-3a7f-40f2-9426-9daa061525ae | ID | ID |
| 28  861b45f2-d411-4c73-832c-a42261df4d39 | Template | 模板 |
| 29  e2547667-fb96-46f1-9d81-b1c5dcb98fcd | URLs | 網址 |
| 30  e5371cbf-bf3c-4995-afe3-b4a59f640337 | Adding Videos to an In-Page Experience | 將視頻添加到頁內體驗 |
| 31  22577b6b-d015-4034-a4b2-c057a6117d43 | 18 Jul 2018 | 2018年7月18日 |
| 32  a93fd4c5-670c-4568-9ca7-7c159c178e67 | When adding videos to an In-Page Experience, there is now an option to use a playlist reference ID. | 將視頻添加到頁內體驗時，現在可以選擇使用播放列表參考ID。 |
| 33  2bb221ec-fcb3-4431-94a2-d7f58f0676d0 | By using a playlist reference ID, the videos in the experience can easily by changed by re-assigning the reference ID to another playlist using the Media module. | 通過使用播放列表參考ID，可以通過使用媒體模塊將參考ID重新分配給另一個播放列表來輕鬆更改體驗中的視頻。 |
| 34  f1154786-0079-40f0-834a-a14f39ced2bd | The experience doesn't need to be edited and republished when[1]you need to change the videos that appear in the experience. | 在以下情況下，無需編輯和重新發布體驗[1]您需要更改體驗中顯示的視頻。 |
| 35  9d131362-e9de-4a02-a885-81cf2c323d41 | For information, see [1}Using a playlist reference ID{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}使用播放列表參考ID{2]。 |
| 36  21d3be80-c0c4-474c-a203-3687b17c9fc8 | Changes to Lead Forms | 潛在客戶表格的變更 |
| 37  eaae24eb-a780-43b7-8127-4837ace6abff | 15 May 2018 | 2018年5月15日 |
| 38  42e573a4-e55d-44f1-bc36-cadb58dc49c9 | Gallery now uses the Audience module to create and manage lead forms. | Gallery現在使用“受眾群體"模塊來創建和管理銷售線索表單。 |
| 39  6f25f4ed-c8a4-4b96-8fb9-8a4bd8b4b412 | Audience will collect the lead data and provides a data export option. | 觀眾將收集潛在客戶數據並提供數據導出選項。 |
| 40  2d7748fe-83a5-414a-81c0-43f5fb527501 | For information, see [1}Using a Lead Form with a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}使用潛在客戶表單進行門戶體驗{2]。 |
| 41  23e149ff-c905-427c-912b-d76c9467f3d8 | Live Event In-Page Template | 直播活動頁內模板 |
| 42  c79e8daf-121c-4b7a-a4fd-c56fa23d0056 | 14 May 2018 | 2018年5月14日 |
| 43  b9a2e60c-1e23-487d-8b62-913111fba98d | Gallery now provides a Live Event In-Page template which can be used to deliver live events as part of an In-Page Experience. | Gallery現在提供了一個現場事件頁面內模板，該模板可用於傳遞現場事件，作為頁面內體驗的一部分。 |
| 44  af441e38-4312-431a-bf06-e7e70dc83b77 | For information, see [1}Creating a Live Event In-Page Experience{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}創建現場活動頁內體驗{2]。 |
| 45  9546c842-e72d-438e-af0c-41a167c230ce | Portal Experience Site Settings UI Updates | 門戶體驗網站設置UI更新 |
| 46  4673a1c0-d93e-4e30-aff9-fe2f4dfa26ed | 13 Apr 2018 | 2018年4月13日 |
| 47  586ac39e-f6db-4cd4-ad54-e1747b00cc0a | The Site Settings UI has been updated to remove the video related settings from the [1}Custom{2] dialog to a new [1}Video{2] settings dialog. | 網站設置用戶界面已更新，可以從[1}風俗{2]對話到新[1}視頻{2]設置對話框。 |
| 48  322a9914-04a5-4cdb-9e68-72997521b433 | For more information, see [1}Customizing the Video Settings for a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}自定義用於門戶體驗的視頻設置{2]。 |
| 49  03f3732b-6541-412d-a81a-511abebc7c50 | Marquee Template Setting | 選取框模板設置 |
| 50  276dea5e-f424-438d-8f6c-7f9744279a4b | 30 Mar 2018 | 2018年3月30日 |
| 51  c64179fc-3b00-4bd8-9518-5ff1d6762e82 | A new featured video behavior setting has been added to Marquee template. | 新的精選視頻行為設置已添加到“字幕"模板中。 |
| 52  5b3d09a4-fa14-4584-ae74-90ac4b177874 | For more information, see [1}Customizing the Marquee Template Settings{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}自定義選取框模板設置{2]。 |
| 53  edff94c4-0d14-46c4-9735-455947feca23 | [1}Custom Header and Footer Option{2] | [1}自定義頁眉和頁腳選項{2] |
| 54  8ccc9e2d-2878-42ce-819e-cfc13854cd56 | 30 Mar 2018 | 2018年3月30日 |
| 55  403677ff-2175-46a5-8a1e-52f4ed248e2a | It is now possible to include the default header and footer when using a custom header and footer. | 現在可以在使用自定義頁眉和頁腳時包括默認的頁眉和頁腳。 |
| 56  799a1de8-2a44-40ff-91c8-c336963e05d5 | For more information, see [1}Configuring custom header/footer HTML{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}配置自定義頁眉/頁腳HTML{2]。 |
| 57  1c9254a4-de4c-4bb8-9d86-f7f2e59f7d14 | [1}In-Page Experience 3Play Components{2] | [1}頁內體驗3Play組件{2] |
| 58  06d22618-f1fb-4a30-9283-a905d2da41d5 | 1 Feb 2018 | 2018年2月1日 |
| 59  26dbefe1-3aff-4c75-8d4c-6029ebf56a1e | 3Play Media interactive transcript components can now be added to an In-Page Experience. | 現在可以將3Play Media交互式筆錄組件添加到頁內體驗中。 |
| 60  086cea22-5938-44f3-b412-3c0b6e09c987 | This allows viewers to see a video transcript as a video is played. | 這樣一來，觀看者就可以在播放視頻時看到視頻筆錄。 |
| 61  bf701cae-ee4b-4449-81a8-131d7d40d536 | For more information, see [1}Adding Components to an In-Page Experience{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}將組件添加到頁內體驗{2]。 |
| 62  42a2ffe1-be3e-45d1-84f3-8bf903c3139e | [1}In-Page Experience Chat Components{2] | [1}頁內體驗聊天組件{2] |
| 63  61312174-9f5c-4a0f-9a34-b5dbbfc90165 | 17 Jan 2018 | 2018年1月17日 |
| 64  771423e3-de3b-47ff-9d08-d9d3fbddaf1b | Chat components can now be added to an In-Page Experience. | 聊天組件現在可以添加到頁內體驗中。 |
| 65  0c5b0c4e-e73c-46ca-9bde-955c613332ff | For more information, see [1}Adding Components to an In-Page Experience{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}將組件添加到頁內體驗{2]。 |
| 66  647f69ca-f910-42ae-b64d-2216ce0718d4 | [1}Customized Access Control Page{2] | [1}定制的訪問控制頁面{2] |
| 67  9e5bd1d3-ce78-46d0-80b5-7a9e3e518137 | 28 Nov 2017 | 2017年11月28日 |
| 68  36c41922-7ca2-4ee8-bbf2-99de5204280d | The access control page can now be styled so that it is more closely branded with the rest of the site. | 現在可以設置訪問控制頁面的樣式，以便它與網站的其餘部分更緊密地結合在一起。 |
| 69  1ea61078-b7d7-4afe-b49b-57a1255cf858 | For more information, see [1}Styling the access control page{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}設置訪問控制頁面的樣式{2]。 |
| 70  a8488864-a0a6-4175-bb2b-501ebca63082 | [1}Stylized 404 Pages{2] | [1}程式化404頁{2] |
| 71  0ef39740-8fc9-4f64-be1d-fa0cbbf0bab1 | 6 Nov 2017 | 2017年11月6日 |
| 72  c2803f04-1082-4ebe-b049-a33092a38ec3 | 404 pages will now use the styling configured with the site (headers and footers) so they are more closely branded with the rest of the site. | 404頁現在將使用網站配置的樣式（頁眉和頁腳），因此它們與網站的其餘部分更加緊密地結合在一起。 |
| 73  b534dd72-85dc-4ab2-874e-19de4deefd03 | Live Event Template - Background Image Options | 現場活動模板-背景圖像選項 |
| 74  f6e4c379-22de-4fcc-9752-b0568f986e38 | 6 Nov 2017 | 2017年11月6日 |
| 75  721915f0-bea4-41ee-8a83-bdab436771c0 | The Live Event template now provides options for how background images are handled. | 現在，“實時事件"模板提供了有關如何處理背景圖像的選項。 |
| 76  df7f6a13-4380-488a-b22b-7144f10e3840 | For more information, see [1}Customizing the Live Event Portal Settings{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}自定義實時事件門戶設置{2]。 |
| 77  098ae4fd-236e-4b48-bc70-d43e35a02ce7 | Collection Metadata | 集合元數據 |
| 78  c1007e9d-6003-4322-8fe2-e5f2fef7f6c0 | 6 Nov 2017 | 2017年11月6日 |
| 79  199b0c23-967a-4544-a12a-9f6e20e8087d | For all templates (except Marquee) you can now add collection descriptions and it will serve as the metadata description for the category page (for browsers sharing the collection). | 現在，對於所有模板（Marquee除外），您都可以添加集合描述，它將用作類別頁面的元數據描述（對於共享集合的瀏覽器）。 |
| 80  7560bd58-7e2a-4de0-b119-2987ff936b53 | For more information, see [1}Adding Video Cloud Videos to a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}將視頻雲視頻添加到門戶體驗{2]。 |
| 81  6d33357d-2f35-44f7-a802-4ce224069bb8 | [1}API Key No Longer Required{2] | [1}不再需要API密鑰{2] |
| 82  544960cb-1a58-4497-a29c-98998bc1cccc | 29 Sep 2017 | 2017年9月29日 |
| 83  c2da42ad-4e75-4f60-813e-a579486b2728 | The API Key is no longer required and has been removed from the Settings page. | 不再需要API密鑰，並且已從“設置"頁面中將其刪除。 |
| 84  5de28ef0-5237-4d08-a589-e0cb5d1f3282 | [1}Multiple In-Page Experiences on Same Page{2] | [1}同一頁面上的多種頁內體驗{2] |
| 85  6128b0c6-41d1-4b35-8063-847212bc1179 | 15 Aug 2017 | 2017年8月15日 |
| 86  6f62927a-4a61-4291-ab9d-aab9c3119fa8 | Gallery now supports having multiple instances of the same In-Page Experience on the same page. | Gallery現在支持在同一頁面上具有同一頁內體驗的多個實例。 |
| 87  3669e774-a851-4e22-8037-5a15533b7dca | This allows you to create one experience and then dynamically pass in a playlist or list of videos to display. | 這樣，您就可以創建一種體驗，然後動態傳遞要顯示的播放列表或視頻列表。 |
| 88  c4e7fe63-f538-4493-a0f3-45850e503aae | For more information, see [1}Using Dynamic Video Overrides in an In-Page Experience{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}在頁內體驗中使用動態視頻替代{2]。 |
| 89  0c042ca3-a2eb-4a36-8155-8495520d4ff2 | [1}Event Experience Now Supports using Reference ID{2] | [1}事件體驗現在支持使用參考ID{2] |
| 90  e0af2e46-b7c7-40c0-81b2-cfee0123a87f | 9 Aug[1]2017 | 8月9 [1] 2017年 |
| 91  4387583a-a87b-441d-a9dd-0ff6b66fe194 | When configuring the live event state for an event experience, the live video asset can now be specified using a reference ID. | 在為事件體驗配置實時事件狀態時，現在可以使用參考ID指定實時視頻資產。 |
| 92  9440354a-2c95-4baa-a398-45ffe35ea728 | Using a reference ID provides more flexibility as the reference ID can be assigned to the live video asset without having to make changes to the experience. | 使用參考ID可以提供更大的靈活性，因為可以將參考ID分配給實時視頻資產，而無需更改體驗。 |
| 93  ac84e4e5-6760-45d0-9801-0a2d40682e21 | For more information, see [1}Creating the Live Event State for an Event Experience{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}創建活動體驗的現場活動狀態{2]。 |
| 94  f5a252e4-699a-4fb9-b1a3-151b2a07536b | [1}Additional In-Page Experience Player Setting{2] | [1}其他頁內體驗播放器設置{2] |
| 95  d47e5d85-fdd0-4a6f-b4ec-2fa9cea3810e | 27 Jul[1]2017 | 7月27 [1] 2017年 |
| 96  3e422c8a-92f3-4f65-8c5a-ed3f8f7e3c93 | A new player setting has been added to enable an In-Page Experience to remain in the playing state when a video completes. | 添加了新的播放器設置，以使頁內體驗在視頻播放完成後仍可保持播放狀態。 |
| 97  0e398d03-f694-4e8b-84a0-5677ff7803a0 | This can be used to display the player endscreen. | 這可用於顯示播放器的最終屏幕。 |
| 98  887d45a1-0b3b-4539-95fd-008e871db68a | For more information, see [1}Configuring the Settings for an In-Page Experience{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}配置頁內體驗的設置{2]。 |
| 99  fdbc793c-7254-48e2-bb71-7261fe22125d | Dynamic Video Overrides in an In-Page Experience | 頁內體驗中的動態視頻替代 |
| 100  762f9af2-c60b-4600-84df-a3c0ff52c776 | 27 Jul[1]2017 | 7月27 [1] 2017年 |
| 101  46d640ac-7d26-4c77-931a-10ce06484ee3 | It is now possible to dynamically override the videos associated with an In-Page Experience by modifying the embed code. | 現在，可以通過修改嵌入代碼來動態覆蓋與頁內體驗相關的視頻。 |
| 102  4546550f-70c5-42a2-a4af-c27245f1e3ab | For more information, see [1}Using Dynamic Video Overrides in an In-Page Experience{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}在頁內體驗中使用動態視頻替代{2]。 |
| 103  0cb0483a-c381-4f7f-9c7a-05028047d505 | [1}In-Page Experience Training Now Available{2] | [1}頁內體驗培訓現已推出{2] |
| 104  02e7b7df-3a3c-479e-991a-75fdcac3e921 | 21 Jul[1]2017 | 7月21 [1] 2017年 |
| 105  5b639e7d-c5aa-4b24-b892-19dce15e3539 | On-demand training for creating In-Page Experiences is now available. | 現在提供了創建頁內體驗的按需培訓。 |
| 106  724e671a-1867-442e-af3a-6e11bbb09b7b | For more information, see [1}Training on Demand: | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}按需培訓： |
| 107  622dec6d-d2c7-4c8d-97d2-6c712982d959 | Building In-Page Experiences using Gallery{1]. | 使用圖庫建立頁內體驗{1]。 |
| 108  cb6087b7-8e69-473a-a327-d71521456cd4 | [1}YouTube Video Support for In-Page Experiences{2] | [1}YouTube視頻支持頁內體驗{2] |
| 109  2661c2c7-5429-4a15-a0b6-f31ab0e5e3c7 | 11 Jul[1]2017 | 7月11 [1] 2017年 |
| 110  9f88355e-3bdf-49cc-b6a2-6d43f663803f | It is now possible to use YouTube videos in an In-Page Experience. | 現在可以在頁內體驗中使用YouTube視頻。 |
| 111  1ad84986-98d2-4267-a8da-77e9aa28500d | For more information, see [1}Adding Videos to an In-Page Experience{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}將視頻添加到頁內體驗{2]。 |
| 112  36386694-d316-4886-ba1a-82a2833ad1c2 | [1}Use Site Description in Search Engine Results{2] | [1}在搜索引擎結果中使用網站描述{2] |
| 113  9b972887-fad3-4fec-a42b-998271f67484 | 10 Jul[1]2017 | 7月10 [1] 2017年 |
| 114  482c65a6-4b5b-40f1-b7db-70e0aaf41e6d | Gallery now provides an option to use site description in search engine results. | Gallery現在提供了在搜索引擎結果中使用網站描述的選項。 |
| 115  1480b558-1f8d-4425-817e-b600f1ebc953 | This will use the site description in the <meta> description tags, including the Facebook and Twitter meta tags. | 這將使用<meta> description標籤中的網站描述，包括Facebook和Twitter meta標籤。 |
| 116  5fc7b3fc-243b-4da6-9b90-21015923f800 | For more information, see [1}Configuring Search Engine Optimization Settings for a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}配置門戶網站體驗的搜索引擎優化設置{2]。 |
| 117  beec5d58-5923-4dcf-be69-abfc4735fb04 | [1}Catalogue Template{2] | [1}目錄模板{2] |
| 118  f5642a25-ee2f-4efc-b876-512dbfbb3ed3 | 28 Jun 2017 | 2017年6月28日 |
| 119  17cc5ab9-5914-4e91-98b4-5052cffd81cc | Gallery now provides a Catalogue template. | 庫現在提供了目錄模板。 |
| 120  eac12e5b-f55c-4008-9bc7-cc6f90013d16 | For more information, see [1}Overview of Gallery Portal Templates{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}圖庫門戶網站模板概述{2]。 |
| 121  82f9fe62-7c0b-4fa3-b0ed-4c96ed70a700 | [1}In-Page Experiences{2] | [1}頁內體驗{2] |
| 122  6c31b873-bb7e-4fb3-94e9-e1f9a97ee92d | 31 May 2017 | 2017年5月31日 |
| 123  9585c89d-4fe6-4865-9f4b-feae788ca07d | Gallery now provides the option of creating In-Page Experiences. | Gallery現在提供創建頁內體驗的選項。 |
| 124  6b3f6be1-f4c5-413c-9eed-c9fbd6898009 | For more information, see [1}Overview: | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}概述： |
| 125  b0b3812c-e6e2-4742-953d-edc3501ce7fb | Creating, Editing and Publishing In-Page Experiences{1]. | 創建，編輯和發布頁內體驗{1]。 |
| **googleb4a0bebb1d39fb89.html**  **MQ971010 d33d80ab-e0e7-46fd-a9e3-13c92047f6ae** | | |
| 1  bf8ac8b4-b506-4929-8549-611d09254685 | google-site-verification: googleb4a0bebb1d39fb89.html | google-site-verification：googleb4a0bebb1d39fb89.html |
| **search.html**  **MQ971010 ace389e0-6737-484e-a1f1-61d3a6300864** | | |
| 1  062ed974-34b2-4eb1-9045-efd291df7a0c | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  5005b5c8-f02a-413c-be5d-7a1a3da39c05 | Search Results parent: | 父級搜索結果： |
| 3  a9548adc-a740-4bc1-82b8-76ece1f958db | Home layout: search --- | 佈局：搜索--- |
| 4  3b420afa-9333-48ee-9543-130a23139e10 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| **404.html**  **MQ971010 c253bb83-c75a-49f8-9ffb-d8e759fbe1a7** | | |
| 1  d7f26ed9-b7c3-4f4b-8656-d063e779a811 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  cc66da4d-0f11-4950-91d3-722e882edfa6 | 404 - Page Not Found parent: | 404-找不到頁面父級： |
| 3  07630b22-2aea-4933-82b2-2e12215ae31e | Home search: exclude layout: page --- | 主頁搜索：排除佈局：頁面--- |
| 4  1b3ef82d-98b0-48df-8404-508ee688ae44 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 5  88e92541-d8f9-42f5-b16e-4b9f3cb1b827 | Sorry, the page you requested does not exist. | 抱歉，您請求的頁面不存在。 |
| 6  15279016-ca41-46bb-8878-c70a593ff276 | Try going to [1}Home page{2] and navigating to it or searching for it. | 嘗試去[1}主頁{2]並導航到它或進行搜索。 |
| 7  df3ead02-4423-4302-af3f-0ad9cc49e5eb | For additional help, [1}email us{2]. | 要獲得更多幫助，[1}給我們發電子郵件{2]。 |
| **icons.html**  **MQ971010 95130716-2995-4699-8db3-9a0e5a7062bb** | | |
| 1  bd45be99-3c51-4e56-aa1c-25e65a3c5518 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  611df92b-5d19-4bc2-899b-4dfc51455625 | Brightcove Icons parent: | Brightcove圖標的父級： |
| 3  0bc0b37a-1727-40eb-8f17-71d9463efb53 | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 4  022da8a2-3658-4e2d-ac4a-c3357d18ae52 | Standard Icons | 標準圖標 |
| 5  5ae550cc-a3ea-4f6e-b2c5-de8523da3cce | You can set the color and size of the icon using the style attribute - for example: | 您可以使用樣式屬性設置圖標的顏色和大小，例如： |
| 6  9d2e5b8e-4e75-4c64-b54e-466f3777185a | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 7  34fcb29f-7b98-42ad-bd6f-d0a6f493c612 | Fontawesome icons | Fontawesome圖標 |
| 8  b6797136-cb6f-4ddc-9acc-9c64916a745f | Fontawesome Icons | Fontawesome圖標 |
| 9  36cc9725-9418-45a9-932c-77d1b2b93f64 | Icon | 圖標 |
| 10  f3593aab-eb10-4498-a3ee-1f7a67589da9 | Code | 代碼 |
| 11  5a8efcb2-13a0-4c4c-b545-3bdaad92b364 | Standard Use | 標準使用 |
| 12  4f94e720-d1df-4638-ac82-1ae6375353ab | [1] | [1] |
| 13  dcc4c904-1886-422c-bb35-d5c07c57e9fa | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 14  7b0025d2-d800-47c5-bdf4-5a9886d3afcb | Administration | 行政 |
| 15  9529a076-e995-45c7-8a68-9b7215fb4a11 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 16  2da29f4d-2970-4a8c-8657-51115da929ca | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 17  0983eea2-2a2b-46c4-ae2a-c1f070a8a0b2 | Advertising | 廣告 |
| 18  f08035bf-59c9-47c2-b0fe-72e7aa0e331c | [1] | [1] |
| 19  df6b7053-b63a-4433-996c-f854e3b14145 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 20  951c9b09-5096-4945-834c-facb14fb7162 | Analytics | 分析工具 |
| 21  f2bb5890-d2e7-499a-9798-27214fa59338 | [1}{2]/td> | [1}{2] / td> |
| 22  9291a613-5f17-4d7a-9ae8-147fba715b35 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 23  e63222e0-956c-4829-bfeb-80cbb53f43c1 | Basics | 基本 |
| 24  51e35173-d840-49b0-88f0-5944348fa5ea | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 25  d563a892-8d7b-40cd-a79f-e5a9c3f2239f | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 26  667752a8-99d4-4901-a95f-bd9bf8368ac6 | Code | 代碼 |
| 27  8d18a8e6-60a0-4aad-81b5-b2c4678025b5 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 28  2d0e6f61-d9f3-4720-b0ef-bc7e785b84e6 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 29  88bf6537-f364-486b-88a1-2d3fd3cee4da | Code Solutions | 代碼解決方案 |
| 30  9e526fb0-2128-47ec-960f-72a7db202354 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 31  a86c768c-9ff0-4cc9-ae97-5668ceaa04ad | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 32  fdfe6d05-642a-425c-9c81-b6f62ad6d2a1 | Create Mobile App | 創建移動應用 |
| 33  57362e24-539a-4986-82db-d719ab87d424 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 34  bc25ad8d-2fd2-434a-85fd-e13378c84915 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 35  6187cdd3-c1b1-433c-95d4-0551766968ef | Create a Web App | 創建一個Web應用 |
| 36  6b36bb03-b162-4b1a-9e8b-9419cdf4496c | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 37  7abef179-e88a-47b1-9f1b-c583f6b508b3 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 38  f8f1bce6-f5db-487a-bf66-803ce2c3036c | Create App Design | 創建應用程序設計 |
| 39  d5ec6497-6527-441e-911e-05f0563158c2 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 40  d4c6b0e3-6c89-448b-941c-4c8ae8f24fdc | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 41  11fab2f0-c086-4784-8b39-7eb039981f77 | Create Experience | 創造經驗 |
| 42  625bf605-862e-410d-9033-95cce2691ebe | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 43  0aa90005-cb7e-4c0b-9199-08945d34639d | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 44  c61104a8-c0d7-4808-9c07-e3762b32bd80 | Create Users | 建立使用者 |
| 45  85d7916c-150a-42f2-bac3-1583df823e93 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 46  5e2119b0-995e-4146-98a5-8284d31898c6 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 47  790a9e72-b1d7-4337-be19-c6118b29758a | Creating Apps | 建立應用程式 |
| 48  3b22b309-9e43-4a11-8875-a9c619c818ef | [1] | [1] |
| 49  5979be12-dedf-4b2d-bd3e-f8ddc053e8a3 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 50  92a9ef3e-5b78-4f07-95c8-afbdf7b0b929 | Creating your Application | 創建您的應用程序 |
| 51  3ef0a4e8-2f26-4213-acb2-ddd86843abd9 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 52  e81cbde4-1566-410c-a137-a89f0aee7586 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 53  781417af-b212-427b-8689-fa6930cf40d6 | Create Playlist | 建立播放清單 |
| 54  fa28b7a2-3006-4805-a39e-91db6298c378 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 55  f7956120-e199-4827-b7d9-cc8a96c1ebe2 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 56  2913ec0c-f32f-49bd-9512-d4640aff3d21 | Dashboard | 儀錶盤 |
| 57  b1e92478-877b-447e-b240-acb63db9cd62 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 58  de05d295-0dd4-4a42-b78d-8b9c86849f25 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 59  31f9adee-fb1b-4439-af3e-29bd54c20d75 | Data Collection | 數據採集 |
| 60  7932d084-074f-456f-bd5c-97b00e660d09 | [1] | [1] |
| 61  492c5d4a-0f5d-491f-9081-7ed03ff93cb9 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 62  9426896a-941b-4458-8609-94dea9313118 | Design Considerations | 設計注意事項 |
| 63  24f66c35-a554-4f1f-b2eb-a52a7e6c6487 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 64  fc66cc58-933d-42e1-9c65-70347791c4b0 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 65  6c488f95-d60a-4896-9239-88d565d17acd | Delivery System | 輸送系統 |
| 66  2548caf3-8a01-4c4c-b71f-a5bb9aa763ba | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 67  1d174125-52c4-42d6-9af9-fa0b19f67c89 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 68  9f58fe17-0a43-478f-a52a-33d0bf02b355 | Developer | 開發者 |
| 69  91e69f28-2edf-40a7-bf33-8aefd3de2aed | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 70  0839663b-1391-48f1-a7fa-171947be9404 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 71  41f33ecc-eec4-45a9-806a-43734df1e559 | Documentation | 文獻資料 |
| 72  8c9c481c-964a-4a7f-89bb-6361095b5a50 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 73  4733233b-c238-4d27-bcb2-c3de90bc26c2 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 74  34f27cda-450c-4305-bdc1-947ca3fdcaeb | Encoding Guides | 編碼指南 |
| 75  7df1e99c-f534-42e8-964f-eab5583a251b | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 76  671d290a-11d9-4b0f-be53-d46193bc69e7 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 77  b9613446-1961-4493-b89f-7621b0f0ec5b | Encoding Settings | 編碼設定 |
| 78  9110793e-8da1-4927-8b5c-29b45faee629 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 79  1458353c-e99f-43ca-80cc-8089cc0c41e7 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 80  0fe7af56-42d9-4b8b-adc0-1c3151a371b3 | Errors/Troubleshooting | 錯誤/故障排除 |
| 81  10ed19d3-9584-49bc-83ac-9a4d86f132fb | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 82  3beeef9d-a64b-4dac-800e-af3e36cb1d2e | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 83  3e68d775-8c41-4d82-8e5d-a766c250c945 | External Link | 外部鏈接 |
| 84  9a500228-bc44-4fed-9341-09fa25894154 | [1] | [1] |
| 85  418debd6-974c-4220-aa8a-f453788439f3 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 86  4764bdfb-3636-4c4e-ab18-4c9b5dc6f9cf | General Information | 一般信息 |
| 87  ec44dd66-7055-4cc3-bbde-cb52c92cf091 | [1] | [1] |
| 88  7a300341-f1df-4f00-9d86-0d2f3a00145e | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 89  bef28495-0af6-4f22-9c18-9890a290fd51 | Getting Started | 入門 |
| 90  1b42b4fe-7069-4e64-980e-6fec8f5c59d9 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 91  9ec3a5bf-1bba-4157-86c1-9d985bcaae87 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 92  1f9e09ba-4727-4fa4-98aa-f04d21f6598b | Guides | 導遊 |
| 93  17c107c6-302f-4649-8de6-afe889c12636 | [1] | [1] |
| 94  c3a631e4-bc1c-4820-b1f0-b5a6eb5e17da | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 95  aeb51527-e9f9-4715-83e2-f51c675868b6 | Implementation Phases | 實施階段 |
| 96  bba2c8bc-8505-4cda-addd-d3f8e3b7a276 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 97  9461501c-e8a6-42f3-a195-2a09b0a28928 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 98  e7f1585c-bdc2-4594-96ab-4dd7c50d2307 | Ingest Profiles | 攝取個人資料 |
| 99  439e68c9-3f55-469a-bcee-ac1c2f1e6a90 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 100  fe5b2a7d-ed38-4f3a-9b5d-2f31a3f8fe81 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 101  dba5f40f-0d09-42b3-871b-8957c8534462 | Install Chrome Plugin | 安裝Chrome插件 |
| 102  dd113242-c249-4d50-b059-8392eb165c45 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 103  a88f4d86-15a0-4025-9051-a0895fd6feda | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 104  36d0d725-08b8-4ac9-a8dc-4f02aca63c3c | Install on your device | 在您的設備上安裝 |
| 105  8eb7ef96-49a8-41f9-9c47-c060e2b27a95 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 106  751b28ec-2394-4967-be3d-921de58fd6d3 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 107  e71e5962-f7b9-441f-94e2-3d4becbc84d8 | Integration | 一體化 |
| 108  1748348d-d891-4217-9a80-acaf838bd131 | [1] | [1] |
| 109  e2373975-bb23-486e-a4fd-122aa87b12a2 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 110  2248ac10-c456-4475-a84d-8e021ab8fa72 | Learning Guide | 學習指南 |
| 111  153e2733-8dd0-48bb-99f4-dcfde37d90ce | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 112  a601a6b0-26ab-4ef0-95b3-f1bea09ba02d | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 113  949bab8b-6fee-4c37-909b-11a88dd34794 | Live Video | 實況視頻 |
| 114  c912eca7-b3a4-4c5c-8454-865cbade65bb | [1] | [1] |
| 115  289ce9af-a996-426f-953a-2317b8dbb8bb | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 116  3c51c490-9a1a-473e-b277-cfe65fae8825 | Managing Videos | 管理影片 |
| 117  e971ed24-e9d9-40aa-bff7-245e12c7be55 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 118  5ed6926d-76a8-4777-a893-08b965ec7876 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 119  f4e09426-3476-4bed-b57e-463b556ebb24 | Navigate the UI | 導航UI |
| 120  bf9c5c74-35e8-4781-9194-c94029c90d6b | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 121  d29e2049-0822-4576-b0d4-aed30f9d597b | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 122  a5cdd7eb-4def-4120-9392-ab25d5196da7 | Playback | 回放 |
| 123  74239391-e591-49d4-86d1-a0bde4fe0d26 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 124  23227f05-e03b-40a9-adf4-22bab20393c6 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 125  ac7492ce-6ffc-4817-b21c-d264982079d4 | Playback API | 播放API |
| 126  ff74bf27-8223-4826-9362-0970e9e56843 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 127  379a3ff4-02fa-43ea-9ff4-e653ccc93308 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 128  accd39d7-ff0f-434d-a1af-68500e75deba | Player Management API | 播放器管理API |
| 129  a7d2e4ef-384d-45bd-b30b-24824ddad3ef | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 130  410ac2fd-930c-4792-a033-066444967a35 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 131  282c4698-3abf-4919-9c72-6acd0aa5a607 | Plugins | 外掛程式 |
| 132  521d5ae3-2f7e-4936-aa47-522a2d3cc63a | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 133  afae3b9e-c2be-4565-8816-f460fe3cd682 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 134  fa126d01-b5aa-439c-9e16-c3b5b66f2ad4 | Policy API | 政策API |
| 135  0061975f-14e7-4aa4-b047-50217bf1a4a4 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 136  ec757c5c-961d-4dd6-b97f-ee5e904253ef | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 137  532a4474-a5eb-48e8-a2ee-e3ed85cd579d | Publish | 發布 |
| 138  b52e83e4-fcba-4cb3-bb1f-ba3e12e7fa07 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 139  ed9da098-c365-44a3-a8cd-0d37d4b15b2c | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 140  a2b9a278-5ebe-43cf-99cf-b784e88052d4 | References | 參考 |
| 141  eaff5dd7-c542-4256-90a6-e9d01365ce9c | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 142  3e472d17-3bd8-4f3b-b56c-db29c6d45f79 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 143  3acd548c-e53a-44c3-ab00-4421ef1910d4 | Release Notes | 發行說明 |
| 144  58eda450-3f06-44ab-b9ff-b4621030e15a | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 145  1ee91013-e0cf-4715-94b9-1d1c0044efc5 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 146  eac164cd-4353-4166-af0a-503bc4a87eea | Search | 搜索 |
| 147  70289565-c1cf-40a3-8877-434fd3265cbe | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 148  c20af5c9-a2a3-4ad1-843a-0700152c0e6b | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 149  86ca834e-cf6d-4d10-9d69-6ad162a04c4d | Security, OAuth, DRM | 安全性，OAuth，DRM |
| 150  4bef0d7c-1409-4ba7-8b52-fbf85f7c73d6 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 151  2d682ad9-db66-4d3f-9e04-a5b8d39cc963 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 152  4c4459dd-e0db-4dab-af74-9fedf12b28c3 | Styling | 造型風格 |
| 153  fbcddc2e-3b28-488f-a88b-3ce78010e6a2 | [1] | [1] |
| 154  6ba9c7a0-7f34-4b60-abb4-11b69d2cca47 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 155  37c9b403-5134-4a8f-b8fb-7802a70b6c9b | Support | 支持 |
| 156  c4b6ecdb-a124-4961-a9d0-e5ff155cf33a | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 157  be8a4d92-25ff-4ce2-ba6b-3a7f61231739 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 158  6c5eb483-bf91-42a5-b477-5c2c23f9a561 | Syncing | 正在同步 |
| 159  06e57fb2-4a54-43cc-bdaf-5337a6c16005 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 160  3d59e665-a056-41d6-8b49-879c6f8b5c47 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 161  23826d8e-cb83-45c4-a33a-ced8b75c4da6 | Syndication | 聯合組織 |
| 162  f749ce6f-1d59-4b10-8754-2d9fb6f3e889 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 163  30412fa9-e8d0-4c2c-9cd3-8bc34fba3a4e | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 164  efd6def3-e2e9-4f03-b55d-501aa139533b | Troubleshooting | 故障排除 |
| 165  ed7e648a-6ea1-495b-87e5-e64fabfc3d7d | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 166  b6953e5e-1e7f-4348-bdcc-2ac1cbc7170c | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 167  e89f3d71-e200-4168-8acd-9737086dd3a5 | Upload | 上載 |
| 168  f0100c0f-5bbf-4211-802a-e4c2e90de81b | [1] | [1] |
| 169  98462a35-4dcd-4fd8-9601-46cdad9b6bcb | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 170  b5c56eb6-f0db-436c-9679-c2233dbcab50 | Using \{product} (need to create the icon) | 使用\{product}（需要創建圖標） |
| 171  01e644fd-b05c-4534-96bc-0f1ad90875fa | Brightcove.com icons | Brightcove.com圖標 |
| 172  03d1f525-ded8-4442-afd2-03f769c53f24 | BC Icons | BC圖標 |
| 173  7833dcfd-bb8f-4ba5-b7da-da61403f7105 | Icon | 圖標 |
| 174  21a71d3a-ef72-48a1-b21d-9d1e58d9cd48 | Code | 代碼 |
| 175  979cc200-7a55-459d-94c3-66cc92d1c7c7 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 176  77cdaf1c-4004-4287-806e-18b2ad51237b | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 177  1b838db5-db14-47a1-b4b4-24d1588cab3a | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 178  69347e5f-8989-42ff-a6e0-ae8122c0e922 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 179  defdf16e-08d6-4bff-b247-bc0afe9468a7 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 180  bfc4678a-e07e-4ed4-94b8-405ee2aac439 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 181  b6fa7318-c24a-47e4-90af-818753c9a219 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 182  34caf176-b666-4848-80ad-7623ec8aad7a | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 183  6a2cb3b2-ba10-4e5c-811c-2ff4c09e5147 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 184  6754393c-ff77-4a5d-86ca-b493ac68d83a | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 185  8fb947a2-c4e6-483b-9a7a-e6e8a06e04b0 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 186  d7ce7454-821a-4afd-ac4f-6211cc937864 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 187  2d07c7c7-b5b1-497a-9400-5c457225ca3c | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 188  fe18956a-06d7-406e-acea-651795b7211e | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 189  2067b1f8-27d4-4607-8ef2-828c11e5f813 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 190  e96f47ec-b5f2-4444-b290-29487eed663b | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 191  42e2e58b-d7ca-4281-bef4-3da571aafd6f | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 192  0b7dd806-241e-4009-9a26-eecf1d1b95fe | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 193  08de6783-71eb-44bf-98dd-2cb18f889f8e | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 194  64a50a28-7442-425b-a27a-573fa980bff3 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 195  6cd5e824-172e-4f7d-9d59-2b0b2db50f0c | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 196  cbd02bcc-bcd3-48a8-a2f4-0f026b0da4b1 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 197  f0b3d643-d8e9-48da-a9dc-3f41b4524102 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 198  a17396ee-8661-415e-83ac-d34e6089aafd | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 199  f564c884-2937-4ee7-89f1-28d66f89f49b | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 200  590669a8-4e16-4d9c-9d40-280688ac118d | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 201  61fbd8ce-ae80-43cb-a70c-b3d9754e619d | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 202  a5c8bf87-1904-4ad6-a7e9-e72452dfe0ae | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 203  9d2d537a-5233-4a25-b693-2ff50b74c806 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 204  88c87acd-0151-4fa9-99ba-06402069247b | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 205  669c13de-0de0-42d7-be34-96f34d6f370d | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 206  d4522d53-85a1-4c08-b42b-b978258ade90 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 207  47a5e952-542e-47f1-8199-97b518100813 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 208  6f9f46b2-83d4-4750-ad74-5667b48c2aa1 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 209  fd5b7fc6-aac7-4b7b-ad85-9b7c563acd41 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 210  e0c749d5-ba5c-4a27-a715-75dfb9bfa2ed | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 211  910f7129-2655-4a71-9ab7-282b038089d9 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 212  7b9f51b3-6507-4281-a410-bd3fbfd8d36f | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 213  685d6356-b405-471a-b05e-42fede75c333 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 214  6367809d-fa12-49e7-a46c-c1c11cd877af | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 215  3e6fe2ee-22a0-4203-a8cf-d74ab909a015 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 216  a9168143-ffe1-4008-ac55-45dff31ce2cb | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 217  bcd168d7-7034-4dc3-95c4-0717d73b6c7a | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 218  632a592c-ab43-44d3-9b65-4f5dcc7bc711 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 219  bcde2a8d-a889-4a63-a53c-b642339b8bda | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 220  f680478e-10a9-49e9-8e0b-4504e8cc2d78 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 221  4e90c8d2-201d-4a0a-8bd9-4264d1840413 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 222  d0a9f1ee-7fdc-4e5c-aa35-f78dbfc2aebc | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 223  720b1f82-5957-4e09-9a29-fa39e7e8a8a3 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 224  966ec079-ae25-4423-b0fe-3e9625f2af76 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 225  66cfbd8b-ba41-44cd-a9ed-c4a64af3d20b | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 226  f86b714e-9aa5-42db-941a-c3401bd8becc | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 227  57dfa679-8669-481c-9b8d-0de9d7858d6e | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 228  9df56162-b729-4b1b-b2b3-b06206c2d100 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 229  a5575d03-75c8-43a0-8ff9-628dff49f6b2 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 230  b8430404-bbbe-4f39-9a01-f9767e2d84c9 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 231  d266f942-a1cf-4f6f-9869-348b69482664 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 232  8556e71c-bf82-4b8d-893c-4591c12260a5 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 233  e00bbd19-7bc0-4372-a095-621199a0bbd7 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 234  9c5db014-183e-49a9-917f-31002fe146d7 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 235  38bc1943-c693-4e27-bf87-10d009ef6ac1 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 236  6fd65ca3-56b2-49d1-8574-ab42c70bc625 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 237  eca15aaa-f13b-4810-9a93-541569af7380 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 238  796a06be-31bf-48c9-961e-a3177a0875a4 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 239  93fbcd24-4ea5-45a2-ba80-f3dad283c5ee | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 240  4bbafff8-7947-4f2f-ba46-edefe5a0e65e | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 241  f06078d5-5101-4207-8d8e-7b34fb84b141 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 242  0a706a72-8c63-4c93-b907-f03d427e5e69 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 243  7fe1af9e-2e94-48e1-a0fe-cdef179b359c | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 244  0ea39528-c415-44cb-9106-95afb8bea3de | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 245  cf52c261-7393-428e-959e-cd1490840c80 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 246  b41c5914-c259-4370-a675-ee84910c57b3 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 247  583bb1f7-a81a-4abd-b3e6-ca8cff810ab3 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 248  f1cee89e-2f7e-4b71-95ea-52c8adf9d5cb | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 249  5846fb57-baf6-4868-994d-4cb22a744ec5 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 250  66442322-c2be-43d0-9635-a7339b5aae50 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 251  389ac005-dc47-4b8d-9b1e-d59eef952f05 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 252  55bbc4ea-6126-4681-bc1d-93b4db6a4254 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 253  c0bfdc0a-0005-45f9-80ad-a6ff56e348b3 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 254  cd47455e-9952-4500-831d-e059c6f6785b | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 255  c61b921b-2f68-4758-9735-ee3b27dec776 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 256  b28f3fd7-d854-46f0-9419-ac7eb68d57e2 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 257  423bb6e8-038f-4f31-8dd4-1b246d442eb1 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 258  4ff43cd4-bab5-4592-b7ca-18ea90075d7b | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 259  52ac8f7f-3851-4913-99c9-19b916d37c96 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 260  cea59341-e556-4c81-a07b-d1260571d3fb | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 261  1817f975-667a-41ec-8b86-d244dd4c5ab7 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 262  deb9ad14-0ed3-4f0c-bec8-8e97d5f5c2e0 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 263  b37c0348-c02f-4e6a-a0a3-c2769258ff81 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 264  73255422-e455-4d3c-98cb-5f0cb6797fde | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 265  926c5eb9-8277-47f7-b55b-e8fb52645b10 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 266  085eba5c-0b3d-4c90-91c8-2240933961a4 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 267  e120cea6-25b9-45e9-9a84-8dd82c440fb8 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 268  6191a03d-7d01-48d1-a422-c3dafc995c78 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 269  7064440f-7094-4535-a3f5-dc45c206e3e0 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 270  abc4e276-182c-4f8c-9339-9672f0f92725 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 271  022c1752-d232-4c16-84ff-fb6dab8ded42 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 272  707d9d41-0e0f-4959-b618-82a96098c389 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 273  a52f8854-744c-418a-baed-15ebb43ba363 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 274  9040170b-c993-4f5e-b637-a696bc1245fc | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 275  0126fba8-8a65-4508-aba9-7e4c71d9d4ab | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 276  dd552124-50ae-42ad-b4e8-b56953b8c66a | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 277  45d87d01-f205-4b5d-921b-d09693d18b7b | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 278  592e4f50-4d3f-46cc-957f-4718fa6084e1 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 279  c51950ac-02b2-4932-a859-0c4b6791796d | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 280  0d650618-8354-4302-b9be-57e1d49dfc60 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 281  339473ab-64f4-482b-a6ef-5f3a37ea782b | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 282  a2700451-2315-4b83-9e2a-73128371347b | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 283  cc86ae98-e6c3-4305-b801-dbff49250892 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 284  dd0d2cc3-a488-4525-b767-5dfe3bb42184 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 285  99a3c4c8-67f0-41e5-b155-40688b9862e7 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 286  25473f22-136c-48b2-bace-9a82a7f840b9 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 287  326a76b7-1ac1-4ca3-b8b0-a74776a21d45 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 288  506bd352-4314-4a22-9ed2-28db06e7aec8 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 bade837c-049c-4b0e-a487-cd6ff484612e** | | |
| 1  e09899e4-7255-4e0b-977c-13947bc43890 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  24bff9ef-48a4-4894-b924-dc562df23660 | Brightcove Gallery Documentation parent: null --- | Brightcove Gallery文檔父級：null --- |
| 3  b9e24af6-6399-46bf-9917-aad4b615fde4 | Brightcove Gallery[1}™{2] Documentation | 布萊頓灣畫廊[1}™{2]文獻資料 |
| 4  ebb286e7-b8da-4033-ae04-3f662bf655a1 | [1}Getting Started{2] | [1}入門{2] |
| 5  be0e5883-2806-4735-92f0-bb48b5f97bbe | Just getting started with Brightcove Gallery? | 剛開始使用Brightcove Gallery？ |
| 6  c467aa58-0678-4ace-8fb1-d487a7a99a82 | [1}Getting Started with Gallery{2] | [1}圖庫入門{2] |
| 7  3447de81-8e2a-42e8-b768-3f8516f79334 | [1}Creating a Portal Experience{2] | [1}創建門戶體驗{2] |
| 8  84b1eaa8-b1e5-4e5f-98a3-131893c85bad | [1}Creating an In-Page Experience{2] | [1}創建頁內體驗{2] |
| 9  17d33824-88a4-43da-b6ae-9fb255dd15c3 | [1}View All...{2] | [1}查看全部...{2] |
| 10  ecb36811-fb3b-4eb4-a3f0-2517bb68ae17 | [1}Experiences{2] | [1}體會{2] |
| 11  115086f1-b377-48d0-a181-f03cded74d14 | Learn how to create and publish Gallery Experiences. | 了解如何創建和發布畫廊體驗。 |
| 12  ab1f5644-7708-4c21-b935-e6d17841d710 | [1}Portals{2] | [1}門戶網站{2] |
| 13  943ac983-e593-4a8b-9a3e-f08821f9e808 | [1}In-Page{2] | [1}頁內{2] |
| 14  d1cdf86f-d84c-45fc-b3a0-9ce2390f3be9 | [1}Live Event Portal{2] | [1}現場活動門戶{2] |
| 15  f925c612-98fe-43e9-9262-270ac03202fb | [1}Live Event In-Page{2] | [1}直播活動頁內{2] |
| 16  8201b997-bbda-4d0f-ba36-839704948874 | [1}Landing Page{2] | [1}登陸頁面{2] |
| 17  2fb9e065-2e8d-4e03-9cc6-6d67b444c563 | [1}General Information{2] | [1}一般信息{2] |
| 18  1eb3de79-1dea-42f9-8afb-238ca4e48915 | General information about Brightcove Gallery. | 有關Brightcove畫廊的一般信息。 |
| 19  a116fa45-c60e-4f68-8c56-2ec94a000153 | [1}Gallery System Requirements{2] | [1}畫廊系統要求{2] |
| 20  43eae43b-f855-465b-984d-0b7573711dfa | [1}Troubleshooting Gallery Issues{2] | [1}解決圖庫問題{2] |
| 21  db98aa4c-3030-4607-8c88-ea31377bb762 | [1}Brightcove Gallery Cookies{2] | [1}Brightcove畫廊餅乾{2] |
| 22  44ea2155-f6bf-4e5c-aacb-c5ba745b0294 | [1}Gallery Settings{2] | [1}圖庫設置{2] |
| 23  31bc790a-e2db-4210-b617-861d06ef8b3c | Learn about Gallery settings. | 了解“圖庫"設置。 |
| 24  366a601d-0aa9-408c-bae0-a86c93743ebf | [1}Configuring Gallery Settings{2] | [1}配置圖庫設置{2] |
| 25  bd39d698-b9c9-4412-be16-70bd1fa21b5c | [1}Configuring Access Control Profiles{2] | [1}配置訪問控製配置文件{2] |
| 26  2eacf2da-9348-49ed-9a7e-066880e34297 | [1}Configuring Custom Domains and SSL{2] | [1}配置自定義域和SSL{2] |
| 27  6ce4e28e-e3c8-4a61-a0a3-e0d4cc5007df | [1}Configuring YouTube Settings{2] | [1}配置YouTube設置{2] |
| 28  3d8d2edc-4d84-4e09-9a3c-56ed26f18694 | [1}View All...{2] | [1}查看全部...{2] |
| 29  f2c9f968-34bf-4af4-980d-130cbeddf712 | [1}Developers{2] | [1}開發者{2] |
| 30  80bd5120-1d0e-49e6-ba8f-f546640d1821 | Learn how to customize experiences using CSS and the Gallery APIs. | 了解如何使用CSS和Gallery API自定義體驗。 |
| 31  0e6c4f61-0a5f-498a-814d-44684365fbcc | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 32  9c072cf8-12cf-4755-bf88-9dcbed286523 | In-Page Experience Client API{1] | 頁內體驗客戶端API{1] |
| 33  caee4b47-d56b-493c-9428-c312ead32086 | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 34  75db418e-3947-4119-804b-b4a99a3889ff | In-Page Experience API{1] | 頁內體驗API{1] |
| 35  e41bd32d-65d2-4d08-b4e6-019433db4750 | [1}View All...{2] | [1}查看全部...{2] |
| 36  3f58d7b5-47f8-4143-a41d-6926e37f7b44 | [1}Training{2] | [1}訓練{2] |
| 37  2044cc06-f8f0-4ecd-a70a-932da5121a92 | On-Demand training and product training videos. | 按需培訓和產品培訓視頻。 |
| 38  ad425d4f-4bd4-46e8-80d5-05500e419610 | [1}Introduction to Gallery{2] | [1}畫廊簡介{2] |
| 39  4f287bbe-fbe9-40be-be7a-39ae130145f1 | [1}Creating Portal Experiences{2] | [1}創建門戶體驗{2] |
| 40  eedfc955-e0da-4fe1-9761-2ed9680c621d | [1}Creating In-Page Experiences{2] | [1}創建頁內體驗{2] |
| 41  922ee677-3813-43b3-89f6-cbf51f77e702 | [1}Gallery Training Videos{2] | [1}畫廊培訓視頻{2] |
| 42  798bccab-d382-4ae2-822e-e63b2d87ed55 | [1}Release Notes{2] | [1}發行說明{2] |
| 43  37894d07-2c12-4e23-8994-c97b7a3f560d | Learn about new product features and updates. | 了解有關新產品功能和更新的信息。 |
| 44  11743874-46b1-4d66-96d8-2468e8c7ece3 | [1}Gallery Release Notes{2] | [1}圖庫發行說明{2] |
| 45  90b3b60c-9c15-4aa3-954c-1707745e78d8 | [1}Gallery Template Release Notes{2] | [1}圖庫模板發行說明{2] |
| 46  6c2a4800-0d5b-4ea5-b7b0-3d81378eea59 | [1}Support{2] | [1}支持{2] |
| 47  12eb38db-9c19-48fe-ade0-ddb1b8f79fdf | Have a question or need help? | 有疑問或需要幫助嗎？ |
| 48  52e21d19-c9ce-4408-a968-2dde02762e6d | [1}View Brightcove System Status{2] | [1}查看Brightcove系統狀態{2] |
| 49  15677008-00fb-4483-87f4-306d37eee9fe | [1}Open a Support Case{2] | [1}打開支持案例{2] |
| **template.html**  **MQ971010 e2345579-7151-4c5d-8087-1ec2ad6da246** | | |
| 1  b116c362-12ce-49b3-beea-7eeeff6aba63 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  334ad1a4-c3c7-4009-95c8-d75005caae40 | Doc Title parent: | Doc Title父級： |
| 3  190deddd-194a-4f4f-acb6-b44778627419 | Parent Section | 家長專區 |
| 4  f886138c-0b1c-4e9c-bfda-f1f22e0aafa1 | Doc Title | 文件標題 |
| 5  9c0e4a43-5774-46bd-a01e-747c50794ff0 | Doc summary | 文件摘要 |
| 6  6fad9304-6535-4cd3-a2d5-ef9f5eb772be | Concept section title (<h2 class="bcls-section\_\_title">) | 概念節標題（<h2 class ="bcls-section\_\_title">） |
| 7  7a34db32-cad2-4115-9369-2de625ccdc44 | Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et dolore magna aliqua. | Lorem ipsum dolor坐鎮，奉獻自若，sius do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut Labore et dolore magna aliqua。 |
| 8  3f58415a-186e-42b5-8e66-053c29cc3bd4 | Ut enim ad minim veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ullamco laboris nisi ut aliquip ex ea commodo consequat. | 盡量不要抽煙，不要因抽煙而鍛煉。 |
| 9  9551d673-0ca4-453b-8b95-378812911a69 | Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur. | Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voltate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur。 |
| 10  f80f6486-9197-4892-b58e-c677355f0206 | Excepteur sint occaecat cupidatat non proident, sunt in culpa qui officia deserunt mollit anim id est laborum. | 不擅長於聖人的情節，在犯規的情況下動手動手做動手。 |
| 11  af838ca7-eb40-4d80-87c5-fd6234c17d66 | List item | 項目清單 |
| 12  406f0b98-4c56-4422-8771-f831c0be193d | List item | 項目清單 |
| 13  792daf3e-394f-444f-be8f-8d869a7f15e8 | This is an INFORMATION bcls-aside [1}(<aside class="bcls-aside bcls-aside--information">){2] - it's not best practices or a warning, just information about the concept that you want to call out. | 這是一個信息bcls-aside [1}（<aside class ="bcls-aside bcls-aside--information">）{2] -這不是最佳做法或警告，僅是有關您要提及的概念的信息。 |
| 14  9dc9e0b9-e912-4a9c-bdd7-9c55b80fe589 | Any of the bcls-aside types can be used anywhere - tables, lists, whatever. | 任何bcls-aside類型都可以在任何地方使用-表，列表等等。 |
| 15  d79f79c8-169d-474f-b1c7-bd1b01c8b680 | [1}Note:{2] is automatically included at the beginning, so you don't need to include that in your text. | [1}筆記：{2]會在開始時自動包含在內，因此您無需在文本中包含該內容。 |
| 16  53217cb7-024f-429c-9974-3307e8befb44 | This is a TIP bcls-aside [1}(<aside class="bcls-aside bcls-aside--tip">){2] - it's about best practices or something like that. | 這是bcls-aside的提示[1}（<aside class ="bcls-aside bcls-aside--tip">）{2] -這是關於最佳做法或類似的內容。 |
| 17  da1d6a97-ce70-45d5-b37b-ae978181b2d1 | [1}Tip:{2] is automatically included at the beginning, so you don't need to include that in your text. | [1}小費：{2]會在開始時自動包含在內，因此您無需在文本中包含該內容。 |
| 18  4c1a9d33-38a9-4b73-9fb3-8b4fd70e4698 | This is a WARNING bcls-aside [1}(<aside class="bcls-aside bcls-aside--warning">){2] - it's a warning about a gotcha or a limitation. | 這是警告bcls-aside [1}（<aside class ="bcls-aside bcls-aside--warning">）{2] -這是有關陷阱或限制的警告。 |
| 19  903daa9b-9b6c-48d3-8185-aae01b47c0cd | [1}Warning:{2] is automatically included at the beginning, so you don't need to include that in your text. | [1}警告：{2]會在開始時自動包含在內，因此您無需在文本中包含該內容。 |
| 20  7b25962c-ceb4-48d1-af02-57bbbe2cb6a5 | Notice that you can embed other HTML elements of any kind in an bcls-aside. | 請注意，您可以在bcls-aside中嵌入任何其他類型的HTML元素。 |
| 21  e7682dc0-2061-474b-b43c-faa3a5d8b7bd | Like lists | 喜歡清單 |
| 22  826e7ac8-f581-4e3b-b7ad-e2967277d798 | For example | 例如 |
| 23  5d57333b-0b55-4d87-b314-55bc5dce0f52 | Table Caption (optional [1}<caption class="bcls-caption--table">{2]) | 表格標題（可選[1}<caption class ="bcls-caption--table">{2]） |
| 24  11abfdee-89df-421d-bcc2-b1f196c242d4 | Table Header | 表頭 |
| 25  e53e3f3e-7766-4686-aee4-4926e961d350 | Table Header | 表頭 |
| 26  b214eac6-f6b2-4198-90e4-19b5e146b02f | Table cell | 表格單元格 |
| 27  ad9aa3bf-84f7-4890-ae16-bfc62b8db8f3 | Table cell | 表格單元格 |
| 28  b812733e-7132-44dc-a11c-192e3d931385 | Table cell | 表格單元格 |
| 29  2a20e60d-a2f0-4e3b-bde9-275619dd2e83 | Table cell | 表格單元格 |
| 30  0ebae78e-35a5-4088-a560-0fcf1a8575be | Images sample | 圖片樣本 |
| 31  a2e36de5-f3b0-4c61-85b2-a6568cdc1c71 | [1] | [1] |
| 32  cca7b9ba-bf8f-492d-b8f1-e16ef42f20f0 | Image description (should match caption if any) | 圖片說明（如果有標題，則應與標題匹配） |
| 33  1c6511b7-a721-4d44-a39a-217660d9e8f9 | Image Caption (optional [1}<figcaption class="bcls-caption--image">{2]): image with border | 圖片說明（可選[1}<figcaption class ="bcls-caption--image">{2]）：帶邊框的圖片 |
| 34  b2e35e66-c5a6-48bd-acdb-35bd101ab115 | [1] | [1] |
| 35  4c0c273a-34ae-4c72-9d1f-06772c76e840 | sample image with no border | 無邊框的樣本圖片 |
| 36  3f1b1fb3-53de-44a1-a11d-5a11808869e7 | Sample image with no border [1}(<img class="bcls-image--no-border"...){2] | 無邊框的樣本圖片[1}（<img class ="bcls-image--noborder" ...）{2] |
| 37  87b6e161-aab2-4422-9160-3847362ce5f3 | Code sample | 代碼樣例 |
| 38  58899f0a-b4c0-4b77-a6ef-c044b450474e | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 39  4113baf5-ee05-41c3-8878-1794a230fe64 | Section2 title | Section2標題 |
| 40  82e49043-226e-4ccb-9bb1-d8d65e5b426e | Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et dolore magna aliqua. | Lorem ipsum dolor坐鎮，奉獻自若，sius do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut Labore et dolore magna aliqua。 |
| 41  553bda5f-a87b-40a2-a585-65435400f1e7 | Ut enim ad minim veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ullamco laboris [1}[2]{3] nisi ut aliquip ex ea commodo consequat. | Ut enim ad minim veniam，quis nostrud exercitation ullamco labris [1}[2]{3]可能造成的後果。 |
| 42  2e8df42d-ecf2-4020-bd3c-b1c689bcb1e7 | Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur. | Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voltate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur。 |
| 43  04ea43b1-326c-4557-a72f-04f3e9b97c88 | Excepteur sint occaecat cupidatat non proident, sunt in culpa qui officia deserunt mollit anim id est laborum. | 不擅長於聖人的情節，在犯規的情況下動手動手做動手。 |
| 44  522edfe2-6bed-406e-8875-b6bbfcbc63d8 | Fieldset Legend [1}(<legend>){2] | 場集圖例[1}（<傳說>）{2] |
| 45  db2a29f6-4d44-41e6-b08d-ad5afe43f11d | We're inside a [1}(<fieldset class="bcls-fieldset">){2] | 我們在一個[1}（<fieldset class ="bcls-fieldset">）{2] |
| 46  d9523c41-1a2e-4875-902e-fb66d0062e9a | Text input: | 文字輸入： |
| 47  697c6899-e12c-42aa-8d2d-fba4cae6bc3b | Selector: | 選擇器： |
| 48  b7707c3c-41db-45d0-b09e-cb4b027e8cc0 | Option 1 | 選項1 |
| 49  14cca477-3923-45da-82a7-d0600d8b3aee | Option 2 | 選項2 |
| 50  501dd83d-c5a1-4da1-b714-f16bb3b1f53a | Checkbox [1}(<input type="checkbox" id="check1" value="one" class="bcls-checkbox"...><label class="bcls-label" for="check1">){2] | 選框[1}（<input type ="checkbox" id ="check1" value ="一個" class ="bcls-checkbox" ...> <label class ="bcls-label" for ="check1">）{2] |
| 51  4f9d2330-04f3-4abd-9ef8-fc13ee988e61 | radio1 [1}(<input type="radio" name="group1" id="radio1" value="radio1"> <label for="radio1" class="bcls-label">radio1</label>){2] | 收音機1 [1}（<input type ="radio" name ="group1" id ="radio1" value ="radio1"> <label for ="radio1" class ="bcls-label"> radio1 </label>）{2] |
| 52  21983872-84a1-415a-b312-fa3a928781e7 | [1] | [1] |
| 53  fdf8df98-e89a-40ad-8e25-0b32f470d0b6 | radio2 | radio2 |
| 54  5866e2c5-a6b4-4df0-95c0-d43ed9726b9c | [1] | [1] |
| 55  3ab2f688-bd1a-4867-80b3-8083a4664334 | radio3 | 收音機3 |
| 56  b8ade75c-6302-4a67-8a7f-3bcb6cbb6254 | Button | 按鈕 |
| 57  e09b3956-45a4-4b57-a348-62bcac3eae90 | [1}(<button id="button1" class="bcls-button">){2] | [1}(<button id="button1" class="bcls-button">){2] |
| 58  bf9a92e7-2282-44a5-b788-297d14aaae3f | Task section title | 任務部分標題 |
| 59  0d78a561-d712-475c-a94f-f4e4b4f8e480 | Introductory paragraph Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et dolore magna aliqua. | 導言段：Lorem ipsum dolor就座，奉獻自若，sius do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut Labore et dolore magna aliqua。 |
| 60  a152e5c1-963e-482f-bfa4-a127912fb472 | Ut enim ad minim veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ullamco laboris nisi ut aliquip ex ea commodo consequat. | 盡量不要抽煙，不要因抽煙而鍛煉。 |
| 61  930601b4-d082-4ea5-9983-4b563dd27e2a | Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur. | Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voltate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur。 |
| 62  75486a30-2079-433b-bf6b-349d636da630 | Excepteur sint occaecat cupidatat non proident, sunt in culpa qui officia deserunt mollit anim id est laborum. | 不擅長於聖人的情節，在犯規的情況下動手動手做動手。 |
| 63  368fbc08-53f1-431c-b9f9-28e00bc5b419 | Steps | 腳步 |
| 64  079c7e2b-fb96-42f9-9f5e-c3e5f3b2afd6 | Steps section subheading | 步驟部分副標題 |
| 65  929bf693-41d2-4441-86e3-9119638976ca | Step 1 | 步驟1 |
| 66  416aee6f-20bb-4fad-81fd-fe248fe10bac | Step 2 | 第2步 |
| 67  9cb0aad4-7600-4083-9490-2670db087064 | Steps section subheading | 步驟部分副標題 |
| 68  05faf07a-0a77-40f3-a877-8fdfbb4db334 | Step 3 | 第三步 |
| 69  92922855-c1f6-48fd-91d4-c9417ac733c3 | Step 4 | 第四步 |
| 70  9a34d47f-7d47-461e-a024-03ec629a6787 | Related topics | 相關話題 |
| 71  96cfef32-e5a4-4130-84db-2bc4d8ae2fc6 | [1}Link 1{2] | [1}鏈接1{2] |
| 72  531ba889-23a6-4bd9-b1f9-1903052deaf6 | [1}Link 2{2] | [1}連結2{2] |